Dir Georgia, file BlackFam.wp May 1993 - July 2012 update.
Working Mss. Must update numbering system

BLACK FAMILY

of Virginia, Kentucky and Texas
Descendants of Rev. Samuel Black 1700-1770

Compiled by Jacqueline Brelsford (Baker) Humphrey
3484 Saddle Brook Drive
Melbourne, FL 32934
321 254 8675

Introduction

Pioneer Preacher by Natalie Black begins with Rev. Samuel Black I, a Presbyterian preacher who was born 1700, perhaps in Scotland. He was said to be s/o James, a wool merchant. Rev. Samuel emigrated from Ireland to PA about 1732-35. He was in PA, Carolina and Delaware for a time before moving to Albemarle Co. VA where he died 9 Aug. 1770, near Crozet, VA. His wife Catherine Shaw survived him. It is not known whether Catherine Shaw was related to James Shaw, father of Keturah who married his grandson Samuel Black III. Other references confirm these facts. Rev. Sam had brothers who were in VA before his move there.

Author's line continues with son Samuel Black II and grandson Samuel Black III b. VA, who married Keturah Shaw (d/o James and Anner Shaw) and moved from VA to Livingston Co. KY, the part which became Caldwell Co. KY in 1809.

Pioneer Preacher does not follow the grand children of Samuel Black III. This book is an attempt to continue the line, mostly from the children of Samuel and Keturah (Shaw) Black.

The children of Samuel Black III in KY were:
David Lowery; John Thomas; Celestine Logan who married Hiram Hawkins Brelsford; Mary Katherine who married William D. Miller; Dorcas who married Maxwell Pope Phillips. These families were related to a considerable number of Caldwell and Crittenden Co. families.

The author has two direct lines from Sam Black III through son David Lowery Black and daughter Celestine Black Brelsford.

It must be remembered that Caldwell Co. was formed from Livingston Co. KY in 1809, thus all records before 1809 will appear in Livingston Co. which was formed from Christian Co. in 1798. Much needs to be researched in the earlier counties, and from newspaper records of Caldwell and Crittenden, the nearby Co. When the counties changed, it did not mean that people moved, thus the same land deeds will appear in 2 or 3 counties at different times. Sometimes land had to be resurveyed when a county changed.

Names having a # above their name are continued on another page. P.P. means that family appears in Pioneer Preacher with additional info. added by me.

Jacqueline Brelsford (Baker) Humphrey

Gen. 5. should precede p. 142, (P.P.).

DAVID A. BLACK AND ELLEN O'BRIEN AND JENNIE MAE BRELSFORD

wife one wife Two

DODDS

SEE Gen. 6, same David & Jennie appearing under her own Brelsford heading, she also being a Black family descendant. Her page is not continued in Gen. 6, so as not to repeat the same information.

24. David A. Black was born November 10, 1861, Caldwell Co. Kentucky, (Ref: Caldwell official birth rec. on Mormon film). David died March 10, 1903, Leesville, Gonzales Co. Texas, from consumption, aka Tuberculosis.
David A. Black was s/o David Lowery Black4 (Sam 3,2,1,) and wife Maria Elizabeth Trotter. Maria died from Tuberculosis, one month after his birth.
(Refs: Caldwell Co. births, deaths on FHC microfilm; Buckner Orphan Home Record, Dallas TX, recorded when David's orphaned children were admitted as residents; obituary; family records).

David's middle name may have been Allen or Augustus.

Jennie's father
Sam Black Brelsford
Jennie's mother
Deneciah Zanell (Turley) Brelsford

David Black's obituary was printed in the Gonzales Inquirer, Gonzales, Texas, 10 March 1903, p.3. (Microfilm copy located at Gonzales Library 1993).
"News was received in Gonzales this morning from Leesville, of the death of Mr. Black who moved to that place about February 5, coming from KY with his wife, who was a daughter of the late S.B. Brelsford of Wrightsboro. His death occurred this morning at about 2 o'clock, after a lingering illness, he being a sufferer from the effects of that dread disease, consumption. The interment will take place this afternoon at 4 o'clock at the Leesville cemetery."

It has been said that David hemorrhaged while suffering from this disease. It is possible that David had been infected at birth since this disease can be carried for years in one's body, until such a time that one's immune system becomes weak. Consumption seems to have been rife in Caldwell Co. KY.

I could not find a grave for David in an old listing in the Leesville cemetery. (Did they bury contagious people separately? Try I.O.O.F. cemetery there).

Did Leesville have a newspaper?

(Did another news paper carry an obit. also, possibly in Caldwell or Crittenden Co. KY, where he would have been well known)?

David's father, David Lowery Black moved from Caldwell Co. Kentucky about 1878, when his father and siblings were dismissed from the Bethlehem Presbyterian church near Crider, in Caldwell Co. They moved to Ft. Worth, Tarrant Co. TX, where David appeared with them in

1880 census. David returned to Kentucky by 1894.

David A. Black was married first in Crittenden Co. Kentucky on 25 September 1894 to Ellen O'Brien, by Elder T.C. Carter, at Tom Paton's house. Witnesses were Tom Paton and S.C. Bennett. The groom was of Caldwell Co. Kentucky, Marriage License 24 September 1894. (add Source). Ellen was born 5 October 1872, probably in Crittenden or Lyon Co. KY; died between September 17 and October 1895 in Kentucky, after about one year of marriage. Where was she buried? O'Brian descendants claim there was no issue by this marriage. ? O'BRIEN

I have photo of the couple.

Ellen was the daughter of John Logan O'Brien (b. ca 1833 KY, died 14 October 1884; of Eddyville, Lyon Co. KY in 1880) and his wife Sarah McElroy, (born 5 March 1841 KY, died 13 January 1919 at the home of James B. Paris near Tiline KY). This couple was married 9 February 1860 at Crittenden Co. Kentucky. (Ref: Matthew Patton, descendant of Ellen's sister Nannie (O'Brien) Patton. Matthew resided Fredonia KY in 1994; Phila. PA in 2005.

David A. Black is well identified as having married both Ellen O'Brien and Jennie Brelsford DODDS because identical studio photos, of David and Ellen were held by Melvel Paris (of Glenwood Illinois in 1994, an O'Brien descendant from Ellen's sister, Sarah (McElroy) Paris) and held by by Georgia Mae (Black) Baker, daughter of David and his second wife Jennie (Brelsford) (DODDS) Black. In the O'Brien family, David A. Black was remembered with fondness, per mathew Patton + melvel Paris.
The photos was taken by Griffin and Watkins in Princeton, Caldwell Co. KY, probably ca 1894, at the time of his first David's marriage. David resided in Fredonia, Caldwell Co. KY, which is close to the Crittenden Co. KY border.

Georgia's Black Baker's Texas cousins knew that her father David A. Black had a previous marriage to Ellen O'Brien.

David A. Black of Fredonia, Kentucky, was married second on 2 June 1898 at Wrightsboro, Gonzales Co. TX, to his cousin Jennie Mae (Brelsford) Dodds, second marriage for both of them, at the home of Jennie's father. Jennie was born 19 May 1864 Princeton, Caldwell Co. KY, died 30 April 1910, San Antonio, Bexar Co. ~~KY~~ TEXAS, buried City Cemetery, San Antonio, Texas. ADD # in cem.

Jennie was the daughter of Samuel Black Brelsford5, (Celestine4 Black, Samuel3,2,1,) and Deniciah "Jane" Turley. Samuel was born 22 November 1829 Caldwell Co. KY, died 20 September 1899, Leesville, Gonzales Co. Texas. Deniciah Jane was born 3 May 1831 Crittenden Co. KY, died 3 March 1886 Leesvile Texas. They were married 19 February 1852, Caldwell Co. KY.

Jennie was the widow and second wife of her first husband Dr. David Miers Dodds of Crittenden Co. KY, who was her second cousin once removed through the James Shaw Sr. family. Jennie was also her husband David A. Black's first cousin, once removed. David A. Black and David Miers Dodds were second cousins through the James Shaw Sr. family of Caldwell Co. KY.

Marriage License and Rites of Matrimony certificate, State of Texas, County of Gonzales.
D.A. Black and Mrs. Jennie Dodds, License 24 May 1898 by J.V. Depoyster, Clerk of County Court; marriage 2nd day of June 1898 by J.B. Kerr, Minister of Gospel. Recorded 23 July 1898 by J.V. Depoyster.

David A. Black and Jennie (Brelsford) Dodds were married at the home of her father S.B. Brelsford on Thursday, by Rev. Kerr, in a unique and most appropriate ceremony. The occasion for a family reunion was the marriage of S.B. Brelsford's widowed daughter Mrs. Jennie Dodds to Mr. Black of Fredonia, Kentucky. The knicknacks for such an occasion were in abundance. One guest asked for another cup of syllabub. The bride and groom left at once for their Kentucky home. (Gonzales Inquirer, V.2, #12, 14 June 1898, p.1). (read by cousin Dorothy (Brelsford) Key, who sent the abstracted information to Jackie (Baker) Humphrey). who is
There is more to the article, not copied by Dorothy, now dec'd.

Samuel Black Brelsford resided at Wrightsboro, Texas with his second wife Martha T. (Elder) Barnett, whom he had married in Texas in 1888. Jennie's mother Deniciah died in 1886, before either of Jennie's marriages. Jennie's father died a year after her marriage to D.A. Black. David's father died eight months after he D.A married Jennie.

D.G Turley

D.L. Black

D.M. Dodds

Frank Marion Dodds, (brother of Jennie's first husband), and his wife Celestine Delilah (Brelsford) Dodds, (sister of Jennie's father, resided at Gonzales Co. Texas. F.M. and Celess moved from Caldwell Co. KY to Gonzales Co. Texas about the same time as Jennie's parents. The Dodds' entertained the newlyweds at dinner on the day that they left for Kentucky, according to an old letter from a relative to Georgia (Black) Baker, daughter of David and Jennie Black.

Key A. Brelsford Dodds

Crittenden County Press Newspaper of June 2, 1898:
D.A. Black will be home from Texas this week with his bride. (Crittenden Co. KY Newspaper Abstracts 1896-1900 by Brenda J. Jerome, p. 88).

I hold An official HANDWRITTEN Death certificate from Texas Deaths online, and another official TYPED copy of Jennie Black's Death certificate, with raised seal, which this author, J.B.H. obtained in 1985 from San Antonio Metro Health District. The typed certificate is incomplete.

Handwritten Certificate #1817, Texas State Board of Health. Jennie Black, widow, white, born May 19, 1864, KY, died suddenly, 30 April 1910, at 6:P.M., 45 yrs, 11 months, 11 days, at 106 Sharer St., Ward 5 or 6 (reck), San Antonio, Bexar Co., Texas. Occupation Housewife. Jennie was buried May 1, 1910 at City #3 Cemetery. Undertaker Sloan & Hagy of San Antonio. Jennie resided at her place of death for one year and six months. Father S.B. Brelsford, born KY, mother D.J. Turner (sic), born KY, (error, mother was D.J. Turley). Cause sudden acute cardiac paralysis, Intermittent Fever, 14 day duration. Jennie was treated from April 29, 1910 to April 30, 1910. Signed May 1 1910 by M. J. Bliem, M.D. of Hicks Building. The Informant was C.A. Brelsford of Leesville, TX. (Note that the informant was Charles Alexander Brelsford, brother of Jennie).

Should be Turley

The official TYPED Death Certificate from Texas Dep't of Health, Bureau of Vital Statistics, omits the certificate number 1817; omits parent's names, but lists parents as born KY; omits informant; omits dates of treatment by Doctor; lists her death in Ward 6; lists Jennie as residing at place of death for six years. The TYPED certificate adds that M.J. Bliem, M.D., was of San Antonio. File date May 5, 1910; PG: 21, F#193. Certified and signed by Deputy, R. Perez, stamped signature of Wayne Parker, Registrar of Vital Statistics. Issued March 27, 1985. San Antonio Metropolitan Health District, 332 Commerce St. San Antonio, 78285.
All other information on the typed certificate was the same as on the copy of the original handwritten official certif.

6 yrs vs one + half yrs

Daughter Georgia (Black) Baker had obtained Jennie's death certificate from the San Antonio Health Dept. at a much earlier date, but the clerk wrote it in pencil. This one had one additional piece of information; the names Hanaver and McClaugherty were written after Sloan and Hagy, which may have been part of the funeral director Co.

David A. Black:

The studio photo of David A. Black, taken on or about 1894, shows him to be a handsome man with a receding hairline and a thick mustache. He was formally dressed with a white bow tie. His nose appears large in the picture. He would have been abt 30-33 yrs of age in the photo.
Time of

Bessie Brelsford, of Caldwell Co. KY, daughter of Walker Chambers Brelsford4, (William Black Brelsford3, Hiram Hawkins2, Nathan1), wrote Georgia (Black) Baker that Bessis's Aunt Ollie (Brelsford) Lewis said that David A. Black was well loved in

Do I have info on
Ollie Brelsford Lewis, ?
Bessie's Aunt

Note that Jennie Brelsford had 2 husbands. was David Miers Dodds husband #1 the History Teacher + politician ??
1900 census David A Black seems to have been a fireman, possibly on RR. ?

? I was told that DAVID A. Black worked on Railroad + used to wave at son Charlie from the Train. Charlie was b KY Sept - 1901 + Daddy died 1903 TX march MARK?

Kentucky.

what cousin?

Another of Georgia's cousins wrote her that her father David A. Black had been a history teacher; was in politics; a public speaker and a member of a Founding Father Society in Kentucky. I have no proof of any of this information. If there was such a society, the Black family would have been eligible, being in Caldwell Co. KY from ca 1804.

Charlie 1 1/2 yr when DADDY died!

1870 29/30 July census, Fredonia Dist. Caldwell Co. KY, P.O. Fredonia, J.C. Barnes Ass't Marshall, p.444b.
210.203. D.L. Black 53, b. KY, Real Estate $2,000, Personal Prop. $1,000, Farmer, Sam'l R.. 21 or 28 yrs, $400 Pers Prop., Farm Laborer, female D.F. 18, keeping house, male P.H. 15, Farm Laborer, male C.T. 12 yrs, Farm Laborer, female Kitty, 11 yrs, at home, male D.A. 8 yrs, Farm Laborer, all b. KY, last two attending school within the yr. All can read and write English.

David A. Black probably moved to Texas with his father David Lowry Black and his siblings, who were dismissed by letter from the Bethlehem Presbyterian Church near Crider, Kentucky on November 12, 1878. I did not find a record for David A. Black joining or leaving the Church where his father and siblings were members. (A fire destroyed the church at a later date and the records were reconstructed).

David A. Black would have been seventeen years of age in 1878 when the family moved to Tarrant Co. Texas.

1880 June 8 census, Tarrant Co. Texas, Pct 6, Sup'r Dist. 3, E.D. 97 or 87. p. 34 left side of p. P.208b. Line 42.
123.124. D.L. Black, 63 b. KY, father b. VA, mother b. IL, listed as married but no wife in residence, Farming, married son Samuel R. 30, b. KY, father b. KY, mother b. MO, daughter-in-law Susan B, 22 b. KY, both par b. KY, granddaughter L. S. 2 yrs b. KY, grandson Chas. F.F. one yr b. Texas, grandch. had both par. b. KY; single dau. Fannie D. 28 yrs, single son Charles T. 23, single dau. Katura 22 yrs, single son D.A. 19 yrs, all these ch. b. KY, with both parents b. KY, (an error bcause mother was b. MO).

1881-1893 missing years for David A. Black.

1894 David married Ellen O'Brien in KY.

1898 David married his cousin Jennie (Brelsford) Dodds in TX and he took her back to his home in Fredonia KY very soon after their marriage.

1900 census, 4 June, Fredonia, Caldwell Co. KY, Magistrate Dist. 5, E.D. 2, Sup'r Dist. 1, p.132 B, sheet 4. Franklin S. Loya or Loyd, Enum.
76.75. David A. Black, 39 years, born November 1861, KY, married 2 yrs, both parents b. KY, fireman at ?mill or ?null, unemployed 4 months, both adults can read, write, speak English,. owned a frame house, free of mortgage. Wife Jennie M., 36 years born May 1864, KY, both parents b. KY, bore two children, both alive, daughter Kattie R. one yr, born April 1899 KY; daughter Georgie M., 2 months old, born April 1900 KY.

Katie Reed (Black) Lassiter was said to have been named after a family friemd. A neighbor in 1900 census was Kattie Reid, perhaps the friend that Katie was named after.

Need sale deed for property that Black owned in 1900. Could it have once belonged to his father?

Note that David A. Black's cousin William P. Black, s/o James Shaw Black, resided in Fredonia KY in 1900, listed on p.145. William had David's two nephews in his household, Fay Black, 21, b. Dec. 1878 and Albert Black 18, b. May 1882, both b. TX, with both par. b. KY, listed as cousins, who were sons of David's brother Samuel Robert Black. Their mother Susan Belle (Rustin) Black had also returned to Caldwell Co. KY from TX and died in 1891. I have no record for Samuel Robert Black after 188 census in TX.

Was David a railroad fireman? Was there a Southern Pacific R.R. in KY? The application for David Black's children to be admitted to the orphan's home in TX in 1910, lists David A. Black was an Engineer. (He may have progressed to railroad engineer).

1901, Sept. 1, David A. Black's son Charlie Brelsford Black was born Fredonia KENTUCKY, proof that David was in KY that late. (Ref: Buckner orphanage applic. abt 1910 listing ch. of David A. Black). Charlie was told that his father worked on the Southerne Pacific Railroad and used to wave at his father when the train passed by. If so, that was in Caldwell Co. KY, becuse David was nto well enough to work when the family moved to Texas.

Jennie (Brelsford) (Dodds) Black: (very fertile)

I have three studio photos of Jennie Brelsford. The first photo was with her first husband David M. Dodds. Jennie looked almost scowling, was well dressed wearing a long gown with a bustle; had an hourglass figure; flower in hair, possibly her wedding photo. The photo was taken at M. Hughes, photographer, Gonzales Co. TX. In the second photo, Jennie wore a pincurl style hairdo, curls close to her head, had a great figure. She was wearing a long, sliding gold chain with rubies and pearls on a pocket watchwhich was tied to her waist. (I remember this piece of jewelry, later stolen from the home of my sister Betty Baker Miller). The third photo was a waist sized photo, with Jennie beautifully dressed; her face was round with a softer look.

David Black's daughter Georgia (Black) Baker was told that her mother had attended a finishing school in her youth. Georgia was 10 years old when her mother died. She remembered Jennie as having auburn hair, had an organ in the house which she often played, and had many items of fine jewelry.

Georgia had addresses for her mother Jennie as Crosley St. and Magnolia St. in San Antonio, I don't know how accurate. Georgia said her mother died suddenly from Ptomaine poisoning, caused by bad home canned food. She was playing the organ when she keeled over.

Cousin Marietta Ball's letter stated that Jennie (Brelsford) Dodds stayed with her Uncle Nathan Washington Brelsford as a widow, before her (1898) marriage to David A. Black; that Jennie could make a dinner table look attractive with decorated butter plates; that Marietta visited Jennie and her husband Dr. D.M. Dodds, brother to Uncle Frank Marion Dodds, when Marietta was a tiny girl, Dr. Dodds then residing at Hawood TX (?Harwood); that Frank and Aunt Celess (Brelsford) Dodds had Marietta's family for dinner the day that Jennie and David A. Black were leaving for KY after their marriage. Since Marietta was born March 1888, this would place D.M. Dodds alive ca 1893/7 in order for her to remember D.M. Dodds. (Nathan Washington Brelsford, who resided near Harwood TX, was Marietta's grandfather).

1870 August 9 census Farmersville, Caldwell Co. KY, P.O. Princeton, pp. 19 & 20. p.428 stamped..

141.138. Mary Crane 50, b. TN and ch.

142.137. Samuel B. Brelsford, 40 years, b. KY, Farmer, Real Estate $2500, Personal Prop. $1,000, D. Jane 39 yrs, Chas. 14 yrs, Farm Laborer, Mary 13 yrs, Jane (sic) 6 yrs, Nannie 3 yrs, ch. all b. KY and attending school except Nannie. Also

in household was Elizabeth Turley, 15 yrs, b. KY, Real Estate $1440, Pers. Prop. $600, John Stone 19 yrs b. KY.
(Note that Elizabeth Turley in household in 1870, was an orphan niece of Denisiah Jane (Turley) Brelsford, d/o Hyram Green Turley (d. 1865) and his wife Amanda Bennett (d. 1862).

143.138. John O'Brian, 70 yrs, b. Ireland with Permalia 68 b. KY and ch. Was he related to ELlen O'Brien, first wife of David A. Black?

1871, Jennie moved to Texas with her parentrs and siblings.

1880 census, Gonzales Co. TX, Pct. 3, p.474 D.
Samuel B. Brelsford, 50 yrs b. KY, both parents b. KY, Farmer, wife Denisha J. 49 yrs, b. KY, both parents born Virginia, children Richard W. 20 yrs, Farm Laborer, Jennie 16 yrs, at home, Nannie B. 12 yrs, at school, all ch. b. KY, with both parents b. KY. A neighbor was Haynes.

1888, July, Jennie married D.M. Dodds.

1898 Jennie returned to Caldwell Co. KY right after her second marriage to Savid A. Black.

1900 census, Jennie was already married, living with husband David A. Black, see above.

1903, David Black's obituary says he moved from KY to TX Feb. 5, 1903. Jennie, whose parents were both deceased, moved with her dying husband to Leesville, Gonzales Co. TX, where she had relatives. When D.A. Black died, Jennie was left with three small children and no living parents, parents-in-law or grnd-parents.

Jennie was widowed twice, after two short marriages, leaving her, at age 39, with three small children to support. Her parents and grandparents were deceased as well as her husband's parents and grandparents. Jennie was 45 years old when she died, five days after the 1910 census.

1910, April 25 census, San Antonio, TX, Ward 6, p. 180b.
106.308.340. Widow Jennie Black, head, 45 yrs b. KY, Dressmaker, bore 3 ch, 3 ch alive, all b. KY and all parents b. KY. No others in household.

When Jennie died, her three children taken in by her brother, Charlie Alexander Brelsford and his wife Sarah Haynes. Charlie died five months later; was was said to have died after being kicked by a horse. Jennie's three children were sent to Dallas to reside at the Buckner Orphans Home, where they were raised to adulthood. Georgia was fond of her Aunt by marriage, Sarah Haynes Brelsford, who bore no children.

1920, 10/12 January census, Dallas TX, Pct 3, p.27B,28B,29A sheets 3B & 4B, 5A, Buckner Orphanage.
Katie Black, Georgina Black, Charles B. Black, all were listed as age 18, (perhaps delineating all residing there over 18 years of age, place of birth was not stated, all their parents b. U.S.

Ch. Black: Gen. 6.

(from this point on, the children are of dual generations, being both Gen. 6 in Black family and Gen. 7 in Brelsford/Black family, through Celestine L. Black's marr. to Hiram Hawkins Brelsford Sr.

#67
1. Katie Reed, S.S.D.I. not found.
b. Apr. 6, 1899, Fredonia, Ky. Caldwell Co.
m. ca 1927 Walter Lassiter, druggist, a widower with ch.
d. Feb. 14, 1970, Rockport, Aransas Co. Texas.
(She was prob. named after Katie Reid, wf of ___ Reid, who res. near the family in Fredonia in 1900).

#68, (see my Baker Family mss, J.B.H.).
2. Georgia Mae,
b. Apr. 7, 1900, Fredonia, Caldwell Co. KY.
m. July 15, 1924, San Antonio, Tx, Homer Edward Baker Sr. (1893-1977).
d. 25 Oct. 1980, Daytona Bch, Volusia, Fl.
bur. Volusia Mem'l Park, Ormond Beach, Volusia Co. Fl.

3.. Charles Brelsford Black, (no issue).
b. Sept. 1, 1901, Fredonia, Caldwell, Ky.
m. 1940's or 1950's, Bklyn, N.Y. late marr. to Anna Nielsen, wd. Anna had ch. by 1st mar.
d. July 18, 1987, Franklin Sq. L.I. N.Y.
bur. Calverton Nat'l Cem., L.I. N.Y. #8518, Section 12.

Charlie was quiet, blond, tall, always very well dressed. Member Polar Bear club that went into ocean at Coney Island, N.Y. on January 1st every yr. Liked to play cards. Charlie moved from TX to N.Y. in 1920's.

1930, April 18 census, Manhattan N.Y., 10th Assembly Dist., Sup'r Dist. 21, Sheet 6A, p. 254. 239 West 13 St. Charles B. Black was a lodger, among mamy lodgers, had a radio, 27 yrs, single, b. KY, both parents b. TX, occup. Real Estate Agent. Note that Charlie's parents were actually born in KY, but moved to TX later.

1942. World War II Selectees (enlisted men), Charlie enlisted for duration of War plus 6 months on Aug. 29 1942 at Ft. Jay at Governor's Island N.Y., as Pvt in Army, while residing in Brooklyn. His occup was Airplane Electrician. Educated 2 yrs of High School, single with dependents, height 71 inches, weight 172.

Uncle Charlei was drafted but was discharged early, being overage. His claimed dependents, which must have been because he rented a room from his sister Georgia Baker whose husband was blind. Charlie was employed later as an elevator starter in his later years.

David Miers Dodds:

I have a studio photo of Jennie Brelsford and her first husband David M. Dodds. Jennie looked almost scowling, was well dressed wearing a long gown with a bustle; had an hourglass figure; flower in hair, possibly her wedding photo. The photo was taken at M. Hughes, photographer, Gonzales Co. TX.

Find these photos. Does Marlis have them?

*** Describe David in this photo.

David M. Dodds was said to have been a physician, practising in ?(Harwood) TX, but I have no proof of that.

David Miers Dodds was born Feb. 14, 1849, Caldwell Co. KY. He was said to have died from a hunting accident, sometime after his marriage to Jennie Brelsford in 1888, probably died in Texas.

David M. Dodds was son of David S. Dodds, (b. 7 June 1810 KY, d. 20 June 1851, KY, buried Wilds Cem. near Crider,Caldwell Co. KY) and his wife Elizabeth Brown (b. 1809, d. 1850 Caldwell Co. KY, d/o John Brown of Caldwell Co. KY).

David Miers Dodds was the grandson of Francis Dodds and Mary Ann Shaw; great grandson of James Francis Dodds and Agnes McMeechan and James and Anner Shaw, the last couple buried in Wilds Cemetery in Caldwell Co. KY.

David Miers Dodds married first February 2 1870, (or February 18, 1870 from another ref.) in Crittenden Co. KY to Rachael R. Brantley, (d/o Jordan Brantley and wife Susan Elvira Travis, who were both born in KY). Dodds and Brantley were married at Jourdan Brantley's house by Dr. M. Bristow; witnessed by Frank Dodds, (likely David's brother) and William Lamb. License to marry was obtained the same day by H.M. Witherspoon, Deputy Clerk. (Other ref. says bride was Rachael Rosena Brantley).

The FHC Mormon Pilot Program also lists this marriage.

The Travis Family history calls her Rosena Brantley, born March 22, 1847 in KY, died Nov. 28, 1901; divorced and said to have remarried. Karen Binkley wrote that Rachel was buried as Dodds in Wheeler Cemetery, which is a mile from Marion in Crittenden Co. KY.

The James Wheeler Cemetery record lists Rachel R., b. 22 March 1847, d. 28 Nov. 1901, d/o William Jordon and Susan Elvira (Travis) Brantley. Infant son Dodds born and died 9 Mar 1873. Note that this rendition lists no married surname for Rachel.

The Travis family resided Copperas Springs near Tribune and near Flinn's Ferry. They belonged to Cumberland Presbyterian Church, perhaps in Crittenden Co.

David and Rachael had three children by this marriage, then were divorced after 1880 census and before his July 1888 second marriage.

David married second July 15, 1888, (Gonzales Co. record says married 14th).
Gonzales Inquirer, V.36,#5, 19 July 1888, heading "Jennie Brelsford married D.M. Dodds."

No issue by this marriage.

Dr. D.M. Dodds was brother of Frank Marion W. Dodds. Dr. Dodds practiced at Halletsville, Gonzales Co. TX. Jennie resided Hawood (?Harwood) TX, when married to Dr. Dodds. (Ref: (letters to Georgia Baker from cousin Marietta Ball in 1964. Marietta was b. 1888 TX, d. 1985 TX, d/o Zouella Brelsford and husband Joseph A. Ball).

It is likely that David Dodds moved to TX after his divorce from Rachael Brantly, to be near his brother Frank, who resided in Gonzales Co.

Dodds was a cousin to both his second wife Jennie Brelaford and Jennie's second husband David A. Black, throufgh the James and Abber Shaw family of Caldwell Co. KY.

1850 census Caldwell Co. KY, p. 290.
David S. Dodds, 40 yrs, b. Caldwell Co. KY, Elizabeth 41 yrs, b. VA, Francis M. 15, Martha J. 12, Helen E. 11, John F. 8 yrs, William H. 5 yrs, David M. onwe yr, children all b. Caldwell Co. KY.

1859 12 Feb. Caldwell Co. KY, p. 497. Report by F.W. Dodds, Guardian for William H. and David M. Dodds, minor children of David S. Dodds, dec'd. Guardian rec'd $100 for rent of land to

James Kinsolving, which money was divided for six heirs. Land to be sold to E.P. Watkins for $324.60.

On p. 496, it was reported that James Shaw Black was Guardian for David S. Dodds children Martha Jane and John F. Dodds, with the Kinsolving/Watkins info, too.

1860 census Princeton, Caldwell Co. KY, p. 81.
564.564. F.W. Dodds, Deputy Sheriff, 47 yrs b. KY, Dorcas, 36 yrs b. Louisiana, Ann 18, Evelina C. 14, Maria 11, William F. 7, Eliza 5, John William one yr, all b. KY, mother Mary Ann Dodds, 78 yrs b. TN, Nephew D.M. Dodds 11, b. KY.

This was Francis Wilson Dodds and his wife Dorcas Amelia Shaw, his mother Mary Anner Shaw who marr. Francis Dodds Sr., and who was also grandmother to F.W. Dodds' nephew David Miers Dodds, in this household.

Note that David Lowry Black resided next door to his cousin, Sheriff Francis Wilson Dodds in 1860, with his son David A. Black in residence. Although young D.M. Dodds next door was thrteen years older than David A. Black, the two must have known eaxch other well. Both married Jennie Brelsford.

1867, August 8. Caldwell Co. KY.Record Bk L. p. 508.
F.W. Dodds, Guardian for D.M. Dodds, Settlement of $427.12, plus interest of $86.84, equalling $513.96. Signed by D.M. Dodds on January 2, 1871.

1870 Aug. 25 census Marion, Crittenden Co. KY, Pct.7, Dist. 1.
15. Wm J. Brantley, 48 yrs, Farmer, Real Estate column blank, wife Susan 48 yrs, Wm D., 18 yrs, Dorah, 10 yrs, Maudna, 8 yrs, Rachel Travis, 88 yrs, all b. KY.
16. David Dodds, 21 yrs, (ca 1849), married in February, within this year, occup. and Real Estate columns blank, Rachel, 22 yrs, both b. KY.

The Brantleys were Rachel's parents and Rachel Travis was her grandmother.

1880 census Marion, Crittenden Co. KY, E.D. 34, Sup'r Dist. 1, p. 30.
241.254. D.M. Dodds, 31 yrs b. KY, both par. b. KY, Farmer, wife R.R. Dodds, 33 yrs b. KY, both par. b. KY, Ch. William, 9 yrs, Singleton E. 7 yrs, both b. KY with both parents b. KY, cousin J.A. Brantley, 20 yrs, cannot read and write. Neighbors: Robt Wilson, James Asleigh, S.P. Hamby, 75 yrs, Mary Travis, David Travis, lindsey Travis, John T. Phillips, etc.

1881, 5 Oct., p. 63, Crittenden Co. Newspapers by Brenda Jerome. Shady Grove, Dr. D.M. Dodds is teaching a splendid school. (This was probably David Miers Dodds).

(think this was another name for Fredonia or Crider);

1882, 29 March, Crittenden Co. Newspaper Abstracts by Brenda Jerome, p.80: near Oak Grove Locals.
D.M. Dodds returned from an extended tour through Illinois last week, canvassing in behalf of his tobacco. He reports a successful trip.

David Miers Dodds had three children William Albert, born 14 April 1871, KY and Singleton Edgar born 9 March 1874, Marion KY, (WY death certif), both of whom moved to Wyoming, and one son who died in infancy, born and died 9 March 1873, (Wheeler cem. list, Crittenden Co. KY).
(Refs: The Travis Family by James F. Price, publ. 1926, copy seen at Marion, Crittenden Co. Ky library; marr. certif.; 1880 census).

1888, July, D.M. Dodds married his cousin Jennie Brelsford.

1910 April census, Gillette Crook Co. Wyoming.
Singleton and Albert W. Dodds were both listed near each other. Singleton was barkeep in a saloon; Albert, a Liquor merchant, and married for eight years, with a wife and 3 children.

1920 census, Singleton was in Sheridan, Sheridan Co. WY. Albert's widow lived in the same town with her 3 children. By 1930, Albert's widow Leona had moved on to Los Angeles CA, where she owned her own home and her son Vernon lived with her.

NOTES:

David Miers Dodds had a first cousin, Dr. David McLean Dodds, who was born ca 1856, s/o Finis Ewing Dodds of Caldwell Co. KY. This cousin David married 1898 at Webster Co. KY, as second husband to Queen Isabella Curry, widow of Samuel Wallace. I cannot find this other D.M. Dodds in 1880 census.

In 1900 census, Webster Co. KY, cousin David was listed as a physician with his wife Queenie, and her young son Neile Wallace.

Dr. Thomas Dodd, b. S.C. res. Fredonia KY in 1860, perhaps a relative.

Family of Ellen O'Brian, first wife of David A. Black:

In 1860 census, west half of Crittenden Co. KY P.O. Dycusburg, widow Celia McElroy, 53 yrs, (ca 1807) and her dau. Sarah McElroy, 18 yrs, (ca 1842), resided with John B. Stephenson and wife Rachel, (26 & 28 yrs (1832), respectively, all in house b. KY, ditto marks.

Online submissions at ancestry.com claim that Cecilia Wheeler, b. 1815, married 5 Feb. 1829 Livingston Co. KY to Thomas Crouch, b. 1808 Harrison W. VA, died 8 Dec. 1840 Livingston Co. KY. Three Crouch daughters were born between 1831-1834, the eldest being Rachel born 1831 Livingston Co. KY.

Census records seem to confirm that Mrs. Celia McElroy b. ca 1806/7 had a marriage previous to 1832, to the father of Mrs. Rachel Stephenson. Thomas Crouch may well be this man.

Celia was listed as marrying Isaac Benjamin McElroy, b. 1784 N.C., d. 1846 Crittenden Co. KY.

Marriages Caldwell Co. KY, Bk 1, publ. bk I have lists one Isaac B. McElroy married 29 July 1810 Elizabeth Bennett, Security Stephen Bennett. Also lists the marr. 4 Feb. 1810. The first date may have been the marr. bond.

Did the above Isaac marry second Celia (Wheeler) Crouch or did Celia marry a younger Isaac McElroy.

1870 July 30 census Crittenden Co. KY, P.O. Dycusburg, Dist. 1, Pct. 2. p, 72.
John S. or L. Obrion, (sic), 37 yrs b. ca 1833, no Real Estate, Personal Prop. $300, Sarah 27, (1843), John H. 9, Nannie 5, Sarah F., 4, Rose one yr, all b. KY.

1880 June 10 & 11 census, Eddyville, Lyon Co. KY, Dist. 1. E.D. 142. p. 18.
152.152. John O Briant, (sic), 47 yrs, b. KY, father b. Ire., mother b. VA, Farmer, wife Sarah, 38 yrs, b. KY (ca 1842), father b. KY, mother b. (indecipherable), had an illness ?Phathisie or ?Phisthisic. Ch. John 18, Nannie 15, Sarah 13, Rosa 12, Ellen 7 yrs, Virginia 6, Benjiman 2 yrs. The ch. were all b. KY, with both parents b. KY. Also widowed mother-in-law Celia McAlray, (sic), 74 yrs, (ca 1806) Indiana, N.C. S.C. (Celia was known as McElroy on other census records).

Of these McElroy children, Nannie m. William Patton/Patten; Rosa m. John Newton Easley; Ellen m. David A. Black; Sarah m. Mr. Paris, perhaps James B. Paris.

These censuses confirm that Mrs. Rachel Stephenson, b. ca 1832, and Sarah (McElroy) O'Brien b. ca 1842, were both daughters of Mrs. Celia McElroy, b. ca 1806/7, who married Mr. McElroy before 1842.

Matthew Patton's submission lists John Logan O'Brien b. 1833 Livingston Co. KY, d. 14 Oct. 1884; married 9 Feb. 1860 Crittenden Co. KY Sarah McElroy, born 5 March 1841, Crittenden Co. KY, died 13 January 1919 at Jas. B. Paris' home near Tilene KY. Matthew lists Sarah as d/o Isaac Benjamin McElroy 1787-1840, who was born and died at Livingston Co. KY and his wife Cecilia Wheeler b. 1815 KY, no death listed, d/o Solomon Wheeler.
(If this is the correct Isaac, he probably died at least a yr or two later than 1840).

John O'Brien, born ca 1800 in Ireland res. Caldwell 1840, 1850 and 1870 census. He had 2 wives Remicha/Rebecca b. VA and Permalia b. KY. Male b. ca 1820/25 on 1840 census and another male, son John Jr. was b. Livingston Co. Ky ca 1834. He had daughters Vashti and Mary A., (census rec).

1860 census Farmersville, Caldwell Co. KY.
907.907. Jack O'Brian, 60 yrs, b. Tyrone, Ireland, R.E. $620, Pers. prop. $200, Farmer, Remecea, 60 yrs, b. VA, Mary 26, b. KY, Seamstress, Vashti, 24 yrs b. TN.
909. S.P. Brelsford and family. (This was Sam Black Brelsford).

1870 August 9 census, Caldwell Co. KY.
142.137. Samuel Black Brelsford, wife Deniciah Jane and children, including dau. Jennie Brelsford.
143.138. John O'Brien, 70 yrs, (ca 1800) Ireland, Permelia 68, (ca 1802) KY, Vashti, 35 yrs, Mary, 38 yrs, both b. KY.

This John O'Brien, residing next to Sam B. Brelsford 1860, 1870, was likely the grandfather of Ellen O'Brien, the first wife of David A. Black. David married second Jennie Brelsford, d/o Sam Black Brelsford.

Sam Black Brelsford and David A. Black were first cousins. Jennie Brelsford was first cousin, once removed to her 2nd husb. David A. Black.

Sam B. Brelsford and family moved to Texas in 1871, so Jennie Brelsford would not have known Ellen O'Brien who was born ca 1873.

Gen. 6. should precede p. 219, (P.P.).

JENNIE MAE BRELSFORD AND DAVID MIERS DODDS AND DAVID A. BLACK

46. See pp 184-198 this manuscript Gen. 5, treating #24 David A. Black, s/o David L. Black, (Sam3,2,1) for this family and not repeating the same narrative under Brelsford in Gen. 6.

Jennie Mae Brelsford was born 19 May 1864 at Princeton, Caldwell Co. KY, died April 30, 1910, San Antonio, Bexar Co. TX, d/o Samuel Black Brelsford and Deniciah "Jane" Turley, both of Caldwell Co. KY. Samuel was s/o Celestine Logan Black (Sam3,2,1) and Hiram Hawkins Brelsford Sr. Deneciah was d/o John W. Turley and Margaret Crain/Crayne/Green, all of Caldwell Co. KY. aka Peggy variant spellings of the name.

Mgt's father was Heinrich "Conrad" Grein, a Hessian soldier for the British in Rev. War. Conrad was captured by Gen. Wash.'s troops in Trenton during Rev War + was POW in PA.

Jennie Mae Brelsford married first on July 14 or 15, 1888, in Gonzales Co. TX, to her divorced cousin Dr. David Miers Dodds, (cz through James Shaw family of Caldwell Co. KY). Dodds was born Feb. 14, 1849, Caldwell Co. KY, died between 1888 and 1898 in TX, the date that Jennie remarried. Dodds was s/o David S. Dodds and his wife Elizabeth Brown of Caldwell Co. KY. Jennie had no known issue by Dodds.

Jennie Mae (Brelsford) Dodds married second on June 2 1898, in Leesville, Gonzales Co. TX, to her widowed cousin David A. Black, born November 10, 1861 Caldwell Co. KY, died March 10, 1903, Leesville, Gonzales Co. TX. David was s/o David Lowery Black, (Samuel3,2,1), and his wife Mariah Elizabeth Trotter, of Caldwell Co. KY.

Husband Dodds:
Dodds had two sons who moved to Wyoming, by his first wife, Rachel Rosena Brantley, of Crittenden Co. KY, whom he married in February 1870 in Crittenden Co. KY. Rachel was born March 22, 1847 KY, died Nov. 28, 1901, buried Wheeler Cem. in KY. Rachel was d/o Jordan Brantley and his wife Susan Elvira Travis of Crittenden Co. KY.

Dodds was said to have been a physician practicing in ?Harwood TX and died, probably in TX, in a hunting accident. David M. Dodds' brother was Francis Marion Dodds, who married Celestine Delilah Brelsford, sister of Samuel Black Brelsford. F.M. Dodds and wife, also moved from Caldwell Co. KY to Gonzales Co. TX.

Husband Black:
David A. Black married first 25 Sept. 1894 Crittenden Co. KY to Ellen O'Brien, born 5 Oct. 1872, KY, died between Sept. 17 and Oct. 1895 in KY, (marr. 1 yr), d/o John Logan O'Brien and his wife Sarah McElroy of Eddyville, Lyon Co. KY. David Black had no issue by Ellen, according to O'Brien descendants.

Ch. Black: Gen. 7,
(who also appear in Gen. 6 because of a double Black family lineage).

#80 (also #67 in Gen. 6).
1. Katie Reid/Reed Black, b. April 6 1899, Fredonia, Caldwell Co. KY, d. Feb. 14, 1970 Rockport, Aransas Co. TX.
TX m. ~~abt~~ 17 Sept 1927 as 2nd wife to Walter Lassiter. Had 4 ch.

#81 (also # 68 in Gen. 6).
2. Georgia Mae Black b. April 7 1900 Fredonia KY, d. 25 Oct. 1980 Daytona Bch, Volusia, FL.
1923/4 m. Homer Edward Baker Sr. 3 ch.

3. Charles Brelsford Black b. Sept 1, 1901, Fredonia KY, d. July 18, 1987, Franklin Sq., Long Island, N.Y, bur Calverton Nat'l Cem. L.I.N.Y. No issue.
m. 1940's/50's in ?Brooklyn, N.Y. as 2nd husb. to widow Mrs. Anna Nielsen, who had issue by her first husband.

Copy pp 184-198 here and change it as Jennie first, David second in heading.

Gen. 6 should precede p. 219, (P.P.). (also #80 in Gen. 7)

KATIE REED BLACK AND WALTER LASSITER

67. (Double line to Black). Katie Reed/Reid Black was born 6 April 1899, Fredonia, Caldwell Co. Kentucky. Kate was daughter of David A. Black5 (David L.4, Sam3,2,1) and Jennie May Brelsford6, (Samuel Black Brelsford5, Celestine Black4, Sam 3,2,1,). Kate died 13 Feb. 1970 at 69 yrs at Rockport, Aransas Co. TX.
Death Certif. 31052. Pct 2, White Wing St. Aransas Co. TX. Kattie Reed Lassiter b. 6 April 1899 Kentucky, died 13 feb. 1970 at 69 yrs, resided there 42 yrs. Father Mr. Black, Mother Gennie (sic) May Belsford, (sic). S.S.463-01-2127-D. Treated for 2 days by Dr. M. G. Wood of Rockport TX. Burial Rockport Cem. 16 Feb. Informant Gene Lassiter. Cause Acute Circulatory Collapse, Influenza.

No SSDI found for Kattie or Katie or Kate.

Katie Reid Black married Sept. 17, 1927 at Rockport Texas to Walter Lassiter, born 19 Nov. 1878, died 6 Aug. 1951; a widower, who had six children by a previous wife, named Katie Mae Brown. Walter was s/o Newton C. or Martin C. and Emma Lassiter as found on census.

1880 census, Walter and father Martin Lassiter not found on census.

1900 census, Caldwell Co. KY, David Black, wife Jennie, ch. Kate, Georgia in hh.
copy here.

1900 June 13 census City of Rockport, Aransas Co. TX, Pct 2, E.D. 2, Supr Dist. 13, Sheet 3,
Martin C. Lassiter, b. Feb. 1849 LA, both par. b. N.C., marr. 30 yrs (ca 1870), Farmer, wife Emma, b. Nov. 1851 TN, both par. b. TN, bore 9 ch, 6 alive, son Walter, 20 yrs, b. Nov. 1879, son Sidney 19 yrs, b. March 1881, dau. Minnie b. April 1886, dau. Bessie b. April 1890, son Roy b. Nov. 1892, all ch. b. TX, with father b. LA, mother b. TN.
First name of head unreadable, numbers overwritten, indexed as Martin.
(In 1910, he was listed as Newton C. Lasseter or Lassiter, 60 yrs, b. ca 1850 LA, N.C. VA, house carpenter, wife Mattie E. 58 yrs b. TN x3, married once for both, m. 39 yrs for both, bore 8 ch, 6 alive, in hh dau. Bessie 19 yrs, son Roy C. 16 yrs, both b. TX, LA, TN).

1910 census, April, San Antonio, Bexar, TX, Jennie Black, widow, children Kate, Georgie and Charles Black in hh.
copy here

Walter and first wife Katie Brown. (middle initial L. is clear).
1910 April 15/16 census City of Rockport TX, Ward 2, Pct. 1, E.D. 1, Supr Dist 9, Sheet 2 B.
Walter L. Lassiter, 32 yrs b. TX, father b. LA, mother b. TN, married once, (occup. forgot it) wife Katie M. 26 yrs, b. TX, father b. TN, mother b. TX, married 7 yrs, (ca 1903), bore 3 ch, 3 alive, son Walter W., 6 yrs, son Richard L., 4 yrs, son Jack, 11 months, all b. TX x3. Katie Brown

1920 census Dallas, TX, Buckner Orphan Home, Kate, Georgia and Charles Black listed.
* copy here

Walter and first wife, Katie Mae Brown.
no Jack
1920 January 5 census, City of Rockport, Aransas Co. TX, Pct. 1, Ward 2, E.D. 2, Sup'r Dist. 1, Sheet 9A2, Austin St. -29-32. Walter R. Lassiter, 42 yrs, b. TX (ca 1878), father b. LA, mother b. TN, Butcher, meat market; wife Katie M. 36 yrs, b. TX (ca 1884), both par. b. TX; sons Wallace W. 15 yrs, ? Richard Lloyd 13 yrs, Edward B. 6 yrs, dau. Marie N. 4 yrs and 11 months, son William N. one yr and two months, all b. TX and both par. born TX. Katie Brown
bro of Walter — Same page on Magnolia St. Sydney J. Lassiter, 38 yrs, b. TX, father b. LA, mother b. TN, Captain on Private Yacht; wife Bertha V., 33 yrs, b. TX, both par. b. TX, dau. Loraine A., 11 yrs, b. TX, both par. b. TX.

Walter and second wife Kate Reid Black.
Peck (new)
1930 April 11 census, City of Rockport, Aransas Co. TX, Austin St. Pct. 2, E.D. 4-4, Supr Dist. 28, Sheet 1A and 1B. (indexed ancestry.com as Lasseter). Inkblot on word Walter. -16-16. Walter Lassiter, 52 yrs, b. TX, both par. b. TX, owns home valued at $1000, married first at 21 yrs, Proprietor Confectionary, not a Veteran; wife Kattie (looks like Hattie), 30 yrs, KY, both parents born KY, married first at 27 yrs, no occup. Son Edward 17, dau. Maria 15 yrs, son Billie 11 yrs, all b. TX, father b. N.C., mother b. TX. Next page son Aludi D. or Afudi D. one yr 6 months, b. TX, father born N.C., mother b. KY. Kattie Black ??
Step Children
no christine
(Note that all but the last child were by Walter's first wife Katie Brown. Afudi D. must be Kate Black Lassiter's son Gene, birth date matches). ?
??

Note conflict: walter listed b TX, but son Billie's father b. N.C. ?
Ditto for Aludi/Afud,

Ch. Lassiter, Gen. 7 (also Gen. 8).

#97

1. Gene, has issue.
    b. Sept. 12, 1928, Rockport, Aransas, Tx.
    m. Dec. 24, 1952, Seymour, Baylor, Tx, Hazel Glaze, b. 21 July 1928, Seymour, Tx, alive 2014 TX, d/o Enoch H. Glaze and Emma Smith.
    d. 2011, TX
    bur. Dignity Memory Garden Cem. Corpus Christie, TX, I think.
    Res. 2006 Corpus Christie, TX.

#98

2. Shirley Laverne, has issue.
    b. 31 July, 1930, Rockport, Tx.
    m1. 9 April 1949, Aransas Pass TX, Donald Lamar Shelby, res. Rule, Tx. Divorced late 1968. Shelby deceased before 1995, cancer. NO SSDI found.
    m2. 5 Aug. 1969, Taft, TX, Alvin Ernest Conrad, b. 21 May 1927-19 May 2007, Rockport, Aransas Co. TX.
    res. 1996, Rockport, TX.
    on sick leave from employment, 1996, back problems.
    alive TX in 2014, in sister Joyce's obit.

#99

3. Joyce, has issue.
    b. March 12, 1932, Rockport, Tx.
    m1. Sept. abt 1951, Rockport, TX, Earl Arthur, b. 4 Oct. 1928-Aug. 1987, Rockport, TX. Res. Palacois, TX, then Rockport, TX. He died diabetes/cardiac complications.
    m2. James Jones.
    d. 2014, TX

    Joyce still employed 1996, energetic, bowls, takes trips, etc. acc. to sister Shirley.
    1996 res. Rockport, TX.

4. Hazel Rae, no issue.
    b. 1939, Rockport, Tx.
    m. Mr. Hammer.
    d. 1957, killed in auto accident.

Ch. of Walter Lassiter by his first wife Katie M. Brown.

1. Walter Wallace, SS 449-03-8894.
    b. 10 Jan 1904 TX, d. June 1982, Rockport, TX.

2. Richard Lloyd, SS 455-32-1804.
    b. 7 March 1906 TX - Nov. 1979, Rockport TX.

3. Jack, b. 1909, abt May, TX. Not w/par. 1920.

4. Edward, b. ca 1913 TX, not w/par. 1920, alive 1930 w/father.

5. Marie N.,
b. abt Nov./Dec. 1914, TX.
m. Mr. Mullinax.
alive 1930.

6. William N.,
b. 7 Oct. 1918 TX - 7 Nov 1995 Rockport,TX.
SS 449-16-6959.

Wives, perhaps of these ch., who died Rockport, TX.
1. Mary L. Lassiter, b. 14 Feb. 1923-13 Luly 2002, 79 yrs.
SS 452 96 6501.
2. Beatrice, b. 21 Aug 1906-Dec 1986, 80 yrs, 461-98-1555.

Gen. 6 should precede p. 219, (P.P.). (also #81 in Gen. 7)

GEORGIA MAE BLACK AND HOMER EDWARD BAKER

68. double line to Black. Georgia Mae Black was born Apr. 7, 1900, Fredonia, Caldwell, Ky, died Oct. 25, 1980, Daytona Bch, Volusia Co. FL., buried Ormond Bch FL. Georgia was d/o David A. Black5 (David L.4, Sam 3, 2, 1,) and Jennie Brelsford.

Georgia also descended from Jennie Brelsford6, Sam Black Brelsford5, Celestine Black4, Sam 3, 2, 1). Georgia went to TX with her parents when she was a small child. Her father died of TB before her 3rd birthday, and her mother died when she was 10 years old. Georgia then resided with her Uncle Charlie A. Brelsford about 4 months, when he died having been kicked by a horse. Georgia and her sister Katie and brother Charlie were raised in Buckner orphanage in Dallas TX. Georgia became a Registered Nurse, influenced and sponsored by her relative, Dr. Holmes. Georgia graduated 1923 from Physician's and Surgeons Hospital in San Antonio, TX. The name of this hospital has been changed.

See 1900 census Fredonis, Caldwell Co. KY.
See 1910 census San Antonio, TX, just before death of her widowed mother Jennie (Brelsford) Black.
See 1920 census, Dallas TX, Georgia and siblings Katie and Charlie Black in Buckner Orphan's Home.

Georgia Mae Black married Homer Edward Baker at midnight on July 15, 1924 at San Antonio, Tx, at the home of minister Rev. Gates, who had been out on a watermelon party. Homer was born in Buffalo, NY, raised in Brooklyn, NY. Homer was a champion track star, who held a world record for 660 yds and th half mile. Homer competed in Europe and the U.S. Homer beat Olympic champs of his day. He became blind and deaf from Retinitis Pigmentosa.

Hmer took Georgia back to Brooklyn in 1925, where his mother still resided, shortly before birth of their first child Jackie. They resided there for many years.

See 1930 and 1940 census, B'klyn Kings Co. NY

They were divorced about 1944/45, although they had not resided together for many years.

Georgia was a beauty, etc.

Georgia moved to San Antonio, Tx about 1950's. Res. there many yrs.
When elderly, Georgia moved to Daytona Bch, nr dau. Betty, where she resided in a nursing home.

Ch. Baker: Gen. 7, (also in Gen. 8).

#100
1. Jacqueline Brelsford,
b. 26 Dec. 1925, B'klyn, NY.
m. 24 Aug. 1946, Canandaigua, Ontario Co. N.Y., to Oliver C. Humphrey, (b. 30 Dec. 1924, Newark, Wayne Co. N.Y., died 1 April 1976, Niag. Falls, N.Y.).

res. Feb. 2015, Melbourne, Brevard Co. FL.

Ch. Humphrey, Gen. 8:

A. Sandra Jean,
b. 1948, Canandaigua, Ontario Co. N.Y.
m1. Daniel Upham in Lewiston, Niagara Co. NY, divorced.
m2. Eric Lars Nilsen.
Both reside Boca Raton, FL in 2015.

Ch. Nilsen: Gen. 9.
1. Jeren Nils, b. 1985, FL; unm. in 2015, Orlando, Orange Co. FL.

B. Stephan Alan,
b. 1954, Canandaigua, Niagara Co. NY.
m. abt 1994, Melbourne, FL to Marlis (Glaser) Emser.
residence 2015, Melbourne Bch, FL, but Steve is working temporarily in Reston, VA.

Ch. Humphrey, Gen. 9.
1. Olivia Collins Humphrey, b. 1996, Melbourne, FL, Univ. student, Syracuse, Onondaga Co. N.Y.

#101
2. Betty Jane,
b. Jan. 5, 1931, B'klyn, N.Y.
m. March 195_ , Canandaigua, Ontario Co., N.Y. to James Robert Miller Canandaigua, N.Y.
both Ormond Bch, Volusia Co. FL. in 2015.

Ch. Miller: Gen. 8.
A. divorced dau. Christine (Miller) Fetty, in FL, no issue;
B. James, b. Canandaigua, NY, died of cancer in FL, divorced twice, no issue.

#102

3. Homer Edward Jr.,
    b. 29 Aug. 1934, B'klyn, Kings Co. N.Y.
    m. 10 Aug. 1957, Rochester, Monroe Co. N.Y., to Joan McGuidwin.
    both Ormond Bch, FL. in 2015.

    Res. first Greece, N.Y., then Fairport, N.Y., for many yrs.
    Res. Athens, GA, from bef. 1984-1990.

    Ch. Baker, Gen. 8. (no issue).
    A. Douglas, b. NYS, died unmarried in auto accident in NYS, when a teenager.
    B. Daniel, b. NYS, died unmarried before 2012.
    C. David, b. NYS, resides unmarried in Georgia in 2015. employed Delta Airline.

Gen. 6. also Gen. 7.

Charles Brelsford Black and wife ? Mrs. Neilsen

Charles Brelsford Black was the youngest s/o David A. Black and Jennie Brelsford. Charles was born 1901 in Fredonia, Caldwell Co. KY. Charles moved to TX with his parents as a baby. Charles was orphaned at 9 yrs of age and was raised in Buckner Orphan's home in Dallas with his sisters Katie and Georgia.

Charles moved to Brooklyn about 1924, influenced by his sister Georgia who was soon to move to Brooklyn with her husband Homer Baker.

Charles was drafted for WW II, but was overage and was discharged early. Charles married late to a widow who had grown children.

Charles and his wife moved to Long Island, NY, where they both died.

No issue.

Add more.

1881, 5 Oct., p. 63, Crittenden Co. Newspapers by Brenda Jerome. Shady Grove, Dr. D.M. Dodds is teaching a splendid school. (This was probably David Miers Dodds).

(think this was another name for Fredonia or Crider);

1882, 29 March, Crittenden Co. Newspaper Abstracts by Brenda Jerome, p.80: near Oak Grove Locals.
D.M. Dodds returned from an extended tour through Illinois last week, canvassing in behalf of his tobacco. He reports a successful trip.

David Miers Dodds had three children William Albert, born 14 April 1871, KY and Singleton Edgar born 9 March 1874, Marion KY, (WY death certif), both of whom moved to Wyoming, and one son who died in infancy, born and died 9 March 1873, (Wheeler cem. list, Crittenden Co. KY).
(Refs: The Travis Family by James F. Price, publ. 1926, copy seen at Marion, Crittenden Co. Ky library; marr. certif.; 1880 census).

1888, July, D.M. Dodds married his cousin Jennie Brelsford.

1910 April census, Gillette Crook Co. Wyoming.
Singleton and Albert W. Dodds were both listed near each other. Singleton was barkeep in a saloon; Albert, a Liquor merchant, and married for eight years, with a wife and 3 children.

1920 census, Singleton was in Sheridan, Sheridan Co. WY. Albert's widow lived in the same town with her 3 children. By 1930, Albert's widow Leona had moved on to Los Angeles CA, where she owned her own home and her son Vernon lived with her.

NOTES:

David Miers Dodds had a first cousin, Dr. David McLean Dodds, who was born ca 1856, s/o Finis Ewing Dodds of Caldwell Co. KY. This cousin David married 1898 at Webster Co. KY, as second husband to Queen Isabella Curry, widow of Samuel Wallace. I cannot find this other D.M. Dodds in 1880 census.

In 1900 census, Webster Co. KY, cousin David was listed as a physician with his wife Queenie, and her young son Neile Wallace.

Dr. Thomas Dodd, b. S.C. res. Fredonia KY in 1860, perhaps a relative.

Family Group Record- 766

Husband	**Gene LASSITER-1464**		Unable to print photo
Born	12 Sep 1928	Place Rockport, Aransas, Tx	
Chr.		Place	
Died	18 May 2011	Place Rockport, TX	
Buried		Place Dignity Memory Gardens, Corpus Christie, TX	
Married	24 Dec 1952	Place Seymour, Baylor, Tx	
Husband's father	Walter Raleigh LASSITER-1463	MRIN: 765	
Husband's mother	Kattie Reed BLACK-1330		
Wife	**Hazel GLAZE-1468**		
Born	21 Jul 1928	Place Seymour, Baylor, TX	
Chr.		Place	
Died	alive Texas , 2014	Place	
Buried		Place	
Wife's father	Enoch H. GLAZE-33827	MRIN: 13561	
Wife's mother	Emma SMITH-33828		

Children List each child in order of birth.

1 F	**Anita Gwyn LASSITER-1469**		
Born	9 Aug 1954	Place Corpus Christie, Nueces, Tx	
Chr.		Place	
Died		Place of Orange Pk FL	
Buried		Place	
Spouse	William Franklin BUTLER-1487 b. 19 Feb 1954 Brenham Wash. TX		MRIN: 771
Married	11 Jun 1983	Place Lubbock, Washington, Tx	
2 F	**Adrian "Jill" LASSITER-1470**		
Born	8 Jan 1956	Place Corpus Christie, Nueces, Tx	
Chr.		Place	
Died		Place of Corpus Christie Fl, 2011	
Buried		Place	
Spouse	J. Roger BRODNAX-1489		MRIN: 772
Married	15 Nov 1980	Place Burton, Washington, Tx	
3 F	**Georgia Kay LASSITER-1471**		
Born	9 Sep 1957	Place Corpus Christie, Nueces, Tx	
Chr.		Place	
Died		Place of San Antonio, TX, 2011	
Buried		Place	
Spouse	Darwin J. OCKERMAN-1490		MRIN: 773
Married	29 May 1982	Place Corpus Christi, Nueces, Tx	
4 M	**G. Allen LASSITER-1472**		
Born	8 Jan 1960	Place Corpus Christie, Nueces, Tx	
Chr.		Place	
Died		Place	
Buried		Place	
Spouse	Mariella -33804		MRIN: 13551
Married	Abt 1987	Place	

Notes

HUSBAND - Gene LASSITER-1464

Korean War vet, Army, 1950-d/c 1952.

Gene must have been a pt at Christus Spohn Shoreline facility in his last illness. Had something related to a neurological problem. dr. Ron Bowen; Dr. Beverly Held.

Gene was not close with his sisters in 1985.

WIFE - Hazel GLAZE-1468

Does she have bro. Les Glaze? He is a relative of Hazel

Church of Christ member.

CHILD 1 - Anita Gwyn LASSITER-1469

she listed herslf of Jacksonville FL on father Gene's memorial, but was of Orange Pk FL in 2011.

Member Church of Christ.

Prepared by	Jacqueline HUMPHREY	Address	3484 Saddle Brook Drive Melbourne, Fl 32934
Phone	321 254 8675		
E-mail address	jackiehumphrey@att.net		
Date prepared	25 Feb 2015		

Family Group Record- 766

Husband	**Gene LASSITER-1464**
Wife	**Hazel GLAZE-1468**

Notes

CHILD 1 - Anita Gwyn LASSITER-1469 (Continued)

She was a merchandiser for a company like Target or K Mart. She travels on business.

4912 57th , Lubbock TX 79414, when husb was alive.

Husb died before 2011. Did she remarry?

did one of her ch marry a miller?

Orange Pk FL abt 1990, 904 269 6232. Her husb. something abt Holiday Inn 1 800 828 11191 abt 1990.

CHILD 2 - Adrian "Jill" LASSITER-1470

had 2 daus. res. Rte 1, Burton TX 77835 abt 1985.
A ranch 50 miles west of Houston. Res. Corpus Christie in 1996.

CHILD 3 - Georgia Kay LASSITER-1471

married at Church of Christ.

res. San Antonio TX in 1997, ph 210 490 7015.

alive 2011 but her husb not mentioned in father gene's obit.

res. Columbus OH 1985.

CHILD 4 - G. Allen LASSITER-1472

Gene "Allen" was pallbearer for his Aunt Joyce (Lassiter) Arthur) Jones in 2014.

Allen's wife was illegal alien from Lima peru. Allen met her in Havana Cuba while surfing.

Family Group Record- 771

Husband	**William Franklin BUTLER-1487**		
Born	19 Feb 1954	Place	Brenham, Washington, Tx
Chr.		Place	
Died	Bef 2011	Place	resided Lubbock, TX
Buried		Place	
Married	11 Jun 1983	Place	Lubbock, Washington, Tx
Husband's father			
Husband's mother			

Wife	**Anita Gwyn LASSITER-1469**		
Born	9 Aug 1954	Place	Corpus Christie, Nueces, Tx
Chr.		Place	
Died		Place	of Orange Pk FL
Buried		Place	
Wife's father	Gene LASSITER-1464		MRIN: 766
Wife's mother	Hazel GLAZE-1468		

Children List each child in order of birth.

1 F	**Jennifer Kay BUTLER-1488**		
Born	18 Jan 1985	Place	Lubbock, Tx
Chr.		Place	
Died		Place	
Buried		Place	
Spouse			
Married		Place	
2 M	**Michael BUTLER-33805**		
Born	Abt 1986	Place	
Chr.		Place	
Died		Place	
Buried		Place	
Spouse			
Married		Place	
3 F	**Rachel BUTLER-33806**		
Born	Abt 1988	Place	
Chr.		Place	
Died		Place	
Buried		Place	
Spouse			
Married		Place	

Notes

HUSBAND - William Franklin BUTLER-1487

Gene's obit lists bill deceased.

member Church of Christ.

WIFE - Anita Gwyn LASSITER-1469

she listed herslf of Jacksonville FL on father Gene's memorial, but was of Orange Pk FL in 2011.

Member Church of Christ.

She was a merchandiser for a company like Target or K Mart. She travels on business.

4912 57th , Lubbock TX 79414, when husb was alive.

Husb died before 2011. Did she remarry?

did one of her ch marry a miller?

Orange Pk FL abt 1990, 904 269 6232. Her husb. something abt Holiday Inn 1 800 828 11191 abt 1990.

Prepared by	Jacqueline HUMPHREY	Address	3484 Saddle Brook Drive Melbourne, Fl 32934
Phone	321 254 8675		
E-mail address	jackiehumphrey@att.net		
Date prepared	25 Feb 2015		

Family Group Record- 772

Husband	**J. Roger BRODNAX-1489**		
Born	31 May 1951	Place	Brenham, Washington, Tx
Chr.		Place	
Died	alive 2011	Place	
Buried		Place	
Married	15 Nov 1980	Place	Burton, Washington, Tx
Husband's father			
Husband's mother			

Wife	**Adrian "Jill" LASSITER-1470**		
Born	8 Jan 1956	Place	Corpus Christie, Nueces, Tx
Chr.		Place	
Died		Place	of Corpus Christie Fl, 2011
Buried		Place	
Wife's father	Gene LASSITER-1464		MRIN: 766
Wife's mother	Hazel GLAZE-1468		

Children List each child in order of birth.

1		**Chase BRODNAX-33807**		
	Born		Place	
	Chr.		Place	
	Died		Place	
	Buried		Place	
	Spouse			
	Married		Place	
2	M	**Dustin BRODNAX-33808**		
	Born		Place	
	Chr.		Place	
	Died		Place	
	Buried		Place	
	Spouse			
	Married		Place	
3	F	**daughter BRODNAX-33829**		
	Born	Aft 1980	Place	
	Chr.		Place	
	Died		Place	
	Buried		Place	
	Spouse			
	Married		Place	
4	F	**daughter BRODNAX-33830**		
	Born	Aft 1980	Place	
	Chr.		Place	
	Died		Place	
	Buried		Place	
	Spouse			
	Married		Place	

Notes

WIFE - Adrian "Jill" LASSITER-1470

had 2 daus. res. Rte 1, Burton TX 77835 abt 1985.
A ranch 50 miles west of Houston. Res. Corpus Christie in 1996.

CHILD 2 - Dustin BRODNAX-33808

"Dusty" in grpa Gene's obit.

Prepared by	Jacqueline HUMPHREY	Address	3484 Saddle Brook Drive Melbourne, Fl 32934
Phone	321 254 8675		
E-mail address	jackiehumphrey@att.net		
Date prepared	25 Feb 2015		

Family Group Record- 773

Page 1 of 1

Husband	**Darwin J. OCKERMAN-1490**		
Born	13 Jan 1955	Place	
Chr.		Place	
Died		Place	
Buried		Place	
Married	29 May 1982	Place	Corpus Christi, Nueces, Tx
Husband's father			
Husband's mother			
Wife	**Georgia Kay LASSITER-1471**		
Born	9 Sep 1957	Place	Corpus Christie, Nueces, Tx
Chr.		Place	
Died		Place	of San Antonio, TX, 2011
Buried		Place	
Wife's father	Gene LASSITER-1464		MRIN: 766
Wife's mother	Hazel GLAZE-1468		

Children List each child in order of birth.

1	F	**Katherine Elizabeth "Katie" OCKERMAN-1491**		
	Born	12 Aug 1984	Place	Columbus, Ohio
	Chr.		Place	
	Died	Bef 2011	Place	
	Buried		Place	
	Spouse			
	Married		Place	
2	M	**Jacob OCKERMAN-33809**		
	Born	Aft 1984	Place	
	Chr.		Place	
	Died		Place	
	Buried		Place	
	Spouse			
	Married		Place	
3	M	**Joel OCKERMAN-33810**		
	Born		Place	
	Chr.		Place	
	Died		Place	
	Buried		Place	
	Spouse			
	Married		Place	
4	F	**Emily OCKERMAN-33811**		
	Born		Place	
	Chr.		Place	
	Died		Place	
	Buried		Place	
	Spouse			
	Married		Place	

Notes

WIFE - Georgia Kay LASSITER-1471

married at Church of Christ.

res. San Antonio TX in 1997, ph 210 490 7015.

alive 2011 but her husb not mentioned in father gene's obit.

res. Columbus OH 1985.

CHILD 1 - Katherine Elizabeth "Katie" OCKERMAN-1491

Gene's obit lists katie pre deceased him.

Prepared by	Jacqueline HUMPHREY	Address	3484 Saddle Brook Drive Melbourne, Fl 32934
Phone	321 254 8675		
E-mail address	jackiehumphrey@att.net		
Date prepared	25 Feb 2015		

Gene

Family Group Record- 13551

Page 1 of 1

Husband	**G. Allen LASSITER-1472**		
Born	8 Jan 1960	Place	Corpus Christie, Nueces, Tx
Chr.		Place	
Died		Place	
Buried		Place	
Married	Abt 1987	Place	
Husband's father	Gene LASSITER-1464		MRIN: 766
Husband's mother	Hazel GLAZE-1468		

Wife	**Mariella -33804** or Marietta		
Born		Place	of Lima Peru.
Chr.		Place	
Died		Place	
Buried		Place	
Wife's father			
Wife's mother			

Children List each child in order of birth.

1 M	**Andrew LASSITER-33812**		
Born		Place	
Chr.		Place	
Died		Place	
Buried		Place	
Spouse			
Married		Place	

Notes

HUSBAND - G. Allen LASSITER-1472

Gene "Allen" was pallbearer for his Aunt Joyce (Lassiter) Arthur) Jones in 2014.

Allen's wife was illegal alien from Lima peru. Allen met her in Havana Cuba while surfing.

Prepared by	Jacqueline HUMPHREY	Address	3484 Saddle Brook Drive Melbourne, Fl 32934
Phone	321 254 8675		
E-mail address	jackiehumphrey@att.net		
Date prepared	25 Feb 2015		

Family Group Record- 769

Husband	**Earl B. ARTHUR-1479**		
Born	4 Oct 1928	Place	
Chr.		Place	
Died	Aug 1987	Place	Rockport TX Diabetes/cardiac
Buried		Place	
Married	Abt Sep 1951	Place	Rockport, Tx
Husband's father	ARTHUR-33818		MRIN: 13557
Husband's mother			

Wife	**Joyce LASSITER-1466**		Unable to print photo
Born	12 Mar 1932	Place	Rockport, Aransas, Tx
Chr.		Place	
Died	10 Mar 2014	Place	TX
Buried		Place	Aransas Memorial Park Cem., TX
Other Spouse	James JONES-33813 d before 2014		MRIN: 13552
Married	Aft 1987	Place	
Wife's father	Walter Raleigh LASSITER-1463		MRIN: 765
Wife's mother	Kattie Reed BLACK-1330		

Children List each child in order of birth.

1 M	**Jimmie Earl ARTHUR-1480**			
Born	after 1951	Place		
Chr.		Place		
Died	alive 2014	Place		
Buried		Place		
Spouse	Lena -33815		MRIN: 13554	
Married		Place		
2 F	**Karen Joyce ARTHUR-1481**			child Lynae Lanfair
Born	aft 1951	Place	, Tx	
Chr.		Place		
Died		Place	alive 2014	
Buried		Place		
Spouse	James LANFAIR-33816		MRIN: 13555	
Married		Place		
3 F	**Vicki Rae ARTHUR-1482**			ch: ① Wayne Skinner Jr, (marr Rosio) ② Katie
Born	aft 1951	Place	, Tx	
Chr.		Place		
Died	alive 2014	Place		
Buried		Place		
Spouse	Wayne SKINNER-33817		MRIN: 13556	
Married		Place		

Notes

HUSBAND - Earl B. ARTHUR-1479

ssdi 465-38-1932, d. 58 yrs.

Nickname "Hootchie"
Diabetic, had heart complications.

WIFE - Joyce LASSITER-1466

Who is Steve Arthur who was a pallbearer for Gene Lasiter's burial in 2011.

Did Earl Arthur have a sister Johnny Lee who married Mr. Harvey, or a sister racie who marr. Mr. Tumlison?

Or did Joyce's 2nd husb. Jones have these sisters, who were named as sisters i law in Joyce's obit. in 2014.

Joyce res. 1036 pine Rockport TX as Arthur in 1985.

Joyce's obit names grch. Brandi Hoskins, wife of Bruce Deckard; Loyd Bryan Thwing, who has wife Kerra; Lynae Lanfair; Johnny Mauricio; Megan Arthur, wife of Mathew Karone; Mary Parr, wife of Mathew Tighe; Katie Harvey; Kimberly Forgus; Jimmy Forgus; Wayne Skinner Jr, who has wf Rosio; Katie Skinner; Jennifer , wife of Jason Weaver.

Joyce was survived by great grandchildren Cody Thompson, James Kade, Abby Gale Rose, Eastin Thwing, Lars and Lisa Karone, obviously ch of Megan (Arthur) Karone; Amanda Knight; Ben Harvey; Brandon Shannon; Isabella, Trey and Natalie Skinner; Madison Lane; Zoe James Mauricio.

Prepared by	Jacqueline HUMPHREY	Address	3484 Saddle Brook Drive Melbourne, Fl 32934
Phone	321 254 8675		
E-mail address	jackiehumphrey@att.net		
Date prepared	25 Feb 2015		

Family Group Record- 769

Husband	Earl B. ARTHUR-1479
Wife	Joyce LASSITER-1466

Notes

WIFE - Joyce LASSITER-1466 (Continued)

How does Billie Driver fit into all this family? 605 Rowan , Rockport, TX 78382, abt 1990?

CHILD 1 - Jimmie Earl ARTHUR-1480

does he have a dau. Megan who marr. Mathew Karone?

CHILD 3 - Vicki Rae ARTHUR-1482

she has grand children Natalie Skinner, Isabelle Skinner and Trey Skinner.

Family Group Record- 10889

Husband	**Ronald Robert HAMMER-26753**		
Born		Place	
Chr.		Place	
Died		Place	of TX
Buried		Place	
Married	Abt 1956/1957	Place	Prob. Rockport, Aransas, TX
Husband's father			
Husband's mother			

Wife	**Hazel Rae LASSITER-1467**		
Born	11 Jan 1939	Place	Rockport, Aransas, Tx
Chr.		Place	
Died	31 Mar 1957	Place	Rockport, Aransas Co. Tx
Buried		Place	Rockport Cemetery
Wife's father	Walter Raleigh LASSITER-1463		MRIN: 765
Wife's mother	Kattie Reed BLACK-1330		

Unable to print photo

Notes

WIFE - Hazel Rae LASSITER-1467

Death Certif. 11351. SS 449-58-7861. Hazel Ray Hummer, married, b. Jan. 11 1939, Rockport, TX, , d. 31 March 1957, 18 yrs, 2 mo, 21 d. Aransas Co. TX, Rural Pct. 1, hosp. Farm Rd, ___,. Usual residence Rockport, Aransas TX, parents Walter lassiter b. TX and Katie Reed Lassiter b. KY. Cause Crushed Skull, accidnet on Farm Rd 1069, injury March 31 1957. Car turned over on her. Inquest done. removal to Rockport Cem. same day. Funeral Dir. Case-Marshall by C.W. Marshall.

she was marr. no issue.

Prepared by	Jacqueline HUMPHREY	Address	3484 Saddle Brook Drive Melbourne, Fl 32934
Phone	321 254 8675		
E-mail address	jackiehumphrey@att.net		
Date prepared	25 Feb 2015		

Pedigree Chart

Chart no. 1

Katie's eldest

2 Gene LASSITER-1464
B: 12 Sep 1928
P: Rockport,Aransas,Tx
M: 24 Dec 1952 -- 766
P: Seymour,Baylor,Tx
D: 18 May 2011
P: Rockport,TX

ene's eldest

1 Anita Gwyn LASSITER-1469
B: 9 Aug 1954
P: Corpus Christie,Nueces,Tx
M: 11 Jun 1983 -- 771
P: Lubbock,Washington,Tx
D:
P: of Orange Pk FL

William F BUTLER-1487
(Spouse of no. 1)

3 Hazel GLAZE-1468
B: 21 Jul 1928
P: Seymour,Baylor,TX
D: alive Texas , 2014
P:

Raleigh

4 Walter R LASSITER-1463
B: 19 Nov 1878
P: Texas
M: 17 Sep 1927 -- 765
P: Rockport,Aransas,Tx
D: 6 Aug 1951
P: Rockport,Aransas,TX

5 Kattie Reed BLACK-1330
B: 6 Apr 1899
P: Fredonia,Caldwell,Kentucky
D: 14 Feb 1970
P: Rockport,Aransas,Texas

6 Enoch H. GLAZE-33827
B:
P:
M: -- 13561
P:
D:
P:

7 Emma SMITH-33828
B:
P:
D:
P:

or Martin C.

8 Newton C ~~Q~~ LASSITER-26533
B: Feb 1849
P: Louisiana
M: Abt 1871 -- 10810
P:
D: Aft 1910
P: of Rockport TX

9 Emma -26534
B: Nov 1851
P: Tennessee
D: Aft 1900
P:

10 David A. BLACK-17
B: 10 Nov 1861
P: Princeton,Caldwell,KY
M: 2 Jun 1898 -- 8
P: Wrightsboro,Gonzales,Tx
D: 10 Mar 1903
P: Leesville,Gonzales,TX

11 Jennie Mae BRELSFORD-18
B: 19 May 1864
P: Princeton,Caldwell,Ky
D: 30 Apr 1910
P: San Antonio,Bexar,Tx

Glaze

12
B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

13
B:
P:
D:
P:

Smith

14
B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

15
B:
P:
D:
P:

Lassiter

16
B:
M:
D:

17
B:
D:

18
B:
M:
D:

19
B:
D:

20 David Lowery BLACK-31 2
B: 3 Oct 1816
M: 24 Nov 1845 -- 15
D: 23 Feb 1899

Elizabeth

21 Mariah E TROTTER-32 3
B: 31 Oct 1829
D: 8 Dec 1861

22 Saml Black BRELSFORD-33 4
B: 22 Nov 1829
M: 19 Feb 1852 -- 16
D: 20 Sep 1899

23 Deniciah "Jane" TURLEY-34 5
B: 3 May 1831
D: 3 Mar 1886

Glaze

24
B:
M:
D:

25
B:
D:

26
B:
M:
D:

27
B:
D:

Smith

28
B:
M:
D:

29
B:
D:

30
B:
M:
D:

31
B:
D:

Prepared by
Jacqueline HUMPHREY
3484 Saddle Brook Drive
Melbourne, Fl 32934

Telephone	Date prepared
321 254 8675	25 Feb 2015

Pedigree Chart

No. 1 on this chart is the same as no. 20 on chart no. 1

Chart no. 2

1 **David Lowery BLACK-31**
B: 3 Oct 1816
P: ,Caldwell,Kentucky
M: 24 Nov 1845 -- 15
P: ,Caldwell,Ky
D: 23 Feb 1899
P: Aransas Pass,SanPatricio,TX

Mariah E TROTTER-32
(Spouse of no. 1)

2 **Samuel BLACK III-58**
B: 11 Oct 1772
P: ,Albermarle,Va
M: 13 Mar 1804 -- 29
P: ,Livingston,Kentucky
D: 26 Oct 1852
P: ,Caldwell,KY

3 **Keturah SHAW-59**
B: 13 Nov 1779
P: Kaskaskia,N.W. Territory,Ill.
D: 12 Aug 1852
P: ,Caldwell,Kentucky

4 **Samuel BLACK Jr.-95**
B: 13 Mar 1743
P: ,Dauphin Co. or Lancaster C
M: Bef Jul 1770 -- 47
P: of Albemarle Co. VA
D: Abt 1815
P: ,Albemarle,Virginia

5 **Mary -96**
B: Bef 1756
P:
D: Apr/Jun 1819
P: ,Albemarle,Va.

6 **James SHAW Sr-97**
B: 1750/1751
P: N.C. or S.C. or VA
M: Abt 1770/1773 -- 48
P: ,Nc/Va
D: 15 May 1803
P: ,Livingston,Kentucky

7 **Anner -98**
B: 1751
P:
D: 11 Jun 1825
P: ,Caldwell,Kentucky

8 **Samuel BLACK Rev.-142**
B: 1700
P: Ireland or Scotland
M: Abt 1742 -- 68
P: of Chester and Dauphin,Pa
D: 7/9 Aug 1770
P: Rockfish,Albemarle Co.,Va.

9 **Catherine SHAW-143**
B: Abt 1710/1720
P:
D: Bef Sep 1797
P: ,Albemarle,Virginia

10
B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

11
B:
P:
D:
P:

12 **William SHAW Senior-146**
B: Abt 1720
P:
M: -- 69
P:
D: Aft 1790
P: ,of Davidson Co,TN

13
B:
P:
D:
P:

14
B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

15
B:
P:
D:
P:

16 Black

17

18 SHAW

19

20

21

22

23

24 SHAW

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

Prepared by
Jacqueline HUMPHREY
3484 Saddle Brook Drive
Melbourne, Fl 32934

Telephone	Date prepared
321 254 8675	25 Feb 2015

Pedigree Chart

No. 1 on this chart is the same as no. 21 on chart no. 1

Chart no. 3

1 **Mariah Elizabeth TROTTER-32**
B: 31 Oct 1829
P: MO,prob. Scott Co MO
M: 24 Nov 1845 -- 15
P: ,Caldwell,Ky
D: 8 Dec 1861
P: ,Caldwell,Kentucky

David Lowery BLACK-31
(Spouse of no. 1)

2 **Robert TROTTER-60**
B: 1783
P: ,Augusta,VA
M: 1826/1829 -- 30
P: ,?scott,Mo?
D: 1843/1846
P: ,Scott,MO

3 **Mary or Polly WATERS-61**
B: 14 Apr 1790
P: Newberry,Newbury,S.C.
D: 1 Nov 1858
P: Princeton,Caldwell,KY

DAVID
4 **Capt. [illegible] TROTTER Sr.-1399**
B: Cal 1755/1760
P: ,Augusta,VA
M: Cal 1778 -- 49
P: of Augusta Co. VA
D: 28 Jan 1802
P: Grand Prairie,New Madrid,MO

5 **Mary or Maria GIVENS-2294**
B: Abt 1755/1763
P: of Augusta,VA
D: Aft 1805
P: of New Madrid District,MO

Willoughby
ajor
6 **Thomas W WATERS M-101**
B: 14 Nov 1763
P: ,Md/Va/Sc
M: 14 Jul 1789 -- 50
P: ,Newberry,S.C.
D: 27 Aug 1806
P: Cape Girardeau LA Terr. ~~mo~~
Louisiana Territory
now Scotland Co
Mo.

7 **Frances DAVIS-102**
B: 14 Feb 1770
P: ,Newberry,S.C.
D: Aft 23 May 1810
P: CGT,Louisiana
Cape Girardeau
Louisiana Territory
now Scotland Co Mo

8 **James TROTTER Sr.-2295**
B: Abt 1717
P:
M: Abt 1743 -- 1189
P:
D: Abt 1807
P: Nr Paris,Bourbon,Ky

9 **Mary -2296**
B: Abt 1715
P: ,Scotland?
D: Abt 1811
P: Nr Paris,Bourbon/Fayette,Ky

10 **GIVENS-2411**
B: Abt 1700/1730
P: ,Ire?
M: Bef 1743 -- 1250
P:
D:
P:

11 **lady -2412**
B: Bef 1746
P:
D:
P:

12 **(maybe) John WATERS-2223**
B: Abt 1740/1743
P: ,Prince Wm,VA
M: -- 1151
P: ,Sc?
D: Aft 1804
P: of Berkeley Co. VA

13 **Ann -21455**
B:
P:
D:
P:

14 **Chesley DAVIS-2122**
B: 1708
P: ,Maryland
M: Abt 1758 -- 1095
P: of newberry SC
D: 1787
P: ,Newberry,S.C.

15 **Mary TATE-2123**
B: Abt 1733
P: ,Hanover,Va
D: 1791/1795
P: ,Newberry,S.C.

16 Trotter

17

18

19

20 Givens

21

22

23

24 Related to Philemon Waters

25

26

27

28 Davis

29

30 Henry Tate

31 Sarah Netherland

Prepared by
Jacqueline HUMPHREY
3484 Saddle Brook Drive
Melbourne, Fl 32934

Telephone	Date prepared
321 254 8675	25 Feb 2015

Pedigree Chart

No. 1 on this chart is the same as no. 22 on chart no. 1

Chart no. 4

Hawkins
2 **Hiram ~~H~~ BRELSFORD Sr.-62**
B: 10 Feb 1802
P: Near Chilicothe,Ross,Ohio
M: 9 Dec 1824 -- 31
P: ,Caldwell,Kentucky
D: 27 Dec 1858
P: Fort Scott,Bourbon,Kansas

1 **Saml Black BRELSFORD-33**
B: 22 Nov 1829
P: ,Caldwell,Kentucky
M: 19 Feb 1852 -- 16
P: ,Caldwell,Kentucky
D: 20 Sep 1899
P: Leesville,Gonzales,Tx

Deniciah "Jane" TURLEY-34
(Spouse of no. 1)

3 **Celestine Logan BLACK-63**
B: 9 Dec 1804
P: Fredonia,Livingston,KY
D: 9 Jul 1855
P: ,Caldwell,KY

4 **Nathan BRELSFORD-103**
B: 28 Feb 1775
P: ,,VA
M: Abt 1798/1799 -- 51
P: prob. Frederick or Hampshire
D: 29 Jul 1839
P: KY

5 **Elizabeth Ann GARNER-104**
B: 8 Jan 1782
P: Virginia,maybe Fred Co.
D: May 1863
P: Hartville,Wright,MO

double relative
6 **Samuel BLACK III-58**
This person is the same as no. 2 on chart no. 2

double relative
7 **Keturah SHAW-59**
This person is the same as no. 3 on chart no. 2

8 **BRELSFORD-5240**
B: Abt 1750
P:
M: -- 5439
P:
D:
P: of,,VA

9
B:
P:
D:
P:

10 **Henry GARNER-148**
B: Est 1747/1750
P: of Frederick,Co. VA
M: Bef 1778 -- 71
P:
D: 1803/1805
P: of Hampshire Co. VA

11
B:
P:
D:
P:

12 Sam Black Jr
B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

13 Mary
B:
P:
D:
P:

14 James Shaw
B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

15 [illegible]
B:
P:
D:
P:

16 Brelsford

17

18

19

20 Garner

21

22

23

24 Sam Black SR Rev

25 Catherine Shaw

26

27

28 Wm Shaw

29

30

31

Prepared by
Jacqueline HUMPHREY
3484 Saddle Brook Drive
Melbourne, Fl 32934

Telephone
321 254 8675

Date prepared
25 Feb 2015

Pedigree Chart

No. 1 on this chart is the same as no. 31 on chart no. 1

Chart no. 5

1 **Deniciah "Jane" TURLEY-34**
B: 3 May 1831
P: ,Crittenden,Kentucky
M: 19 Feb 1852 -- 16
P: ,Caldwell,Kentucky
D: 3 Mar 1886
P: Leesville,Gonzales,Texas

Saml Black BRELSFORD-33
(Spouse of no. 1)

2 **John W. TURLEY-64**
B: 15 Aug 1793
P: ,Pittsylvania,Virginia
M: 7 May 1818 -- 32
P: ,Pittsylvania,Virginia
D: 28 Sep 1844
P: Crider/ Princeton,Caldwell,KY

3 **M GREEN-CRAYNE-65**
B: Sep 1798
P: ,Pittsylvania,Virginia
D: 24 Jul 1859
P: Crider/Princeton,Caldwell,KY

4 **James TURLEY-107**
B: Bef 1770
P:
M: Abt 1785/1790 -- 52
P: ,Pitts?,Va?
D: Bef Jun 1825
P: Harpen Creek,Pitts,Va

5 **Elizabeth or Betsy maybe M-108**
B: Abt 1770
P:
D: Aft 1829
P: of Pittsylvania,Va

"Conrad" aka
6 **Heinrich C GREIN-CRAIN-109**
B: 11 Jul 1749 Hessen Kassel
P: Allendorf,HK,Hessia
M: Abt 1791 -- 53
P: Pa/Va
D: Bef 17 Aug 1818
P: ,Pittsylvania,Va

Hessian Soldier
captured by Geo.
Washington's troops
Trenton NJ
POW in Lancaster
Co PA
Rev. War

7 **lady -10131**
B: Bef 1775
P: Pa
D: alive 1814/17
P: Pittsylvania Co. VA

8 **John TURLEY Sr.-154**
B: Bef 1741/1743
P:
M: Bef 1759/1761 -- 70
P:
D: Nov/Dec 1813
P: Harpen Crk,Pittsylvania,Va

9 **lady -155**
B:
P:
D:
P:

10
B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

11
B:
P:
D:
P:

12 **George Heinrich GREIN-8678**
B: Bef 12 Apr 1722
P: Allendorf Hessen Germany
M: 2 Sep 1745 -- 4085
P: Allendorf Hessen Germany
D: 20 May 1762
P: Allendorf Hessen Germany

13 **Gehla STECHER-8679**
B: 10 Mar 1718
P: Allendorf Hessen Germany
D:
P:

14
B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

15
B:
P:
D:
P:

16 Turley
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24 Johannes Grein Jr
25 Magdalena
26 Johan Jacob Stecher
27 (maybe) armgard
28
29
30
31

Prepared by
Jacqueline HUMPHREY
3484 Saddle Brook Drive
Melbourne, Fl 32934

Telephone
321 254 8675

Date prepared
25 Feb 2015

Pedigree Chart

Alphabetical Index

RIN	Name	Born /Chr	Died /Bur	Found on Chart	Position
21455	, Ann			3	13
98	, Anner	1751	11 Jun 1825	2	7
108	, Elizabeth or Betsy maybe	Abt 1770	Aft 1829	5	5
26534	, Emma	Nov 1851	Aft 1900	1	13
2412	, lady	Bef 1746		3	11
10131	, lady	Bef 1775	alive 1814/17	5	7
155	, lady			5	9
33815	, Lena			1	Spouse
96	, Mary	Bef 1756	Apr/Jun 1819	2	5
2296	, Mary	Abt 1715	Abt 1811	3	9
33818	ARTHUR,			1	4
1479	ARTHUR, Earl B.	4 Oct 1928	Aug 1987	1	2
1480	ARTHUR, Jimmie Earl		alive 2014	1	1
63	BLACK, Celestine Logan	9 Dec 1804	9 Jul 1855	4	3
17	BLACK, David A.	10 Nov 1861	10 Mar 1903	1	14
31	BLACK, David Lowery	3 Oct 1816	23 Feb 1899	1	28
1330	BLACK, Kattie Reed	6 Apr 1899	14 Feb 1970	1	7
95	BLACK, Samuel Jr.	13 Mar 1743	Abt 1815	2	4
142	BLACK, Samuel Rev.	1700	7/9 Aug 1770	2	8
58	BLACK, Samuel III	11 Oct 1772	26 Oct 1852	2	2
5240	BRELSFORD,	Abt 1750		4	8
62	BRELSFORD, Hiram Hawkins	10 Feb 1802	27 Dec 1858	4	2
18	BRELSFORD, Jennie Mae	19 May 1864	30 Apr 1910	1	15
103	BRELSFORD, Nathan	28 Feb 1775	29 Jul 1839	4	4
33	BRELSFORD, Saml Black	22 Nov 1829	20 Sep 1899	1	30
2122	DAVIS, Chesley	1708	1787	3	14
102	DAVIS, Frances	14 Feb 1770	Aft 23 May 1810	3	7
104	GARNER, Elizabeth Ann	8 Jan 1782	May 1863	4	5
148	GARNER, Henry	Est 1747/1750	1803/1805	4	10
2411	GIVENS,	Abt 1700/1730		3	10
2294	GIVENS, Mary or Maria	Abt 1755/1763	Aft 1805	3	5
65	GREEN-CRAYNE, Margaret	Sep 1798	24 Jul 1859	5	3
8678	GREIN, George Heinrich	Bef 12 Apr 1722	20 May 1762	5	12
109	GREIN-CRAIN, Heinrich "Conrad"	11 Jul 1749	Bef 17 Aug 1818	5	6
1466	LASSITER, Joyce	12 Mar 1932	10 Mar 2014	1	3
26533	LASSITER, Newton C. or Martin C.	Feb 1849	Aft 1910	1	12
1463	LASSITER, Walter Raleigh	19 Nov 1878	6 Aug 1951	1	6
143	SHAW, Catherine	Abt 1710/1720	Bef Sep 1797	2	9
97	SHAW, James Sr	1750/1751	15 May 1803	2	6
59	SHAW, Keturah	13 Nov 1779	12 Aug 1852	2	3
146	SHAW, William Senior	Abt 1720	Aft 1790	2	12
8679	STECHER, Gehla	10 Mar 1718		5	13
2123	TATE, Mary	Abt 1733	1791/1795	3	15
1399	TROTTER, David Capt.	Cal 1755/1760	28 Jan 1802	3	4
2295	TROTTER, James Sr.	Abt 1717	Abt 1807	3	8
32	TROTTER, Mariah Elizabeth	31 Oct 1829	8 Dec 1861	1	29
60	TROTTER, Robert	1783	1843/1846	3	2
34	TURLEY, Deniciah "Jane"	3 May 1831	3 Mar 1886	1	31
107	TURLEY, James	Bef 1770	Bef Jun 1825	5	4
154	TURLEY, John Sr.	Bef 1741/1743	Nov/Dec 1813	5	8
64	TURLEY, John W.	15 Aug 1793	28 Sep 1844	5	2
2223	WATERS, John	Abt 1740/1743	Aft 1804	3	12
61	WATERS, Mary or Polly	14 Apr 1790	1 Nov 1858	3	3
101	WATERS, Thomas Willoughby Major	14 Nov 1763	27 Aug 1806	3	6

Pedigree Chart

Chart no. 1

Shirley's eldest

1 **Stanley Ray SHELBY-1475**
B: 26 Jan 1950
P: Corpus Christie,San Patricio,Tx
M: -- 2483
P: Anchorage,Al
D:
P:

Theresa HOWELL-4922
(Spouse of no. 1)

2 **Donald Lamar SHELBY-1473**
B:
P:
M: 9 Apr 1949 (Div) -- 767
P: Aransas Pass,Tx
D: Bef 1995
P:

Katie's 2nd child

3 **Shirley LASSITER-1465**
B: 31 Jul 1930
P: Rockport,Aransas,Tx
D:
P: of Rockport TX

4 Shelby
B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

5
B:
P:
D:
P:

Robert

6 **Walter R LASSITER-1463**
B: 19 Nov 1878
P: Texas
M: 17 Sep 1927 -- 765
P: Rockport,Aransas,Tx
D: 6 Aug 1951
P: Rockport,Aransas,TX

7 **Kattie Reed BLACK-1330**
B: 6 Apr 1899
P: Fredonia,Caldwell,Kentucky
D: 14 Feb 1970
P: Rockport,Aransas,Texas

8 Shelby
B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

9
B:
P:
D:
P:

10
B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

11
B:
P:
D:
P:

OR martin C.

12 **Newton C Q LASSITER-26533**
B: Feb 1849
P: Louisiana
M: Abt 1871 -- 10810
P:
D: Aft 1910
P: of Rockport TX

13 **Emma -26534**
B: Nov 1851
P: Tennessee
D: Aft 1900
P:

14 **David A. BLACK-17**
B: 10 Nov 1861
P: Princeton,Caldwell,KY
M: 2 Jun 1898 -- 8
P: Wrightsboro,Gonzales,Tx
D: 10 Mar 1903
P: Leesville,Gonzales,TX

15 **Jennie Mae BRELSFORD-18**
B: 19 May 1864
P: Princeton,Caldwell,Ky
D: 30 Apr 1910
P: San Antonio,Bexar,Tx

16 Shelby
B:
M:
D:

17
B:
D:

18
B:
M:
D:

19
B:
D:

20
B:
M:
D:

21
B:
D:

22
B:
M:
D:

23
B:
D:

24 Lassiter
B:
M:
D:

25
B:
D:

26
B:
M:
D:

27
B:
D:

28 **David Lowery BLACK-31** 2
B: 3 Oct 1816
M: 24 Nov 1845 -- 15
D: 23 Feb 1899

lizabeth

29 **Mariah E TROTTER-32** 3
B: 31 Oct 1829
D: 8 Dec 1861

30 **Saml Black BRELSFORD-33** 4
B: 22 Nov 1829
M: 19 Feb 1852 -- 16
D: 20 Sep 1899

31 **Deniciah "Jane" TURLEY-34** 5
B: 3 May 1831
D: 3 Mar 1886

Prepared by
Jacqueline HUMPHREY
3484 Saddle Brook Drive
Melbourne, Fl 32934

Telephone
321 254 8675

Date prepared
25 Feb 2015

Pedigree Chart

No. 1 on this chart is the same as no. 28 on chart no. 1

Chart no. 2

1 **David Lowery BLACK-31**
B: 3 Oct 1816
P: ,Caldwell,Kentucky
M: 24 Nov 1845 -- 15
P: ,Caldwell,Ky
D: 23 Feb 1899
P: Aransas Pass,SanPatricio,TX

Lizabeth
Mariah E TROTTER-32
(Spouse of no. 1)

2 **Samuel BLACK III-58**
B: 11 Oct 1772
P: ,Albermarle,Va
M: 13 Mar 1804 -- 29
P: ,Livingston,Kentucky
D: 26 Oct 1852
P: ,Caldwell,KY

3 **Keturah SHAW-59**
B: 13 Nov 1779
P: Kaskaskia,N.W. Territory,Ill.
D: 12 Aug 1852
P: ,Caldwell,Kentucky

4 **Samuel BLACK Jr.-95**
B: 13 Mar 1743
P: ,Dauphin Co. or Lancaster C
M: Bef Jul 1770 -- 47
P: of Albemarle Co. VA
D: Abt 1815
P: ,Albemarle,Virginia

5 **Mary -96**
B: Bef 1756
P:
D: Apr/Jun 1819
P: ,Albemarle,Va.

6 **James SHAW Sr-97**
B: 1750/1751
P: N.C. or S.C. or VA
M: Abt 1770/1773 -- 48
P: ,Nc/Va
D: 15 May 1803
P: ,Livingston,Kentucky

7 **Anner -98**
B: 1751
P:
D: 11 Jun 1825
P: ,Caldwell,Kentucky

8 **Samuel BLACK Rev.-142**
B: 1700
P: Ireland or Scotland
M: Abt 1742 -- 68
P: of Chester and Dauphin,Pa
D: 7/9 Aug 1770
P: Rockfish,Albemarle Co.,Va.

9 **Catherine SHAW-143**
B: Abt 1710/1720
P:
D: Bef Sep 1797
P: ,Albemarle,Virginia

10
B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

11
B:
P:
D:
P:

12 **William SHAW Senior-146**
B: Abt 1720
P:
M: -- 69
P:
D: Aft 1790
P: ,of Davidson Co,TN

13
B:
P:
D:
P:

14
B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

15
B:
P:
D:
P:

16 Black

17

18 Shaw

19

20

21

22

23

24 Shaw

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

Prepared by
Jacqueline HUMPHREY
3484 Saddle Brook Drive
Melbourne, Fl 32934

Telephone	Date prepared
321 254 8675	25 Feb 2015

Pedigree Chart

No. 1 on this chart is the same as no. 29 on chart no. 1

Chart no. 3

1 Mariah Elizabeth TROTTER-32
B: 31 Oct 1829
P: MO,prob. Scott Co MO
M: 24 Nov 1845 -- 15
P: ,Caldwell,Ky
D: 8 Dec 1861
P: ,Caldwell,Kentucky

David Lowery BLACK-31
(Spouse of no. 1)

2 Robert TROTTER-60
B: 1783
P: ,Augusta,VA
M: 1826/1829 -- 30
P: ,?scott,Mo?
D: 1843/1846
P: ,Scott,MO

aka
3 Mary or Polly WATERS-61
B: 14 Apr 1790
P: Newberry,Newbury,S.C.
D: 1 Nov 1858
P: Princeton,Caldwell,KY

Rev War
SR.
4 David TROTTER Capt.-1399
B: Cal 1755/1760
P: ,Augusta,VA
M: Cal 1778 -- 49
P: of Augusta Co. VA
D: 28 Jan 1802
P: Grand Prairie,New Madrid,MO

5 Mary or Maria GIVENS-2294
B: Abt 1755/1763
P: of Augusta,VA
D: Aft 1805
P: of New Madrid District,MO

willoughby major
6 Thomas W WATERS ~~M~~-101
B: 14 Nov 1763
P: ,Md/Va/Sc
M: 14 Jul 1789 -- 50
P: ,Newberry,S.C.
D: 27 Aug 1806
P: Cape Girardeau, LA Terr. ~~MO~~
Louisiana Territory
now Scotland Co.
MO

7 Frances DAVIS-102
B: 14 Feb 1770
P: ,Newberry,S.C.
D: Aft 23 May 1810
P: CGT,Louisiana
Cape Girardeau,
Louisiana Territory
now Scotland Co
MO

8 James TROTTER Sr.-2295
B: Abt 1717
P:
M: Abt 1743 -- 1189
P:
D: Abt 1807
P: Nr Paris,Bourbon,Ky

9 Mary -2296
B: Abt 1715
P: ,Scotland?
D: Abt 1811
P: Nr Paris,Bourbon/Fayette,Ky

10 GIVENS-2411
B: Abt 1700/1730
P: ,Ire?
M: Bef 1743 -- 1250
P:
D:
P:

11 lady -2412
B: Bef 1746
P:
D:
P:

12 maybe John WATERS-2223
B: Abt 1740/1743
P: ,Prince Wm,VA
M: -- 1151
P: ,Sc?
D: Aft 1804
P: of Berkeley Co. VA

13 Ann -21455
B:
P:
D:
P:

14 Chesley DAVIS-2122
B: 1708
P: ,Maryland
M: Abt 1758 -- 1095
P: of newberry SC
D: 1787
P: ,Newberry,S.C.

15 Mary TATE-2123
B: Abt 1733
P: ,Hanover,Va
D: 1791/1795
P: ,Newberry,S.C.

16 Trotter

17

18

19

20 Givens

21

22

23

24 related to Philemon Waters

25

26

27

28 Davis

29

30 Henry Tate
ca 1712 New Kent Va
marr abt 1733
d before Sep 1793

31 Sarah Netherland
b ca 1713
d. 1802 Lynchburg VA

Prepared by
Jacqueline HUMPHREY
3484 Saddle Brook Drive
Melbourne, Fl 32934

Telephone	Date prepared
321 254 8675	25 Feb 2015

Pedigree Chart

No. 1 on this chart is the same as no. 30 on chart no. 1

Chart no. 4

1 Saml Black BRELSFORD-33
B: 22 Nov 1829
P: ,Caldwell,Kentucky
M: 19 Feb 1852 -- 16
P: ,Caldwell,Kentucky
D: 20 Sep 1899
P: Leesville,Gonzales,Tx

Deniciah "Jane" TURLEY-34
(Spouse of no. 1)

2 Hiram H BRELSFORD-62 Hawkins SR
B: 10 Feb 1802
P: Near Chilicothe,Ross,Ohio
M: 9 Dec 1824 -- 31
P: ,Caldwell,Kentucky
D: 27 Dec 1858
P: Fort Scott,Bourbon,Kansas

3 Celestine Logan BLACK-63
B: 9 Dec 1804
P: Fredonia,Livingston,KY
D: 9 Jul 1855
P: ,Caldwell,KY

4 Nathan BRELSFORD-103
B: 28 Feb 1775
P: ,,VA
M: Abt 1798/1799 -- 51
P: prob. Frederick or Hampshire
D: 29 Jul 1839
P: KY

5 Elizabeth Ann GARNER-104
B: 8 Jan 1782
P: Virginia,maybe Fred Co.
D: May 1863
P: Hartville,Wright,MO

6 Samuel BLACK III-58
This person is the same as no. 2 on chart no. 2
double ancestor

7 Keturah SHAW-59
This person is the same as no. 3 on chart no. 2
double ancestor

8 BRELSFORD-5240
B: Abt 1750
P:
M: -- 5439
P:
D:
P: of,,VA

9
B:
P:
D:
P:

10 Henry GARNER-148
B: Est 1747/1750
P: of Frederick,Co. VA
M: Bef 1778 -- 71
P:
D: 1803/1805
P: of Hampshire Co. VA

11
B:
P:
D:
P:

12 Sam Black Jr
B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

13 Mary
B:
P:
D:
P:

14 James Shaw SR
B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

15 Greer
B:
P:
D:
P:

16 Brelsford

17

18

19

20 Garner

21

22

23

24 Sam Black Sr

25 Catherine Shaw

26

27

28 William Shaw SR

29

30

31

Prepared by
Jacqueline HUMPHREY
3484 Saddle Brook Drive
Melbourne, Fl 32934

Telephone
321 254 8675

Date prepared
25 Feb 2015

Pedigree Chart

No. 1 on this chart is the same as no. 23 on chart no. 1

Chart no. 5

1 **Deniciah "Jane" TURLEY-34**
B: 3 May 1831
P: ,Crittenden,Kentucky
M: 19 Feb 1852 -- 16
P: ,Caldwell,Kentucky
D: 3 Mar 1886
P: Leesville,Gonzales,Texas

Saml Black BRELSFORD-33
(Spouse of no. 1)

2 **John W. TURLEY-64**
B: 15 Aug 1793
P: ,Pittsylvania,Virginia
M: 7 May 1818 -- 32
P: ,Pittsylvania,Virginia
D: 28 Sep 1844
P: Crider or Princeton,C,KY

margaret Green-Crayne
Margaret aka
3 **~~M.~~ GREEN ~~OR~~ CRAYNE-65**
B: Sep 1798
P: ,Pittsylvania,Virginia
D: 24 Jul 1859
P: FBC&P,Caldwell,KY

4 **James TURLEY-107**
B: Bef 1770
P:
M: Abt 1785/1790 -- 52
P: ,Pitts?,Va?
D: Bef Jun 1825
P: Harpen Creek,Pitts,Va

maybe
5 **Elizabeth or Betsy ~~M~~-108**
B: Abt 1770
P:
D: Aft 1829
P: of Pittsylvania,Va

SR.
Heinrich "Conrad"
6 **~~H G~~ GREIN ~~OR~~ CRAIN ~~S~~-109**
aka
B: 11 Jul 1749
P: Allendorf,~~HK,~~Hessia
Hessen Kassel
M: Abt 1791 -- 53
P: Pa/Va
D: Bef 17 Aug 1818
P: ,Pittsylvania,Va
Hessian Soldier captured by Geo Washington Troops Trenton NJ. Rev-War

unknown
7 **lady -10131**
B: Bef 1775
P: Pa
D: alive 1814/17
P: Pittsylvania Co. VA

8 **John TURLEY Sr.-154**
B: Bef 1741/1743
P:
M: Bef 1759/1761 -- 70
P:
D: Nov/Dec 1813
P: Harpen Crk,Pittsylvania,Va

9 **lady -155**
B:
P:
D:
P:

10
B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

11
B:
P:
D:
P:

12 **George Heinrich GREIN-8678**
B: Bef 12 Apr 1722
P: Allendorf Hessen Germany
M: 2 Sep 1745 -- 4085
P: Allendorf Hessen Germany
D: 20 May 1762
P: Allendorf Hessen Germany

13 **Gehla STECHER-8679**
B: 10 Mar 1718
P: Allendorf Hessen Germany
D:
P:

14
B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

15
B:
P:
D:
P:

16 Turley
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24 Johannes Grein Jr
Germany
25 Magdalena
26 Johann Jacob Stecher
27 (maybe) Armgard
28
29
30
31

Prepared by
Jacqueline HUMPHREY
3484 Saddle Brook Drive
Melbourne, Fl 32934

Telephone	Date prepared
321 254 8675	25 Feb 2015

6

Pedigree Chart
Alphabetical Index

		Born	Died	Found on	
RIN	Name	/Chr	/Bur	Chart	Position
21455	, Ann			3	13
98	, Anner	1751	11 Jun 1825	2	7
108	, Elizabeth or Betsy maybe	Abt 1770	Aft 1829	5	5
26534	, Emma	Nov 1851	Aft 1900	1	9
2412	, lady	Bef 1746		3	11
155	, lady			5	9
10131	, lady	Bef 1775	alive 1814/17	5	7
96	, Mary	Bef 1756	Apr/Jun 1819	2	5
2296	, Mary	Abt 1715	Abt 1811	3	9
63	BLACK, Celestine Logan	9 Dec 1804	9 Jul 1855	4	3
17	BLACK, David A.	10 Nov 1861	10 Mar 1903	1	10
31	BLACK, David Lowery	3 Oct 1816	23 Feb 1899	1	20
1330	BLACK, Kattie Reed	6 Apr 1899	14 Feb 1970	1	5
58	BLACK, Samuel III	11 Oct 1772	26 Oct 1852	2	2
95	BLACK, Samuel Jr.	13 Mar 1743	Abt 1815	2	4
142	BLACK, Samuel Rev.	1700	7/9 Aug 1770	2	8
5240	BRELSFORD,	Abt 1750		4	8
62	BRELSFORD, Hiram Hawkins Sr.	10 Feb 1802	27 Dec 1858	4	2
18	BRELSFORD, Jennie Mae	19 May 1864	30 Apr 1910	1	11
103	BRELSFORD, Nathan	28 Feb 1775	29 Jul 1839	4	4
33	BRELSFORD, Saml Black	22 Nov 1829	20 Sep 1899	1	22
1487	BUTLER, William Franklin	19 Feb 1954	Bef 2011	1	Spouse
2122	DAVIS, Chesley	1708	1787	3	14
102	DAVIS, Frances	14 Feb 1770	Aft 23 May 1810	3	7
104	GARNER, Elizabeth Ann	8 Jan 1782	May 1863	4	5
148	GARNER, Henry	Est 1747/1750	1803/1805	4	10
2411	GIVENS,	Abt 1700/1730		3	10
2294	GIVENS, Mary or Maria	Abt 1755/1763	Aft 1805	3	5
33827	GLAZE, Enoch H.			1	6
1468	GLAZE, Hazel	21 Jul 1928	alive Texas , 2014	1	3
65	GREEN OR CRAYNE, Margaret	Sep 1798	24 Jul 1859	5	3
8678	GREIN, George Heinrich "Conrad"	Bef 12 Apr 1722	20 May 1762	5	12
109	aka GREIN ~~OR~~ CRAIN, Heinrich ~~C~~ Sr.	11 Jul 1749	Bef 17 Aug 1818	5	6
1469	LASSITER, Anita Gwyn	9 Aug 1954		1	1
1464	LASSITER, Gene	12 Sep 1928	18 May 2011	1	2
26533	LASSITER, Newton C. or Martin C.	Feb 1849	Aft 1910	1	8
1463	LASSITER, Walter Raleigh	19 Nov 1878	6 Aug 1951	1	4
143	SHAW, Catherine	Abt 1710/1720	Bef Sep 1797	2	9
97	SHAW, James Sr	1750/1751	15 May 1803	2	6
59	SHAW, Keturah	13 Nov 1779	12 Aug 1852	2	3
146	SHAW, William Senior	Abt 1720	Aft 1790	2	12
33828	SMITH, Emma			1	7
8679	STECHER, Gehla	10 Mar 1718		5	13
2123	TATE, Mary	Abt 1733	1791/1795	3	15
1399	TROTTER, David Sr.	Cal 1755/1760	28 Jan 1802	3	4
2295	TROTTER, James Sr.	Abt 1717	Abt 1807	3	8
32	TROTTER, Mariah Elizabeth	31 Oct 1829	8 Dec 1861	1	21
60	TROTTER, Robert	1783	1843/1846	3	2
34	TURLEY, Deniciah "Jane"	3 May 1831	3 Mar 1886	1	23
107	TURLEY, James	Bef 1770	Bef Jun 1825	5	4
154	TURLEY, John Sr.	Bef 1741/1743	Nov/Dec 1813	5	8
64	TURLEY, John W.	15 Aug 1793	28 Sep 1844	5	2
2223	WATERS, John	Abt 1740/1743	Aft 1804	3	12
61	WATERS, Mary aka ~~or~~ Polly	14 Apr 1790	1 Nov 1858	3	3
101	WATERS, Thomas Willoughby Major	14 Nov 1763	27 Aug 1806	3	6

Pedigree Chart

Chart no. 1

Joyce's eldest

1 **Jimmie Earl ARTHUR-1480**
B:
P:
M: -- 13554
P:
D: alive 2014
P:

Lena -33815
(Spouse of no. 1)

2 **Earl B. ARTHUR-1479**
B: 4 Oct 1928
P:
M: Abt Sep 1951 -- 769
P: Rockport,Tx
D: Aug 1987
P: Rockport TX

Katie's 3rd child

3 **Joyce LASSITER-1466**
B: 12 Mar 1932
P: Rockport,Aransas,Tx
D: 10 Mar 2014
P:

4 **ARTHUR-33818**
B:
P:
M: -- 13557
P:
D:
P:

5
B:
P:
D:
P:

Raleigh

6 **Walter R LASSITER-1463**
B: 19 Nov 1878
P: Texas
M: 17 Sep 1927 -- 765
P: Rockport,Aransas,Tx
D: 6 Aug 1951
P: Rockport,Aransas,TX

7 **Kattie Reed BLACK-1330**
B: 6 Apr 1899
P: Fredonia,Caldwell,Kentucky
D: 14 Feb 1970
P: Rockport,Aransas,Texas

8 Arthur
B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

9
B:
P:
D:
P:

10
B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

11
B:
P:
D:
P:

or Martin C

12 **Newton C Q LASSITER-26533**
B: Feb 1849
P: Louisiana
M: Abt 1871 -- 10810
P:
D: Aft 1910
P: of Rockport TX

13 **Emma -26534**
B: Nov 1851
P: Tennessee
D: Aft 1900
P:

14 **David A. BLACK-17**
B: 10 Nov 1861
P: Princeton,Caldwell,KY
M: 2 Jun 1898 -- 8
P: Wrightsboro,Gonzales,Tx
D: 10 Mar 1903
P: Leesville,Gonzales,TX

15 **Jennie Mae BRELSFORD-18**
B: 19 May 1864
P: Princeton,Caldwell,Ky
D: 30 Apr 1910
P: San Antonio,Bexar,Tx

16 Arthur
B:
M:
D:

17
B:
D:

18
B:
M:
D:

19
B:
D:

20
B:
M:
D:

21
B:
D:

22
B:
M:
D:

23
B:
D:

24 Lassiter
B:
M:
D:

25
B:
D:

26
B:
M:
D:

27
B:
D:

28 **David Lowery BLACK-31** 2
B: 3 Oct 1816
M: 24 Nov 1845 -- 15
D: 23 Feb 1899

Elizabeth

29 **Mariah E TROTTER-32** 3
B: 31 Oct 1829
D: 8 Dec 1861

30 **Saml Black BRELSFORD-33** 4
B: 22 Nov 1829
M: 19 Feb 1852 -- 16
D: 20 Sep 1899

31 **Deniciah "Jane" TURLEY-34** 5
B: 3 May 1831
D: 3 Mar 1886

Prepared by
Jacqueline HUMPHREY
3484 Saddle Brook Drive
Melbourne, Fl 32934

Telephone
321 254 8675

Date prepared
25 Feb 2015

Pedigree Chart

No. 1 on this chart is the same as no. 28 on chart no. 1

Chart no. 2

1 **David Lowery BLACK-31**
B: 3 Oct 1816
P: ,Caldwell,Kentucky
M: 24 Nov 1845 -- 15
P: ,Caldwell,Ky
D: 23 Feb 1899
P: Aransas Pass,SanPatricio,TX

lizabeth
Mariah E TROTTER-32
(Spouse of no. 1)

2 **Samuel BLACK III-58**
B: 11 Oct 1772
P: ,Albermarle,Va
M: 13 Mar 1804 -- 29
P: ,Livingston,Kentucky
D: 26 Oct 1852
P: ,Caldwell,KY

3 **Keturah SHAW-59**
B: 13 Nov 1779
P: Kaskaskia,N.W. Territory,Ill.
D: 12 Aug 1852
P: ,Caldwell,Kentucky

4 **Samuel BLACK Jr.-95**
B: 13 Mar 1743
P: ,Dauphin Co. or Lancaster C
M: Bef Jul 1770 -- 47
P: of Albemarle Co. VA
D: Abt 1815
P: ,Albemarle,Virginia

5 **Mary -96**
B: Bef 1756
P:
D: Apr/Jun 1819
P: ,Albemarle,Va.

6 **James SHAW Sr-97**
B: 1750/1751
P: N.C. or S.C. or VA
M: Abt 1770/1773 -- 48
P: ,Nc/Va
D: 15 May 1803
P: ,Livingston,Kentucky

7 **Anner -98**
B: 1751
P:
D: 11 Jun 1825
P: ,Caldwell,Kentucky

8 **Samuel BLACK Rev.-142**
B: 1700
P: Ireland or Scotland
M: Abt 1742 -- 68
P: of Chester and Dauphin,Pa
D: 7/9 Aug 1770
P: Rockfish,Albemarle Co.,Va.

9 **Catherine SHAW-143**
B: Abt 1710/1720
P:
D: Bef Sep 1797
P: ,Albemarle,Virginia

10
B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

11
B:
P:
D:
P:

12 **William SHAW Senior-146**
B: Abt 1720
P:
M: -- 69
P:
D: Aft 1790
P: ,of Davidson Co,TN

13
B:
P:
D:
P:

14
B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

15
B:
P:
D:
P:

16 Black

17

18 SHAW

19

20

21

22

23

24 SHAW

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

Prepared by
Jacqueline HUMPHREY
3484 Saddle Brook Drive
Melbourne, Fl 32934

Telephone
321 254 8675

Date prepared
25 Feb 2015

Pedigree Chart

No. 1 on this chart is the same as no. 29 on chart no. 1

Chart no. 3

1 **Mariah Elizabeth TROTTER-32**
B: 31 Oct 1829
P: MO,prob. Scott Co MO
M: 24 Nov 1845 -- 15
P: ,Caldwell,Ky
D: 8 Dec 1861
P: ,Caldwell,Kentucky

David Lowery BLACK-31
(Spouse of no. 1)

2 **Robert TROTTER-60**
B: 1783
P: ,Augusta,VA
M: 1826/1829 -- 30
P: ,?scott,Mo?
D: 1843/1846
P: ,Scott,MO

3 **Mary** aka **or Polly WATERS-61**
B: 14 Apr 1790
P: Newberry,Newbury,S.C.
D: 1 Nov 1858
P: Princeton,Caldwell,KY

Rev. War
SR.

4 **David TROTTER Capt.-1399**
B: Cal 1755/1760
P: ,Augusta,VA
M: Cal 1778 -- 49
P: of Augusta Co. VA
D: 28 Jan 1802
P: Grand Prairie,New Madrid,MO

5 **Mary or Maria GIVENS-2294**
B: Abt 1755/1763
P: of Augusta,VA
D: Aft 1805
P: of New Madrid District,MO

willoughby (major)

6 **Thomas W WATERS M-101**
B: 14 Nov 1763
P: ,Md/Va/Sc
M: 14 Jul 1789 -- 50
P: ,Newberry,S.C.
D: 27 Aug 1806
P: Cape Girardeau LA Terr. no

7 **Frances DAVIS-102**
B: 14 Feb 1770
P: ,Newberry,S.C.
D: Aft 23 May 1810
P: CGT,Louisiana

8 **James TROTTER Sr.-2295**
B: Abt 1717
P:
M: Abt 1743 -- 1189
P:
D: Abt 1807
P: Nr Paris,Bourbon,Ky

9 **Mary -2296**
B: Abt 1715
P: ,Scotland?
D: Abt 1811
P: Nr Paris,Bourbon/Fayette,Ky

10 **GIVENS-2411**
B: Abt 1700/1730
P: ,Ire?
M: Bef 1743 -- 1250
P:
D:
P:

11 **lady -2412**
B: Bef 1746
P:
D:
P:

12 **(maybe) John WATERS-2223**
B: Abt 1740/1743
P: ,Prince Wm,VA
M: -- 1151
P: ,Sc?
D: Aft 1804
P: of Berkeley Co. VA

13 **Ann -21455**
B:
P:
D:
P:

14 **Chesley DAVIS-2122**
B: 1708
P: ,Maryland
M: Abt 1758 -- 1095
P: of newberry SC
D: 1787
P: ,Newberry,S.C.

15 **Mary TATE-2123**
B: Abt 1733
P: ,Hanover,Va
D: 1791/1795
P: ,Newberry,S.C.

16 Trotter
17
18
19
20 Givens
21
22
23
24 related to Philemon Waters
25
26
27
28 Davis
29
30 Henry Tate
abt 1712 New Kent VA
m ca 1733
Died before 5 Sep 1793 VA
31 Sarah Netherland
b. ca 1713
d 1802 Lynchburg VA

Prepared by
Jacqueline HUMPHREY
3484 Saddle Brook Drive
Melbourne, Fl 32934

Telephone	Date prepared
321 254 8675	25 Feb 2015

Pedigree Chart

No. 1 on this chart is the same as no. 30 on chart no. 1

Chart no. 4

1 **Saml Black BRELSFORD-33**
B: 22 Nov 1829
P: ,Caldwell,Kentucky
M: 19 Feb 1852 -- 16
P: ,Caldwell,Kentucky
D: 20 Sep 1899
P: Leesville,Gonzales,Tx

Deniciah "Jane" TURLEY-34
(Spouse of no. 1)

2 **Hiram H BRELSFORD-62**
B: 10 Feb 1802
P: Near Chilicothe,Ross,Ohio
M: 9 Dec 1824 -- 31
P: ,Caldwell,Kentucky
D: 27 Dec 1858
P: Fort Scott,Bourbon,Kansas

3 **Celestine Logan BLACK-63**
B: 9 Dec 1804
P: Fredonia,Livingston,KY
D: 9 Jul 1855
P: ,Caldwell,KY

4 **Nathan BRELSFORD-103**
B: 28 Feb 1775
P: ,,VA
M: Abt 1798/1799 -- 51
P: prob. Frederick or Hampshire
D: 29 Jul 1839
P: KY

5 **Elizabeth Ann GARNER-104**
B: 8 Jan 1782
P: Virginia,maybe Fred Co.
D: May 1863
P: Hartville,Wright,MO

6 **Samuel BLACK III-58**
This person is the same as no. 2 on chart no. 2
double ancestor

7 **Keturah SHAW-59**
This person is the same as no. 3 on chart no. 2
double ancestor

8 **BRELSFORD-5240**
B: Abt 1750
P:
M: -- 5439
P:
D:
P: of,,VA

9
B:
P:
D:
P:

10 **Henry GARNER-148**
B: Est 1747/1750
P: of Frederick,Co. VA
M: Bef 1778 -- 71
P:
D: 1803/1805
P: of Hampshire Co. VA

11
B:
P:
D:
P:

12 Sam Black Jr
B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

13 Mary
B:
P:
D:
P:

14 James Shaw
B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

15 Anner
B:
P:
D:
P:

16 Brelsford

17

18

19

20 Garner

21

22

23

24 Rev Sam Black SR

25 Catherine Shaw

26

27

28 Wm Shaw SR

29

30

31

Prepared by
Jacqueline HUMPHREY
3484 Saddle Brook Drive
Melbourne, Fl 32934

Telephone	Date prepared
321 254 8675	25 Feb 2015

Pedigree Chart

No. 1 on this chart is the same as no. 31 on chart no. 1

Chart no. 5

16 Tarly

17

8 **John TURLEY Sr.-154**
B: Bef 1741/1743
P:
M: Bef 1759/1761 -- 70
P:
D: Nov/Dec 1813
P: Harpen Crk,Pittsylvania,Va

18

19

9 **lady -155**
B:
P:
D:
P:

4 **James TURLEY-107**
B: Bef 1770
P:
M: Abt 1785/1790 -- 52
P: ,Pitts?,Va?
D: Bef Jun 1825
P: Harpen Creek,Pitts,Va

2 **John W. TURLEY-64**
B: 15 Aug 1793
P: ,Pittsylvania,Virginia
M: 7 May 1818 -- 32
P: ,Pittsylvania,Virginia
D: 28 Sep 1844
P: Crider/ Princeton,Caldwell,KY

20

21

10
B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

22

23

11
B:
P:
D:
P:

5 **Elizabeth or Betsy M-108**
B: Abt 1770
P:
D: Aft 1829
P: of Pittsylvania,Va

1 **Deniciah "Jane" TURLEY-34**
B: 3 May 1831
P: ,Crittenden,Kentucky
M: 19 Feb 1852 -- 16
P: ,Caldwell,Kentucky
D: 3 Mar 1886
P: Leesville,Gonzales,Texas

Saml Black BRELSFORD-33
(Spouse of no. 1)

24 Johannes Grein Jr
Germany

25 Magdalene

12 **George Heinrich GREIN-8678**
B: Bef 12 Apr 1722
P: Allendorf Hessen Germany
M: 2 Sep 1745 -- 4085
P: Allendorf Hessen Germany
D: 20 May 1762
P: Allendorf Hessen Germany

26 Johan Jacob Stecher

27 (Maybe) Irmgard —

13 **Gehla STECHER-8679**
B: 10 Mar 1718
P: Allendorf Hessen Germany
D:
P:

"Conrad" aka

6 **Heinrich C GREIN-CRAIN-109**
B: 11 Jul 1749 Hessen Kassel
P: Allendorf,HK,Hessia
M: Abt 1791 -- 53
P: Pa/Va
D: Bef 17 Aug 1818
P: ,Pittsylvania,Va

Hessian soldier
captured by Geo.
Washington troops
Trenton N.J.
POW

3 **M GREEN-CRAYNE-65**
B: Sep 1798
P: ,Pittsylvania,Virginia
D: 24 Jul 1859
P: Crider/Princeton,Caldwell,KY

28

29

14
B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

30

31

15
B:
P:
D:
P:

7 **lady -10131**
B: Bef 1775
P: Pa
D: alive 1814/17
P: Pittsylvania Co. VA

Prepared by
Jacqueline HUMPHREY
3484 Saddle Brook Drive
Melbourne, Fl 32934

Telephone	Date prepared
321 254 8675	25 Feb 2015

Pedigree Chart

Alphabetical Index

RIN	Name	Born /Chr	Died /Bur	Found on Chart	Position
21455	, Ann			3	13
98	, Anner	1751	11 Jun 1825	2	7
108	, Elizabeth or Betsy maybe	Abt 1770	Aft 1829	5	5
26534	, Emma	Nov 1851	Aft 1900	1	13
2412	, lady	Bef 1746		3	11
155	, lady			5	9
10131	, lady	Bef 1775	alive 1814/17	5	7
96	, Mary	Bef 1756	Apr/Jun 1819	2	5
2296	, Mary	Abt 1715	Abt 1811	3	9
63	BLACK, Celestine Logan	9 Dec 1804	9 Jul 1855	4	3
17	BLACK, David A.	10 Nov 1861	10 Mar 1903	1	14
31	BLACK, David Lowery	3 Oct 1816	23 Feb 1899	1	28
1330	BLACK, Kattie Reed	6 Apr 1899	14 Feb 1970	1	7
95	BLACK, Samuel Jr.	13 Mar 1743	Abt 1815	2	4
142	BLACK, Samuel Rev.	1700	7/9 Aug 1770	2	8
58	BLACK, Samuel III	11 Oct 1772	26 Oct 1852	2	2
5240	BRELSFORD,	Abt 1750		4	8
62	BRELSFORD, Hiram Hawkins	10 Feb 1802	27 Dec 1858	4	2
18	BRELSFORD, Jennie Mae	19 May 1864	30 Apr 1910	1	15
103	BRELSFORD, Nathan	28 Feb 1775	29 Jul 1839	4	4
33	BRELSFORD, Saml Black	22 Nov 1829	20 Sep 1899	1	30
2122	DAVIS, Chesley	1708	1787	3	14
102	DAVIS, Frances	14 Feb 1770	Aft 23 May 1810	3	7
104	GARNER, Elizabeth Ann	8 Jan 1782	May 1863	4	5
148	GARNER, Henry	Est 1747/1750	1803/1805	4	10
2411	GIVENS,	Abt 1700/1730		3	10
2294	GIVENS, Mary or Maria	Abt 1755/1763	Aft 1805	3	5
65	GREEN-CRAYNE, Margaret	Sep 1798	24 Jul 1859	5	3
8678	GREIN, George Heinrich	Bef 12 Apr 1722	20 May 1762	5	12
109	GREIN-CRAIN, Heinrich "Conrad"	11 Jul 1749	Bef 17 Aug 1818	5	6
4922	HOWELL, Theresa			1	Spouse
26533	LASSITER, Newton C. or Martin C.	Feb 1849	Aft 1910	1	12
1465	LASSITER, Shirley	31 Jul 1930		1	3
1463	LASSITER, Walter Raleigh	19 Nov 1878	6 Aug 1951	1	6
143	SHAW, Catherine	Abt 1710/1720	Bef Sep 1797	2	9
97	SHAW, James Sr	1750/1751	15 May 1803	2	6
59	SHAW, Keturah	13 Nov 1779	12 Aug 1852	2	3
146	SHAW, William Senior	Abt 1720	Aft 1790	2	12
1473	SHELBY, Donald Lamar		Bef 1995	1	2
1475	SHELBY, Stanley Ray	26 Jan 1950		1	1
8679	STECHER, Gehla	10 Mar 1718		5	13
2123	TATE, Mary	Abt 1733	1791/1795	3	15
1399	TROTTER, David Capt.	Cal 1755/1760	28 Jan 1802	3	4
2295	TROTTER, James Sr.	Abt 1717	Abt 1807	3	8
32	TROTTER, Mariah Elizabeth	31 Oct 1829	8 Dec 1861	1	29
60	TROTTER, Robert	1783	1843/1846	3	2
34	TURLEY, Deniciah "Jane"	3 May 1831	3 Mar 1886	1	31
107	TURLEY, James	Bef 1770	Bef Jun 1825	5	4
154	TURLEY, John Sr.	Bef 1741/1743	Nov/Dec 1813	5	8
64	TURLEY, John W.	15 Aug 1793	28 Sep 1844	5	2
2223	WATERS, John	Abt 1740/1743	Aft 1804	3	12
61	WATERS, Mary or Polly	14 Apr 1790	1 Nov 1858	3	3
101	WATERS, Thomas Willoughby Major	14 Nov 1763	27 Aug 1806	3	6

Pedigree Chart

Chart no. 1

1 **Hazel Rae LASSITER-1467**
No issue
Katie's youngest 4th
B: 11 Jan 1939
P: Rockport,Aransas,Tx
M: Abt 1956/1957 -- 10889
P: Prob. Rockport,Aransas,TX
D: 31 Mar 1957
P: Rockport,Aransas Co. Tx

Ronald R HAMMER-26753
(Spouse of no. 1)

2 **Walter R LASSITER-1463**
Raleigh
B: 19 Nov 1878
P: Texas
M: 17 Sep 1927 -- 765
P: Rockport,Aransas,Tx
D: 6 Aug 1951
P: Rockport,Aransas,TX

3 **Kattie Reed BLACK-1330**
B: 6 Apr 1899
P: Fredonia,Caldwell,Kentucky
D: 14 Feb 1970
P: Rockport,Aransas,Texas

4 **Newton C ~~O~~ LASSITER-26533**
or Martin C.
B: Feb 1849
P: Louisiana
M: Abt 1871 -- 10810
P:
D: Aft 1910
P: of Rockport TX

5 **Emma -26534**
B: Nov 1851
P: Tennessee
D: Aft 1900
P:

6 **David A. BLACK-17**
B: 10 Nov 1861
P: Princeton,Caldwell,KY
M: 2 Jun 1898 -- 8
P: Wrightsboro,Gonzales,Tx
D: 10 Mar 1903
P: Leesville,Gonzales,TX

7 **Jennie Mae BRELSFORD-18**
B: 19 May 1864
P: Princeton,Caldwell,Ky
D: 30 Apr 1910
P: San Antonio,Bexar,Tx

8 Lassiter
B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

9
B:
P:
D:
P:

10
B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

11
B:
P:
D:
P:

12 **David Lowery BLACK-31**
B: 3 Oct 1816
P: ,Caldwell,Kentucky
M: 24 Nov 1845 -- 15
P: ,Caldwell,Ky
D: 23 Feb 1899
P: Aransas Pass,SanPatricio,TX

13 **Mariah E TROTTER-32**
lizabeth
B: 31 Oct 1829
P: MO,prob. Scott Co MO
D: 8 Dec 1861
P: ,Caldwell,Kentucky

14 **Saml Black BRELSFORD-33**
B: 22 Nov 1829
P: ,Caldwell,Kentucky
M: 19 Feb 1852 -- 16
P: ,Caldwell,Kentucky
D: 20 Sep 1899
P: Leesville,Gonzales,Tx

15 **Deniciah "Jane" TURLEY-34**
B: 3 May 1831
P: ,Crittenden,Kentucky
D: 3 Mar 1886
P: Leesville,Gonzales,Texas

16 Lassiter
B:
M:
D:

17
B:
D:

18
B:
M:
D:

19
B:
D:

20
B:
M:
D:

21
B:
D:

22
B:
M:
D:

23
B:
D:

24 **Samuel BLACK III-58** 2
B: 11 Oct 1772
M: 13 Mar 1804 -- 29
D: 26 Oct 1852

25 **Keturah SHAW-59** 3
B: 13 Nov 1779
D: 12 Aug 1852

26 **Robert TROTTER-60** 4
B: 1783
M: 1826/1829 -- 30
D: 1843/1846

27 **Mary or Polly WATERS-61** 5
aka
B: 14 Apr 1790
D: 1 Nov 1858

28 **Hiram H BRELSFORD-62** 6
adkins SR
B: 10 Feb 1802
M: 9 Dec 1824 -- 31
D: 27 Dec 1858

29 **Celestine Logan BLACK-63** 7
B: 9 Dec 1804
D: 9 Jul 1855

30 **John W. TURLEY-64** 8
B: 15 Aug 1793
M: 7 May 1818 -- 32
D: 28 Sep 1844

31 **~~M~~ GREEN-CRAYNE-65** 9
margaret aka
B: Sep 1798
D: 24 Jul 1859

Prepared by
Jacqueline HUMPHREY
3484 Saddle Brook Drive
Melbourne, Fl 32934

Telephone
321 254 8675

Date prepared
25 Feb 2015

Pedigree Chart

No. 1 on this chart is the same as no. 24 on chart no. 1

Chart no. 2

1 **Samuel BLACK III-58**
B: 11 Oct 1772
P: ,Albermarle,Va
M: 13 Mar 1804 -- 29
P: ,Livingston,Kentucky
D: 26 Oct 1852
P: ,Caldwell,KY

Keturah SHAW-59
(Spouse of no. 1)

2 **Samuel BLACK Jr.-95**
B: 13 Mar 1743
P: ,Dauphin Co. or Lancaster C
M: Bef Jul 1770 -- 47
P: of Albemarle Co. VA
D: Abt 1815
P: ,Albemarle,Virginia

3 **Mary -96**
B: Bef 1756
P:
D: Apr/Jun 1819
P: ,Albemarle,Va.

4 **Samuel BLACK Rev.-142**
B: 1700
P: Ireland or Scotland
M: Abt 1742 -- 68
P: of Chester and Dauphin,Pa
D: 7/9 Aug 1770
P: Rockfish,Albemarle Co.,Va.

5 **Catherine SHAW-143**
B: Abt 1710/1720
P:
D: Bef Sep 1797
P: ,Albemarle,Virginia

6
B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

7
B:
P:
D:
P:

8 **James BLACK-194**
B:
P:
M: -- 91
P:
D: Abt 1751
P: ,Scotland/Ireland

9
B:
P:
D:
P:

10 Shaw
B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

11
B:
P:
D:
P:

12
B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

13
B:
P:
D:
P:

14
B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

15
B:
P:
D:
P:

16 Black

17

18

19

20 Shaw

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

Prepared by
Jacqueline HUMPHREY
3484 Saddle Brook Drive
Melbourne, Fl 32934

Telephone
321 254 8675

Date prepared
25 Feb 2015

Pedigree Chart

No. 1 on this chart is the same as no. 25 on chart no. 1

Chart no. 3
Shaw

16

17

8 Shaw
B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

18

19

9
B:
P:
D:
P:

4 **William SHAW Senior-146**
B: Abt 1720
P:
M: -- 69
P:
D: Aft 1790
P: ,of Davidson Co,TN

2 **James SHAW Sr-97**
B: 1750/1751
P: N.C. or S.C. or VA
M: Abt 1770/1773 -- 48
P: ,Nc/Va
D: 15 May 1803
P: ,Livingston,Kentucky

20

21

10
B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

22

23

11
B:
P:
D:
P:

5
B:
P:
D:
P:

1 **Keturah SHAW-59**
B: 13 Nov 1779
P: Kaskaskia,N.W. Territory,Ill.
M: 13 Mar 1804 -- 29
P: ,Livingston,Kentucky
D: 12 Aug 1852
P: ,Caldwell,Kentucky

Samuel BLACK III-58
(Spouse of no. 1)

24

25

12
B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

26

27

13
B:
P:
D:
P:

6
B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

3 **Anner -98**
B: 1751
P:
D: 11 Jun 1825
P: ,Caldwell,Kentucky

28

29

14
B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

30

31

15
B:
P:
D:
P:

7
B:
P:
D:
P:

Prepared by
Jacqueline HUMPHREY
3484 Saddle Brook Drive
Melbourne, Fl 32934

Telephone	Date prepared
321 254 8675	25 Feb 2015

Pedigree Chart

No. 1 on this chart is the same as no. 26 on chart no. 1

Chart no. 4

16 Trotter

17

8 TROTTER-11435
B:
P:
M: -- 1190
P:
D:
P:

18

19

9
B:
P:
D:
P:

4 James TROTTER Sr.-2295
B: Abt 1717
P:
M: Abt 1743 -- 1189
P:
D: Abt 1807
P: Nr Paris,Bourbon,Ky

Revolutionary soldier vet

2 David TROTTER Capt.-1399
B: Cal 1755/1760
P: ,Augusta,VA
M: Cal 1778 -- 49
P: of Augusta Co. VA
D: 28 Jan 1802
P: Grand Prairie,New Madrid,MO

20

21

10
B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

22

23

11
B:
P:
D:
P:

5 Mary -2296
B: Abt 1715
P: ,Scotland?
D: Abt 1811
P: Nr Paris,Bourbon/Fayette,Ky

1 Robert TROTTER-60
B: 1783
P: ,Augusta,VA
M: 1826/1829 -- 30
P: ,?scott,Mo?
D: 1843/1846
P: ,Scott,MO

aka
Mary or Polly WATERS-61
(Spouse of no. 1)

24 Givens

25

12 Givens
B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

26

27

13
B:
P:
D:
P:

6 GIVENS-2411
B: Abt 1700/1730
P: ,Ire?
M: Bef 1743 -- 1250
P:
D:
P:

3 Mary or Maria GIVENS-2294
B: Abt 1755/1763
P: of Augusta,VA
D: Aft 1805
P: of New Madrid District,MO

28

29

14
B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

30

31

15
B:
P:
D:
P:

7 lady -2412
B: Bef 1746
P:
D:
P:

Prepared by
Jacqueline HUMPHREY
3484 Saddle Brook Drive
Melbourne, Fl 32934

Telephone
321 254 8675

Date prepared
25 Feb 2015

Pedigree Chart

Chart no. 5

No. 1 on this chart is the same as no. 27 on chart no. 1

aka
1 **Mary or Polly WATERS-61**
B: 14 Apr 1790
P: Newberry,Newbury,S.C.
M: 1826/1829 -- 30
P: ,?scott,Mo?
D: 1 Nov 1858
P: Princeton,Caldwell,KY

Robert TROTTER-60
(Spouse of no. 1)

SR willoughby
2 **Thomas W WATERS M-101** 2 major)
B: 14 Nov 1763
P: ,Md/Va/Sc
M: 14 Jul 1789 -- 50
P: ,Newberry,S.C.
D: 27 Aug 1806
P: Cape Girardeau LA Terr. no

3 **Frances DAVIS-102**
B: 14 Feb 1770
P: ,Newberry,S.C.
D: Aft 23 May 1810
P: CGT,Louisiana
Cape Girardeau
Louisiana Territory
now Scott Co Mo

4 **(maybe) John WATERS-2223**
B: Abt 1740/1743
P: ,Prince Wm,VA
M: -- 1151
P: ,Sc?
D: Aft 1804
P: of Berkeley Co. VA

5 **Ann -21455**
B:
P:
D:
P:

6 **Chesley DAVIS-2122**
B: 1708
P: ,Maryland
M: Abt 1758 -- 1095
P: of newberry SC
D: 1787
P: ,Newberry,S.C.

7 **Mary TATE-2123**
B: Abt 1733
P: ,Hanover,Va
D: 1791/1795
P: ,Newberry,S.C.

(maybe)
8 **Philemon WATERS Jr.-2224**
B: 8 Oct 1711
P: ,Stafford,Va
M: Abt 1732/1733 -- 1152
P: of VA
D: 20 Jan 1779
P: of Stafford Co. VA

9 **Sarah BORDROYNE-2225**
B: 20 Mar 1709
P:
D: 4 Jul 1792
P: of Prince Wm VA

10
B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

11
B:
P:
D:
P:

Davis
12
B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

13
B:
P:
D:
P:

14 **Henry TATE-2124**
B: Abt 1712
P: ,New Kent,Va
M: Abt 1733 -- 1096
P: ,Va?
D: Bef 5 Sep 1793
P: RussellPar.,Campbell,Va

15 **Sarah NETHERLAND-2125**
B: Abt 1713
P:
D: 1802
P: Lynchburg,Buckingham,Va

16 Waters
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24 Davis
25
26
27
28 Tate
29
30 Netherland
31

Prepared by
Jacqueline HUMPHREY
3484 Saddle Brook Drive
Melbourne, Fl 32934

Telephone	Date prepared
321 254 8675	25 Feb 2015

Pedigree Chart

No. 1 on this chart is the same as no. 28 on chart no. 1

Chart no. 6

16 Brelsford

17

8 Brelsford
B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

4 BRELSFORD-5240
B: Abt 1750
P:
M: -- 5439
P:
D:
P: of,,VA

18

19

9
B:
P:
D:
P:

2 Nathan BRELSFORD-103
B: 28 Feb 1775
P: ,,VA
M: Abt 1798/1799 -- 51
P: prob. Frederick or Hampshire
D: 29 Jul 1839
P: KY

20

21

10
B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

5
B:
P:
D:
P:

22

23

11
B:
P:
D:
P:

Hawkins SR.

1 Hiram H BRELSFORD-62
B: 10 Feb 1802
P: Near Chilicothe,Ross,Ohio
M: 9 Dec 1824 -- 31
P: ,Caldwell,Kentucky
D: 27 Dec 1858
P: Fort Scott,Bourbon,Kansas

24 Garner

25

12 John GARNER P-26330
B:
P:
M: -- 10729
P:
D: 1759
P: Frederick Co VA

Celestine Logan BLACK-63
(Spouse of no. 1)

6 Henry GARNER-148
B: Est 1747/1750
P: of Frederick,Co. VA
M: Bef 1778 -- 71
P:
D: 1803/1805
P: of Hampshire Co. VA

26

27

13
B:
P:
D:
P:

3 Elizabeth Ann GARNER-104
B: 8 Jan 1782
P: Virginia,maybe Fred Co.
D: May 1863
P: Hartville,Wright,MO

28

29

14
B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

7
B:
P:
D:
P:

30

31

15
B:
P:
D:
P:

Prepared by
Jacqueline HUMPHREY
3484 Saddle Brook Drive
Melbourne, Fl 32934

Telephone
321 254 8675

Date prepared
25 Feb 2015

Pedigree Chart

No. 1 on this chart is the same as no. 29 on chart no. 1

Chart no. 7

1 **Celestine Logan BLACK-63**
B: 9 Dec 1804
P: Fredonia,Livingston,KY
M: 9 Dec 1824 -- 31
P: ,Caldwell,Kentucky
D: 9 Jul 1855
P: ,Caldwell,KY

Hawkins SR
Hiram ~~H~~ BRELSFORD-62
(Spouse of no. 1)

2 Samuel BLACK III-58
This person is the same as
no. 24 on chart no. 1
double ancestor

3 Keturah SHAW-59
This person is the same as
no. 25 on chart no. 1
double ancestor

4 Sam Black Jr
B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

5
B:
P:
D:
P:

6 James Shaw
B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

7 Abner
B:
P:
D:
P:

8 Rev Sam'l Black
B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

9 Catherine Shaw
B:
P:
D:
P:

10
B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

11
B:
P:
D:
P:

12 Wm Shaw
B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

13
B:
P:
D:
P:

14
B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

15
B:
P:
D:
P:

16 Black

17

18 Shaw

19

20

21

22

23

24 Shaw

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

Prepared by
Jacqueline HUMPHREY
3484 Saddle Brook Drive
Melbourne, Fl 32934

Telephone	Date prepared
321 254 8675	25 Feb 2015

Pedigree Chart

No. 1 on this chart is the same as no. 30 on chart no. 1

Chart no. 8

Turley

1 **John W. TURLEY-64**
B: 15 Aug 1793
P: ,Pittsylvania,Virginia
M: 7 May 1818 -- 32
P: ,Pittsylvania,Virginia
D: 28 Sep 1844
P: Crider/ Princeton,Caldwell,KY

margaret aka Peggy
~~M~~ GREEN-CRAYNE-65
(Spouse of no. 1)

2 **James TURLEY-107**
B: Bef 1770
P:
M: Abt 1785/1790 -- 52
P: ,Pitts?,Va?
D: Bef Jun 1825
P: Harpen Creek,Pitts,Va

maybe
3 **Elizabeth or Betsy ~~M~~-108**
B: Abt 1770
P:
D: Aft 1829
P: of Pittsylvania,Va

4 **John TURLEY Sr.-154**
B: Bef 1741/1743
P:
M: Bef 1759/1761 -- 70
P:
D: Nov/Dec 1813
P: Harpen Crk,Pittsylvania,Va

5 **lady -155**
B:
P:
D:
P:

6
B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

7
B:
P:
D:
P:

8 **TURLEY-9246**
B: Bef 1725
P:
M: -- 4284
P:
D:
P:

9
B:
P:
D:
P:

10
B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

11
B:
P:
D:
P:

12
B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

13
B:
P:
D:
P:

14
B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

15
B:
P:
D:
P:

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

Prepared by
Jacqueline HUMPHREY
3484 Saddle Brook Drive
Melbourne, Fl 32934

Telephone	Date prepared
321 254 8675	25 Feb 2015

Pedigree Chart

No. 1 on this chart is the same as no. 31 on chart no. 1

Chart no. 9

1 **Margaret GREEN-CRAYNE-65**
aka
B: Sep 1798
P: ,Pittsylvania,Virginia
M: 7 May 1818 -- 32
P: ,Pittsylvania,Virginia
D: 24 Jul 1859
P: Crider/Princeton,Caldwell,KY

John W. TURLEY-64
(Spouse of no. 1)

2 **Heinrich C GREIN-CRAIN-109**
"Conrad" aka
B: 11 Jul 1749 Hessen Kassel
P: Allendorf,HK,Hessia
M: Abt 1791 -- 53
P: Pa/Va
D: Bef 17 Aug 1818
P: ,Pittsylvania,Va

3 **lady -10131**
B: Bef 1775
P: Pa
D: alive 1814/17
P: Pittsylvania Co. VA

4 **George Heinrich GREIN-8678**
B: Bef 12 Apr 1722
P: Allendorf Hessen Germany
M: 2 Sep 1745 -- 4085
P: Allendorf Hessen Germany
D: 20 May 1762
P: Allendorf Hessen Germany

5 **Gehla STECHER-8679**
B: 10 Mar 1718
P: Allendorf Hessen Germany
D:
P:

6
B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

7
B:
P:
D:
P:

8 **Johannes GREIN Jr.-8686**
B: 11 Mar 1683
P: Holzburg,Hessen,Gemany
M: Bef 1722 -- 4087
P: Germany
D: 18 Nov 1755
P: Allendorf,Hessen,Germany

9 **Magdalena -8687**
B: Abt 1687
P:
D: 13 Feb 1754
P: Allendorf Hessen Germany

10 **Johann J STECHER-8680**
B: Abt 1689
P:
M: Bef 1718 -- 4086
P: ,,Germany
D: 1757
P: of Allendorf,Hessen,Germany

11 **Armgard Maybe-7968**
B:
P: Germany
D:
P: of Allendorf,Hessen,Germany

12
B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

13
B:
P:
D:
P:

14
B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

15
B:
P:
D:
P:

16 Grein

17

18

19

20 Stecher

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

Prepared by
Jacqueline HUMPHREY
3484 Saddle Brook Drive
Melbourne, Fl 32934

Telephone	Date prepared
321 254 8675	25 Feb 2015

10

Pedigree Chart
Alphabetical Index

RIN	Name	Born /Chr	Died /Bur	Found on Chart	Position
21455	, Ann			5	5
98	, Anner	1751	11 Jun 1825	3	3
7968	, Armgard Maybe			9	11
108	, Elizabeth or Betsy maybe	Abt 1770	Aft 1829	8	3
26534	, Emma	Nov 1851	Aft 1900	1	5
2412	, lady	Bef 1746		4	7
155	, lady			8	5
10131	, lady	Bef 1775	alive 1814/17	9	3
8687	, Magdalena	Abt 1687	13 Feb 1754	9	9
2296	, Mary	Abt 1715	Abt 1811	4	5
96	, Mary	Bef 1756	Apr/Jun 1819	2	3
63	BLACK, Celestine Logan	9 Dec 1804	9 Jul 1855	1	29
17	BLACK, David A.	10 Nov 1861	10 Mar 1903	1	6
31	BLACK, David Lowery	3 Oct 1816	23 Feb 1899	1	12
194	BLACK, James		Abt 1751	2	8
1330	BLACK, Kattie Reed	6 Apr 1899	14 Feb 1970	1	3
58	BLACK, Samuel III	11 Oct 1772	26 Oct 1852	1	24
95	BLACK, Samuel Jr.	13 Mar 1743	Abt 1815	2	2
142	BLACK, Samuel Rev.	1700	7/9 Aug 1770	2	4
2225	BORDROYNE, Sarah	20 Mar 1709	4 Jul 1792	5	9
5240	BRELSFORD,	Abt 1750		6	4
62	BRELSFORD, Hiram Hawkins	10 Feb 1802	27 Dec 1858	1	28
18	BRELSFORD, Jennie Mae	19 May 1864	30 Apr 1910	1	7
103	BRELSFORD, Nathan	28 Feb 1775	29 Jul 1839	6	2
33	BRELSFORD, Saml Black	22 Nov 1829	20 Sep 1899	1	14
2122	DAVIS, Chesley	1708	1787	5	6
102	DAVIS, Frances	14 Feb 1770	Aft 23 May 1810	5	3
104	GARNER, Elizabeth Ann	8 Jan 1782	May 1863	6	3
148	GARNER, Henry	Est 1747/1750	1803/1805	6	6
26330	GARNER, John probably		1759	6	12
2411	GIVENS,	Abt 1700/1730		4	6
2294	GIVENS, Mary or Maria	Abt 1755/1763	Aft 1805	4	3
65	GREEN-CRAYNE, Margaret	Sep 1798	24 Jul 1859	1	31
8678	GREIN, George Heinrich	Bef 12 Apr 1722	20 May 1762	9	4
8686	GREIN, Johannes Jr.	11 Mar 1683	18 Nov 1755	9	8
109	GREIN-CRAIN, Heinrich "Conrad"	11 Jul 1749	Bef 17 Aug 1818	9	2
26753	HAMMER, Ronald Robert			1	Spouse
1467	LASSITER, Hazel Rae	11 Jan 1939	31 Mar 1957	1	1
26533	LASSITER, Newton C. or Martin C.	Feb 1849	Aft 1910	1	4
1463	LASSITER, Walter Raleigh	19 Nov 1878	6 Aug 1951	1	2
2125	NETHERLAND, Sarah	Abt 1713	1802	5	15
143	SHAW, Catherine	Abt 1710/1720	Bef Sep 1797	2	5
97	SHAW, James Sr	1750/1751	15 May 1803	3	2
59	SHAW, Keturah	13 Nov 1779	12 Aug 1852	1	25
146	SHAW, William Senior	Abt 1720	Aft 1790	3	4
8679	STECHER, Gehla	10 Mar 1718		9	5
8680	STECHER, Johann Jacob	Abt 1689	1757	9	10
2124	TATE, Henry	Abt 1712	Bef 5 Sep 1793	5	14
2123	TATE, Mary	Abt 1733	1791/1795	5	7
11435	TROTTER,			4	8
1399	TROTTER, David Capt.	Cal 1755/1760	28 Jan 1802	4	2
2295	TROTTER, James Sr.	Abt 1717	Abt 1807	4	4
32	TROTTER, Mariah Elizabeth	31 Oct 1829	8 Dec 1861	1	13
60	TROTTER, Robert	1783	1843/1846	1	26
9246	TURLEY,	Bef 1725		8	8
34	TURLEY, Deniciah "Jane"	3 May 1831	3 Mar 1886	1	15
107	TURLEY, James	Bef 1770	Bef Jun 1825	8	2
154	TURLEY, John Sr.	Bef 1741/1743	Nov/Dec 1813	8	4
64	TURLEY, John W.	15 Aug 1793	28 Sep 1844	1	30
2223	WATERS, John	Abt 1740/1743	Aft 1804	5	4
61	WATERS, Mary or Polly	14 Apr 1790	1 Nov 1858	1	27
2224	WATERS, Philemon Jr.	8 Oct 1711	20 Jan 1779	5	8
101	WATERS, Thomas Willoughby Major	14 Nov 1763	27 Aug 1806	5	2

Family Group Record- 1719

Page 1 of 2

Husband	**Walter Raleigh LASSITER-1463**			
Born	19 Nov 1878	Place	Texas	
Chr.		Place		
Died	6 Aug 1951	Place	Rockport, Aransas, TX	
Buried		Place	Rockport	
Married	19 Mar 1903	Place	Rockport, Aransas, Tx	
Other Spouse	Kattie Reed BLACK-1330		wife 2 -, d/o David A Black & Jennie Bellford	MRIN: 765
Married	17 Sep 1927	Place	Rockport, Aransas, Tx	
Husband's father	Newton C. or Martin C. LASSITER-26533		b Feb 1849 Louisiana	MRIN: 10810
Husband's mother	Emma -26534			

d. after 1910 Rockport TX

Wife	me **Katie Mae BROWN-3315**			
Born	1882	Place	TX	
Chr.		Place		
Died	4 Apr 1921	Place	of Rockport, Aransas, TX	Childbirth
Buried		Place		
Wife's father				
Wife's mother				

Children List each child in order of birth.

1	M	**Wallace Walter LASSITER-4829**			
		Born	10 Jan 1904	Place	TX
		Chr.		Place	
		Died	Jun 1982	Place	Rockport, Aransas, TX
		Buried		Place	
		Spouse			
		Married		Place	
2	M	**Lloyd Richard LASSITER-4830**			
		Born	7 Mar 1906	Place	TX
		Chr.		Place	
		Died	Nov 1979	Place	Rockport TX
		Buried		Place	
		Spouse			
		Married		Place	
3	M	**Jack LASSITER-26536**			
		Born	Abt May 1909	Place	TX
		Chr.		Place	
		Died	Aft 1910	Place	
		Buried		Place	
		Spouse			
		Married		Place	
4	F	**Marie N. LASSITER-4833**			
		Born	Abt Feb 1915	Place	TX
		Chr.		Place	
		Died		Place	
		Buried		Place	
		Spouse	MULLINAX-33814		MRIN: 13553
		Married		Place	
5	M	**Edward B. LASSITER-4831**			
		Born	Abt 1916	Place	TX
		Chr.		Place	
		Died	Aft 1957	Place	of Long Beach CA
		Buried		Place	
		Spouse			
		Married		Place	
6	M	**William N. LASSITER-4832**			
		Born	7 Oct 1918	Place	TX
		Chr.		Place	
		Died	7 Nov 1995	Place	Rockport TX
		Buried		Place	
		Spouse			
		Married		Place	

Prepared by	Jacqueline HUMPHREY	Address	3484 Saddle Brook Drive Melbourne, Fl 32934
Phone	321 254 8675		
E-mail address	jackiehumphrey@att.net		
Date prepared	25 Feb 2015		

Family Group Record- 1719

Husband	**Walter Raleigh LASSITER-1463**
Wife	**Katie Mae BROWN-3315**

Children List each child in order of birth.

7 F **Christine LASSITER-4834** her mother died giving birth to Christine

Born	4 Apr 1921	Place	, Tx
Chr.		Place	
Died		Place	
Buried		Place	
Spouse			
Married		Place	

Notes

`HUSBAND - Walter Raleigh LASSITER-1463

Death Certif. 38954, Walter Raleigh Lassiter b. Nov. 19 1877 Waco, TX, d. 6 Aug 1951 , 73 yrw, 8 mo 17 days, Rockport, Aransas Co. TX, bur. 7 Aug. Rockport Cem. father Newton C. Lassiter, b. N.C., mother Emma Davis b. TN. Occup. Retired Confectionary, selling. No SS number. Cause Pulmonary Hypostasis, 1 day, Myocardial Failure, 2 days, cerebral Hemorrhage, 2 yrs, tx for 2 1/2 months, by H.H. Elliot, D.O. Funeral Dir. F.H. Gage, Charles W. Marshall. Informant Lloyd Lassiter.

Walter had a previous mar. to Katie May Brown. Had ch. by Brown; Wallace, Lloyd,
Ed, Bill, Marie, Christine. This info maybe from Gene or his sisters.

census gives these ch also.

1880 census, not found

1900 June 13 census Rockport TX lists Walter Lassiter with parents, 20 yrs, b. Nov. 1879 and Sidney b. March 1881 TX as single sons of Martin C. and Emma Lassiter.
Also other ch.Minnie, Bessie and Roy.
Martin was b. Feb. 1849 Louisiana, both par. b. N.C. Emma b. Nov. 1851 b. TN, both par. b. TN. Emma bore 9 ch, 6 alive in 1920. 5 in hh.
Top of census page lists Sparks Colony.

In 1920, Sidney or Sydney was listed on same page as Walter, but on Magnolia St.

SSDI died Rockport TX
Mary L. Lassiter, 14 feb 1923-13 jul 2002, 79 yrs. 452 96 6501

WIFE - Katie Mae BROWN-3315
died in childbirth.

CHILD 1 - Wallace Walter LASSITER-4829
ssdi 449-03-8894

CHILD 2 - Lloyd Richard LASSITER-4830
ss 455 32 1804.

poss. b. as richard lloyd.

Did he have son Lloyd?

CHILD 4 - Marie N. LASSITER-4833
listed as sister in half sister Joyce Lassiter's 's obit. which says Marie mullinax pre deceased Joyce.

CHILD 6 - William N. LASSITER-4832
ssdi 449-16-6959

Pedigree Chart

Chart no. 1

1 Walter R LASSITER-1463
Raleigh
B: 19 Nov 1878
P: Texas
M: 19 Mar 1903 -- 1719
P: Rockport,Aransas,Tx
D: 6 Aug 1951
P: Rockport,Aransas,TX

Katie Mae BROWN-3315
(Spouse of no. 1) b. 1882 TX
d 4 apr 1921
of Rockport TX
child birth

2 Newton C LASSITER-26533
or Martin C.
B: Feb 1849
P: Louisiana
M: Abt 1871 -- 10810
P:
D: Aft 1910
P: of Rockport TX

3 Emma -26534
B: Nov 1851
P: Tennessee
D: Aft 1900
P:

4
B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

5
B:
P:
D:
P:

6
B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

7
B:
P:
D:
P:

8
B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

9
B:
P:
D:
P:

10
B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

11
B:
P:
D:
P:

12
B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

13
B:
P:
D:
P:

14
B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

15
B:
P:
D:
P:

16
B:
M:
D:

17
B:
D:

18
B:
M:
D:

19
B:
D:

20
B:
M:
D:

21
B:
D:

22
B:
M:
D:

23
B:
D:

24
B:
M:
D:

25
B:
D:

26
B:
M:
D:

27
B:
D:

28
B:
M:
D:

29
B:
D:

30
B:
M:
D:

31
B:
D:

Prepared by
Jacqueline HUMPHREY
3484 Saddle Brook Drive
Melbourne, Fl 32934

Telephone
321 254 8675

Date prepared
25 Feb 2015

Pedigree Chart

Alphabetical Index

RIN	Name	Born /Chr	Died /Bur	Found on Chart	Position
26534	, Emma	Nov 1851	Aft 1900	1	3
3315	BROWN, Katie Mae	1882	4 Apr 1921	1	Spouse
26533	LASSITER, Newton C. or Martin C.	Feb 1849	Aft 1910	1	2
1463	LASSITER, Walter Raleigh	19 Nov 1878	6 Aug 1951	1	1

Family Group Record- 767

Page 1 of 2

Husband	**Donald Lamar SHELBY-1473**		
Born		Place	
Chr.		Place	
Died	Cancer Bef 1995	Place	
Buried		Place	
Married	9 Apr 1949 (D)	Place	Aransas Pass, Tx div. late 1968
Husband's father			
Husband's mother			

Wife	**Shirley LASSITER-1465** middle name Laverne			Unable to print photo
Born	31 Jul 1930	Place	Rockport, Aransas, Tx	
Chr.		Place		
Died	alive 2014	Place	of Rockport TX - old address)	
Buried		Place		
Other Spouse	Alvin Ernest CONRAD-1478 d 21 may 2007 Rockport TX (b. 1927		MRIN: 768	
Married	5 Aug 1969	Place	Taft, Tx	
Wife's father	Walter Raleigh LASSITER-1463		MRIN: 765	
Wife's mother	Kattie Reed BLACK-1330			

b1927

Children List each child in order of birth.

1 M	**Stanley Ray SHELBY-1475**			Res Kona Hawaii 1996
Born	26 Jan 1950	Place	Corpus Christie, San Patricio, Tx 5ch	① ch. Lindsay Lee
Chr.		Place		② Corey Barrett
Died		Place		Nancy ca 1980
Buried		Place		③ In college 1996
Spouse	Theresa HOWELL-4922		MRIN: 2483	
Married		Place	Anchorage, Al	

2 F	**Debra Kay SHELBY-1474**			Rockport TX 1996
Born	1 Jul 1952	Place	Abilene, Tx	2 ch + 2 step ch.
Chr.		Place		
Died		Place		
Buried		Place		
Spouse	James HARGROVE-4921		MRIN: 2482	
Married		Place		

3 F	**Terry Dawn SHELBY-1477**			nursery asst
Born	13 Feb 1955	Place	Corpus Christi, Nueces, Tx ch Maxmillion J. 1977 Eng	Raised Bpt - changed to Cath.
Chr.	1962	Place	Rockport, Aransas, TX Cody Sarrell 1980 LA	
Died		Place	Tracy Deanne 1983 LA	
Buried		Place		
Spouse	Maxmillion John ACOSTA III-1483 "Jay" s/o Maxmillion Jr + [illegible] Bourgeois		MRIN: 770	
Married	28 Aug 1976	Place	Gorelston, Eng	

4 F	**Phyllis SHELBY-1476** middle Ann			3 ch.
Born	1 Jun 1957	Place	Aransas Pass, Tx	
Chr.		Place		
Died		Place	res Lockport LA 1996	
Buried		Place		
Spouse	Emil GROS-4923		MRIN: 2484	
Married		Place	Southern, Louisiana	

Notes

WIFE - Shirley LASSITER-1465

1985, res. Box 16, Rockport TX 78382. Aunt Kate lived with Shirley in her last yrs. Box 16 is where I used to write Aunt Kate.

Katie died in 1970.

512 729 6663 abt 1985 for Shirley. At that time she had 4 ch and 5 grch.

CHILD 1 - Stanley Ray SHELBY-1475

Pallbearer for his Uncle Gene Lassiter's funeral in 2011.

Res. Kong Island Hawaii abt 1985, where he was employed with a Denmark Oil Co..

CHILD 2 - Debra Kay SHELBY-1474

1996 has 2 ch and 2 stepch.

Prepared by	Jacqueline HUMPHREY	Address	3484 Saddle Brook Drive
Phone	321 254 8675		Melbourne, Fl 32934
E-mail address	jackiehumphrey@att.net		
Date prepared	25 Feb 2015		

Family Group Record- 767

Husband	Donald Lamar SHELBY-1473
Wife	Shirley LASSITER-1465

Notes
CHILD 3 - Terry Dawn SHELBY-1477
1990 Terry res. lockport, LA. 417 Elizabeth St. 70374

CHILD 4 - Phyllis SHELBY-1476
1996, has 3 ch, one of which was Shawn.

Family Group Record- 2483

Husband	**Stanley Ray SHELBY-1475**	
Born	26 Jan 1950	Place Corpus Christie, San Patricio, Tx
Chr.		Place
Died		Place
Buried		Place
Married		Place Anchorage, Al
Husband's father	Donald Lamar SHELBY-1473	MRIN: 767
Husband's mother	Shirley LASSITER-1465	

Wife	**Theresa HOWELL-4922**	
Born		Place
Chr.		Place
Died		Place
Buried		Place
Wife's father		
Wife's mother		

Children List each child in order of birth.

1		**Lindsay Lee SHELBY-4924**	
	Born		Place
	Chr.		Place
	Died		Place
	Buried		Place
	Spouse		
	Married		Place
2		**Corey Barrett SHELBY-4925**	
	Born		Place
	Chr.		Place
	Died		Place
	Buried		Place
	Spouse		
	Married		Place
3	F	**Nancy SHELBY-4926**	
	Born	Abt 1980	Place
	Chr.		Place
	Died		Place
	Buried		Place
	Spouse		
	Married		Place

Notes

HUSBAND - Stanley Ray SHELBY-1475

Pallbearer for his Uncle Gene Lassiter's funeral in 2011.

Res. Kong Island Hawaii abt 1985, where he was employed with a Denmark Oil Co..

Prepared by	Jacqueline HUMPHREY	Address	3484 Saddle Brook Drive Melbourne, Fl 32934
Phone	321 254 8675		
E-mail address	jackiehumphrey@att.net		
Date prepared	25 Feb 2015		

Family Group Record- 2482

Husband	**James HARGROVE-4921**		
Born		Place	
Chr.		Place	
Died		Place	
Buried		Place	
Married		Place	
Husband's father			
Husband's mother			
Wife	**Debra Kay SHELBY-1474**		
Born	1 Jul 1952	Place	Abilene, Tx
Chr.		Place	
Died		Place	
Buried		Place	
Wife's father	Donald Lamar SHELBY-1473		MRIN: 767
Wife's mother	Shirley LASSITER-1465		

Children List each child in order of birth.

1 F	**Shirley HARGROVE-33831**		
Born	poss before 1985	Place	
Chr.		Place	
Died		Place	
Buried		Place	
Spouse			
Married		Place	
2 F	**Michelle HARGROVE-33832**		
Born	poss before 1985	Place	
Chr.		Place	
Died		Place	
Buried		Place	
Spouse			
Married		Place	

Notes

WIFE - Debra Kay SHELBY-1474

1996 has 2 ch and 2 stepch.

Prepared by	Jacqueline HUMPHREY	Address	3484 Saddle Brook Drive Melbourne, Fl 32934
Phone	321 254 8675		
E-mail address	jackiehumphrey@att.net		
Date prepared	25 Feb 2015		

Family Group Record- 770

Husband	**Maxmillion John ACOSTA III-1483**		
Born	4 Nov 1954	Place	Raceland, Lafourche, La
Chr.		Place	
Died		Place	
Buried		Place	
Married	28 Aug 1976	Place	Gorelston, Eng
Husband's father	Maxillion John ACOSTA Jr.-33825		MRIN: 13560
Husband's mother	Nora BOUGEOUIS-33826		
Wife	**Terry Dawn SHELBY-1477**		
Born	13 Feb 1955	Place	Corpus Christi, Nueces, Tx
Chr.	1962	Place	Rockport, Aransas, TX
Died		Place	
Buried		Place	
Wife's father	Donald Lamar SHELBY-1473		MRIN: 767
Wife's mother	Shirley LASSITER-1465		

Children List each child in order of birth.

1	M	**Maximillion John ACOSTA IV-1484**		
	Born	8 Mar 1977	Place	Gt. Yarmouth, Eng
	Chr.		Place	
	Died		Place	
	Buried		Place	
	Spouse			
	Married		Place	
2	F	**Carly Sarrell ACOSTA-1485**		
	Born	25 Sep 1980	Place	Raceland, Lafourche, La
	Chr.		Place	
	Died		Place	
	Buried		Place	
	Spouse			
	Married		Place	
3	F	**Tracy Deanne ACOSTA-1486**		
	Born	13 Dec 1983	Place	Raceland, Lafourche, La
	Chr.		Place	
	Died		Place	
	Buried		Place	
	Spouse			
	Married		Place	

Notes

HUSBAND - Maxmillion John ACOSTA III-1483
Catholic

WIFE - Terry Dawn SHELBY-1477
1990 Terry res. lockport, LA. 417 Elizabeth St. 70374

CHILD 1 - Maximillion John ACOSTA IV-1484
nickname Rocky.

CHILD 2 - Carly Sarrell ACOSTA-1485
maybe Carli rather than Carly.

Prepared by	Jacqueline HUMPHREY	Address	3484 Saddle Brook Drive
Phone	321 254 8675		Melbourne, Fl 32934
E-mail address	jackiehumphrey@att.net		
Date prepared	25 Feb 2015		

Family Group Record- 2484

Page 1 of 1

Husband Emil GROS-4923

Born		Place
Chr.		Place
Died		Place
Buried		Place
Married		Place Southern, Louisiana
Husband's father		
Husband's mother	Aunt	

Wife Phyllis SHELBY-1476

Born	1 Jun 1957	Place Aransas Pass, Tx
Chr.		Place
Died		Place d Lockport LA 1996
Buried		Place
Wife's father	Donald Lamar SHELBY-1473	MRIN: 767
Wife's mother	Shirley LASSITER-1465	

Children List each child in order of birth.

1 Shawn GROS-33833

Born	poss. before 1985	Place
Chr.		Place
Died		Place
Buried		Place
Spouse		
Married		Place

Notes

WIFE - Phyllis SHELBY-1476

1996, has 3 ch, one of which was Shawn.

2. Child

3. Child

Prepared by	Jacqueline HUMPHREY	Address	3484 Saddle Brook Drive Melbourne, Fl 32934
Phone	321 254 8675		
E-mail address	jackiehumphrey@att.net		
Date prepared	25 Feb 2015		

JONES

I cant id all her grch & great grch'

Updated 11 months ago

Lassiter

Joyce Arthur Jones

was born in Rockport, Texas on March 12, 1932 to Walter Lassiter and Katie Reed Lassiter. She passed way on March 10, 2014.

BLACK

Joyce graduated from Aransas County High School in 1950. She started working at a young age at Thompson Spa Restaurant and then later on in her life she worked at The Duck Inn for 30 years. She lover her life in Rockport and lived all her life here. Joyce was a fun loving person and enjoyed life to the fullest.

She was preceded in death by her first husband and father of her children, Earl B. (Hootchie) Arthur and by her second husband James (Snooker) Jones. She is also preceded by her sisters Hazel Rae Lassiter and Marie Mullinax; her brothers Gene Lassiter, Bill Lassiter, Walter Lassiter, Lloyd Lassiter, Wallace Lassiter and Edward Lassiter.

Hall

yes

1957 1995 1982 1979 1982

these Lassiters half brothers Wall acahatta

Jack Lassiter married b 1909

Christine Lassiter married b 1921

Joyce is survived by her son Jimmy Earl Arthur (Lena); her daughters Karen Joyce Lanfair (James) and Vicki Rae Skinner (Wayne); her sister Shirley (LASSITER) Shelby Conrad; and niece and best friend Billie Driver. She is also survived by her brother-in-law Will D. Arthur (Brenda) and her sisters-in-law Hazel Lassiter, Johnny Lee Harvey and Gracie Tumlison. ?

XP ? ? ? ?

Gene's wife

Also surviving Joyce are her grandchildren Brandi Hoskins Deckard (Bruce), Loyd Bryan Thwing (Kerra), Lynae Lanfair, Johnny Mauricio, Megan Arthur Karone (Mathew), Mary Parr Tighe (Mathew), Katie Harvey, Kimberly Forgus, Jimmy

Vickie? do

Forgus, Wayne Skinner Jr (Rosio), Katie Skinner, and Jennifer Weaver (Jason). Also her great-grandchildren Cody Thompson; James Kade; AbbyGale Rose & Eastin Thwing; Lars & Liza Karone; Amanda Knight; Ben Harvey; Brandon Shannon; Isabella, Trey & Natalie Skinner; Madison Lane; and Zoe James Mauricio.

Vickie Arthur's grandchildren

Her memorial service was held at Charlie Marshall Funeral Home on March 14, 2014 with Brother Charles Fake officiating and Judge Burt Mills reading the Tribute. Interment took place at Aransas Memorial Park.

nephew/s/o Gene

Pallbearers were Loyd Bryan Thwing, Allen Lassiter, Lloyd Lassiter, Bruce Deckard, Jimmy Forgus and Henry Tillison.

?

We Recommend

- **2015 Shining Stars announced**
- **Letter to editor: February 21, 2015**
- **What Does Future Hold for Kurt Busch After Suspension? (ArcaMax)**
- **Kim Kardashian's Latex Look Is Stunning on the Red Carpet [Slideshow] (Radar Online)**

Recommended by

Home	0 Comments	More Obituaries	Full Site

Gene

Gene

In Memory

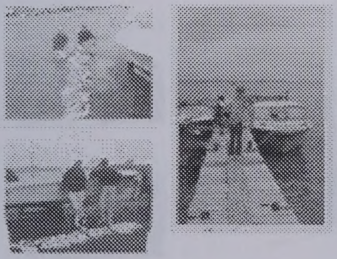
Gene

September 12, 1

Obituary **Biogr**

Gene Lassiter, 82, pa his family at his side.
Gene was born Sept er and Katie Lassiter.
Gene spent his forma nd athlete for the Rockp
Pirates. After graduat eismograph crew, traveli
the state of Texas be v. It was during these
travels that he met th Texas. Their romance
blossomed, but was d into the Army during th
Korean War. After be ved and the couple was
married December 2 hristi, Texas in early 19
Gene worked for Alls ery successful career as
sales agent, retiring a n avid outdoorsman. In t
fall and winter, you knew you could find him at his ranch in Duval County or at a deer
lease. In spring and summer, he frequented the local bays and the Laguna Madre, usua
at his fishing cabin on the north end of Baffin Bay. He began his retirement "career"
enjoying fishing and hunting during the week while the rest of "us" were at work. He
continued hunting and fishing until the very end. Gene was preceded in death by son-in-
law Bill Butler and very special granddaughter, Katie Ockerman. He is survived by his w
of...

Read Complete Biography



There are 30 photos in the gallery

Share:

Guest Book

View Complete Guest Book (12 entri

"May 25,2011 "It's been a rough year. We have lost the las of the Amigos, but what great memories. Gene was a grea friend to all. Hey-o!!!""

C.Richard Nix (Houston, TX

This Guest Book has 12 entries. **View Complete Guest Book**

Service Information

Click here to expand.

Personalize Your Tribute

Share photos, videos and more with Legacy Memorial Websites. **Find out more.**

Funeral Etiquette

What To Do Before, During and After a Funeral Service

What To Say When Someone Passes Away

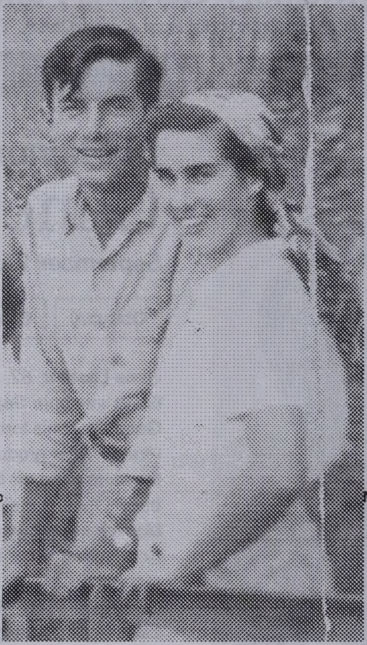
What To Wear To a Funeral Service

Helping a Friend Cope With Grief

What To Say When You Don't Know What To Say

Gene

Hazel Huff



About Us | Contact Us | Press Roo

Management, L.P. All Rights

Lc:#4462

Hazel

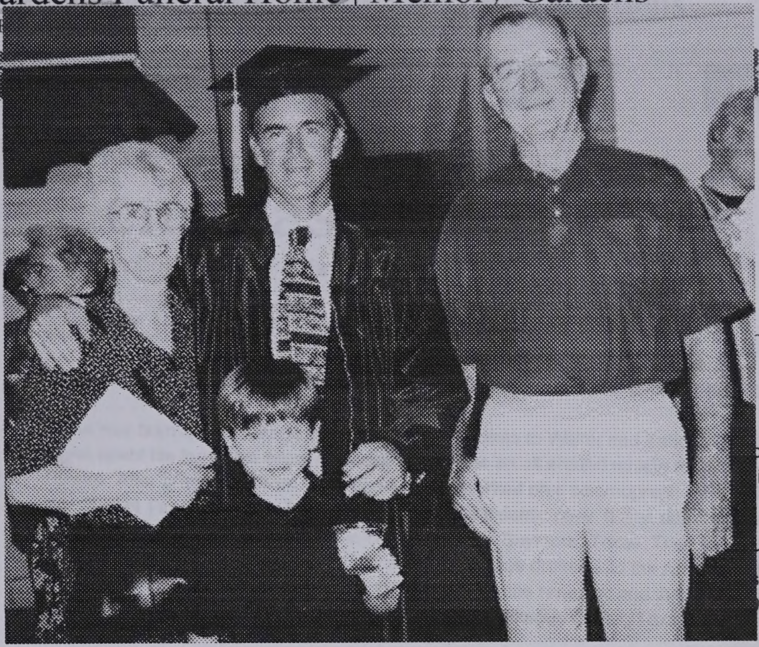
Gene

Allen?

Dignity® Memory Gardens Funeral Home | Memory Gardens

8200 Old Brownsville

Gene



There are 30 photos in the gallery

Service Information

Click here to expand.

Funeral Etiquette

Gene worked for Allstate Insurance Company where he had a very successful career as sales agent, retiring as a Senior Sales Agent in 1990. He was an avid outdoorsman. In t fall and winter, you knew you could find him at his ranch in Duval County or at a deer lease. In spring and summer, he frequented the local bays and the Laguna Madre, usua at his fishing cabin on the north end of Baffin Bay. He began his retirement "career" enjoying fishing and hunting during the week while the rest of "us" were at work. He continued hunting and fishing until the very end.

Gene was preceded in death by son-in-law Bill Butler and very special granddaughter, Katie Ockerman. He is survived by his wife of 58 years, Hazel, and his children Anita Butler, Jill and Roger Brodnax, Georgia Ockerman, and Allen and Mariella Lassiter. He also survived by two sisters, Shirley Conrad and Joyce Jones of Rockport, and numerou nieces and nephews. Gene was, and will always be, "Papa" to his 10 grandchildren and one great-grandchild. His surviving grandchildren include Jennifer, Michael, and Rachel 3 Butler of Orange Park, Florida; 4 Chase and 5 Dustin (Dusty) Brodnax of Corpus Christi; 6 Jacob, 7 Joel, and 8 Emily Ockerman of San Antonio; Andrew Lassiter of Corpus Christi; 9 ar great-granddaughter Kaley Miller of Orange Park, Florida.

The funeral service will be held at Memory Gardens Funeral Home in Corpus Christi at 1:00 p.m. on Saturday, May 21, 2011 with graveside service to follow. Pallbearers will b Gene's grandsons: Michael Butler, Chase and Dusty Brodnax, Jacob and Joel Ockerman and Andrew Lassiter. Honorary pallbearers will be Les Glaze, Stan Shelby, John Spenc Habeeb, Jim and Will Jacob, Frank and Isaac Cortez, Wayne Pierce, Rick and Kirk Nix, and Steve Arthur — related to sister Joyce's first husband Gene Arthur

s/o sister s/o Shirley Lassiter

Special thanks to Dr. Ron Bowen, Dr. Beverly Held and staff, and the E.R. and Neurological nursing staff at Christus Spohn Shoreline.

In lieu of flowers, the family requests that donations be made to one of the following

In Memory of

Gene Lassiter

September 12, 1928 - May 18, 2011

Obituary **Biography**

Gene Lassiter, 82, passed away Wednesday, May 18, 2011 with his family at his side.

Gene was born September 12, 1928 in Rockport, Texas to Walter and Katie Lassiter. Gene spent his formative years in Rockport and was an all around athlete for the Rockp Pirates. After graduating from high school, Gene worked on a seismograph crew, traveli the state of Texas being the "dynamite man" on the seismic crew. It was during these travels that he met the love of his life, Hazel Glaze, in Seymour, Texas. Their romance blossomed, but was put on hold in 1950 when Gene was drafted into the Army during th Korean War. After being discharged in 1952, the romance renewed and the couple was married December 24, 1952. They began family life in Corpus Christi, Texas in early 19

Gene worked for Allstate Insurance Company where he had a very successful career as sales agent, retiring as a Senior Sales Agent in 1990. He was an avid outdoorsman. In the fall and winter, you knew you could find him at his ranch in Duval County or at a deer lease. In spring and summer, he frequented the local bays and the Laguna Madre, usua at his fishing cabin on the north end of Baffin Bay. He began his retirement "career" enjoying fishing and hunting during the week while the rest of "us" were at work. He continued hunting and fishing until the very end.

Gene was preceded in death by son-in-law Bill Butler and very special granddaughter, Katie Ockerman. He is survived by his wife of 58 years, Hazel, and his children Anita Butler, Jill and Roger Brodnax, Georgia Ockerman, and Allen and Mariella Lassiter. He also survived by two sisters, Shirley Conrad and Joyce Jones of Rockport, and numerous nieces and nephews. Gene was, and will always be, "Papa" to his 10 grandchildren and one great-grandchild. His surviving grandchildren include Jennifer, Michael, and Rachel Butler of Orange Park, Florida; Chase and Dustin (Dusty) Brodnax of Corpus Christi; Jacob, Joel, and Emily Ockerman of San Antonio; Andrew Lassiter of Corpus Christi; and great-granddaughter Kaley Miller of Orange Park, Florida. ?

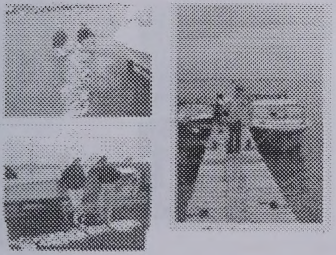
Died 2014

The funeral service will be held at Memory Gardens Funeral Home in Corpus Christi at 1:00 p.m. on Saturday, May 21, 2011 with graveside service to follow. Pallbearers will be Gene's grandsons: Michael Butler, Chase and Dusty Brodnax, Jacob and Joel Ockerman and Andrew Lassiter. Honorary pallbearers will be Les Glaze, Stan Shelby, John Spenc Habeeb, Jim and Will Jacob, Frank and Isaac Cortez, Wayne Pierce, Rick and Kirk Nix, and Steve Arthur.

S/O Shirley Lassiter
Stan b Jan 19[illegible]

Special thanks to Dr. Ron Bowen, Dr. Beverly Held and staff, and the E.R. and Neurological nursing staff at Christus Spohn Shoreline.

In lieu of flowers, the family requests that donations be made to one of the following



There are 30 photos in the gallery

Service Information

Click here to expand.

Funeral Etiquette

What To Do Before, During and After a Funeral Service

What To Say When Someone Passes Away

What To Wear To a Funeral Service

Helping a Friend Cope With Grief

What To Say When You Don't Know What To Say

charities in honor of Gene Lassiter: American Cancer Society, Coastal Conservation Association, or Ducks Unlimited.

Close

Share:

Guest Book

View Complete Guest Book (12 entri

"May 25,2011 "It's been a rough year. We have lost the las of the Amigos, but what great memories. Gene was a grea friend to all. Hey-o!!!""

C.Richard Nix (Houston, TX

This Guest Book has 12 entries. **View Complete Guest Book**

Personalize Your Tribute

Share photos, videos and more with Legacy Memorial Websites. **Find out more.**

About Us | Contact Us | Press Room | Privacy Policy | Terms of Service | © 2015 SCI Management, L.P. All Rights

Lc:#4462

DignityMemorial.com | Provider Locator | Contact Us | Bill Pay

Dignity® Memory Gardens Funeral Home | Memory Gardens

8200 Old Brownsville Road, Corpus Christi, TX 78415 | 361-265-9221 | MAP

Home | About Us | uneral Planning | Cemetery | Obituaries | Veteran

In Memory of

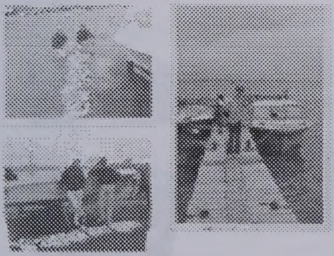
Gene Lassiter

September 12, 1928 - May 18, 2011

Obituary | **Biography**

Gene Lassiter, 82, passed away Wednesday, May 18, 2011 with his family at his side. Gene was born September 12, 1928 in Rockport, Texas to Walter and Katie Lassiter. Gene spent his formative years in Rockport and was an all around athlete for the Rockp Pirates. After graduating from high school, Gene worked on a seismograph crew, traveli the state of Texas being the "dynamite man" on the seismic crew. It was during these travels that he met the love of his life, Hazel Glaze, in Seymour, Texas. Their romance blossomed, but was put on hold in 1950 when Gene was drafted into the Army during th Korean War. After being discharged in 1952, the romance renewed and the couple was married December 24, 1952. They began family life in Corpus Christi, Texas in early 19 Gene worked for Allstate Insurance Company where he had a very successful career as sales agent, retiring as a Senior Sales Agent in 1990. He was an avid outdoorsman. In t fall and winter, you knew you could find him at his ranch in Duval County or at a deer lease. In spring and summer, he frequented the local bays and the Laguna Madre, usua at his fishing cabin on the north end of Baffin Bay. He began his retirement "career" enjoying fishing and hunting during the week while the rest of "us" were at work. He continued hunting and fishing until the very end. Gene was preceded in death by son-in-law Bill Butler and very special granddaughter, Katie Ockerman. He is survived by his w of...

Read Complete Biography



There are 30 photos in the gallery

Share:

Guest Book

View Complete Guest Book (12 entri

"May 25,2011 "It's been a rough year. We have lost the las of the Amigos, but what great memories. Gene was a grea friend to all. Hey-o!!!""

C.Richard Nix (Houston, TX

This Guest Book has 12 entries. **View Complete Guest Book**

Service Information

Click here to expand.

Personalize Your Tribute

Share photos, videos and more with Legacy Memorial Websites. **Find out more.**

Funeral Etiquette

DignityMemorial.com | Provider Locator | Contact Us | Bill Pay

Dignity Memory Gardens Funeral Home | Memory Gardens

8200 Old Br

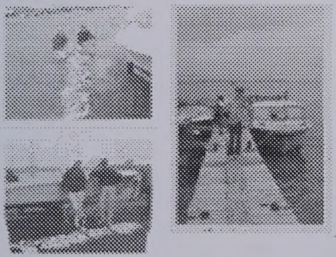
Home About Us

Gene

fall and winter, you knew you could find him at his ranch in Duval County or at a deer lease. In spring and summer, he frequented the local bays and the Laguna Madre, usua at his fishing cabin on the north end of Baffin Bay. He began his retirement "career" enjoying fishing and hunting during the week while the rest of "us" were at work. He continued hunting and fishing until the very end. Gene was preceded in death by son-in-law Bill Butler and very special granddaughter, Katie Ockerman. He is survived by his w of...

Read Complete Biography

Share:



There are 30 photos in the gallery

Guest Book

View Complete Guest Book (12 entri

"I miss you so much..forever in my heart,. (the tomatoes are doing great with Allen's help) Love you forever, Hazel

Service Information

Click here to expand.

Funeral Etiquette

This Guest Book has 12 entries. **View Complete Guest Book**

Personalize Your Tribute

Share photos, videos and more with Legacy Memorial Websites. **Find out more.**

What To Do Before, During and After a Funeral Service

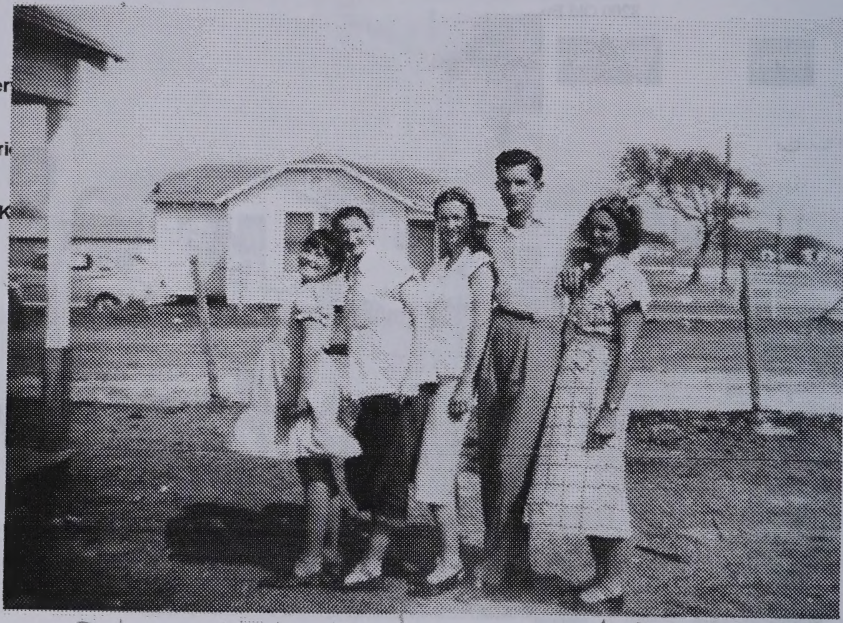
What To Say When Someone Passes Away

What To Wear To a Funeral Ser

Helping a Friend Cope With Gri

What To Say When You Don't K What To Say

about 1950



I have this Photo
Hazel who died as teenager
Joye
Shirley
Gene

1? either a half sister Lassiter or Katie, Gene's mom

Lc:#4462

What To Do Before, During and After a Funeral Service

What To Say When Someone Passes Away

What To Wear To a Funeral Service

Helping a Friend Cope With Grief

What To Say When You Don't Know What To Say

Hazel

Gene

About Us | Contact Us | Pr

ment, L.P. All Rights

Lc:#4462

What To Do Before, During and After a Funeral Service

What To Say When Someone Passes Away

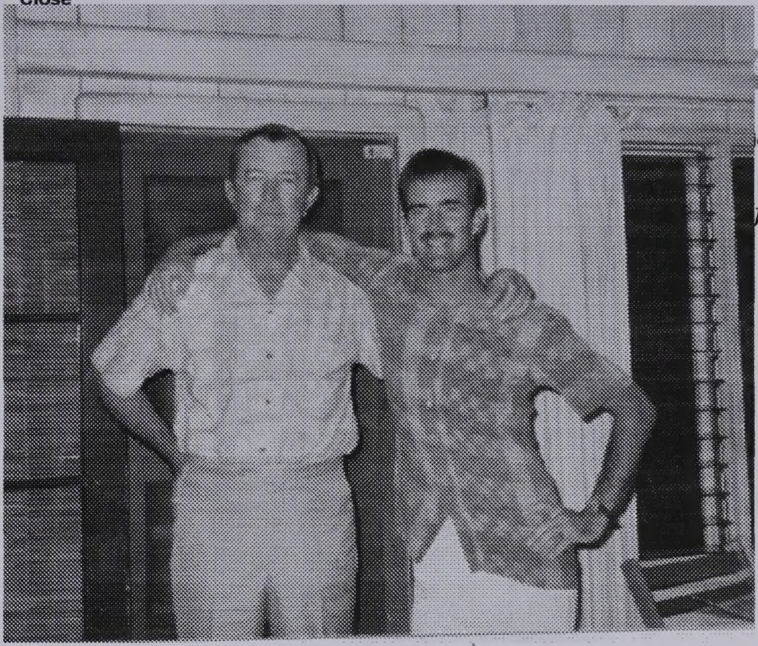
What To Wear To a Funeral Service

Helping a Friend Cope With Grief

What To Say When You Don't Know What To Say

charities in honor of Gene Lassiter: American Cancer Society, Coastal Conservation Association, or Ducks Unlimited.

Close



Gene

?

About Us | Contact Us | Press Room | Privacy Policy | Terms of Service | © 2015 SCI Management, L.P. All Rights

Lc:#4462

What To Do Before, During and After a Funeral Service

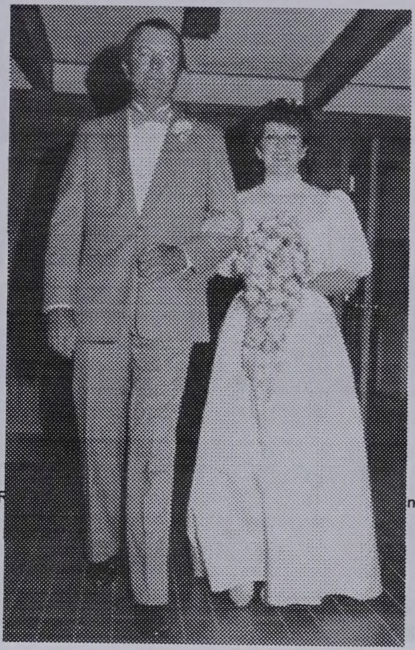
What To Say When Someone Passes Away

What To Wear To a Funeral Service

Helping a Friend Cope With Grief

What To Say When You Don't Know What To Say

Gene dau?



About Us | Contact Us | Press R

nagement, L.P. All Rights

Lc:#4462

What To Do Before, During and After a Funeral Service

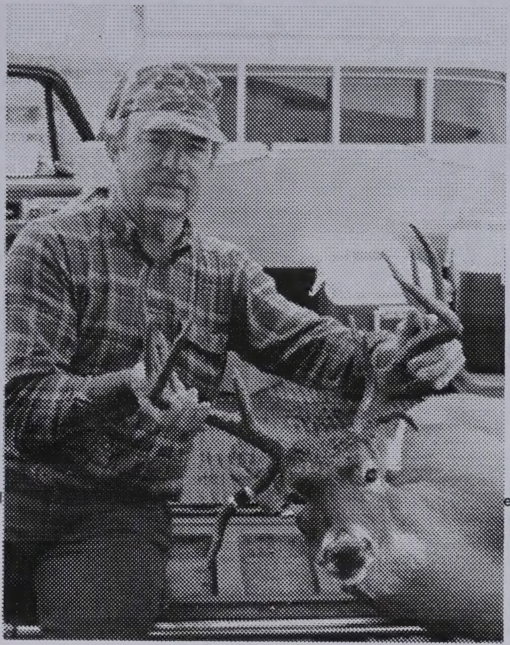
What To Say When Someone Passes Away

What To Wear To a Funeral Service

Helping a Friend Cope With Grief

What To Say When You Don't Know What To Say

Gene



About Us | Contact Us | I ent, L.P. All Rights

Lc:#4462

Dignity Memory Gardens Funeral Home | Memory Gardens

8200 Old Brownsville Road, C

Gene

In

G

Sep

Ob

Gen side.
Gen siter.
Gen Rockp
Pirat , traveli
the s hese
trave nance
bloss uring th
Kore le was
marr arly 19
Gen areer as
sales an. In t
fall and winter, you knew you could find him at his ranch in Duval County or at a deer lease. In spring and summer, he frequented the local bays and the Laguna Madre, usua at his fishing cabin on the north end of Baffin Bay. He began his retirement "career" enjoying fishing and hunting during the week while the rest of "us" were at work. He continued hunting and fishing until the very end. Gene was preceded in death by son-in-law Bill Butler and very special granddaughter, Katie Ockerman. He is survived by his w of...

Read Complete Biography

There are 30 photos in the gallery

Share:

Guest Book

View Complete Guest Book (12 entri

"Hey Dad, I'm looking at a picture of you holding a big ol' redfish from a few years ago. Exactly how I'll always remember you! I love you and miss you...."

Allen Lassiter (Corpus Christi, TX

This Guest Book has 12 entries. **View Complete Guest Book**

Service Information

Click here to expand.

Funeral Etiquette

Personalize Your Tribute

Share photos, videos and more with Legacy Memorial Websites. **Find out more.**

What To Do Before, During and After a Funeral Service

What To Say When Someone Passes Away

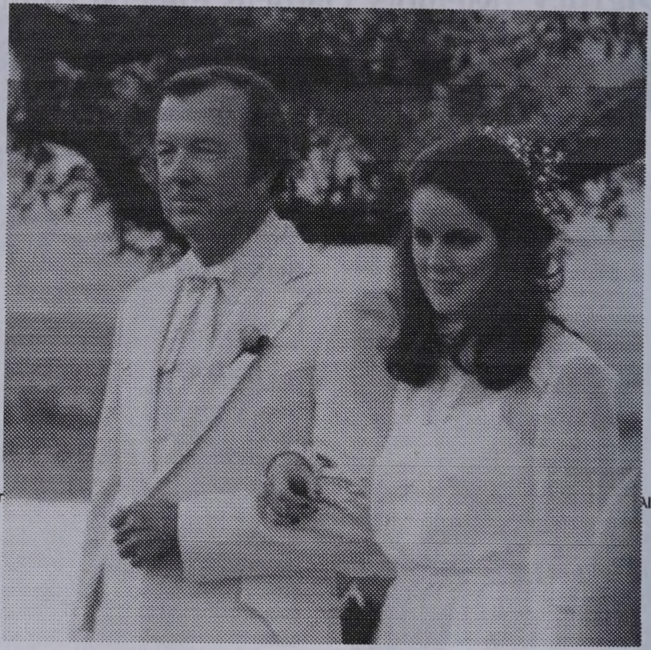
What To Wear To a Funeral Service

Helping a Friend Cope With Grief

What To Say When You Don't Know What To Say

Gene

dau ?



About Us | Cor

ll Rights

Lc:#4462

What To Do Before, During and After a Funeral Service

What To Say When Someone Passes Away

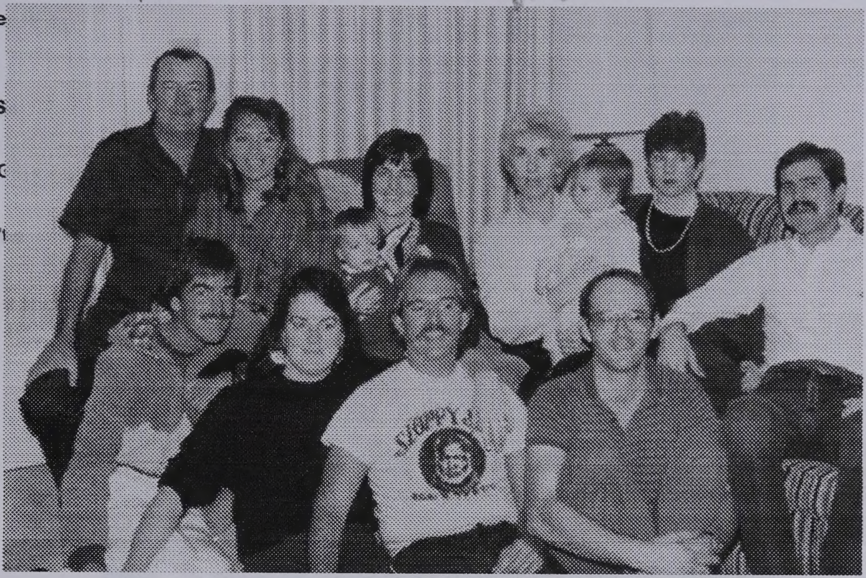
What To Wear To a Funeral S

Helping a Friend Cope With G

What To Say When You Don' What To Say

Gene

Hazel



Lc:#4462

What To Do Before, During and After a Funeral Service

Gene

What To Say When Someone Passes Away

What To Wear To a Funeral Service

Helping a Friend Cope With Grief

What To Say When You Don't Know What To Say

About Us | C

Rights

Lc:#4462

1

Family Group Record

Husband	**David A. Black**				
Born	10 Nov 1861	Place	Princeton, Caldwell, KY	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Died	10 Mar 1903	Place	Leesville, Gonzales, TX	Baptized	
Buried	Mar 1903	Place	Leesville, Gonzales, TX	Endowed	
				SealPar	
Married	2 Jun 1898	Place	Wrightsboro, Gonzales, Tx	SealSp	
Other Spouse	Ellen O'Brien				
Married	25 Sep 1894	Place	, Crittenden, Ky	SealSp	
Husband's father	David Lowery Black				
Husband's mother	Mariah Elizabeth Trotter				

Wife	**Jennie Mae (Brelsford)** Dodds				
Born	19 May 1864	Place	Princeton, Caldwell, Ky	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Died	30 Apr 1910	Place	San Antonio, Bexar, Tx	Baptized	
Buried	1 May 1910	Place	City Cem, San Antonio, Bexar, Tx	Endowed	
				SealPar	
Other Spouse	David Miers Dodds Dr.				
Married	14/19 Jul 1888	Place	, Gonzales, Tx	SealSp	
Wife's father	Samuel Black Brelsford				
Wife's mother	Deniciah "Jane" Turley				

Children	List each child in order of birth.				LDS ordinance dates	Temple
1 F	**Kattie Reed Black**					
	Born	6 Apr 1899	Place	Fredonia, Caldwell, Kentucky	Baptized	
	Died	14 Feb 1970	Place	Rockport, Aransas, Texas	Endowed	
					SealPar	
	Spouse	Walter Raleigh Lassiter				
	Married	17 Sep 1927	Place	Rockport, Aransas, Tx	SealSp	
2 F	**Georgia Mae Black**					
	Born	7 Apr 1900	Place	Fredonia, Caldwell, KY	Baptized	
	Died	25 Oct 1980	Place	Daytona Beach, Volusia, FL	Endowed	
	Buried		Place	Volusia Meml Pk, Ormond Beach, FL	SealPar	
	Spouse	Homer Edward Baker Sr. Mayfl				
	Married	15 Jul 1924 (D)	Place	San Antonio, Bexar, TX	SealSp	
3 M	**Charles Brelsford Black**			NO ISSUE		
	Born	1 Sep 1901	Place	Fredonia, Caldwell, KY	Baptized	
	Died	18 Jan 1987	Place	Franklin Sq., Suffolk, L.I. N. Y.	Endowed	
	Buried		Place	CalvertonNatlCem, Suffolk, N.Y.	SealPar	
	Spouse	Mrs. Anna M. or N. Nielsen wd				
	Married	Abt 1943/1945	Place	, N.Y.	SealSp	

Notes

HUSBAND - David A. Black

David A. Black, born Nov. 10, 1861, parents David L. Black & Elizabeth Trotter, listed in V.R. Caldwell Co. KY, Mormon FHC Microfilm 216819.

(This was during Sutton Law of 1850, which was approved Jany 9 ,1852, repealed Aug 29, 1862, so only 10 yrs when clergymen, midwives and physicians were required to keep a Register of Births, Marriages, Deaths, including maiden names, in KY. Records were to be submitted at end of each year to the County clerk office. The clerk was to give a record to the Assessor office. After law was repealed in 1862, V.R. were not required until 1910.
Film includes many counties of KY, so must have been a State law).

A small obit. for David was published in Gonzales Inquirer, in TX , March 10, 1903, p. 3 , which is on microfilm at Gonzales Texas library.
News was rec'd in Gonzales this morning from Leesville, of the death of MR. BLACK, who moved to that place abt Feb. 5, coming from KY with his wf, who was daughter of S.B. Brelsford of Wrightsboro. Mr. Black's death occurred this morning about 2 o'clock, after a lingering illness; he suffered from effects of that dread disease consumption. Interment will take place this afternoon at 4 o'clock at the Leesville Cem.

David's name does not appear on an old Leesville Cemetery booklet, where many Brelsfords are buried. There were many unknown burials in that cemetery. Apparently David does not have an extant gravestone there.His dau. Georgia Black Baker used to say that her father was bur in Goliad, but she didn't know where he was buried.

Prepared by	Jacqueline HUMPHREY	Address	3484 Saddle Brook Drive
Phone	321 254 8675		Melbourne, Fl 32934
E-mail address	jackiehumphrey@att.net		
Date prepared	4 Nov 2015		

Jennie Mae Brelsford b 1864 Ky

m1 July 1888 - Gonzales Co TX to cousin David Mears Dodds who died before ?1898

Dodds had 2 sons by first wife; no known issue by Jennie Brelsford

m2 David A Black, cousin
June 1898

(Both husbands cousins to each other, also.)

Jennie was 2nd wf to both husbands

" D.A. Black's first wife d 1895 in Ky after one yr marr,
Ellen O'Brien (David - no known issue by O'Brien)

Jennie was 24 at first marr

Jennie was 34 at 2nd marr
3 ch by D.A.Black - very fertile. If David had lived after 1903, there would have been more ch.

When did Dodds Die?

Family rumor has it that Jennie had an illegitimate son that became a catholic priest.
If so, when?
Brelsfords + Blacks were Presbyterian in Ky + prob in TX also

David A Black's first wf OBrien (Irish?)
(possibly Catholic?)
(what cem was OBrien buried? + her parents)

there is a 10 yr gap between Jennie's two marriages.

Jennie apparently stayed in TX after DA Black died in 1909 until her own death 7 yrs later. at 46 yrs of age

Hazel Lassiter, wd of Gene Lassiter told Jackie Humphrey that Walter Lassiter, Katie Black's husband did not do well financially + that the family had a difficult time financially.

②

Family Group Record

Husband David A. Black

Wife Jennie Mae Brelsford

Notes

HUSBAND - David A. Black (Continued)

There is another cem. in Leesvile called I.O.O.F., list not seen.

David A. Black married first to Ellen O'Brien, acc. to letter from Georgia's 1st cousin Mary (Black) Hansard, written to her first cousin Georgia (Black) Baker in 1960's.

Also, a relative of Ellen had the same photo of David and Ellen that my mother Georgia had, of her father and his first wife, so this proves it.

David A. Black marr. 2nd to his cousin wd Jennie Mae Brelsford) Dodds, widow of David Miers Dodds.
See Gonzales Inquirer.(

Also see familysearch.org (Mormon) TX Marriages 1837-1973 , origin Texas-EASy online which reads D.A. Black marr widow Jennie Dodd, 2 Junlack;s e 1898 Gonzales Co. TX, film 1310950. Indexing batch M00415-4.

David's dau. Georgia Black was told that David A. Black was buried Goliad, Tx, also conversely, she was told that none of the Blacks were buried at Goliad. Goliad cem. list not seen. I don't know where David A. Black,s father David L. Black was buried, four yrs before in 189; having died at Aransas Pass, San Patricio Co. TX, while residing with his son Chas. T. Black, who resided San Patricio Co. TX in 1900 census. David's father did reside previously, for a short tim, in Goliad.

1880 census, David A. Black was single, 19 yrs, living with father David L. Black and his sibs, in Tarrant Co. TX. His nephew was b. in Ft. Worth.

David A. Black was of Caldwell Co. KY when he married, on 25 Sep 1894, to Ellen O'Brien, at Crittenden Co. KY. That he was the same David that later married Jennie (Brelsford) Dodds is proven by contact with Ellen's living O'Brien/ Patton relatives in 1994, who provided me, Jackie Baker Humphrey, with a photo of David A. Black, husb. of Ellen O'Brien, which is the exact same photo that my mother Georgia (Black) Baker had in TX, of her own father David A. Black. The photo was a professional one taken in a photography studio,
Ellen O'Brien d. Sept. 1895. They were married only one yr. No known issue by 1st wf O'Brien.

familysearch.org lists Texas Marriage D.A. Black to Jennie Dodd (sic), 2 Jun 1898, Gonzales Co. Tx, Batch Number M59187-5. Texas VR. Film No. 1310950. Ref. No. 2:1CW1TVD.

Gonzales Co. TX Marriage LICENSE of D.A. Black and Mrs. Jennie Dodds in testimony of J.V. Depuyster, Clerk of County Court of Gonzales Co., sealed on 24 May 1898. This paper includes Rites of Matrimony and certifies that I joined in marriage, D.A. Black and Jennie Dodds, on 2nd day of June 1898. Signed by J.B. Kerr, Minister of Gospel. Recorded 23 July 1898 by J.V. De Puyster, Clerk.
This certificate rec'd by Jackie (Baker) Humphrey on June 30 2006, from Records Center and Archives , PO Box 77, Gonzales TX 78629.

David A. Black, of Fredonia KY, married second as second husb. to his cousin Jennie Brelsford, widow of D.M. Dodds, on 2 June 1898 at Wrightsboro, Gonzales Co. TX, at home of her father Samuel B. Brelsford. They returned immediately to KY (Gonzales Inquirer 14 Jun 1898 V2 #12).

There was an article in Crittenden Co. newspaper in 1898, when David returned to KY with his bride Jennie, in Brenda Jerome's bk, read by Betty Gordon. I have not seen this.

1900, 4 June census, Fredonia, Caldwell Co. KY, Enum. Franklin S. Loyd or Loya, Magistrate Dist. 5. p 132b, Sup'r Dist 1, Enum Dist 12.
76.75. David A. Black and wf Jennie, m. 2 yrs, with 2 ch. Kate (Kate b. Apr. 1799 and Georgia 1900), both b. KY. Occup. fireman. ?Mill or Null. Unempl. 4 mo. Jenniehad birthed 2 ch., both alive.
(Owned frame home free and clear, no mort. In rechecking this census pg, I don't see this info. Do I have it somewhere) ?
Need to get sale of land aft. David's death.

Family Group Record

Husband **David A. Black**

Wife **Jennie Mae Brelsford**

Notes

HUSBAND - David A. Black (Continued)

Son Charlie B. Black, Jackie's Uncle, was told that his father, David A. Bl,ack worked on Southern Pacific R.R. and that Charlie used to wave as the train went by. This surely was not in TX because David with TB was not able to work while living in TX. If it was in KY, Charlie was only one yr old when the family moved to TX. David A. Black could have been a RR Engineer vs a brakeman or fireman.

1910 1910 David A. Black was an Engineer, local, acc. to applic. of David's orphaned ch. for admission to Buckner Orphan Home in Dallas TX, in Nov. 1810. David A. Black was b. Princeton KY;, d. Leesville TX, was Presb.
David A. Black had TB and family moved back to Leesville TX about Feb. 5, 1903 (obit.), (probably to stay temporarily with or near one of wf Jennie's Brelsford,s siblings, during last illness of her husb. Perh. stayed with Mary Susan (Brelsford) Haynes or Richard Warner Brelsford or Nannie Belle (Brelsford) Holmes in Leesville).

1870 census, Caldwell Co. KY, David A Black res. with widowed father, David L. Black, was 8 yrs old, occup. farm laborer.
Family lore says David A. Back Black res. Goliad TX, worked a farm purch. withis father's money. This would have to be between 1880 and 1894, if correct. I think this incorrect because David A. marr. first in KY in 1894, was wd in 1895, res. in KY in 1898, when he married 2nd in TX, while visiting, and went immediately back to KY after 2nd marr.
(David A's bro. Chas. T. Black was known to res. at Goliad for a time). I think family members mixed up the 2 bros., David and Chas.

David A. Black was tall and fine looking, acc. to family lore in the O'Brien fsmily.

WIFE - Jennie Mae Brelsford

Brelsford Family History lists Jennie May Brelsford was b. May 20, 1864, died 1910, d/o Samuel Black Brelsford and Denesiah Jane Turley, married D.M. Dodds, no children by him. Married second time, David A. Black, three children Katie, Georgie May and Charles Brelsford Black, who was b. Sept. q, 1901.

Online copy of original handwritten Death Certificate, #1817, for wd Jennie Black , TEXAS, STATE BOARD OF HEALTH.
Jennie Black, widow, born May 19, 1864, Kentucky, died suddenly, April 30, 1910 , at 6 P.M. , 45 yrs, 11 months, 11 days, at 106 Sharer St. , in Ward 5, San Antonio, Bexar Co. Texas. Jennie was buried May 1, 1910, at City #3 Cem. Undertaker, Sloan & Hagy. Jennie resided at her place of death for one year and six months.
Father S. B. Brelsford, b. KY. mother's maiden name D. J. Turner, b. KY, (error , should be Turley) .
Cause of death, Acute Cardiac Paralysis, Intermittent Fever. Duration of illness 14 days. Dr. treated her from April 29, April 30, 1910. Signed May 1, 1910 by M. J. Bliem, M.D. of Hicks Building.
Informant was C.A. Brelsford. of Leesville , TX. (He was her brother Charlie Alexander Brelsford.)

Official TYPED copy of Death Certificate, sent March 27 1985 to me, granddaughter Jackie Humphrey, from the Texas Dep't of Health, Bureau of Vital Statistics.
Jennie Black, white, widow, born May 19, 1864 in Kentucky, , died April 30, 1910 , 45 yrs, 11 months , 11 days, at 106 Sharer St., Ward 6, San Antonio, Bexar Co. Texas. Length of residence where death occurred , six yrs. Both parents born KY, but does not name them.
Cause of death, Acute Cardiac Paralysis, Intermittent Fever, duration 14 days, signed by M. J. Bliem, M.D. or Coroner of San Antonio. Burial City Cemetery #3. Undertaker Sloan & Hagy, of San Antonio.
File date was May 5, 1910, File Number PG_ 21, F#193.
Certificate is certified with a raised seal and signed by R. Perez, Deputy. Includes the stamped signature of Wayne Parker, Registrar of Vital Statistics.

(Note that the typed copy of certificate is incomplete and contains errors; does not list the list the certificate # 1817 as in the original; does not list the names of Jennie's parents, listing only that they were both born in KY.
The original HANDWRITTEN certificate clearly lists that Jennie died in Ward 5, and that clearly that she length of residence where she died was one year and 6 months. The typed document has misspellings, lists Jennie's death in Ward 6, and that Jennie resided at the place where she died for 6 yrs.).

Gonzales Inquirer TX.
July 19 1888, p. 2, Engagement of Jennie Brelsford.

Family Group Record

Husband **David A. Black**

Wife **Jennie Mae Brelsford**

Notes

WIFE - Jennie Mae Brelsford (Continued)

Gonzales Inquirer Newspaper lists Jennie Brelsford's 's marriage to D.M. Dodds 19 Jul 1888, issue, V. 36 #5. Online Index.
(Did she marry Dodds 14th or 19th July 1888)?

Gonzales Newspapers online list marr. license 24 May 1898 of D.A. Black and Mrs. Jennie Dodds. Also marriage for them on 2 June 1898, by J. B. Kerr, Minister of Gospel.

Gonzales Inquirer, 14 June 1898, Index.
Dodds, Jennie, Mrs., married Mr. Black of KY, ...
Black, Mr., of Fredonia, KY, married Mrs. Jennie Dodds, ...

p. 1, 14 June 1898.
On 5 June 1898, at Wrightsboro, On Thurs. June 2 , at home of S.B. Brelsford , of this town, there was a reunion of his family, the occasion being the marriage of his widowed daughter, Mrs. Jennie Dodds, to Mr. Black of Fredonia KY. Rev. Mr. Kerr officiating with a unique, yet most appropriate ceremony. The nicknacks (sic) for such occasion were in abundance.

A short paragraph about a guest asking for another cup of syllabub.
closing - the bride and groom left at once for their Kentucky home.
(This extract of the paper was given to me by Dorothy Brelsford Key. I have not seen the actual article).

Jennie had no known ch. by her first husband , Dr. D.M. Dodds, (David Miers Dodds), whom she married 14 July 1888 in Gonzales TX; Dodds was said to have resided Hallettsville, Levica Co. TX. Dodds was Jennie's 2nd cousin ,once removed, on Shaw side. IGI says marriage is listed on film 1904006.

Dodds died sometime bet. 1888 and 1898, hunting accident. He was s/o David S. Dodds
and Eliz. Brown, grandson of Francis Dodds and wf Mary Anner Shaw, John
Brown; great grandson of James and Anner Shaw. Dodds was from a Caldwell Co. KY family.
David M. Dodds had ch. from prev. m. 18 Feb. 1870, Critt.enden Co. KY to Rachel Rosena Brantley.
Had ch. Wm Albert and Singleton Edgar Dodds by divorced wf
Rachel Rosena Brantley, 1847-1901), witn. to his 1st m was Frank Dodds, Wm
Lamb. Rachel was d/o Jordan and Susan Travis Brantley of K y.

David A. Black 's birth and names of his parents was. taken from Caldwell Ky records. Mormon FHC Film.
David Black was Jennie's first cousin, once removed.
Dorothy (Brelsford) Key record has Jennie Brelsford as b. May 20, 1864, both original and typed copies of death certif list Jennie's birth as May 19 1864.

1870 census , Jennie Brelsford was listed with parents as Jane, 6 yrs.
1870 census Farmersville, Caldwell Co. KY , P.O. Princeton, p. 428.
#142-137. Samuel B. Brelsford, 40 yrs, born KY, Farmer, Real Estate $2500 Personal Property $1000 , D. Jane, 39 yrs, Chas. 14 yrs, farm laborer., Mary 13 yrs, Jane 6 yrs, Nannie 3 yrs, all ch. born KY, and attended school, except Nannie. Also in house was Elizabeth Turley 15 yrs born KY R.E. $1440 , Pers. Prop. $600 . Also in house was Joseph Stone 19 yrs b. KY. (Must reck child Jane 6 yrs, this should be Jennie).
Mary CRANE was next door. Neighbor John O'Brien, (father or grandfather of Ellen O'Brien who was first wife of David A. Black). Samuel Brelsford's dau. Jennie was 2nd wf of Black.

1880 census Pct. 3, Gonzales Co. TX, p. 474 D.
Samuel B. Brelsford, 50, b. KY, both par. born KY, Farmer, wife Denisha J. , 49 yrs, born KY, both par. born VA. Ch. Richard W. , 20 yrs, Farm laborer, Jennie M., 16 yrs, at home, Nannie B. 12 yrs, at school, ch. all b. KY with both parents born KY.
Neighbors Marlin T. Haynes and Hinton Haynes, with dau. Susan Haynes, who later married Chas. A. Brelsford.

(Where was son Charlie in 1880? He was abt 24 yrs in 1880, but not yet married.
Why was Jennie listed at home and not at school? She supposedly attended a finishing school, acc. to her dau. Georgia)

Family Group Record

Husband David A. Black

Wife Jennie Mae Brelsford

Notes

WIFE - Jennie Mae Brelsford (Continued)

.

1900, 11 June census, Fredonia Caldwell Co. KY, Magistorial Dist 5, Sup'r Dist 1, E.D. 12, Enum. Franklin Loya. p. 132b.
#76-75. David A. Black , Head, born Nov 1861, 39 yrs, married 2 yrs, born KY, both parents b. KY, , occup. Fireman, null or mill, there is also 003 in occup. column. number of months unemployed 4. David and wife Jennie can read and write, Jennie M. , 36 yrs, born May 1864, KY, both parents b. KY, married 2 yrs, bore 2 children, 2 alive. ch. Kattie R., born Apr 1899, Georgia M., b. April 1900, both children b. KY.

1910 , 25 April census, Series T624, Roll 1531, part 1, p. 180 B. San Antonio , Bexar Co. TX, Ward 6..
106.308.340. Jennie Black, Head, 45 yrs, widow, bore 3 ch, 3 ch alive, b. KY, both par. b. KY, occup. Dressmaker; ch. Katie 11 yrs,, Georgie, 10 yrs, Charlie 8 yrs, ch all b. KY and both par. b. KY.
Listed between L.P. Morris and wf Lulu, both b. TX and Mary Nolan b. Eng. f. b. ire.

Note that Jennie died 5 days after that 1910 census.

Note that Jennie's bro. Chas. A. Brelsford was listed May 4, as Charlie, Brelsford, 54 yrs b. KY x3, m 25 yrs, with wf Sarah, 54, m. 20 yrs, who bore no ch, (in 1910 census, in Gonzales Co. TX. He a farmer, owns farm).
Chas. said to have died Sept 1910.

Geo Holmes, 28, b. TX, MIss, TX, m. 2 yrs, Physician, wf Celess, 25, b. TX, GA, Ky, and dau. Stoel, 2 yrs, and mother Wilysie, 66, on same pg with Charlie Brels. in 1910 census. (Note that Celess here, was d/o Jessie & Mary Susan (Brelsford) Haynes).

Jessie Haynes 58, b. GA, US, US, marr once , 30 yrs, and wf Mary, 53, b. KY, US, US, bore 4 ch, 4 alive, also on same pg 1910 census. (Note that Mary was nee Mary Susan Brelsford, sister of Jennie Brelsford Black and Charlie A. Brelsford. Also, that Celess, wf of Geo. Holmes, was Georgia Black's 1st cousin, altho 15 yrs older than Georgia.

(Who were the Guardians of the minor ch. of Jennie Black? Note that Jennie was not bur. with any of her relatives. Why didnt her bro. Charlie Brelsford bury her in Leesville)?

When her children. were admitted to Buckner Orphan Home it said that Jennie was b. May 20 1864, Princeton KY, was of good moral character, was of Baptist religious denomination,. died at San Antonio TX, Apr 30 1910.

CHILD 1 - Kattie Reed Black

Death certif. 31052. widow Kattie Reed Lassiter, housewife, SS 463-01-2127-D, born April 6 1899, KY , d. 13 Feb. 1970, 69 yrs, Aransas Co. TX, resided White Wing St. Rockport TX, , Pct 2, did not live or die in city limits, did not live on a farm. Father's name Black, mother's name Gennie May Belsford. (sic). Acute Circulatory Collapse, Influenzae, t reated by Dr. for 2 days, Feb. 11- Feb. 13, L.G. Wood, M.D. of Rockport., bur. Feb. 16, 1970 at Rockport Cemetery. Funeral Director, Marshall, F.H. signed by John R. Fisher Jr. #6032. Informant Gene Lassiter. Rec'd by Registrar Feb. 17, 1970. Signed by Registrar Lwrence Miller.

I did not find SSDI for Katie.

husb. much older, he had prev. marr. and several ch. by wf 1.

1910, April census, San Antonio , Bexar TX, Ward 6, Jennie Black 45, wd, b. KY, occup. home, and her 3 ch. Katie 11, Georgie 10 and Charlie 8 all b. KY. No others in hh.

1920, 10/12 January, census, Dallas TX, Pct. 3, Buckner Orphanage, p. 28 b, sheet 4 B, Katie Black 18 yrs, place N.S. or not stated. Georgia and Charlie also there and ages given as 18 yrs and place N.S. also. All the ch. had both par. b. US.

Family Group Record

Husband David A. Black

Wife Jennie Mae Brelsford

Notes

CHILD 1 - Kattie Reed Black (Continued)

1920 census Rockport TX, Austin St.
Walter R. Lassiter and his first wf Katie etc.

1930 census, 11 April, Rockport City, Aransas Co TX. Austin St. ED 4-4, Pct 2, Sheet 1A and 1B, Supr Dist. 28. Walter Lassiter, (iindexed anc.com as Lasseter), 52 yrs, marr. ist @ 21 yrs, Proprietor Confectionary, not a vet. Kattie (looks like Hattie), 30 yrs, marr. 1st at 27 yrs, b. KY, both par. b. KY, no occup. son Edward, 17 yrs, dau. Maria, 15 yrs, son Billie, 11 yrs, all b. TX, f. b. N.C. mother b. TX, next p. 1 B, son Aludi D. or Afudi D., age 1 yr, 6 mo, (b. ca 1928) TX, f. b. NC, mother b. KY.
The last one must be Kate Black Lassiter's son Gene. The others were Walter's ch. by a previous wf.

Katie was single when Sarah Haynes Brelsford died 3 may 1927. She left personal effects to Katie and her bro and sister.

CHILD 2 - Georgia Mae Black

Death Certif. Volusia Co. FL. 80-087999. local file no. 1006-143. Georgia Baker died Oct. 25 1980 Ormond Bch Fl. Halifax Dist. Hosp. Cause Cerebrovascular Accident, Arteriosclerotic Vascular Disease. Also Basal Cell Carcinoma of Skull, Organic Brain Syndrome.

sources: birth from Buckner Baptist Children's home, Dallas TX, marr. certif, death certif, Georgia's husband Homer Baker and her 3 chidren's personal knowledge of their mother.

Vol. 3, p. 485. R.C. Buckner, Dallas TX. Application information for admission to Buckner Orphan's Home in Nov. 1910, listed that Georgia had very little education; had measles and Whooping Cough in 1906; had been vaccinated for smallpox; was honest and truthful. Georgia owned no property; had no legal Guardian; there was no contention about putting Georgia in the institution. Application was made by Mrs. Sarah L. Brelsford who wrote that she was of Leesville, Gonzales Co. TX and was the only friend (relative struck out in applic.). Sarah transferred all authority and control of Georgia to the home, during the time of Georgia's minority, agreeing not to interfere in any manner. Signed 22 Oct. 1910. Witn. were W.W. Littlefield and George Holme, M.D . The applic. was approved by Deacon J.D. Haynes and Deacon E. DeShuler, of Leesville TX.
Note that Sarah L. (Haynes) Brelsford, the applicant; was the widow of Georgia's Uncle Charles Alexander Brelsford and sister of Jesse Dean Haynes, who had married Georgia's Aunt Mary Susan Brelsford. George Holmes, M.D. was married to Celestine Haynes, d/o Mary Susan and Jessie Haynes. Celess (Haynes) Holmes was first cousin of Georgia).
(Georgia's brother and sister were also admitted for residency there).

It would seem that there must have been a Guardian at some time during Georgia's residence at Buckner home. She was only 10 yrs old when she was admitted.

Note that all four of Georgia's Black and Brelsford grandparents died before she was born. The the only other Brelsford Aunts and Uncles of Georgia, that were alive in 1910 in TX, were Richard Warner Brelsford with 8 ch in 1910, Nannie Belle (Brelsford) Holmes, with 5 ch in 1910, Mary Susan Brelsford, 53 in 1910, wife of Jesse Haynes, and bro. of Charlie A. Brelsford's wf, Sarah Haynes. Mary Susan & Jessie Haynes had a dau. Celess who marr. Dr. George Holmes abt 1908.
No Black family relatives were living in the area in 1910. Georgia's Uncle Chas. T. Black (1856-1934), was a widower with 3 children in Goliad TX in 1910. Georgia also had a spinster Aunt, Dorcas Frances Black aka Fannie, b. 1852, who resided and was raising the children of Elam Logan Brelsford , a cousin, in 1910. The wife of the Brelsford cousin was an inmate with a long term illness.

Georgia was 5 ft 7 in. tall, hazel eyes, brown hair. Beautiful face, nice figure.

Registered Professional Nurse. Orphaned by age 10. Went to live with her Uncle Chas. Brelsford and wf Sarah Haynes abt April 1910; Chas. died Sept 1910 by kick from horse. 2 months later, his wf sent Georgia and siblings to Buckner Orphan's Home in Dallas, TX.

1900 census Fredonia, Caldwell Co KY, Georgia listed with her parents and sister Katie.

7

Family Group Record

Husband **David A. Black**

Wife **Jennie Mae Brelsford**

Notes

CHILD 2 - Georgia Mae Black (Continued)

1910, April census San Antonio TX, Georgia, age 10, b. KY, listed with her wd mother and her siblings, no others in hh. Her mother died 5 days later.

1920, January 10/12, census, Dallas, Dallas TX, Buckner Orphanage, Pct 3, p. 27 B, sheet 3B. Georgina (sic) Black age 18, born N.S. (not stated). Both par. b. US. Her sibs Katie and Charlie Black were also there and all 18 yrs, born N. S. (not stated). The informant must have had a list of over 18 residents and lumped the ch. all together.

Nurse educated San Antonio TX Class of 1923 says Betty Baker.
marriage in TX, 1924, 15 July

Georgia's notebk lists her marr. at First Bapt. Church of San Antonio TX on July 15 1924 by Dr. Rev. Gates. Beatie Griffin, Mrs. and Mr. Palphrey and many Sunday School teachers and students were witnesses, as well as Georgia's cousin Jim Brelsford, who later married and res. in Dallas TX.

The only likely Jim Brelsford that I know, would have been James, b. ca 1899 s/o Richard Warner Brelsford and grs/o Sam B. Brelsford.
Homer doesn't mention him in his writing on the marr. certif.

1930 census, B'klyn NY Georgia was with husb. See Homer's narrative.

CHILD 3 - Charles Brelsford Black
no issue. Get SS #

Brelsford Family History lists Charles Brelsford Black, b. Sept. 1, 1901, s/o Jennie May Brelsford and her 2nd husb. David A. Black.

ck Italian website for Chas marr. in one of the boroughs of NYC

prob. m. in B'klyn NY betw. 1942-1946 or later to wd Nielsen whose deceased husb was said to have owned a Coal Co. She had grown ch by 1st husb. In their later yrs, Chas and Anna resided at Franklin Square, Long Island NY.

Charles B. Black - TEC 5, U.S. Army, Burial #8518, Sec. 12 -0, Calverton National Cem. Calverton, Suffolk Co. N.Y. Cem. 631- 727-5410, 210 Princeton Blvd. (burial U.S. Veteran's Affairs).

Charlie had a late marriage, between 1942-1946, to a widow Anna Nielsen, who was buried with him.
Anna had son Robt Nielsen of Hempstead, Long Island, NY. (No issue by Chas. Black).

When Charlie left Buckner Orphan Home in Dallas Tx he res. with Dr. George and Celess Holmes. Celess was 1st cousin. This must have been between census yrs, in 1920's.

Charlie was encouraged to move to NYC by bro.in law Homer Baker, which he did abt 1924. Charlie was drafted in 1941 as a soldier, which was a mistake because of his age. He was discharged from service during the war. Charlie resided with his sister Georgia Baker from abt 1934-1942 on E. 17th St and afterward on E. 16th St.. He was a member of the Polar Bear Club whose members swam in the ocean at Coney Island every January 1st. He was handsome, tall, blond, blue eyes, nice physique, always dressed well. Shy. He was employed at the same plac in NYC from 1924 til retirement as an elevator starter..

1910, April census, San Antonio, Bexar TX,
Charlie Black 8 yrs b. KY,. listed with wd mother Jennie Black and his sibs. all born KY.

1920 , January 10/12 census , Dallas Dallas TX, Pct 3, p. 29A, sheet 5A,
Charles Black 18 yrs, b. N.S (not stated), both par. b. US. His sibs Katie and Georgia (listed as Georgina) also there and also 18 yrs and born N.S.
(This must mean all OVER 18 yrs, I suppose).

8

Family Group Record

Husband	**David A. Black**
Wife	**Jennie Mae Brelsford**

Notes

CHILD 3 - Charles Brelsford Black (Continued)

1930 - GET

findagrave.com lists Charlie as TEC 5 US Army, bur Plot 12, 0, 8518 from USVA recs. buried Calverton Nat'l Cem., Suffolk Co. NY.

WW II Enlistment record

Charles B. Black, b. 1901 KY, res. Kings Co. B'klyn NY, enlisted Aug. 29 1942 at Ft Jay Governor's. Isl. Branch Code immaterial - Warrant Officer USA. Enlisted as Pvt. for duration and 6 mo., Source Civil Life. Education 2 yrs High school, occup. Airplane Electrician, single with dependents, height 71 in, weight 172.

(all this fits except his occup., but he may have worked during war, temporarily as an electrician.

He did help his sister Georgia from time to time with money and shared in the rent. of apt at 372 E. 16th B'klyn, where we all resided. This info found at anc.com.

9

Family Group Record

Husband **David A. Black**

Born	10 Nov 1861	Place	Princeton, Caldwell, KY	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Died	10 Mar 1903	Place	Leesville, Gonzales, TX	Baptized	
Buried	Mar 1903	Place	Leesville, Gonzales, TX	Endowed	
				SealPar	
Married	25 Sep 1894	Place	, Crittenden, Ky	SealSp	
Other Spouse	Jennie Mae (Brelsford) Dodds				
Married	2 Jun 1898	Place	Wrightsboro, Gonzales, Tx	SealSp	
Husband's father	David Lowery Black				
Husband's mother	Mariah Elizabeth Trotter				

Wife **Ellen O'Brien** wife one

Born	5 Oct 1872	Place	of Crittenden Co. KY	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Died	Sep 1895	Place	Maybe Fredonia, Caldwell Co. KY	Baptized	
				Endowed	
				SealPar	
Wife's father	John Logan O'Brien Jr.				
Wife's mother	Sarah McElroy				

Notes

HUSBAND - David A. Black

David A. Black, born Nov. 10, 1861, parents David L. Black & Elizabeth Trotter, listed in V.R. Caldwell Co. KY, Mormon FHC Microfilm 216819.

(This was during Sutton Law of 1850, which was approved Jany 9 ,1852, repealed Aug 29, 1862, so only 10 yrs when clergymen, midwives and physicians were required to keep a Register of Births, Marriages, Deaths, including maiden names, in KY. Records were to be submitted at end of each year to the County clerk office. The clerk was to give a record to the Assessor office. After law was repealed in 1862, V.R. were not required until 1910. Film includes many counties of KY, so must have been a State law).

A small obit. for David was published in Gonzales Inquirer, in TX , March 10, 1903, p. 3 , which is on microfilm at Gonzales Texas library.
News was rec'd in Gonzales this morning from Leesville, of the death of MR. BLACK, who moved to that place abt Feb. 5, coming from KY with his wf, who was daughter of S.B. Brelsford of Wrightsboro. Mr. Black's death occurred this morning about 2 o'clock, after a lingering illness; he suffered from effects of that dread disease consumption. Interment will take place this afternoon at 4 o'clock at the Leesville Cem.

David's name does not appear on an old Leesville Cemetery booklet, where many Brelsfords are buried. There were many unknown burials in that cemetery. Apparently David does not have an extant gravestone there.His dau. Georgia Black Baker used to say that her father was bur in Goliad, but she didn't know where he was buried.

There is another cem. in Leesvile called I.O.O.F., list not seen.

David A. Black married first to Ellen O'Brien, acc. to letter from Georgia's 1st cousin Mary (Black) Hansard, written to her first cousin Georgia (Black) Baker in 1960's.

Also, a relative of Ellen had the same photo of David and Ellen that my mother Georgia had, of her father and his first wife, so this proves it.

David A. Black marr. 2nd to his cousin wd Jennie Mae Brelsford) Dodds, widow of David Miers Dodds.
See Gonzales Inquirer.(

Also see familysearch.org (Mormon) TX Marriages 1837-1973 , origin Texas-EASy online which reads D.A. Black marr widow Jennie Dodd, 2 Junlack;s e 1898 Gonzales Co. TX, film 1310950. Indexing batch M00415-4.

David's dau. Georgia Black was told that David A. Black was buried Goliad, Tx, also conversely, she was told that none of the Blacks were buried at Goliad. Goliad cem. list not seen. I don't know where David A. Black,s father David L. Black was buried, four yrs before in 189; having died at Aransas Pass, San Patricio Co. TX, while residing with his son Chas. T. Black, who resided San Patricio Co. TX in 1900 census. David's father did reside previously, for a short tim,

Prepared by	Jacqueline HUMPHREY	Address	3484 Saddle Brook Drive Melbourne, Fl 32934
Phone	321 254 8675		
E-mail address	jackiehumphrey@att.net		
Date prepared	4 Nov 2015		

Nd

Family Group Record

Husband David A. Black

Wife Ellen O'Brien

Notes

HUSBAND - David A. Black (Continued)

in Goliad.

1880 census, David A. Black was single, 19 yrs, living with father David L. Black and his sibs, in Tarrant Co. TX. His nephew was b. in Ft. Worth.

David A. Black was of Caldwell Co. KY when he married, on 25 Sep 1894, to Ellen O'Brien, at Crittenden Co. KY. That he was the same David that later married Jennie (Brelsford) Dodds is proven by contact with Ellen's living O'Brien/ Patton relatives in 1994, who provided me, Jackie Baker Humphrey, with a photo of David A. Black, husb. of Ellen O'Brien, which is the exact same photo that my mother Georgia (Black) Baker had in TX, of her own father David A. Black. The photo was a professional one taken in a photography studio,
Ellen O'Brien d. Sept. 1895. They were married only one yr. No known issue by 1st wf O'Brien.

familysearch.org lists Texas Marriage D.A. Black to Jennie Dodd (sic), 2 Jun 1898, Gonzales Co. Tx, Batch Number M59187-5. Texas VR. Film No. 1310950. Ref. No. 2:1CW1TVD.

Gonzales Co. TX Marriage LICENSE of D.A. Black and Mrs. Jennie Dodds in testimony of J.V. Depuyster, Clerk of County Court of Gonzales Co., sealed on 24 May 1898. This paper includes Rites of Matrimony and certifies that I joined in marriage, D.A. Black and Jennie Dodds, on 2nd day of June 1898. Signed by J.B. Kerr, Minister of Gospel. Recorded 23 July 1898 by J.V. De Puyster, Clerk.
This certificate rec'd by Jackie (Baker) Humphrey on June 30 2006, from Records Center and Archives , PO Box 77, Gonzales TX 78629.

David A. Black, of Fredonia KY, married second as second husb. to his cousin Jennie Brelsford, widow of D.M. Dodds, on 2 June 1898 at Wrightsboro, Gonzales Co. TX, at home of her father Samuel B. Brelsford. They returned immediately to KY (Gonzales Inquirer 14 Jun 1898 V2 #12).

There was an article in Crittenden Co. newspaper in 1898, when David returned to KY with his bride Jennie, in Brenda Jerome's bk, read by Betty Gordon. I have not seen this.

1900, 4 June census, Fredonia, Caldwell Co. KY, Enum. Franklin S. Loyd or Loya, Magistrate Dist. 5. p 132b, Sup'r Dist 1, Enum Dist 12.
76.75. David A. Black and wf Jennie, m. 2 yrs, with 2 ch. Kate (Kate b. Apr. 1799 and Georgia 1900), both b. KY. Occup. fireman. ?Mill or Null. Unempl. 4 mo. Jenniehad birthed 2 ch., both alive.
(Owned frame home free and clear, no mort. In rechecking this census pg, I don't see this info. Do I have it somewhere) ?
Need to get sale of land aft. David's death.

Son Charlie B. Black, Jackie's Uncle, was told that his father, David A. Bl,ack worked on Southern Pacific R.R. and that Charlie used to wave as the train went by. This surely was not in TX because David with TB was not able to work while living in TX. If it was in KY, Charlie was only one yr old when the family moved to TX. David A. Black could have been a RR Engineer vs a brakeman or fireman.

David A. Black was an Engineer, local, acc. to applic. of David's orphaned ch. for admission to Buckner Orphan Home in Dallas TX, in Nov. 1810. David A. Black was b. Princeton KY;, d. Leesville TX, was Presb.
David A. Black had TB and family moved back to Leesville TX about Feb. 5, 1903 (obit.), (probably to stay temporarily with or near one of wf Jennie's Brelsford,s siblings, during last illness of her husb. Perh. stayed with Mary Susan (Brelsford) Haynes or Richard Warner Brelsford or Nannie Belle (Brelsford) Holmes in Leesville).

1870 census, Caldwell Co. KY, David A Black res. with widowed father, David L. Black, was 8 yrs old, occup. farm laborer.
Family lore says David A. Back res. Goliad TX, worked a farm purch. withis father's money. This would have to be between 1880 and 1894, if correct. I think this incorrect because David A. marr. first in KY in 1894, was wd in 1895, res. in KY in 1898, when he married 2nd in TX, while visiting, and went immediately back to KY after 2nd marr.
(David A's bro. Chas. T. Black was known to res. at Goliad for a time). I think family members mixed up the 2 bros., David and Chas.

Family Group Record

Husband David A. Black

Wife Ellen O'Brien

Notes

HUSBAND - David A. Black (Continued)

David A. Black was tall and fine looking, acc. to family lore in the O'Brien fsmily.

WIFE - Ellen O'Brien

Ellen's relative matthew T. Patton lives Phila PA in 2005. co wrote Hist Weston critt. Co. KY with Bonnie R. Gass.

12

Family Group Record

I never Found any proof he was a physician

Husband	**David Miers Dodds Dr.**				
Born	14 Feb 1849	Place	, Caldwell, Ky	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Died	1888/1897	Place	of Halettsville, Levica, Tx	Baptized	
				Endowed	
				SealPar	
Married	14/19 Jul 1888	Place	, Gonzales, Tx	SealSp	
Other Spouse	Rachael A. Rosena Brantley (Dodds First wife)				
Married	18 Feb 1870 (D)	Place	, Crittenden, Ky	SealSp	
Husband's father	David S(haw) Dodds				
Husband's mother	Elizabeth Brown				
Wife	**Jennie Mae Brelsford** (Dodds 2nd wife)				
Born	19 May 1864	Place	Princeton, Caldwell, Ky	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Died	30 Apr 1910	Place	San Antonio, Bexar, Tx	Baptized	
Buried	1 May 1910	Place	City Cem, San Antonio, Bexar, Tx	Endowed	
				SealPar	
Other Spouse	David A. Black				
Married	2 Jun 1898	Place	Wrightsboro, Gonzales, Tx	SealSp	
Wife's father	Samuel Black Brelsford				
Wife's mother	Deniciah "Jane" Turley				

Notes

HUSBAND - David Miers Dodds Dr.

Copy of original Marriage License, Thed Commonwealth of Kentucky, permission to marry David M. Dodds and Miss Racheal R. Brantley. Signed by Clerk of Crittenden Co. Court, 2nd of February 1870. H. M. Witherspoon, Dep. Clerk.

Copy of original Marriage Certificate 2 February 1870, David M. Dodds was married Miss Racheal R. Brantley at Mrs. Bowden Brantley's , in the County of Crittenden, in the presence of Frank Dodds and Sam'l Williams.

(Frank Dodds was bro. of David).

David's first marriage to Rachael Brantley listed in Mormon Pilot program as married 2 Feb. 1870, Crittenden Co KY. How was his name listed there?

Said to have been an M.D. practicing in Halletsville TX abt 1888. Ref: Letter from cousin to Georgia (Black) Baker.

David M. Dodds was bro. of Francis Marion W. Dodds, who was known as "Frank"; was married to Celestine Brelsford, d/o Hiram Hawkins Brelsford and wf Celestine Logan Black.
1964 letter from cousin Marietta Ball to Georgia Black Baker - David M. Dodds was s/o David S. Dodds of Caldwell Co. Ky.

David M Dodds 's brother John Franklin Dodds listed in a bible record.
David M. Dodds, of Caldwell Co KY, marriage license 2 Feb. 1870, H.M. Witherspoon, Dep'y Clerk. He married first on 18 Feb. 1870 to Rachael A. Brantley, at home of Bousden Brantley by Dr. M. Bristow, witn. Frank Dodds, Wm Lamb. Crittenden Co. Marr. rec.

David and his Brantley wife were divorced after 1880 census. . David had 3 ch. by 1st wf Rachel Rosena Brantley who was of Critt.enden Co. KY at marr.
Ref: Travis Family, copy at Crittenden Co. Lib. at Marion KY,

D. M. Dodds had no known issue by 2nd wf Jennie Brelsford, which leads me to believe he died soon after marr. to Jennie, but note that Jennie in 1910 census is listed with having bore 8 ch., if this info was put in the correct column.
D.M. Dodds father died when he was age 2, his mother died when he was age 1. He was raised by relatives.
Reck census, was it 8 or 3 ch?

1850 census

1860 census Caldwell Co KY.
564. 564. F.W. Dodds, 47, b. KY, Deputy Sheriff, R.E. $3000, Pers. Prop. $900, Dorcas 36, b. LA, Ann 18, Evelina ,

Prepared by	Jacqueline HUMPHREY	Address	3484 Saddle Brook Drive Melbourne, Fl 32934
Phone	321 254 8675		
E-mail address	jackiehumphrey@att.net		
Date prepared	4 Nov 2015		

Family Group Record

Husband	**David Miers Dodds Dr.**
Wife	**Jennie Mae Brelsford**

Notes

HUSBAND - David Miers Dodds Dr. (Continued)

14, Maria, 11, Wm, 7, Eliza, 5, John , 1, ch,. all b. KY, also Mary Ann Dodds 78 yrs, retired domestic , b. TN, D. M. Dodds 11 yrs, b. KY (ca 1849, who was nephew).
(Next door John Henry Waters and wf Cate Dodds).

(Francis Wilson Dodds marr to Dorcas Amelia Shaw, who was also a blood cousin. Dorcas was d/o Wm Shaw and Mary/Polly (Waters) Shaw, (who m2 Robert Trotter). Frances was Guardian as well as Uncle to David M. Dodds , 11 yrs on this census).

1870 Aug. 25 census Marion, Crittenden Co KY, Pct 7, Dist 1,.
#16, David Dodds 21 yrs b. KY, marr. within the yr in Feb. , occup blank, R.E. blank and blank for many others on same pg, wf Rachel Dodds 22 b. KY.
#15. Wm J. Brantley 48 yrs Farmer, b. KY, RE blank, Susan 48 yrs b. KY, Wm D. 18 yrs b. KY, Doraha 10 b. KY, Maudna 8 yrs b. KY, Rachel Travis 88 yrs b. KY.

Polly Waters' dau. Maria Trotter m. David L. Black, father of David A. Black who m. Jennie Brelsford.

1880 census, Marion, Crittenden Co. KY, E.D. 34, Supr Dist. 1, p. 30.
241-254. D. M. Dodds, farmer, 31 yrs b. KY, (ca 1849), both par. b. KY, wife R.R. , 33 yrs b. KY, both par. b. KY, sons Wm 9 yrs, Singleton E. , 7 yrs, both b. KY. Also cousin J. A. Brantley, 20 yrs who cannot read and write, res. with them.
Neighbors Robert Wilson, James Asleigh, S.P. Hamby 75 yrs, Mary Travis, David Travis, Lindsey Travis, John T. Phillips etc.

This is the only D.M. Dodds found on census in 1880.

1881, 5 Oct. , newspaper Abstract, Dr. D.M. Dodds, Shady Grove, KY, teaching a splendid school.

(Could it be possible that he was not an M.D., but had a Doctorate for teaching? Or was he an M.D. who was not practicing medicine or became a physician later? Which David M. Dodds was he)?
(David McLean Dodds was residing in Fredonia in 1870 in Shady Grove. He may have been the teacher).

David may have been the Dr. D.M. Dodds who taught a splendid school at Crittenden. Co. KY. Crittenden Co. KY Newspaper Extracts by B. J. Jerome. At What date?

D.M. Dodds, husb. of Jennie Brelsford was said to have died in a hunting accident in TX, which had to be between 1888 marr. and before June 1898 when Jennie remarried.

Note that David Dodds ch. by first his wife Rachel Brantley, Singleton and Wm Albert, moved to Crook Co. WY, but were preceded there by their first cousin Francis Leighton Trotter. Francis was in TX after his parents died, his mother being Martha Dodds, sister of Frank Marion Dodds who raised the orphan Trotters in TX. Martha and Frank's brother David Miers Dodds was divorced and then moved to TX and there married second to Jennie Brelsford. I don't know if Singlton and Wm Alfred Dodds were ever in TX, or worked on a trail drive pushing TX cattle to Wyoming as did Francis Trotter. Trotter may have been the impetus for his younger cousins to move to Wyoming.

Notes:
Another David M. Dodds m. 13 July 1898 to Queen (Curry) Wallace at Dixon, Webster Co. KY. This is the same yr that Jennie Brelsford Dodds, (wd of David Miers Dodds) m2. David A. Black.
Queen Curry married first in 1873 to Sam Smith Wallace in Dixon, Webster Co. KY.
The other man , David McLean Dodds was a relative, b. Dec. 1854, died 1944 Webster Co. KY, s/o Finis Ewing Dodds and Minerva Wadlington, and was also a Dr.

Do census to separate the 2 Davids. Where was the other one in 1880?

Family Group Record

Husband David Miers Dodds Dr.

Wife Jennie Mae Brelsford

Notes

WIFE - Jennie Mae Brelsford

Brelsford Family History lists Jennie May Brelsford was b. May 20, 1864, died 1910, d/o Samuel Black Brelsford and Denesiah Jane Turley, married D.M. Dodds, no children by him. Married second time, David A. Black, three children Katie, Georgie May and Charles Brelsford Black, who was b. Sept. q, 1901.

Online copy of original handwritten Death Certificate, #1817, for wd Jennie Black, TEXAS, STATE BOARD OF HEALTH.
Jennie Black, widow, born May 19, 1864, Kentucky, died suddenly, April 30, 1910, at 6 P.M., 45 yrs, 11 months, 11 days, at 106 Sharer St., in Ward 5, San Antonio, Bexar Co. Texas. Jennie was buried May 1, 1910, at City #3 Cem. Undertaker, Sloan & Hagy. Jennie resided at her place of death for one year and six months.
Father S. B. Brelsford, b. KY. mother's maiden name D. J. Turner, b. KY, (error, should be Turley).
Cause of death, Acute Cardiac Paralysis, Intermittent Fever. Duration of illness 14 days. Dr. treated her from April 29, April 30, 1910. Signed May 1, 1910 by M. J. Bliem, M.D. of Hicks Building.
Informant was C.A. Brelsford. of Leesville, TX. (He was her brother Charlie Alexander Brelsford.)

Official TYPED copy of Death Certificate, sent March 27 1985 to me, granddaughter Jackie Humphrey, from the Texas Dep't of Health, Bureau of Vital Statistics.
Jennie Black, white, widow, born May 19, 1864 in Kentucky, , died April 30, 1910, 45 yrs, 11 months, 11 days, at 106 Sharer St., Ward 6, San Antonio, Bexar Co. Texas. Length of residence where death occurred, six yrs. Both parents born KY, but does not name them.
Cause of death, Acute Cardiac Paralysis, Intermittent Fever, duration 14 days, signed by M. J. Bliem, M.D. or Coroner of San Antonio. Burial City Cemetery #3. Undertaker Sloan & Hagy, of San Antonio.
File date was May 5, 1910, File Number PG_ 21, F#193.
Certificate is certified with a raised seal and signed by R. Perez, Deputy. Includes the stamped signature of Wayne Parker, Registrar of Vital Statistics.

(Note that the typed copy of certificate is incomplete and contains errors; does not list the list the certificate # 1817 as in the original; does not list the names of Jennie's parents, listing only that they were both born in KY.
The original HANDWRITTEN certificate clearly lists that Jennie died in Ward 5, and that clearly that she length of residence where she died was one year and 6 months. The typed document has misspellings, lists Jennie's death in Ward 6, and that Jennie resided at the place where she died for 6 yrs.).

Gonzales Inquirer TX.
July 19 1888, p. 2, Engagement of Jennie Brelsford.

Gonzales Inquirer Newspaper lists Jennie Brelsford's 's marriage to D.M. Dodds 19 Jul 1888, issue, V. 36 #5. Online Index.
(Did she marry Dodds 14th or 19th July 1888)?

Gonzales Newspapers online list marr. license 24 May 1898 of D.A. Black and Mrs. Jennie Dodds. Also marriage for them on 2 June 1898, by J. B. Kerr, Minister of Gospel.

Gonzales Inquirer, 14 June 1898, Index.
Dodds, Jennie, Mrs., married Mr. Black of KY, ...
Black, Mr., of Fredonia, KY, married Mrs. Jennie Dodds, ...

p. 1, 14 June 1898.
On 5 June 1898, at Wrightsboro, On Thurs. June 2, at home of S.B. Brelsford, of this town, there was a reunion of his family, the occasion being the marriage of his widowed daughter, Mrs. Jennie Dodds, to Mr. Black of Fredonia KY. Rev. Mr. Kerr officiating with a unique, yet most appropriate ceremony. The nicknacks (sic) for such occasion were in abundance.

A short paragraph about a guest asking for another cup of syllabub.
closing - the bride and groom left at once for their Kentucky home.
(This extract of the paper was given to me by Dorothy Brelsford Key. I have not seen the actual article).

Husband David Miers Dodds Dr.

Wife Jennie Mae Brelsford

Notes

WIFE - Jennie Mae Brelsford (Continued)

Jennie had no known ch. by her first husband , Dr. D.M. Dodds, (David Miers Dodds), whom she married 14 July 1888 in Gonzales TX; Dodds was said to have resided Hallettsville, Levica Co. TX. Dodds was Jennie's 2nd cousin ,once removed, on Shaw side. IGI says marriage is listed on film 1904006.

Dodds died sometime bet. 1888 and 1898, hunting accident. He was s/o David S. Dodds
and Eliz. Brown, grandson of Francis Dodds and wf Mary Anner Shaw, John
Brown; great grandson of James and Anner Shaw. Dodds was from a Caldwell Co. KY family.
David M. Dodds had ch. from prev. m. 18 Feb. 1870, Critt.enden Co. KY to Rachel Rosena Brantley.
Had ch. Wm Albert and Singleton Edgar Dodds by divorced wf
Rachel Rosena Brantley, 1847-1901), witn. to his 1st m was Frank Dodds, Wm
Lamb. Rachel was d/o Jordan and Susan Travis Brantley of K y.

David A. Black 's birth and names of his parents was. taken from Caldwell Ky records. Mormon FHC Film.
David Black was Jennie's first cousin, once removed.
Dorothy (Brelsford) Key record has Jennie Brelsford as b. May 20, 1864, both original and typed copies of death certif list Jennie's birth as May 19 1864.

1870 census , Jennie Brelsford was listed with parents as Jane, 6 yrs.
1870 census Farmersville, Caldwell Co. KY , P.O. Princeton, p. 428.
#142-137. Samuel B. Brelsford, 40 yrs, born KY, Farmer, Real Estate $2500 Personal Property $1000 , D. Jane, 39 yrs, Chas. 14 yrs, farm laborer., Mary 13 yrs, Jane 6 yrs, Nannie 3 yrs, all ch. born KY, and attended school, except Nannie. Also in house was Elizabeth Turley 15 yrs born KY R.E. $1440 , Pers. Prop. $600 . Also in house was Joseph Stone 19 yrs b. KY. (Must reck child Jane 6 yrs, this should be Jennie).
Mary CRANE was next door. Neighbor John O'Brien, (father or grandfather of Ellen O'Brien who was first wife of David A. Black). Samuel Brelsford's dau. Jennie was 2nd wf of Black.

1880 census Pct. 3, Gonzales Co. TX, p. 474 D.
Samuel B. Brelsford, 50, b. KY, both par. born KY, Farmer, wife Denisha J. , 49 yrs, born KY, both par. born VA.
Ch. Richard W. , 20 yrs, Farm laborer, Jennie M., 16 yrs, at home, Nannie B. 12 yrs, at school, ch. all b. KY with both parents born KY.
Neighbors Marlin T. Haynes and Hinton Haynes, with dau. Susan Haynes, who later married Chas. A. Brelsford.

(Where was son Charlie in 1880? He was abt 24 yrs in 1880, but not yet married.
Why was Jennie listed at home and not at school? She supposedly attended a finishing school, acc. to her dau. Georgia)
.

1900, 11 June census, Fredonia Caldwell Co. KY, Magistorial Dist 5, Sup'r Dist 1, E.D. 12, Enum. Franklin Loya. p. 132b.
#76-75. David A. Black , Head, born Nov 1861, 39 yrs, married 2 yrs, born KY, both parents b. KY, , occup. Fireman, null or mill, there is also 003 in occup. column. number of months unemployed 4. David and wife Jennie can read and write, Jennie M. , 36 yrs, born May 1864, KY, both parents b. KY, married 2 yrs, bore 2 children, 2 alive. ch. Kattie R., born Apr 1899, Georgia M., b. April 1900, both children b. KY.

1910 , 25 April census, Series T624, Roll 1531, part 1, p. 180 B. San Antonio , Bexar Co. TX, Ward 6..
106.308.340. Jennie Black, Head, 45 yrs, widow, bore 3 ch, 3 ch alive, b. KY, both par. b. KY, occup. Dressmaker; ch. Katie 11 yrs,, Georgie, 10 yrs, Charlie 8 yrs, ch all b. KY and both par. b. KY.
Listed between L.P. Morris and wf Lulu, both b. TX and Mary Nolan b. Eng. f. b. ire.

Note that Jennie died 5 days after that 1910 census.

Note that Jennie's bro. Chas. A. Brelsford was listed May 4, as Charlie, Brelsford, 54 yrs b. KY x3, m 25 yrs, with wf Sarah, 54, m. 20 yrs, who bore no ch, (in 1910 census, in Gonzales Co. TX. He a farmer, owns farm).
Chas. said to have died Sept 1910.

Geo Holmes, 28, b. TX, MIss, TX, m. 2 yrs, Physician, wf Celess, 25, b. TX, GA, Ky, and dau. Stoel, 2 yrs, and mother

M6

Family Group Record

Husband	**David Miers Dodds Dr.**
Wife	**Jennie Mae Brelsford**

Notes

WIFE - Jennie Mae Brelsford (Continued)

Wilysie, 66, on same pg with Charlie Brels. in 1910 census. (Note that Celess here, was d/o Jessie & Mary Susan (Brelsford) Haynes).

Jessie Haynes 58, b. GA, US, US, marr once , 30 yrs, and wf Mary, 53, b. KY, US, US, bore 4 ch, 4 alive, also on same pg 1910 census. (Note that Mary was nee Mary Susan Brelsford, sister of Jennie Brelsford Black and Charlie A. Brelsford. Also, that Celess, wf of Geo. Holmes, was Georgia Black's 1st cousin, altho 15 yrs older than Georgia.

(Who were the Guardians of the minor ch. of Jennie Black? Note that Jennie was not bur. with any of her relatives. Why didnt her bro. Charlie Brelsford bury her in Leesville)?

When her children. were admitted to Buckner Orphan Home it said that Jennie was b. May 20 1864, Princeton KY, was of good moral character, was of Baptist religious denomination,. died at San Antonio TX, Apr 30 1910.

✓ 17

Family Group Record

Husband	**David Miers Dodds Dr.** (I never found proof he was a physician)			
Born	14 Feb 1849	Place , Caldwell, Ky	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Died	1888/1897	Place of Halettsville, Levica, Tx	Baptized	
			Endowed	
			SealPar	
Married	18 Feb 1870 (D)	Place , Crittenden, Ky	SealSp	
Other Spouse	Jennie Mae Brelsford 2nd wife			
Married	14/19 Jul 1888	Place , Gonzales, Tx	SealSp	
Husband's father	David S(haw) Dodds			
Husband's mother	Elizabeth Brown			

Wife	**Rachael A. Rosena Brantley** First wife			
Born	22 Mar 1847	Place , Ky	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Died	28 Nov 1901	Place of Crittenden Co. KY	Baptized	
Buried		Place Wheeler Cem. Marion, Crittenden, KY	Endowed	
			SealPar	
Wife's father	William Jordan Brantley			
Wife's mother	Susan Elvira Travis			

	Children List each child in order of birth.			LDS ordinance dates	Temple
1	M	**William Albert Dodds**			
	Born	14 Apr 1871	Place Marion, Crittenden, Ky	Baptized	
	Died	1917/1920	Place of Gillette, Crook, WY	Endowed	
				SealPar	
	Spouse	Leona Eudora McGee b 5 Sep 1876 MO - 23 Aug 1949 Los Angeles CA			
	Married	Abt 1902	Place	SealSp	
2	M	**Infant Dodds**			
	Born	9 Mar 1873	Place , Crittenden, KY	Baptized	
	Died	9 Mar 1873	Place , Crittenden, KY	Endowed	
	Buried		Place wheeler cem Crittenden Co. KY	SealPar	
3	M	**Singleton Edgar Dodds**			
	Born	9 Mar 1874	Place Marion, Crittenden, KY	Baptized	
	Died	14 Oct 1936	Place of Sheridan, Sheridan, WY	Endowed	
	Buried	19 Oct 1936	Place SheridanMuni.Cem. Sheridan WY	SealPar	
	Spouse	Florence Louise ca 1894 - 1916 b. Waco NE			
	Married	? Abt 1909	Place	SealSp	

Notes

MARRIAGE

marr. 2 feb 1870 acc to marr. certif. Witn. Frank Dodds and Wm Lamb. marr. by Dr. M. Bristow. Marr. lic. taken same day by H.M. Witherspoon Depy Clerk Critt. Co KY. (another ref. says marr date 18 feb.)

HUSBAND - David Miers Dodds Dr.

Copy of original Marriage License, Thed Commonwealth of Kentucky, permission to marry David M. Dodds and Miss Racheal R. Brantley. Signed by Clerk of Crittenden Co. Court, 2nd of February 1870. H. M. Witherspoon, Dep. Clerk.

Copy of original Marriage Certificate 2 February 1870, David M. Dodds was married Miss Racheal R. Brantley at Mrs. Bowden Brantley's , in the County of Crittenden, in the presence of Frank Dodds and Sam'l Williams.

(Frank Dodds was bro. of David).

P.A.F

David's first marriage to Rachael Brantley listed in Mormon Pilot program as married 2 Feb. 1870, Crittenden Co KY. How was his name listed there?

Said to have been an M.D. practicing in Halletsville TX abt 1888. Ref: Letter from cousin to Georgia (Black) Baker.
no proof

David M. Dodds was bro. of Francis Marion W. Dodds, who was known as "Frank"; who was married to Celestine Brelsford, d/o Hiram Hawkins Brelsford and wf Celestine Logan Black.
1964 letter from cousin Marietta Ball to Georgia (Black) Baker - David M. Dodds was s/o David S. Dodds of Caldwell Co. Ky.

David M Dodds 's brother John Franklin Dodds as listed in a bible record.

Prepared by	Jacqueline HUMPHREY	Address	3484 Saddle Brook Drive Melbourne, Fl 32934
Phone	321 254 8675		
E-mail address	jackiehumphrey@att.net		
Date prepared	4 Nov 2015		

08

Family Group Record

Husband David Miers Dodds Dr. { Divorce date?

Wife Rachael A. Rosena Brantley }

Notes

HUSBAND - David Miers Dodds Dr. (Continued)

David M. Dodds, of Caldwell Co KY, marriage license 2 Feb. 1870, H.M. Witherspoon, Dep'y Clerk. He married first on 18 Feb. 1870 to Rachael A. Brantley, at home of Bousden Brantley by Dr. M. Bristow, witn. Frank (Francis) Dodds, Wm Lamb. Crittenden Co. Marr. rec.

David and his Brantley wife were divorced after 1880 census. . David had 3 ch. by 1st wf Rachel Rosena Brantley who was of Crittenden Co. KY at marr.
Ref: Travis Family, copy at Crittenden Co. Lib. at Marion KY,

D. M. Dodds had no known issue by 2nd wf Jennie Brelsford, which leads me to believe he died soon after marr. to Jennie, but note that Jennie in 1910 census is listed with having bore 8 ch., if this info was put in the correct column.
D.M. Dodds father died when he was age 2; his mother died when he was age 1. He was raised by relatives.
must Reck census, was it 8 or 3 ch? 1910

1850 census

1860 census Caldwell Co KY.
564. 564. F.W. Dodds, 47, b. KY, Deputy Sheriff, R.E. $3000, Pers. Prop. $900, Dorcas nee SHAW 36, b. LA, Ann 18, Evelina , 14, Maria, 11, Wm, 7, Eliza, 5, John , 1, ch,. all b. KY, also Mary Ann Dodds 78 yrs, retired domestic , b. TN, D. M. Dodds 11 yrs, b. KY (ca 1849, who was nephew).
b. ca 1782
d/o James? Shaw
or Wm
(Next door John Henry Waters and wf Cate Dodds).

(Francis Wilson Dodds marr to Dorcas Amelia Shaw, who was also a blood cousin. Dorcas was d/o Wm Shaw and Mary/Polly (Waters) Shaw, (who m2 Robert Trotter). Frances was Guardian as well as Uncle to David M. Dodds , 11 yrs on this census).

1870 Aug. 25 census Marion, Crittenden Co KY, Pct 7, Dist 1,.
#16, David Dodds, 21 yrs b. KY, marr. within the yr in Feb. , occup blank, R.E. blank and blank for many others on same pg, wf Rachel Dodds, 22 b. KY.
#15. Wm J. Brantley 48 yrs Farmer, b. KY, RE blank, Susan 48 yrs b. KY, Wm D. 18 yrs b. KY, Doraha 10 b. KY, Maudna 8 yrs b. KY, Rachel Travis 88 yrs b. KY.

Polly (Waters) Trotter dau. 8h3 Maria Trotter, m. David L. Lowery Black, father of David A. Black who m. Jennie (Brelsford.) Dodds

1880 census, Marion, Crittenden Co. KY, E.D. 34, Supr Dist. 1, p. 30.
241-254. D. M. Dodds, farmer, 31 yrs b. KY, (ca 1849), both par. b. KY, wife R.R. Rachel , 33 yrs b. KY, both par. b. KY, sons Wm 9 yrs, Singleton E. , 7 yrs, both b. KY. Also cousin J. A. Brantley, 20 yrs, who cannot read and write, res. with them. 1871 + 1873
Neighbors Robert Wilson, James Asleigh, S.P. Hamby 75 yrs, Mary Travis, David Travis, Lindsey Travis, John T. Phillips etc.

This is the only D.M. Dodds found on census in 1880. Doctorate in what? Teaching?

1881, 5 Oct. , newspaper Abstract, Dr. D.M. Dodds, Shady Grove, KY, teaching a splendid school.

(Could it be possible that he was not an M.D., but had a Doctorate for teaching? Or was he an M.D. who was not practicing medicine, or became a physician later? Which David M. Dodds was he)?
(David McLean Dodds was residing in Fredonia in 1870 in Shady Grove. He may have been the teacher).

David may have been the Dr. D.M. Dodds who taught a splendid school at Crittenden. Co. KY. Crittenden Co. KY Newspaper Extracts by B. J. Jerome. At What date?
Brenda Joyce Jerome

D.M. Dodds, husb. of Jennie Brelsford was said to have died in a hunting accident in TX, which had to be between 1888 marr. and before June 1898 when Jennie remarried. to David A. Black.

09

Family Group Record

Husband David Miers Dodds Dr.

Wife Rachael A. Rosena Brantley

Notes

what do you have showing the Trotters in Wyoming ?

HUSBAND - David Miers Dodds Dr. (Continued)

Note that David Dodds ch. by first his wife Rachel Brantley, Singleton and Wm Albert, moved to Crook Co. WY, but were preceded there by their first cousin Francis Leighton Trotter. Francis was in TX after his parents died, his mother being Martha Dodds, sister of Frank Marion Dodds who raised the orphan Trotters in TX. Martha and Frank's brother David Miers Dodds was divorced and then moved to TX and there married second to Jennie Brelsford. I don't know if Singlton and Wm Alfred Dodds were ever in TX, or worked on a trail drive pushing TX cattle to Wyoming as did Francis Trotter. Trotter may have been the impetus for his younger cousins to move to Wyoming.

1888

Notes:
Another David M. Dodds m. 13 July 1898 to Queen (Curry) Wallace at Dixon, Webster Co. KY. This is the same yr that Jennie Brelsford Dodds, (wd of David Miers Dodds) m2. David A. Black.
Queen Curry married first in 1873 to Sam Smith Wallace in Dixon, Webster Co. KY.
The other man, David McLean Dodds was a relative, b. Dec. 1854, died 1944 Webster Co. KY, s/o Finis Ewing Dodds and Minerva Wadlington, and was also a Dr.

Do census to separate the 2 Davids. Where was the other one in 1880?

CHILD 1 - William Albert Dodds
Sometimes known as Wm, sometimes known as Albert.

Wm albert

1880 census, Marion, Crittenden Co. KY, E.D. 34, Supr Dist. 1, p. 30.
241-254. D. M. Dodds, farmer, 31 yrs b. KY, both par. b. KY, wife R.R., 33 yrs b. KY, both par. b. KY, sons Wm, 9 yrs, Singleton E., 7 yrs, both b. KY. Also cousin J. A. Brantley, 20 yrs, who cannot read and write, resided with them.

Neighbors Robert Wilson, James Asleigh, S.P. Hamby, 75 yrs, Mary Travis, David Travis, Lindsey Travis, John T. Phillips etc.

vernon est ? ch

Try albert

1900 census, Wm Dodds not found. what abt Singleton in 1900?

1910, 16 April census, Gillette, Crook, WY, p. 178 B.
44-45. Albert W. Dodds, head, 35 yrs, (ca 1875), married once, married 8 yrs, 3 ch, 3 alive, b. KY and both par. b KY, Liquor merchant, owns house free of mortg., wf Leon 32 yrs, (1878), marr once, 8 yrs, 3/3, b. MO, both par. b. TN, children. Vernon, son, ?4 yrs, dau. May 5 yrs, dau. Ruth 4 yrs, all b. WY, KY, MO. (ages recked & ok).
Albert's brother Singleton was a neighbor, listed on p. 180 B.
(Note that Vernon was listed first and age may have been more than May's age, must reck)..

William Dodds was alive in Sheridan Wyoming in 1917/18, and was listed as next of kin by his brother Singleton Dodds in his WW 1 Draft Registration. Did it give his dob?

albert
Wm Dodds died before 1920 census.

1920 census Sheridan, Sheridan Co. WY, E.D. 4, p. 91B, Rialto Blvd..
#132. Widow Leona Dodds, 43 yrs, b. MO, (ca 1877), father b. TN, mother b. MO., dressmaker, at home. Son Vernon 17 yrs, single, (ca 1903), b. WY, KY, MO, no ocuup., dau. May 15, b. WY, KY, MO, single, no occup.
(dau. Ruth missing, did she die bef 1920)?

1930, 10 April census Los Angeles, L. A. Co. CA, Assembly Dist. 58, p. 148A, Heliotrope Dr.
#535-216-271. wd Leona Dodds, 50 yrs, marr. 23 yrs, b. MO, both par. b. TN, seamstress, owns home, son Vernon 27, single, b. WY (1903), father b. __, mother b. __ (I forgot to record places). Salesman for Loan Mortg. Co. Also 2 roomers in house that were b. in CO.

where were May + Ruth Dodds

1880 census, New Madrid, New Madrid MO, Stewart Owen, 53 b. KY x3, wd, had sev. ch and grch living w/him. son Wm 23, single, b. KY x3, son Joseph 9 yrs & dau Martha A. 7, b. MO KY KY, Edward Otto Stewart, 7 mo, b. within the yr, McGee grch. were Emily 13, Anna 11, Cora 7, Leona 5, all b. MO TN KY. Also John Blucher, son-in-law, 53 yrs b. TN x3. Note that ages of Stewart and his son in law were clearly written, but may have been an error for one of them.

?
why is this here ??

4 Nov 2015

Family Group Record

Husband David Miers Dodds Dr.

Wife Rachael A. Rosena Brantley

Notes

CHILD 1 - William Albert Dodds (Continued)

I cannot locate or id the Owen or McGee fam in 1870 census.

could that be ~~DrM~~ albert s/o DM Dodds?

NOTES: TX

1889, 24 Oct., Gonzales Inquirer, (TX), Vol. 37, No. 19, lists a marriage of Dr. W. A. Dodds to Miss Pauline Rives.

??

CHILD 2 - Infant Dodds

d/y.

CHILD 3 - Singleton Edgar Dodds

Singleton had no wives on any census. Did he have issue?

1936
62
1874

Sheridan Municipal Cem., Sheridan WY, lists Singleton E. Dodds, b. Marion, KY, d. 10/14 1936, age 62, bur 10/19/ 1936, as owner of lot, marker 888. Also Florence Louise Dodds, b. Waco, NE, d. 1/28/1916, 22 yrs, bur 1/31/1916, bur in Singleton's lot.

b. ca 1893/4 b. 1894

Findagrave lists this couple, in Block 36, Lot 14. Adds info. that Florence was b. in York Co. NE.

Singleton was single in 1900 census.
apparently had 2 wives. He married ca 1904 at 30 yrs, acc. to 1930 census. Wf is unknown to this author.
Singleton apparently marr. ca 1909. According to 1910 census, he was listed as marr. twice, marr. for one yr, yet no wife was with him in census.

1900 June 16 census, Belle Fourche, Weston Co. WY. Reck, does it have exact dob?
occup.
Singleton E. Dodds, 26 yrs, b. KY, (ca 1874), both par. b. Ire., (sic), Cowboy, single, rents house. Listed with many other cowboys, who were also listed alone as heads of house. (Please note that his par were not b. Ireland).

1901/8, Singleton Dodds appar. marr. first to an unknown woman.

ca 1909, Singleton app. marr. 2nd to Florence Louise __, b. 21 April 1893, Waco NE.
? TROTTER?

Note that Singleton and bro. Wm Albert's first cousin, Francis Leighton Dodds , was in Crook Co. Wyoming in 1890. Francis may have been the spur that brought the Dodds boys to WY.

1910, 19 April census, Gillette, Crook, Wyoming, E.D. 55, Pct 17, p. 180b,
102-103. Singleton Dodds, 35, (b. ca 1875), KY, both par. b. KY, married twice, marr. 1 yr, barkeep in saloon. worker, no wf in house , owns house free of mortg. Henry ?Nanton, male, Japanese, 20 yrs, single, b. Japan. Was a porter in saloon.

1916, Jan 28, Singleton's wf Florence Louise, d. at 22 yrs & was bur. in Singleton's lot in cem. at Sheridan WY.

Sept 12, 1917/18 , Singleton Edward Dodds registered for WW 1 Draft in Sheridan Wyoming. He was living at 250 S. Thurmond St. in Sheridan. He was 44 yrs, born March 9 1874, native born, a bartender for R.E. Brown, of 200 E. Main St. Sheridan WY. His next of kin was brother W. A. Dodds of Sheridan WY. He was short and slender, Gray eyes, Dark Brown hair. Certif 49-1-17

Wm Albert

1920, 16 April census , Sheridan, Sheridan Co. WY p. 33 b, Alger Ave.
370-160-185. Clarence Kerr, head of house, 34, b. WY, and family, occup. pool hall. Widower Singleton Dodds, Lodger, 42 yrs, (b. 1878), KY, both par. b. KY, occup. steel-unr, Railway cars.

1930 April 10 census, Sheridan, Sheridan, WY, Ward 4, p 142. Coffun Ave.
widower Singleton E. Dodd, (sic), Lodger, 56 yrs, b. KY (ca 1874), both par. b. KY, married first at 30 yrs, (ca 1904), Clerk in Pool Hall, not a veteran, living with unrelated family of John F. Gibbons.

Sheridan Municipal Cem. Sheridan WY , Singleton E. Dodds, b. 9 March 1874, Marion KY, d. 14 Oct 1936, bur. 19th,

21

Family Group Record

Husband	**David Miers Dodds Dr.**
Wife	**Rachael A. Rosena Brantley**

Notes

CHILD 3 - Singleton Edgar Dodds (Continued)

funeral home Champion, Singeton was owner of Cem lot and his wf was also buried in his lot. Florence Louise Dodds, b. 21 Apr 1893, Waco NE, d. 28 Jan 1916, bur 31st , funeral home Reed, owner of lot , Singleton Dodds.

There was another Dodds family in same cem.

I had Singleton's birth 9 March 1873, perhaps from Travis Gen'y. Changed to 1874 after seeing draft regist. and cem. listing.

22

Family Group Record

Husband	**Walter Raleigh Lassiter**				
Born	19 Nov 1878	Place	Texas	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Died	6 Aug 1951	Place	Rockport, Aransas, TX	Baptized	
Buried		Place	Rockport	Endowed	
				SealPar	
Married	17 Sep 1927	Place	Rockport, Aransas, Tx	SealSp	
Other Spouse	Katie Mae Brown wife one				
Married	19 Mar 1903	Place	Rockport, Aransas, Tx	SealSp	
Husband's father	Newton C. or Martin C. Lassiter				
Husband's mother	Emma				

★ Georgia's sister

Wife	**Kattie Reed Black** wife				
Born	6 Apr 1899	Place	Fredonia, Caldwell, Kentucky	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Died	14 Feb 1970	Place	Rockport, Aransas, Texas	Baptized	
				Endowed	
				SealPar	
Wife's father	David A. Black				
Wife's mother	Jennie Mae Brelsford) Dodds, 2nd wife of David A. Black				

Children	List each child in order of birth.			LDS ordinance dates	Temple
1 M	**Gene Lassiter**				
Born	12 Sep 1928	Place	Rockport, Aransas, Tx	Baptized	
Died	2011	Place	Corpus Christie TX	Endowed	
				SealPar	
Spouse	Hazel Glaze				
Married	24 Dec 1952	Place	Seymour, Baylor, Tx	SealSp	
2 F	**Shirley Lassiter**				
Born	31 Jul 1930	Place	Rockport, Aransas, Tx	Baptized	
Died	alive Oct. 2015	Place	in nursing home, Rockport TX	Endowed	
				SealPar	
Spouse	Donald Lamar Shelby				
Married	9 Apr 1949 (D)	Place	Aransas Pass, Tx	SealSp	
Spouse	Alvin Ernest Conrad				
Married	5 Aug 1969	Place	Taft, Tx	SealSp	
3 F	**Joyce Lassiter**				
Born	12 Mar 1932	Place	Rockport, Aransas, Tx	Baptized	
Died	2014	Place		Endowed	
				SealPar	
Spouse	Earl Arthur				
Married	Abt Sep 1951	Place	Rockport, Tx	SealSp	
4 F	**Hazel Rae Lassiter**				
Born	11 Jan 1939	Place	Rockport, Aransas, Tx	Baptized	
Died	31 Mar 1957	Place	Rockport, Aransas Co. Tx	Endowed	
Buried		Place	Rockport Cemetery	SealPar	
Spouse	Ronald Robert Hammer				
Married	Abt 1956/1957	Place	Prob. Rockport, Aransas, TX	SealSp	

Notes

HUSBAND - Walter Raleigh Lassiter

Death Certif. 38954, Walter Raleigh Lassiter b. Nov. 19 1877 Waco, TX, d. 6 Aug 1951 , 73 yrw, 8 mo 17 days, Rockport, Aransas Co. TX, bur. 7 Aug. Rockport Cem. father Newton C. Lassiter, b. N.C., mother Emma Davis b. TN. Occup. Retired Confectionary, selling. No SS number. Cause Pulmonary Hypostasis, 1 day, Myocardial Failure, 2 days, cerebral Hemorrhage, 2 yrs, tx for 2 1/2 months, by H.H. Elliot, D.O. Funeral Dir. F.H. Gage, Charles W. Marshall. Informant Lloyd Lassiter.

Walter had a previous mar. to Katie May Brown. Had ch. by Brown; Wallace, Lloyd, Ed, Bill, Marie, Christine. This info maybe from Gene or his sisters.

census gives these ch also.

1880 census, not found

1900 June 13 census Rockport TX lists Walter Lassiter with parents, 20 yrs, b. Nov. 1879 and Sidney b. March 1881

Prepared by	Jacqueline HUMPHREY	Address	3484 Saddle Brook Drive Melbourne, Fl 32934
Phone	321 254 8675		
E-mail address	jackiehumphrey@att.net		
Date prepared	4 Nov 2015		

Family Group Record

Husband	**Walter Raleigh Lassiter**
Wife	**Kattie Reed Black**

Notes

HUSBAND - Walter Raleigh Lassiter (Continued)

TX as single sons of Martin C. and Emma Lassiter.
Also other ch.Minnie, Bessie and Roy.
Martin was b. Feb. 1849 Louisiana, both par. b. N.C. Emma b. Nov. 1851 b. TN, both par. b. TN. Emma bore 9 ch, 6 alive in 1920. 5 in hh.
Top of census page lists Sparks Colony.

In 1920, Sidney or Sydney was listed on same page as Walter, but on Magnolia St.

SSDI died Rockport TX
Mary L. Lassiter, 14 feb 1923-13 jul 2002, 79 yrs. 452 96 6501

WIFE - Kattie Reed Black

Death certif. 31052. widow Kattie Reed Lassiter, housewife, SS 463-01-2127-D, born April 6 1899, KY , d. 13 Feb. 1970, 69 yrs, Aransas Co. TX, resided White Wing St. Rockport TX, , Pct 2, did not live or die in city limits, did not live on a farm. Father's name Black, mother's name Gennie May Belsford. (sic). Acute Circulatory Collapse, Influenzae, treated by Dr. for 2 days, Feb. 11- Feb. 13, L.G. Wood, M.D. of Rockport., bur. Feb. 16, 1970 at Rockport Cemetery. Funeral Director, Marshall, F.H. signed by John R. Fisher Jr. #6032. Informant Gene Lassiter. Rec'd by Registrar Feb. 17, 1970. Signed by Registrar Lwrence Miller.

I did not find SSDI for Katie.

husb. much older, he had prev. marr. and several ch. by wf 1.

1910, April census, San Antonio , Bexar TX, Ward 6, Jennie Black 45, wd, b. KY, occup. home, and her 3 ch. Katie 11, Georgie 10 and Charlie 8 all b. KY. No others in hh.

1920, 10/12 January, census, Dallas TX, Pct. 3, Buckner Orphanage, p. 28 b, sheet 4 B, Katie Black 18 yrs, place N.S. or not stated. Georgia and Charlie also there and ages given as 18 yrs and place N.S. also. All the ch. had both par. b. US.

1920 census Rockport TX, Austin St.
Walter R. Lassiter and his first wf Katie etc.

1930 census, 11 April, Rockport City, Aransas Co TX. Austin St. ED 4-4, Pct 2, Sheet 1A and 1B, Supr Dist. 28.
Walter Lassiter, (iindexed anc.com as Lasseter), 52 yrs, marr. ist @ 21 yrs, Proprietor Confectionary, not a vet.
Kattie (looks like Hattie), 30 yrs, marr. 1st at 27 yrs, b. KY, both par. b. KY, no occup.
son Edward, 17 yrs, dau. Maria, 15 yrs, son Billie, 11 yrs, all b. TX, f. b. N.C. mother b. TX, next p. 1 B, son Aludi D. or Afudi D., age 1 yr, 6 mo, (b. ca 1928) TX, f. b. NC, mother b. KY.
The last one must be Kate Black Lassiter's son Gene. The others were Walter's ch. by a previous wf.

Katie was single when Sarah Haynes Brelsford died 3 may 1927. She left personal effects to Katie and her bro and sister.

CHILD 3 - Joyce Lassiter

Did Joyce adopt Billie driver?

CHILD 4 - Hazel Rae Lassiter

Death Certif. 11351. SS 449-58-7861. Hazel Ray Hummer, married, b. Jan. 11 1939, Rockport, TX, , d. 31 March 1957, 18 yrs, 2 mo, 21 d. Aransas Co. TX, Rural Pct. 1, hosp. Farm Rd, ___,. Usual residence Rockport, Aransas TX, parents Walter lassiter b. TX and Katie Reed Lassiter b. KY. Cause Crushed Skull, accidnet on Farm Rd 1069, injury March 31 1957. Car turned over on her. Inquest done. removal to Rockport Cem. same day. Funeral Dir. Case-Marshall by C.W. Marshall.

24

Family Group Record

Husband	**Walter Raleigh Lassiter**
Wife	**Kattie Reed Black**

Notes

CHILD 4 - Hazel Rae Lassiter (Continued)

she was marr. no issue.

25

Family Group Record

Husband	**Walter Raleigh Lassiter**				
Born	19 Nov 1878	Place	Texas	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Died	6 Aug 1951	Place	Rockport, Aransas, TX	Baptized	
Buried		Place	Rockport	Endowed	
				SealPar	
Married	19 Mar 1903	Place	Rockport, Aransas, Tx	SealSp	
* Other Spouse	Kattie Reed Black wife 2				
Married	17 Sep 1927	Place	Rockport, Aransas, Tx	SealSp	
Husband's father	Newton C. or Martin C. Lassiter				
Husband's mother	Emma				
Wife	**Katie Mae Brown** wf 1				
Born	1882	Place	TX	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Died	4 Apr 1921	Place	of Rockport, Aransas, TX	Baptized	
				Endowed	
				SealPar	
Wife's father					
Wife's mother					

Children	List each child in order of birth.				LDS ordinance dates	Temple
1	M	**Wallace Walter Lassiter**				
	Born	10 Jan 1904	Place	TX	Baptized	
	Died	Jun 1982	Place	Rockport, Aransas, TX	Endowed	
					SealPar	
2	M	**Lloyd Richard Lassiter**				
	Born	7 Mar 1906	Place	TX	Baptized	
	Died	Nov 1979	Place	Rockport TX	Endowed	
					SealPar	
3	M	**Jack Lassiter**				
	Born	Abt May 1909	Place	TX	Baptized	
	Died	Aft 1910	Place		Endowed	
					SealPar	
4	F	**Marie N. Lassiter**				
	Born	Abt Feb 1915	Place	TX	Baptized	
	Died	Aft 1930	Place		Endowed	
					SealPar	
5	M	**Edward B. Lassiter**				
	Born	Abt 1916	Place	TX	Baptized	
	Died	Aft 1957	Place	of Long Beach CA	Endowed	
					SealPar	
6	M	**William N. Lassiter**				
	Born	7 Oct 1918	Place	TX	Baptized	
	Died	7 Nov 1995	Place	Rockport TX	Endowed	
					SealPar	
7	F	**Christine Lassiter**				
	Born	4 Apr 1921	Place	, Tx	Baptized	
					Endowed	
					SealPar	

Notes

HUSBAND - Walter Raleigh Lassiter

Death Certif. 38954, Walter Raleigh Lassiter b. Nov. 19 1877 Waco, TX, d. 6 Aug 1951 , 73 yrw, 8 mo 17 days, Rockport, Aransas Co. TX, bur. 7 Aug. Rockport Cem. father Newton C. Lassiter, b. N.C., mother Emma Davis b. TN. Occup. Retired Confectionary, selling. No SS number. Cause Pulmonary Hypostasis, 1 day, Myocardial Failure, 2 days, cerebral Hemorrhage, 2 yrs, tx for 2 1/2 months, by H.H. Elliot, D.O. Funeral Dir. F.H. Gage, Charles W. Marshall. Informant Lloyd Lassiter.

Walter had a previous mar. to Katie May Brown. Had ch. by Brown; Wallace, Lloyd, Ed, Bill, Marie, Christine. This info maybe from Gene or his sisters.

census gives these ch also.

Prepared by	Jacqueline HUMPHREY	Address	3484 Saddle Brook Drive Melbourne, Fl 32934
Phone	321 254 8675		
E-mail address	jackiehumphrey@att.net		
Date prepared	4 Nov 2015		

22

Family Group Record

Husband	**Walter Raleigh Lassiter**
Wife	**Katie Mae Brown**

Notes

HUSBAND - Walter Raleigh Lassiter (Continued)

1880 census, not found

1900 June 13 census Rockport TX lists Walter Lassiter with parents, 20 yrs, b. Nov. 1879 and Sidney b. March 1881 TX as single sons of Martin C. and Emma Lassiter.
Also other ch. Minnie, Bessie and Roy.
Martin was b. Feb. 1849 Louisiana, both par. b. N.C. Emma b. Nov. 1851 b. TN, both par. b. TN. Emma bore 9 ch, 6 alive in 1920. 5 in hh.
Top of census page lists Sparks Colony.

In 1920, Sidney or Sydney was listed on same page as Walter, but on Magnolia St.

SSDI died Rockport TX
Mary L. Lassiter, 14 feb 1923-13 jul 2002, 79 yrs. 452 96 6501

WIFE - Katie Mae Brown
died in childbirth.

CHILD 1 - Wallace Walter Lassiter
ssdi 449-03-8894

CHILD 2 - Lloyd Richard Lassiter
ss 455 32 1804.

poss. b. richard lloyd.

CHILD 6 - William N. Lassiter
ssdi 449-16-6959

27

Family Group Record

Page 1 of 1

Husband	**Gene Lassiter**			
Born	12 Sep 1928	Place Rockport, Aransas, Tx	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Died	2011	Place Corpus Christie TX	Baptized	
			Endowed	
			SealPar	
Married	24 Dec 1952	Place Seymour, Baylor, Tx	SealSp	
Husband's father	Walter Raleigh Lassiter			
Husband's mother	Kattie Reed Black			
Wife	**Hazel Glaze**			
Born	21 Jul 1927/1928	Place	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Died	Alive Oct 2015	Place Corpus Christie, TX	Baptized	
			Endowed	
			SealPar	
Wife's father				
Wife's mother				

Children	List each child in order of birth.		LDS ordinance dates	Temple
1 F	**Anita Gwynn Lassiter**			
Born	9 Aug 1954	Place Corpus Christie, Nueces, Tx	Baptized	
Died	alive Oct 2015	Place Orange Park, FL	Endowed	
			SealPar	
Spouse	William Franklin Butler			
Married	11 Jun 1983	Place Lubbock, Washington, Tx	SealSp	
2 F	**Adrian "Jill" Lassiter**			
Born	8 Jan 1956	Place Corpus Christie, Nueces, Tx	Baptized	
Died	alive 2015	Place of Corpus Christie TX	Endowed	
			SealPar	
Spouse	J. Roger Brodnax			
Married	15 Nov 1980	Place Burton, Tx	SealSp	
3 F	**Georgia Kay Lassiter**			
Born	9 Sep 1957	Place Corpus Christie, Nueces, Tx	Baptized	
Died	alive 2015	Place of sanAntonioTX	Endowed	
			SealPar	
Spouse	Darwin J. Ockerman			
Married	29 May 1982	Place Corpus Christi, Nueces, Tx	SealSp	
4 M	**Gene Allen Lassiter**			
Born	8 Jan 1960	Place Corpus Christie, Nueces, Tx	Baptized	
Died	alive 2015	Place Corpus Christie, TX	Endowed	
			SealPar	
Spouse	lady			
Married		Place	SealSp	

Notes

WIFE - Hazel Glaze

Corpus Christie is in Nueces Co. TX

Prepared by	Jacqueline HUMPHREY	Address	3484 Saddle Brook Drive
Phone	321 254 8675		Melbourne, Fl 32934
E-mail address	jackiehumphrey@att.net		
Date prepared	4 Nov 2015		

Family Group Record

Husband	William Franklin Butler			
Born	19 Feb 1954	Place Brenham, Washington, Tx	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Died	2006	Place	Baptized	
			Endowed	
			SealPar	
Married	11 Jun 1983	Place Lubbock, Washington, Tx	SealSp	
Husband's father				
Husband's mother				

Wife	Anita Gwynn Lassiter			
Born	9 Aug 1954	Place Corpus Christie, Nueces, Tx	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Died	alive Oct 2015	Place Orange Park, FL	Baptized	
			Endowed	
			SealPar	
Wife's father	Gene Lassiter			
Wife's mother	Hazel Glaze			

Children	List each child in order of birth.			LDS ordinance dates	Temple
1	F	Jennifer Kay Butler			
	Born	18 Jan 1985	Place Lubbock, Tx	Baptized	
				Endowed	
				SealPar	
2	M	Michael Butler			
	Born	Abt 1986	Place	Baptized	
				Endowed	
				SealPar	
3	F	Rachel Butler			
	Born	Abt 1988	Place	Baptized	
				Endowed	
				SealPar	

Notes

HUSBAND - William Franklin Butler

died from bone cancer 2006; at 50 yrs?

Prepared by	Jacqueline HUMPHREY	Address	3484 Saddle Brook Drive
Phone	321 254 8675		Melbourne, Fl 32934
E-mail address	jackiehumphrey@att.net		
Date prepared	4 Nov 2015		

Family Group Record

Husband	**J. Roger Brodnax**			
Born	31 May 1951	Place Brenham, Washington, Tx	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
			Baptized	
			Endowed	
			SealPar	
Married	15 Nov 1980	Place Burton, Tx	SealSp	
Husband's father				
Husband's mother				
Wife	**Adrian "Jill" Lassiter**			
Born	8 Jan 1956	Place Corpus Christie, Nueces, Tx	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Died	alive 2015	Place of Corpus Christie TX	Baptized	
			Endowed	
			SealPar	
Wife's father	Gene Lassiter			
Wife's mother	Hazel Glaze			
Children	List each child in order of birth.		LDS ordinance dates	Temple
1 M	**Chase Brodnax**			
Born	1987	Place	Baptized	
			Endowed	
			SealPar	
2 M	**Dustin Brodnax**			
Born	1989	Place	Baptized	
			Endowed	
			SealPar	

Prepared by	Jacqueline HUMPHREY	Address	3484 Saddle Brook Drive
Phone	321 254 8675		Melbourne, Fl 32934
E-mail address	jackiehumphrey@att.net		
Date prepared	4 Nov 2015		

Family Group Record

Husband	**Darwin J. Ockerman**			
Born	13 Jan 1955	Place	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
			Baptized	
			Endowed	
			SealPar	
Married	29 May 1982	Place Corpus Christi, Nueces, Tx	SealSp	
Husband's father				
Husband's mother				
Wife	**Georgia Kay Lassiter**			
Born	9 Sep 1957	Place Corpus Christie, Nueces, Tx	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Died	alive 2015	Place of sanAntonioTX	Baptized	
			Endowed	
			SealPar	
Wife's father	Gene Lassiter			
Wife's mother	Hazel Glaze			

Children	List each child in order of birth.		LDS ordinance dates	Temple
1 F	**Katherine Elizabeth "Katie" Ockerman**			
Born	12 Aug 1984	Place Columbus, Ohio	Baptized	
			Endowed	
			SealPar	
2 M	**Jacob Ockerman**			
Born	1987	Place	Baptized	
			Endowed	
			SealPar	
3 M	**Joel Ockerman**			
Born	1989	Place	Baptized	
			Endowed	
			SealPar	
4 F	**Emily Jane Ockerman**			
Born	1992	Place	Baptized	
			Endowed	
			SealPar	

Prepared by	Jacqueline HUMPHREY	Address	3484 Saddle Brook Drive
Phone	321 254 8675		Melbourne, Fl 32934
E-mail address	jackiehumphrey@att.net		
Date prepared	4 Nov 2015		

81

Family Group Record

Page 1 of 1

Husband	**Gene Allen Lassiter**			
Born	8 Jan 1960	Place Corpus Christie, Nueces, Tx	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Died	alive 2015	Place Corpus Christie, TX	Baptized	
			Endowed	
			SealPar	
Married		Place	SealSp	
Husband's father	Gene Lassiter			
Husband's mother	Hazel Glaze			
Wife	**lady**			
Born	Lima Peru	Place	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
			Baptized	
			Endowed	
			SealPar	
Wife's father				
Wife's mother				
Children	List each child in order of birth.		LDS ordinance dates	Temple
1 M	**Gene Andrew Lassiter**			
Born	2 Sep 1988	Place	Baptized	
			Endowed	
			SealPar	

Prepared by	Jacqueline HUMPHREY	Address	3484 Saddle Brook Drive
Phone	321 254 8675		Melbourne, Fl 32934
E-mail address	jackiehumphrey@att.net		
Date prepared	4 Nov 2015		

32

Family Group Record

Page 1 of 1

Husband	**Donald Lamar Shelby**			
Died	Bef 1995	Place	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
			Baptized	
			Endowed	
			SealPar	
Married	9 Apr 1949 (D)	Place Aransas Pass, Tx	SealSp	
Husband's father				
Husband's mother				

Wife	**Shirley Lassiter**			
Born	31 Jul 1930	Place Rockport, Aransas, Tx	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Died	alive Oct. 2015	Place in nursing home, Rockport TX	Baptized	
			Endowed	
			SealPar	
Other Spouse	Alvin Ernest Conrad			
Married	5 Aug 1969	Place Taft, Tx	SealSp	
Wife's father	Walter Raleigh Lassiter			
Wife's mother	Kattie Reed Black			

Children	List each child in order of birth.			LDS ordinance dates	Temple
1	M	**Stanley Ray Shelby**			
	Born	26 Jan 1950	Place Corpus Christie, San Patricio, Tx	Baptized	
	Died	alive 2015	Place Big island, Hawaii	Endowed	
				SealPar	
	Spouse	Theresa Howell			
	Married		Place Anchorage, Al	SealSp	
2	F	**Debra Kay Shelby**			
	Born	1 Jul 1952	Place Abilene, Tx	Baptized	
	Died	alive 2015	Place 2015 of Caborne, TX	Endowed	
				SealPar	
	Spouse	James Hargrove			
	Married		Place	SealSp	
3	F	**Terry Dawn Shelby**			
	Born	13 Feb 1955	Place Corpus Christi, Nueces, Tx	Baptized	
	Died		Place of lockport LA	Endowed	
				SealPar	
	Spouse	Maxmillion John Acosta III			
	Married	28 Aug 1976	Place Gorelston, Eng	SealSp	
4	F	**Phyllis Shelby**			
	Born	1 Jun 1957	Place Aransas Pass, Tx	Baptized	
	Died	alive 2015	Place of louisiana	Endowed	
				SealPar	
	Spouse	Emil Gros			
	Married		Place Southern, Louisiana	SealSp	

Notes

CHILD 1 - Stanley Ray Shelby

Boat Capt. in Hawaii. Not married in 2015.

2 ch born Komg Island Hawaii. He used to work for a Denmark Oil Co.

CHILD 2 - Debra Kay Shelby

1996 has 2 ch and 2 stepch.

CHILD 4 - Phyllis Shelby

1996, has 3 ch. Lived Lockport Louisiana

Prepared by	Jacqueline HUMPHREY	Address	3484 Saddle Brook Drive Melbourne, Fl 32934
Phone	321 254 8675		
E-mail address	jackiehumphrey@att.net		
Date prepared	4 Nov 2015		

33

Family Group Record

Page 1 of 1

Husband	**Stanley Ray Shelby**			
Born	26 Jan 1950	Place Corpus Christie, San Patricio, Tx	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Died	alive 2015	Place Big island, Hawaii	Baptized	
			Endowed	
			SealPar	
Married		Place Anchorage, Al	SealSp	
Husband's father	Donald Lamar Shelby			
Husband's mother	Shirley Lassiter			

Wife	**Theresa Howell**			
			LDS ordinance dates	Temple
			Baptized	
			Endowed	
			SealPar	
Wife's father				
Wife's mother				

Children	List each child in order of birth.			LDS ordinance dates	Temple
1		**Lindsay Lee Shelby**			
				Baptized	
				Endowed	
				SealPar	
2		**Corey Barrett Shelby**			
				Baptized	
				Endowed	
				SealPar	
3	F	**Nancy Shelby**			
		Born Abt 1980	Place	Baptized	
				Endowed	
				SealPar	

Notes

HUSBAND - Stanley Ray Shelby

Boat Capt. in Hawaii. Not married in 2015.

2 ch born Komg Island Hawaii. He used to work for a Denmark Oil Co.

Prepared by	Jacqueline HUMPHREY	Address	3484 Saddle Brook Drive
Phone	321 254 8675		Melbourne, Fl 32934
E-mail address	jackiehumphrey@att.net		
Date prepared	4 Nov 2015		

34

Family Group Record

Page 1 of 1

Husband	**James Hargrove**			
			LDS ordinance dates	Temple
			Baptized	
			Endowed	
			SealPar	
Married		Place	SealSp	
Husband's father				
Husband's mother				

Wife	**Debra Kay Shelby**			
Born	1 Jul 1952	Place Abilene, Tx	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Died	alive 2015	Place 2015 of Cabome, TX	Baptized	
			Endowed	
			SealPar	
Wife's father	Donald Lamar Shelby			
Wife's mother	Shirley Lassiter			

Children	List each child in order of birth.		LDS ordinance dates	Temple
1 F	**Shirley Hargrove**			
			Baptized	
			Endowed	
			SealPar	
2 F	**Michelle Hargrove**			
			Baptized	
			Endowed	
			SealPar	

Notes

WIFE - Debra Kay Shelby

1996 has 2 ch and 2 stepch.

Prepared by	Jacqueline HUMPHREY	Address	3484 Saddle Brook Drive
Phone	321 254 8675		Melbourne, Fl 32934
E-mail address	jackiehumphrey@att.net		
Date prepared	4 Nov 2015		

Family Group Record

Husband	**Maxmillion John Acosta III**			
Born	4 Nov 1954	Place Raceland, Lafourche, La	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
			Baptized	
			Endowed	
			SealPar	
Married	28 Aug 1976	Place Gorelston, Eng	SealSp	
Husband's father				
Husband's mother				
Wife	**Terry Dawn Shelby**			
Born	13 Feb 1955	Place Corpus Christi, Nueces, Tx	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Died		Place of lockport LA	Baptized	
			Endowed	
			SealPar	
Wife's father	Donald Lamar Shelby			
Wife's mother	Shirley Lassiter			

Children	List each child in order of birth.			LDS ordinance dates	Temple
1	M	**Maximillion John Acosta IV**			
	Born	8 Mar 1977	Place Gt. Yarmouth, Eng	Baptized	
				Endowed	
				SealPar	
2	F	**Carly Sarrell Acosta**			
	Born	25 Sep 1980	Place Raceland, Lafourche, La	Baptized	
				Endowed	
				SealPar	
3	F	**Tracy Deanne Acosta**			
	Born	13 Dec 1983	Place Raceland, Lafourche, La	Baptized	
				Endowed	
				SealPar	

Notes

CHILD 1 - Maximillion John Acosta IV

He or his sibling is called Rocky.

Prepared by	Jacqueline HUMPHREY	Address	3484 Saddle Brook Drive Melbourne, Fl 32934
Phone	321 254 8675		
E-mail address	jackiehumphrey@att.net		
Date prepared	4 Nov 2015		

Family Group Record

Husband Emil Gros

		LDS ordinance dates	**Temple**
		Baptized	
		Endowed	
		SealPar	
Married	Place Southern, Louisiana	SealSp	
Husband's father			
Husband's mother			

Wife Phyllis Shelby

Born 1 Jun 1957	Place Aransas Pass, Tx	**LDS ordinance dates**	**Temple**
Died alive 2015	Place of louisiana	Baptized	
		Endowed	
		SealPar	
Wife's father	Donald Lamar Shelby		
Wife's mother	Shirley Lassiter		

Children List each child in order of birth.

		LDS ordinance dates	**Temple**
1	Shawn Gros		
		Baptized	
		Endowed	
		SealPar	

Notes

WIFE - Phyllis Shelby

1996, has 3 ch. Lived Lockport Louisiana

Prepared by	Jacqueline HUMPHREY	Address	3484 Saddle Brook Drive Melbourne, Fl 32934
Phone	321 254 8675		
E-mail address	jackiehumphrey@att.net		
Date prepared	4 Nov 2015		

Family Group Record

Husband	**Earl Arthur**				
Born	4 Oct 1928	Place		LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Died	Aug 1987	Place	Rockport TX	Baptized	
				Endowed	
				SealPar	
Married	Abt Sep 1951	Place	Rockport, Tx	SealSp	
Husband's father					
Husband's mother					
Wife	**Joyce Lassiter**				
Born	12 Mar 1932	Place	Rockport, Aransas, Tx	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Died	2014	Place		Baptized	
				Endowed	
				SealPar	
Wife's father	Walter Raleigh Lassiter				
Wife's mother	Kattie Reed Black				

Children	List each child in order of birth.				LDS ordinance dates	Temple
1	M	**Jimmie Earl Arthur**		NFI		
	Died	alive 2015	Place	of Oklahoma	Baptized	
					Endowed	
					SealPar	
2	F	**Karen Arthur**				
	Born		Place	, Tx	Baptized	
	Died	alive 2015	Place	of rockportTX	Endowed	
					SealPar	
	Spouse	Lanfair				
	Married		Place		SealSp	
3	F	**Vicki Arthur**				
	Born		Place	, Tx	Baptized	
	Died	alive 2015	Place	of Rockport TX	Endowed	
					SealPar	
	Spouse	Skinner				
	Married		Place		SealSp	

Notes

HUSBAND - Earl Arthur

ssdi465-38-1932, d. 58 yrs.

WIFE - Joyce Lassiter

Did Joyce adopt Billie driver?

Prepared by	Jacqueline HUMPHREY	Address	3484 Saddle Brook Drive Melbourne, Fl 32934
Phone	321 254 8675		
E-mail address	jackiehumphrey@att.net		
Date prepared	4 Nov 2015		

38

Family Group Record

Page 1 of 1

Husband	**Mr. Lanfair**			
			LDS ordinance dates	Temple
			Baptized	
			Endowed	
			SealPar	
Married		Place	SealSp	
Husband's father				
Husband's mother				
Wife	**Karen Arthur**			
Born		Place , Tx	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Died	alive 2015	Place of rockportTX	Baptized	
			Endowed	
			SealPar	
Wife's father	Earl Arthur			
Wife's mother	Joyce Lassiter			
Children	List each child in order of birth.		LDS ordinance dates	Temple
1 M	**Brian Twing Lanfair**			
Born	1985	Place	Baptized	
			Endowed	
			SealPar	
2 F	**Brandi Dockert Lanfair**			
Born	1975	Place	Baptized	
			Endowed	
			SealPar	

Prepared by	Jacqueline HUMPHREY	Address	3484 Saddle Brook Drive Melbourne, Fl 32934
Phone	321 254 8675		
E-mail address	jackiehumphrey@att.net		
Date prepared	4 Nov 2015		

89

Family Group Record

Page 1 of 1

Husband Skinner			
		LDS ordinance dates	Temple
		Baptized	
		Endowed	
		SealPar	
Married	Place	SealSp	
Husband's father			
Husband's mother			

Wife Vicki Arthur			
Born	Place , Tx	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Died alive 2015	Place of Rockport TX	Baptized	
		Endowed	
		SealPar	
Wife's father Earl Arthur			
Wife's mother Joyce Lassiter			

	Children List each child in order of birth.		LDS ordinance dates	Temple
1	F Mary Skinner			
			Baptized	
			Endowed	
			SealPar	
2	F Katy Skinner			
			Baptized	
			Endowed	
			SealPar	
3	M Jimmy Skinner			
			Baptized	
			Endowed	
			SealPar	
4	F Kimberly Skinner			
			Baptized	
			Endowed	
			SealPar	

Prepared by	Jacqueline HUMPHREY	Address	3484 Saddle Brook Drive
Phone	321 254 8675		Melbourne, Fl 32934
E-mail address	jackiehumphrey@att.net		
Date prepared	4 Nov 2015		

PAF crashed Cant print mne

Family Group Record

40

Husband	**Homer Edward Baker Sr. Mayfl**				
Born	8 Jun 1893	Place	Buffalo, Erie, N.Y.	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Died	25 Nov 1977	Place	Williamsport, Lycoming, PA	Baptized	
Buried	nov 11	Place	ResthavenCem. Phelps Ont., N.Y.	Endowed	
				SealPar	
Married	15 Jul 1924 (D)	Place	San Antonio, Bexar, TX	SealSp	
Husband's father	Charles Henry Baker				
Husband's mother	Nellie Louisa Collins Mayfl				

Father's sister

Wife	**Georgia Mae Black**				
Born	7 Apr 1900	Place	Fredonia, Caldwell, KY	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Died	25 Oct 1980	Place	Daytona Beach, Volusia, FL	Baptized	
Buried		Place	Volusia Meml Pk, Ormond Beach, FL	Endowed	
				SealPar	
Wife's father	David A. Black				
Wife's mother	Jennie Mae Brelsford) DODDS				

	Children	List each child in order of birth.			LDS ordinance dates	Temple
1	F	**Jacqueline Brelsford Baker Mayfl** Grandchildren Jeren Nilsen + Olivia Humphrey			CHILDREN	
	Born	26 Dec 1925	Place	Brooklyn, Kings, N.Y.	Baptized SANDRA &	
	Chr.	12 Jun 1927	Place	First Ref. Ch. Seventh Ave. B'klyn N.Y.	Endowed Stephan	
	Died	2016 alive Sep 2017	Place	of Melbourne, Brevard, FL	SealPar	
	Spouse	Oliver Carlton Humphrey Mayfl (died 1976)				
	Married	24 Aug 1946	Place	Canandaigua, Ontario, N.Y.	SealSp	
2	F	**Betty Jane Baker** no grandchildren sons James deceased			children James & Christine	
	Born	5 Jan 1931	Place	Brooklyn, Kings, New York	Baptized	
	Died	2016 alive Sep 2017	Place	of Ormond Bch, Volusia, Fl	Endowed	
					SealPar	
	Spouse	James Robert Miller alive 8/2017				
	Married	3 Mar 1951	Place	Canandaigua, Ontario, New York	SealSp	
3	M	**Homer Edward Baker Jr.**			Childrn Doug, Dan, David	
	Born	29 Aug 1934	Place	Brooklyn, Kings, N.Y.	Baptized	
	Died	2016 alive Sep 2017	Place	of Ormond Beach, Volusia, FL	Endowed	
					SealPar	
	Spouse	Joan McGuidwin alive 8/2017				
	Married	10 Aug 1957	Place	Rochester, Monroe, N.y., Mt.Hoar Church	SealSp	

Notes

No grandchildren
Doug & Dan deceased
David - Delta Airlines
in Georgia

HUSBAND - Homer Edward Baker Sr. Mayfl

birth Bflo NY 8 June 1893, to B'klyn ca 1898 with parents.

Marr. lic. San Antonio TX, May 1924, marr. 15 July 1924.

Familysearch.org lists their marr. 31 May 1924, which must be the date of the marr. lic.

Mayflower desc. of Gov. Wm Bradford on his maternal Collins side.. Dau. Jackie Baker Humphre accepted in Mayfl Socy on line of Homer Baker in 2004.

Refs: birth, marr., death certifs, personal knowledge of daus. Jacqueline, Betty Jane and Homer Jr. his wife Georgia (Black) Baker, personal knowledge of Homer's 1st cousin Irene (Davidson) Howard on Collins side and his 2nd cousin Mora (Bow) deYbarrondo on his Collins/Gaylor side, and interviews and letters with these two cousins.

Death Certif. 213851, Reg. No 616, Loyalsock Tnp, Lycoming Co. PA. died Congestive Heart Disease of 2 days due to Myocardial Infarction of 5 min. Sign. other Coronary Artery Disease, Diabetes Mellitis. Dennis D. Hatter MD.

SSDI, SS 103-05-0471. d. Lycoming Co., 17701.

Sources: birth, marr., death certifs, newspaper articles, personal knowledge of my father.

Homer was chosen alternate to Olympics, 191_. Track, but did not have money to go to Europe, had to decline.
Held world track record 660 yds and ?National half mile 1914, rec. held 4 yrs.
After that, held US Record for 660 yds abt 1917 rec. held 29 yrs. reck these.

Prepared by	Jacqueline HUMPHREY	Address	3484 Saddle Brook Drive
Phone	321 254 8675		Melbourne, Fl 32934
E-mail address	jackiehumphrey@att.net		
Date prepared	4 Nov 2015		

(2016) 4461 Stack Blvd
Apt 7 202
Melbourne Fl 3296

Husband Homer Edward Baker Sr. Mayfl

Wife Georgia Mae Black

Notes

HUSBAND - Homer Edward Baker Sr. Mayfl (Continued)

Won race in Stamford Bridge England in 19 __.
Must add info here.

Had Retinitis Pigmentosa which caused blindness, and also his sister Ruth Baker and Aunt Edith Collins Davidson (maternal side) were affected. Homer also became deaf, but his Aunt Edith did not become deaf.
I cannot find where this disease originated. No blindness in the large Bow family that shared the Gaylor and Weaver line with Homer. No blindness in census records on these lines.
I do not know parents of Philip Gaylor or his wf Margaret. No blindness in census recs of Albany NY for Hiram Gaylor or his relatives. I do not know Hiram's wf Sally Weaver's sibs or parents.
No known blindness in the large Vultee family in Germany or in NYC census records.
I do not have info. re: desc. of sibs of William Collins b. 1798, except for one Arlis ___, desc. of sister Lucinda Collins ___ who knows of no . blindness in her line from Lucinda.
No blindness known in later generations of Collins/Baker except for Homer, his sister and his Aunt.
Since Homer's Aunt Edith (Collins) Davidosn was affected, this affliction did NOT come from the Baker/Hinsdlale family line which has been throughly researched by Homer's dau. Jackie Baker Humphrey and other Baker/Hinsdale descendants.
Retinitis Pigmentosa had to come down line the Collins ancestry through Collins, Vultee, Gaylor or Weaver lines, but which one?

Homer could see well enough to drive car until about 1931, age 39.

Motorcycle accident, knee injury halted his track career.
He taught athletics, including swimming in the Panama Canal zone and San Antonio, Texas prior to marriage. Met wf Georgia, an R.N. when he had his appendix removed in San Antonio. He called her and "angel from heaven" when he came out of anaesthesia.
He moved back to B'klyn NY in 1925, became a Real Estate Broker, had his own business, economic Great depression of 1929 & blindness interrupted that career abt 1932.
Entered blind home for rehabilitation abt 1937/8; during WW I yrs abt 1942, Homer became a jobber for brushes, brooms, etc. with his own business, had guide dog. Worked until he was 72 yrs of age.
unhappy marriage, separated for many yrs, divorced 1949.
6 ft Tall, portly in mid life, intelligemt, strict, beautiful blue eyes, brown hair, skinny growing up.
Learned braille, used 2 very strong hearing aids, still one had to shout for him to hear.
Sports cartoonist for Brooklyn newspapers and The Amateur Athlete early mid life.
During Great Depression abt 1934 , did handwriting analysis in Coney Island concession and sold candy on the street for a short time to make ends meet.

Clara Bow,"The It Girl", silent screen star was his second cousin on maternal Gaylor side.

1893, Homer b. June 8 at Buffaflo, NY., parents resided on Main St.

1898, May 20, Homer res. Bklyn, with parents, when they signed a cemetery contract witrh other relatives.
1898, Oct. Homer's mother Nellie (Collins) Baker, joined Reformed church in Bklyn.

1900 census Homer at 6 yrs old, b. NY, resided with his parents Charles and Nellie Baker and Grandmother Nellie and step-grpa Chas. Caldwell at 26 Berkeley Place, B'klyn NY.

1901 Aug. 13, Homer resided at 35 St. Marks place, Bklyn, NY, when sister Ruth Baker was born.

1903, Jan'y, Homer's father Charles H. Baker died, while residing at 261 Prospect Place, B'klyn.

From 1905 to Jan'y 1920 census recs: Homer resided with mother at 33 Prospect Place, Bklyn.

1914 Homer was in Europe for track meets.

1915 census, official census day June 1, Kings Co. , NY, E.D. 17, Assembly Dist. 10, Block 4, Ward 9, original p. 328, p.

42

Family Group Record

Husband Homer Edward Baker Sr. Mayfl

Wife Georgia Mae Black

Notes

HUSBAND - Homer Edward Baker Sr. Mayfl (Continued)

p. 50 crayon. 33 Prospect Place.

John Fisher, 40, Butcher, wife Nellie B. Fisher ,40 yrs, (b. 1875), housework, son Homer E. Baker, 21, Insurance Clerk, dau. Ruth L. Baker, 13, all b. U.S. Also Lodgers Julia Smith, 65, no occup., Eliz Kennedy, 45, no occup., John Welson, 48, Shoe Dealer, all b. U.S.

1917/18 Draft Registration

1921 to Panama working for US Gov't as Athletic Director.

1924 marr. in San Anonio, TX where both resided.

1930, April 4, census B'klyn, Kings Co. line 80, Block H, E.D. 24- 8720, Sup'r Dist. 30, Enum. Marie E. Van Duyne. crayon p 6599. 379 Rugby Rd.

379. blank.123. Homer Baker rents house, $65 month, (could this be the monthly rent?) , 36 yrs, marr at age 31; Real Estate Broker, wf Georgia 29 yrs marr at 23 yrs b. KY, bot hpar b. TX (incorrect, both her par. were b. in KY). no occup. listed. dau. Jacqueline 4 yrs b. NY. Double hse.

upstairs was:

379-81- 122 Sidney W. Fay, HH rents value of houise, $ 60 , 27 yrs m. at 24 yres , wf harriet D. 26 yrs dau. Carol 1 yr 6 mo.

1940 census Brooklyn, NY, 372 E. 16th St.

Homer Baker, b. NY rents apt. at $40 month, wf Georgia, b. _, dau. Jacqueline Baker, dau. Betty, son Homer Jr. Ch. all b. NY.

Mayflower Line

There are only 10 descendants are alive in 2013 from Nellie (Collins) Baker's line from William Collins (b. 1798, Springfield MA-d. 1866 Bklyn NY) , Collins branch , which leads back to Mayflower line of Gov. William Bradford. These indiviuals are Homer Baker Sr's 3 ch, Homer's 5 grch. and Homer's 2 great grandch. The only possible future descendants of this line would be children of Jeren Nilsen and Olivia Humphrey, who are great grandch. of Homer Baker Sr. through his dau. Jackie Baker Humphrey and David Baker, (now 48 yrs and unmarried) grandson of Homer Baker Sr. through his son Homer Jr. (Note that 2 sons of Homer Jr. d/y befor marrying).

There are only 4 descendants from Edith (Collins) Davidson's line from William Collins (b. 1798 Springfield MA-d. 1866 Bklyn); Irene (Davidson) Howard's son John Howard Jr., of Alexandria VA , his only living son Wm Brooks Howard and Wm's two children Wm and Annie Howard, also eligible desc. of Wm Bradford, through the Brooklyn NY Collins branch. Wm and Annie Howard are young enough to have possible future children.

Thus, there are only 5 of Wm Collins (1798-1866) desc. of the NYC branch, still alive and young enough to have future children, 3 of the Baker/Collins line and 2 of the Howard/Collins line.

Note that Homer Baker Sr. and his cousin Justin Baker had similar shape of their head, in profile, also hair on arms grew similarly. Although they did not look alike, their similarities were very striking, showing that they had the same Baker ancestry.

WIFE - Georgia Mae Black

Death Certif. Volusia Co. FL. 80-087999. local file no. 1006-143. Georgia Baker died Oct. 25 1980 Ormond Bch Fl. Halifax Dist. Hosp. Cause Cerebrovascular Accident, Arteriosclerotic Vascular Disease. Also Basal Cell Carcinoma of Skull, Organic Brain Syndrome.

Marr. License ; Not marr certif.

sources: birth from Buckner Baptist Children's home, Dallas TX, marr. certif, death certif, Georgia's husband Homer Baker and her 3 chidren's personal knowledge of their mother.

marr date from Homer's handwriting on unsigned certif.

Vol. 3, p. 485. R.C. Buckner, Dallas TX. Application information for admission to Buckner Orphan's Home in Nov. 1910, listed that Georgia had very little education; had measles and Whooping Cough in 1906; had been vaccinated for smallpox; was honest and truthful. Georgia owned no property; had no legal Guardian; there was no contention

43

Family Group Record

Husband Homer Edward Baker Sr. Mayfl

Wife Georgia Mae Black

Sarah was Aunt by marriage
nee Haynes

Notes

WIFE - Georgia Mae Black (Continued)

about putting Georgia in the institution. Application was made by Mrs. Sarah L. Brelsford who (sarah) wrote that she was of Leesville, Gonzales Co. TX and was the only friend. (R relative struck out in applic.). Sarah transferred all authority and control of Georgia to the home, during the time of Georgia's minority, agreeing not to interfere in any manner. Signed 22 Oct. 1910. Witn. were W.W. Littlefield and George Holme, M.D . The applic. was approved by Deacon J.D. Haynes (Jessie Dean) and Deacon E. DeShuler, of Leesville TX.

Note that Sarah L. (Haynes) Brelsford, the applicant; was the widow of Georgia's Uncle Charles Alexander Brelsford and sister of Jesse Dean Haynes, who had married Georgia's Aunt Mary Susan Brelsford. George Holmes, M.D. was married to Celestine Haynes, d/o Mary Susan (Brelsford) and Jessie Haynes. Celess (Haynes) Holmes was first cousin of Georgia).

(Georgia's brother and sister were also admitted for residency there).

It would seem that there must have been a Guardian at some time during Georgia's residence at Buckner home. She was only 10 yrs old when she was admitted.

Note that all four of Georgia's Black and Brelsford grandparents died before she was born. The the only other Brelsford Aunts and Uncles of Georgia, that were alive in 1910 in TX, were Richard Warner Brelsford with 8 ch in 1910, Nannie Belle (Brelsford) Holmes, with 5 ch in 1910, Mary Susan Brelsford, 53 in 1910, wife of Jesse Haynes, and bro. of Charlie A. Brelsford's wf, Sarah Haynes. Mary Susan & Jessie Haynes had a dau. Celess who marr. Dr. George Holmes abt 1908.

No Black family relatives were living in the area in 1910. Georgia's Uncle Chas. T. Black (1856-1934), was a widower with 3 children in Goliad TX in 1910. Georgia also had a spinster Aunt, Dorcas Frances Black aka Fannie, b. 1852, who resided (with) and was raising the children of Elam Logan Brelsford , a cousin, in 1910. The wife of ~~the~~ (Elam) Brelsford (cousin) was an inmate with a long term (mental) illness.

Georgia was 5 ft 7 in. tall, hazel eyes, brown hair. Beautiful face, nice figure.

Did she? In Leesville?

Registered Professional Nurse. Orphaned by age 10. Went to live with her Uncle Chas. Brelsford and wf Sarah Haynes abt April 1910; Chas. died Sept 1910 by kick from horse. 2 months later, his wf (SARAH) sent Georgia and siblings to Buckner Orphan's Home in Dallas, TX.

SAID to be from

1900 census Fredonia, Caldwell Co KY, Georgia listed with her parents and sister Katie.

1910, April census San Antonio TX, Georgia, age 10, b. KY, listed with her wd mother and her siblings, no others in hh. Her mother died 5 days later.

1920, January 10/12, census, Dallas, Dallas TX, Buckner Orphanage, Pct 3, p. 27 B, sheet 3B. Georgina (sic) Black age 18, born N.S. (not stated). Both par. b. US. Her sibs Katie and Charlie Black were also there and all 18 yrs, born N. S. (not stated). The informant must have had a list of over 18 residents and lumped the ch. all together.

Nurse educated San Antonio TX Class of 1923 says Betty Baker.
marriage in TX, 1924, 15 July

Georgia's notebk lists her marr. at First Bapt. Church of San Antonio TX on July 15 1924 by Dr. Rev. Gates. Beatie Griffin, Mrs. and Mr. Palphrey and many Sunday School teachers and students were witnesses, as well as Georgia's cousin Jim Brelsford, who later married and res. in Dallas TX.

The only likely Jim Brelsford that I know, would have been James, b. ca 1899 s/o Richard Warner Brelsford and grs/o Sam B. Brelsford.
Homer doesn't mention him in his writing on the marr. certif.

1930 census, B'klyn NY Georgia was with husb. See Homer's narrative.

CHILD 1 - Jacqueline Brelsford Baker Mayfl

Mayflower desc. of Gov. Wm Bradford on paternal side, Jackie was accepted as member of Mayfl Socy in 2004 and later was Historian for Mayflower Soc'y for 2 yrs.

the Brelsfords were [illegible] in KY - to TX 1870
5 yrs after Civil War ended

Family Group Record

Husband Homer Edward Baker Sr. Mayfl

Wife Georgia Mae Black

Notes

CHILD 1 - Jacqueline Brelsford Baker Mayfl (Continued)

Sources: birth certif, marr certif, personal knowledge of self , my parents and of my grandmother Nellie (Collins) (Baker)Fisher who died in 1933.

Res. B'klyn NY birth to age 17. Student at Keuka College Keuka Pk NY Feb. 1943-1946.
Resided Canandaigua,NY 1946-1955
Res. Waddington NY 1955-1958.
Res. Sanborn NY 1958-1959.
Res. Lewiston, NY 1959-1984
res. Cocoa Bch Fl 1984-93.
Res. Melbourne FL 1994-2008.

SSN 128-16-4626
Registered Professional Nurse

Educated
P.S. 139 in B'klyn, Kindergarten thru 6th grade , except for a short time at 2 other schools 1932/33 when my parents separated for a yr or less and later reconciled, PS 223, Montauk Jr. High in Bklyn grades 7-9, accelerated course took 2 yrs in one yr for 7th and 8th grades, Erasmus Hall HS, Sophomore- Sr. Yr, grad. Bklyn Jamy 1943..
Keuka College RN, grad. Feb. 1946 Keuka Park NY & Niagara University Bachelor of Science in Nursing Jany 1973 Cum Laude, Niag. Falls N. Y.

Jackie employed as RN in Canandaigua NY at F.F. Thompson Hosp. 1946, US Vet. Hosp. 1947, private duty at F.F. Thompson Hosp and Clifton Springs San. 1948-1953, Dr. Griffith Winthrop's office Cdga NY 1954/55, Dr. ___ office Madrid NY and private duty Hosp at Massena NY 1956/57, Ft. Pierce Hosp. Ft Pierce FL 1958, Dr. Gillick, Weppner and LaTona's office and a nursing home in Lewiston NY and De Veaux School Niagara Falls NY abt 1958/59 - __, private duty St. Mary's Hosp. Niag. Falls or Lewiston NY, Industrial nurse Olin Mathieson Niag. Falls NY, and briefly another Co. there, then Public health nurse Niagara Falls NY, then briefly at Air Force base Niag Falls NY, then Nuclear Materials (NUMEC) Lewiston NY to 1971/2, then student at Niag. Univ. for BS Nursing, 1972, then Community Mental Health Nurse outpatient (NYS grade 23) at Buffalo Psychiatric Hosp. Bflo NY 1973-1981, then an early disability retirement in 1981/2.

As a child, my physician was Dr. Judson Pendleton abt 1932/3, who was also that of my grandmother Nellie (Collins) (Baker) Fisher's physician. I recall seeing him for a belly ache when I resided with my grmother.

From Wm Bradford Mayflower line, through Wm Collns family; of which only 2 lines continue.
1. the Baker line with 10 living persons in 2011, and only 3 of which could have future issue, David, Jeren, Olivia.
2. the Howard line with 4 living persons, only 2 of which could have future issue, one male and his 2 ch..

i am an 8th cousin once removed to my husb oliver humphrey; he through Abigail Holbrook Porter and I thru abigail's sister Experinece holbrook and Robt jolls.
I think we are also cousins thru another line.

CHILD 2 - Betty Jane Baker
Has grst in Hillside Cem. Seton Rd, a half mile form her home. Will be crmated. Ashes may not be buried there.

CHILD 3 - Homer Edward Baker Jr.
he and wf alive 1993 Athens, GA

The Ancestors of
Georgia Mae Black

* – *

Compiled By

Jacqueline Brelsford Baker Humphrey

C H A P T E R   2

GENERATION NO. 2

RIN

David Smith Smith Smith

2. **David A. BLACK** {17} [my ID 30] was born 10 Nov 1861 in Princeton, Caldwell Co., Kentucky. He was the son of **4.David Lowery BLACK** {31} and **5.Maria Elizabeth TROTTER** {32}. David died 10 Mar 1903 in Leesville, Gonzales Co., Texas, and was buried Mar 1903 in Leesville Goliad Co., Texas. He married (1) **3.Jennie May BRELSFORD** {18} May 1898 in near Harwood, Texas. (2) my ID

3. **Jennie May BRELSFORD** {18} was born 19 May 1864 in Princeton, Caldwell Co., Kentucky. She was the daughter of **6.Samuel Black BRELSFORD** {33} and **7.Deniciah Jane TURLEY** {34}. Jennie died 30 Apr 1910 in San Antonio, Bexar Co., Texas, and was buried in City Cem, San Antonio Co., Bexar, TX.

ISSUE:

f i. Kate Reid/Reed BLACK {1330}, born 6 Apr 1899 in Fredonia, Caldwell Co., Kentucky. She married Walter LASSITER {1463} 17 Sep 1927 in Rockport, Aransas Co., Texas. He was born 19 Nov 1878 in Kentucky. His parents are unknown. ? Walter also married (2) Katie Mae BROWN {3315} 19 Mar 1903 in Rockport, Aransas Co., Texas. ~~Her parents are unknown.~~ Walter died 6 Aug ~~8 Jun~~ 1951 in Rockport, Aransas Co., Texas, and was buried in Rockport. Notes for Walter:
~~He had a previous mar. to Katie May Brown.~~ Had ch. 1st wf by Brown; Wallace, Lloyd, Ed, Edward Bill, Marie, Christine b 1921 Apr 4
Kate died 14 Feb 1970 in Rockport, Aransas Co., Texas. Notes for Kate:
husb. much older, had prev. marr. and several ch. by wf 1: Wallace, Lloyd, Ed, Bill, Marie, Christine. dupl

1. f ii. Georgia Mae BLACK {10} [15], born 7 Apr 1900, died 25 Oct 1980.

m iii. Charles Brelsford BLACK {1331}, born 1 Sep 1901 in Fredonia, Caldwell Co., Kentucky. He married Anna {3006} about 1945 in New York. ~~Her parents are unknown.~~ wd. Anna died about 1990 in LI, New York.
Charles died 18 Jan 1987 in LI Co., New York, and was buried in Calverton Natl Cem, LI Co., New York.
Notes for Charles:
prob. m. in Bklyn NY. bur. #8518, Sec. 12. (cem) Late after WW II married Nielsen a widow whose husb. owned a coal Co. She had ch. by names prev. mar. No issue by Black. When Charlie left Buckner Orphan Home in Dallas Tx he res. with Dr. George and Celess Holmes. Celess was 1st cousin. He moved to Bklyn because sister GA's husband influenced him

NOTES for Jennie:

cause of death Jennie died suddenly while living in San Antonio. No ch. by 1st husb. Dr. D.m. Dodds whom she m. 14 July 1888 in Gonzales TX, he said to have res. Hallettsville, Levica Co TX. He was her 2nd cousin once removed on her Shaw side. Dodds d. bet. 1888 and 1898, hunting accident. He was ~~prob.~~ s/o David S. Dodds and Eliz. Brown, grson of Francis Dodds and

John Brown

Frances Dodds

Mary Anner Shaw, grgrson of James and Anner Shaw, Dodds was from a Caldwell Co. KY family. ~~Believe~~ David M. Dodds had ch. from prev. m. ~~Cont, m~~ 18 Feb. 1870, Critt. Co. KY. ch. Wm Albert and Singleton Edgar Dodds by divorced wf Rachel Rosena Brantley, 1847-1901, witn. to m. was Frank Dodds, Wm Lamb. Rachel was d/o Jordan and Susan Brantley of Ky. Ref'n ~~Have~~ death certif. of Jennie Brelsford. David A. Black b. ~~10 Nov 1861~~ taken from Caldwell Ky records LDS film and gives his par. He was ~~her~~ Jennie 1st cousin, once removed. Dor. Brelsford Key has Jennie Brelsford b. May 20. (1870 census,) do not see Jennie with father unless she was called Jane 6 yrs. 1900 census states she had birthed only 2 ch who were both alive. Charlie not born ~~yet~~.

LDS Film

David married (2) **Ellen O´BRIEN** {3314} 25 Sep 1894 in Crittenden Co., Kentucky. She was born 5 Oct 1872 in Critt? Co., Kentucky. She was the daughter of John Logan O´BRIEN, Jr. {3575} and Sarah McELROY {3576}. Ellen died Sep 1895 in Fredonia?, Caldwell? Co., Kentucky.

No children have yet been identified. Issue

NOTES for David:

Ref; David A. had prev. marr. to Ellen O´Brien acc. to letter from 1st cousin letter ~~from~~ Mary Black Hansard to Georgia Black Baker in 1960´s. In census 1880, David A. was single, 19 yrs, living with father David L. Black in Tarrant Co. TX. David A. was of Caldwell Co. KY when he m 25 Sep 1894 to Ellen O´Brien at Crittenden Co. KY. Same David proven, have contact with Ellen´s living relatives in 1994 who provided me with pic of David A., husb. of Ellen, and it is same pic which my mother Georgia Black Baker had of her father in TX. Ellen died Sep 1895. No known issue. David A. Black married 2nd as 2nd husb. to his cousin Jennie Brelsford ca 1898 in TX, then retd soon to KY. (1900 Fredonia census Caldwell Co. KY census says m 2 yrs).

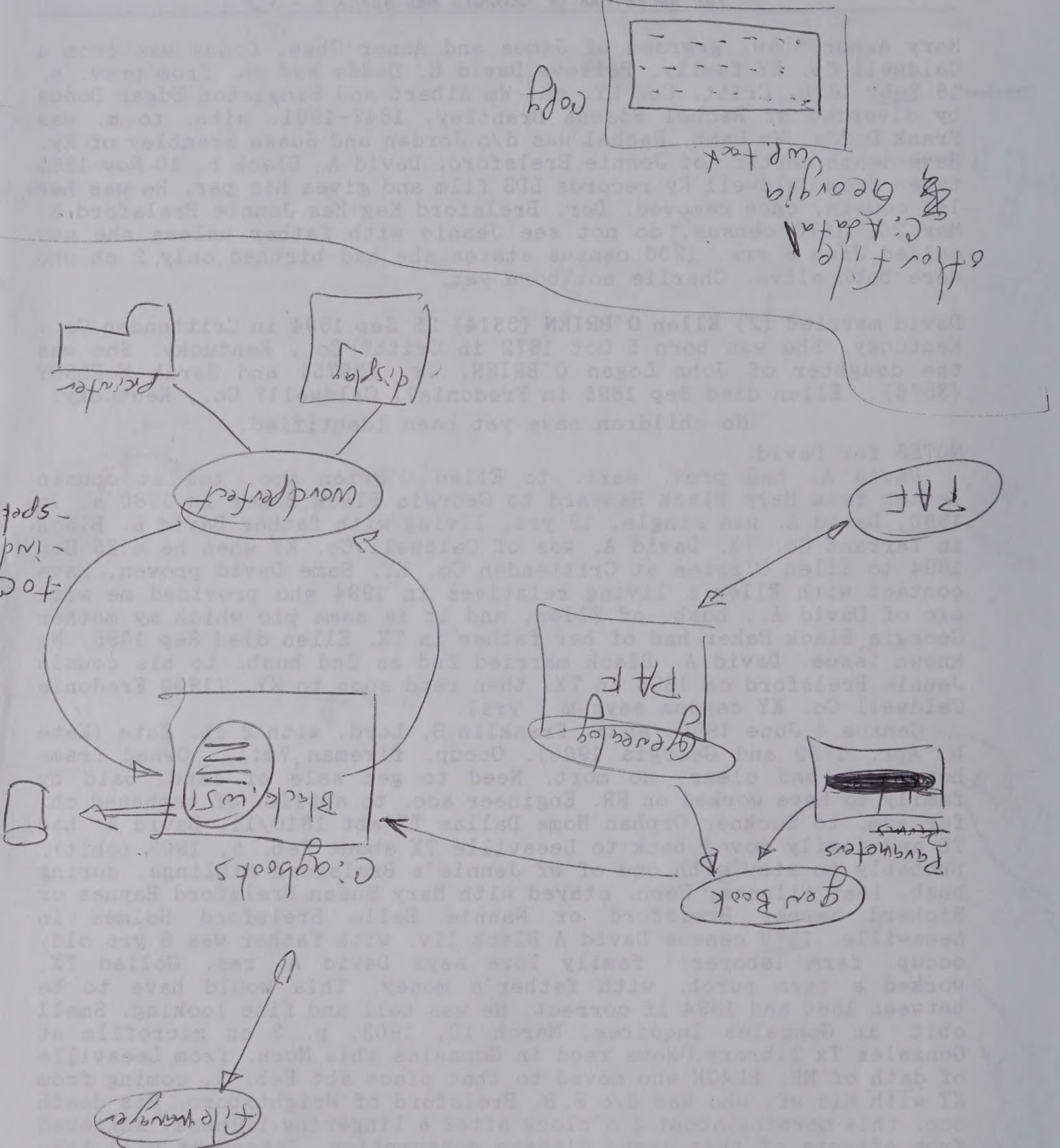
Census 4 June 1900, enum. Franklin S. Loyd, with 2 ch. Kate (Kate b. Apr. 1799 and Georgia 1900). Occup. fireman,?mill. Owned frame null home free and clear, no mort. Need to get sale of land. Said by family to have worked on RR. Engineer acc. to applic. of orphaned ch. for adm. to Buckner Orphan Home Dallas TX abt 1810/11. David A. had TB and family moved back to Leesville TX ~~about~~ Feb. 5, 1903 (obit). probably to stay with one of wf Jennie´s Brelsford siblings, during husb. last illness. Perh. stayed with Mary Susan Brelsford Haynes or Richard Warner Brelsford or Nannie Belle Brelsford Holmes in Leesville. 1870 census David A Black liv. with father was 8 yrs old, occup. farm laborer!! family lore says David A. res. Goliad TX, worked a farm purch. with father´s money. This would have to be between 1880 and 1894 if correct. He was tall and fine looking. Small obit. in Gonzales Inquirer, March 10, 1903, p. 3 on microfilm at Gonzales Tx library. "News recd in Gonzales this Morn. from Leesville of dath of MR. BLACK who moved to that place abt Feb. 5, coming from KY with his wf, who was d/o S.B. Brelsford of Wrightsboro. His death occ. this morning about 2 o´clock after a lingering illness, suffered from effects of that dread disease consumption. Interment will take place this afternoon at 4 o´clock at the

Leesville Cem. His name does not appear on Leesville cemetery booklet where Brelsfords are buried. There is another cem. in Leesvile called I.O.O.F., have not seen list. Dau. Georgia ~~has said~~ was told he ~~was~~ buried Goliad, Tx, have not seen list from Goliad.

maybe

David A Black

Charlie



Mary Ann [illegible] of James and Abner Chas. Louis was from a Caldwell Co. KY family. Believe David H. Dodds had ch. from prev. m. 18 Aug [illegible] Critt. Co. KY [illegible] Wm Albert and Singleton Edgar Dodds by divorced wf Rachel Adeena Brantley, 1847-1901. wife, to m. was Frank Dodds, [illegible]. Rachel was d/o Jordan and Susan Brantley of Ky. Have descendants of Jennie Brelsford. David A. Black b. 10 Nov 1862 [illegible] Caldwell Ky records LDS film and gives his par. He was here in [illegible], once removed. Dor. Brelsford Ray has Jennie Brelsford, b. March [illegible] census, I do not see Jennie with father unless she was [illegible] yrs. 1900 census states she had birthed only 2 ch who were both alive. Charlie not/born yet.

David married (2) Ellen O'BRIEN {3314} 25 Sep 1894 in Crittenden Co., Kentucky. She was born 5 Oct 1872 in Critt?? Co., Kentucky. She was the daughter of John Logan O'BRIEN, [illegible] and Sarah M. Henry {3616}. Ellen died Sep 1895 in Fredonia?, Caldwell? Co., Kentucky.

No children have yet been identified.

NOTES for David:

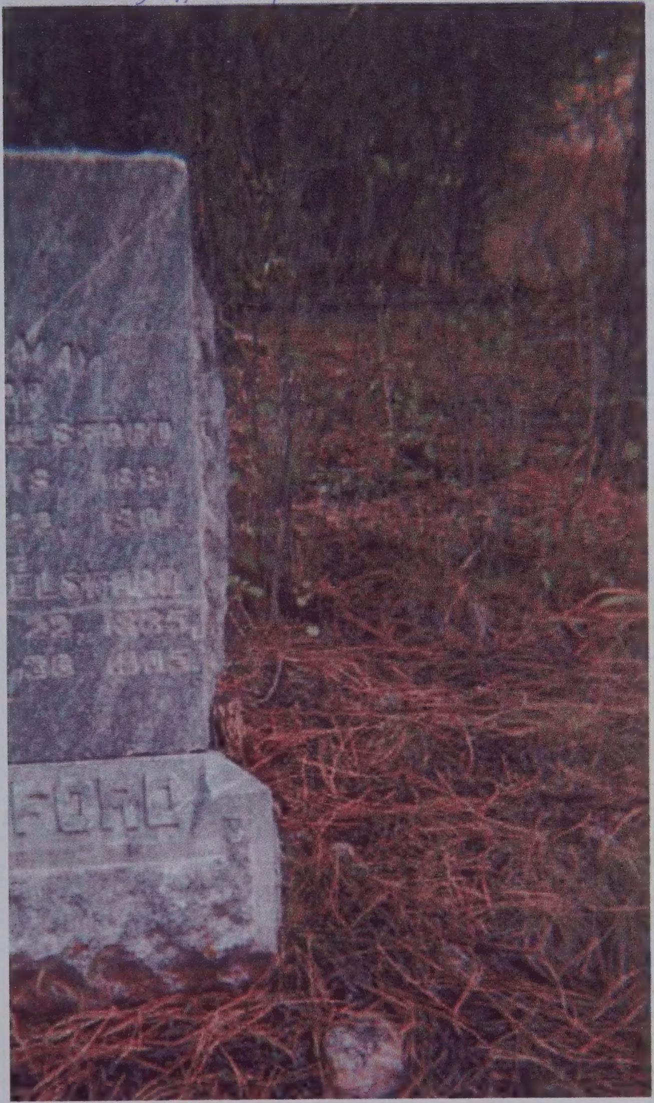
David A. has prov. marr. to Ellen O'Brien per [illegible] cousin [illegible] from Mary Black Hassard to Georgia Black [illegible] 1880, David A. was single, 19 yrs, living with father David L. Black in [illegible] TX. David A. was of Caldwell Co. KY when he m. 25 Sep 1894 to Ellen O'Brien at Crittenden Co. KY. Same David proven, have contact with Ellen's living relatives in 1984 who provided me with pic of David A., husb. of Ellen, and it is same pic which my mother Georgia Black Baker had of her father in TX. Ellen died Sep 1895. No known issue. David A. Black married 2nd as 2nd husb. to his cousin Jennie Brelsford ca 1895 in TX, then resd soon to KY. (1900 Fredonia Caldwell Co. KY census says m. [illegible] yrs).

Census 4 June 1900 [illegible] Franklin B. Lord, with 2 ch. Kate (Kate b. Apr. 1899 and Georgia 1900). Occup. Fireman, Railroad. Owned frame house and clear, no mort. Need to get sale of land. Said by family to have worked on RR. Engineer acc. to [illegible] changed ch. [illegible] to Buckner Orphan Home Dallas TX abt 1910/11. David A. had TX family moved back to Leesville TX about Feb. 5, 1903 (obit), probably to stay with one of wf Jennie's Brelsford siblings, during husb. illness [illegible] Tenn. stayed with Mary Susan Brelsford Haynes or [illegible] Brelsford or Nannie Belle Brelsford Holmes in Leesville. 1870 census David A Black liv. with father was 8 yrs old, occup. farm laborer. family lore says David A. res. Goliad TX, worked a farm purch. with father's money. This would have to be between 1880 and 1894 if correct. He was tall and fine looking. Small obit. in Gonzales Inquirer, March 12, 1903, p. 3 on microfilm at Gonzales Tx Library: News recd in Gonzales this Morn. from Leesville of dath of MR. BLACK who moved to that place abt Feb. 5, coming from KY with his wf. who was d/o S. B. Brelsford of Wright [illegible]. His death occ. this morning about 2 o'clock after a lingering illness, and died from effects of that dread disease consumption. Interment will take place this afternoon at 4 o'clock at the

Leesville Cem. His name does not appear on Leesville cemetery booklet where Brelsfords are buried. There is another cem. in Leesville called I.O.O.F. Have not seen list. Dau. Georgia has said he was buried Goliad, Tx. have not seen list from Goliad.

Evergreen Cem
Hot Springs S. DAK

Beryl May DAU. of J. M. + E. F. BRELSFORD
Born May 13 or 18 1881 DiED OCT 22 —


ELSFORD
22 1855
30 1905
FORD

JAMES M. BRELSFORD
BORN 22 18 5
DIED Sept 30 1905

S/o Huron Hawkins
Brelsford SR

Brelsford

Family Group Record- 4258

Husband **Edward M. DALTON-9188** Bro of Jullard Nelson Dalton who m Elizabeth's Stevens Cowan

Born Abt 1847 Place TN Grainger Co
Chr. Place
Died 21 Nov 1934 Aft 1880 Place of Princeton, Caldwell KY Crett Co Ky
Buried Place
Married 19 Jan 1869 Place (ch rec) Caldwell Ky
Husband's father Thomas Matthew DALTON m2 Mahala b 1841 Ky both par b Ky
Husband's mother JULIA ANN MERCER

Wife **Elizabeth Jane ROBISON-5253**

Born Abt 1847/1849 Place KY
Chr. Place
Died Aft 1880 Place of Princeton, Caldwell KY
Buried Place
Wife's father Joseph L. ROBISON OR ROBINSON OR ROBERTSON-3019 MRIN: 1573
Wife's mother * Mary Jane BRELSFORD-3007

Children List each child in order of birth.

1 F **Effie DALTON-14053**

Born Abt 1870 Place KY
Chr. Place
Died Aft 1880 Place
Buried Place
Spouse
Married Place

2 M **Ellis DALTON-14054**

Born Abt 1877 Place KY
Chr. Place
Died 8 Oct 1939 Place Crett Co Ky 61 yr V54 cert 26833 (Ky State Death Rootsweb
Buried Place
Spouse Ida E Crayne (note John H C Crayne & Mary Ellen Cole had dau Ida b ca 1872
Married 11 Nov 1896 Place Crett Ky

3 M **son DALTON-14055**

Born Place
Chr. Place
Died Place
Buried Place
Spouse
Married Place

4 M **son DALTON-14056**

Born Place
Chr. Place
Died Place
Buried Place
Spouse
Married Place

5 F **dau. DALTON-14057**

Born Place
Chr. Place
Died Place
Buried Place
Spouse
Married Place

Prepared by Jacqueline HUMPHREY
Phone 321 254 8675
E-mail address jhumphre@ix.netcom.com
Date prepared 10 Jul 2002

Address 3484 Saddle Brook Drive
Melbourne, Fl 32934

1939
61
1878

Christy Dalton
1029 N. Jefferson St
Princeton Ky
42445

Ellen B 67 Warren Ellen 1990 - 1893

" " 57 Cutt Cutt 1967 1911

Ellen 88 Lonn Lonn 1976

1888 -86

Family Group Record- 4258

Husband **Edward M. DALTON-9188**

Wife **Elizabeth Jane ROBISON-5253**

Children List each child in order of birth.

6	F	**dau. DALTON-14058**	
	Born		Place
	Chr.		Place
	Died		Place
	Buried		Place
	Spouse		
	Married		Place

Notes

WIFE - Elizabeth Jane ROBISON-5253

3 sons 3 daus.

1880 census princeton KY p 448C. E.M. Dalton 33 b. TN, both par. b. TN. wf E.J. 31 b. KY and both par. b. KY. Ch. Effie 10, Ellis 3. Also Albert beck farm worker, 18 KY both par. b. KY.

on p 431C. was FN Dalton Tn, TN, TN and wf Mary E. and family. Also D.B. Stevenson father in law, 66 yrs b. KY and both par. b. KY. Sister in law Mgt E. Stevenson 30 b. KY both par. b. KY.

DALTON

RootsWeb.com The oldest and largest FREE genealogy site, supported by An

Home | Searches | Family Trees | Mailing Lists | Message Boards | Web Sites | Passwords

1930 CENSUS Ancestry.com View and print 1930 Census Images

Search the 1930 Census > | Enter family name | Search!

Macke Family

Entries: 5494 **Updated:** Sat Jul 6 18:49:04 2002 **Contact:** K Duvall <Diamondent@aol.com>

Unless sources are noted, this information is not verified!

Index | **Individual** | **Descendancy** | **Pedigree** | **Ahnentafel**

Descendant Register, Generation No. 1

---

1. **Reuben J. DALTON , Jr** (Ruebin DALTON^1) was born ABT. 1796, and died ABT. 1820. He married **Nancy SHOCKLEY** 4 JAN 1808 in Grainger, TN. She was born ABT. 1791 in Grainger, TN.

Children of Reuben J. DALTON , Jr and Nancy SHOCKLEY are:

+ 2 i. Thomas Matthew DALTON was born 15 OCT 1813 in Granger, TN, and died 23 MAY 1879 in Caldwell, KY.
3 ii. Timothy DALTON was born ABT. 1809.
4 iii. Edley Anderson DALTON was born 15 NOV 1820.
5 iv. Meridith Booker DALTON was born 1818.

Descendant Register, Generation No. 2

---

2. **Thomas Matthew DALTON** (Reuben J. DALTON , Jr^2, Ruebin DALTON^1) was born 15 OCT 1813 in Granger, TN, and died 23 MAY 1879 in Caldwell, KY. He married **Julia Ann MERCER** 11 JAN 1840 in Grainger Co., TN.. She was born 1818 in TN, and died AFT. 1880.

Children of Thomas Matthew DALTON and Julia Ann MERCER are:

+ 6 i. Margaret Adeline DALTON was born 1 NOV 1840, and died 6 NOV 1901 in Caldwell Co., KY..
+ 7 ii. Harriet R. DALTON was born 1842 in TN.
+ 8 iii. Freeland Nelson DALTON was born 1844 in Granger, TN, and died 1899 in Caldwell, KY.
+ 9 iv. Edward M. DALTON was born 1847 in Granger, TN, and died 11 NOV 1934 in Crittenden, KY. x m Eliz Jane Robins
+ 10 v. Matthew DALTON was born 25 MAR 1849 in TN, and died 4 OCT 1922 in Caldwell, KY.
+ 11 vi. Eli Hugh DALTON was born 31 MAR 1854 in Caldwell, KY, and died 25 DEC 1918 in Dycusburg, Crittenden, KY.
12 vii. Alice P. DALTON was born 1859 in Caldwell, KY, and died ABT. 1863 in Caldwell, KY.
13 viii. Clorien DALTON was born 1848.

Descendant Register, Generation No. 3

Dolton to Dalton

6. Margaret Adeline DALTON (Thomas Matthew DALTON[3], Reuben J. DALTON , Jr[2], Ruebin DALTON[1]) was born 1 NOV 1840, and died 6 NOV 1901 in Caldwell Co., KY.. She married James Thomas DALTON, son of Rueben Bennett DALTON and Lucinda FRALICK. He was born 9 DEC 1837, and died 12 DEC 1915.

Children of Margaret Adeline DALTON and James Thomas DALTON are:

- + 14 i. Belle Candis DALTON was born 2 JAN 1862 in KY.
- 15 ii. Mary Ellen DALTON was born 16 NOV 1868.
- 16 iii. Nannie Cornelia DALTON was born 20 SEP 1864.

7. Harriet R. DALTON (Thomas Matthew DALTON[3], Reuben J. DALTON , Jr[2], Ruebin DALTON[1]) was born 1842 in TN. She married William RILEY. He was born ABT. 1842.

Children of Harriet R. DALTON and William RILEY are:

- 17 i. Tom RILEY.
- 18 ii. Minnie RILEY.
- 19 iii. Albert RILEY.
- 20 iv. Walter RILEY.
- 21 v. Florence RILEY.

8. Freeland Nelson DALTON (Thomas Matthew DALTON[3], Reuben J. DALTON , Jr[2], Ruebin DALTON[1]) was born 1844 in Granger, TN, and died 1899 in Caldwell, KY. He married Mary Emily STEVENSON 29 SEP 1868, daughter of D. B. STEVENSON. She was born 1846 in KY. 1848?

prob same i.e. Black Steven

Daniel B. Sx whom 2 Dec 1847

Children of Freeland Nelson DALTON and Mary Emily STEVENSON are:

- 22 i. Margaret DALTON was born 1870.
- 23 ii. Mattie DALTON was born 1875.
- 24 iii. Thomas Black DALTON was born 1880.

nfi

9. Edward M. DALTON (Thomas Matthew DALTON[3], Reuben J. DALTON , Jr[2], Ruebin DALTON[1]) was born 1847 in Granger, TN, and died 11 NOV 1934 in Crittenden, KY. He married E. J. ?. She was born 1849 in KY.

Eliz Robinson / Brelsf line

Children of Edward M. DALTON and E. J. ? are:

- 25 i. Effie DALTON was born 1870.
- 26 ii. Ellis DALTON was born 1877.

nfi

10. Matthew DALTON (Thomas Matthew DALTON[3], Reuben J. DALTON , Jr[2], Ruebin DALTON[1]) was born 25 MAR 1849 in TN, and died 4 OCT 1922 in Caldwell, KY. He married Ellie BROWN. She was born 18 SEP 1859.

Children of Matthew DALTON and Ellie BROWN are:

- + 27 i. Oscar DALTON.
- 28 ii. Cora DALTON.
- 29 iii. Maude DALTON.
- 30 iv. Harry DALTON.

11. **Eli Hugh DALTON** (Thomas Matthew DALTON^3, Reuben J. DALTON , Jr^2, Ruebin DALTON^1) was born 31 MAR 1854 in Caldwell, KY, and died 25 DEC 1918 in Dycusburg, Crittenden, KY. He married **Carrie STONE** 31 JAN 1877 in Caldwell, KY. She was born 18 SEP 1860 in KY, and died 22 JUN 1887 in Caldwell, KY. He married **Elizabeth A. BRANAM** 2 OCT 1890 in Dycusburg, Crittenden, KY. She was born ABT. 1854.

Children of Eli Hugh DALTON and Carrie STONE are:

31 i. Willie DALTON.
32 ii. Lora DALTON.
+ 33 iii. Ida F. DALTON was born 17 NOV 1877 in KY, and died 29 MAY 1925 in McCracken, KY.
+ 34 iv. Edward Carl DALTON was born 30 JUL 1881 in Caldwell, KY, and died 8 NOV 1953 in Paducah, McCracken, KY.

Children of Eli Hugh DALTON and Elizabeth A. BRANAM are:

35 i. Effie DALTON. She married F. M. OLIVER 30 JAN 1889 in Caldwell Co., KY..
36 ii. Ethel DALTON was born 1894 in KY.
+ 37 iii. Ellis DALTON was born 1878 in KY, and died 8 OCT 1939 in Crittenden, KY.

Descendant Register, Generation No. 4

---

14. **Belle Candis DALTON** (Margaret Adeline DALTON^4, Thomas Matthew DALTON^3, Reuben J. DALTON , Jr^2, Ruebin DALTON^1) was born 2 JAN 1862 in KY. She married **Houston Gerome MOORE**, son of John M. MOORE and Saraphine A. ?. He was born 1862 in KY, and died 1907. He was buried in Bethleham Cem, Crider, KY..

Children of Belle Candis DALTON and Houston Gerome MOORE are:

38 i. Ruby Elvin MOORE was born 1888, and died 1893.
39 ii. Allie Raymond MOORE was born 5 JAN 1894 in KY, and died 11 APR 1985.

27. **Oscar DALTON** (Matthew DALTON^4, Thomas Matthew DALTON^3, Reuben J. DALTON , Jr^2, Ruebin DALTON^1).

Child of Oscar DALTON is:

+ 40 i. Living DALTON.

Family Group Record- 1573

Husband **Joseph L. ROBISON OR ROBINSON OR ROBERTSON-3019**

Born	1826/ 1825	Place	Ky b. Ky m. SC Depy Sheriff
Chr.		Place	
Died	Aft 1880	Place	of Kuttawa, Lyon Co. KY
Buried		Place	
Married	29 Mar 1847	Place	, Caldwell, Ky m 2 Mahala b ca1841 Ky Ky Ky
Husband's father	Edward ROBISON OR ROBINSON prob.-11589		MRIN: 5244
Husband's mother			

Wife **Mary Jane BRELSFORD-3007**

Born	27 Nov 1825	Place	, Caldwell, Ky
Chr.		Place	
Died	28 Feb 1864	Place	, Caldwell, Ky
Buried		Place	Brelsford Cem, Nr Crider, Caldwell, Ky
Wife's father	Hiram Hawkins BRELSFORD Sr.-62		MRIN: 31
Wife's mother	Celestine Logan BLACK-63		

Children List each child in order of birth.

1 F **Madenia ROBISON-5252**

Born	Abt 1848	Place	, , KY
Chr.		Place	
Died	Aft 1880	Place	of Eddyville, Lyon, KY
Buried		Place	
Spouse	William H. LAYTON-9189		MRIN: 4259
Married		Place	Cairo, Il

2 F **Elizabeth Jane ROBISON-5253**

Born	Abt 1847/1849	Place	KY
Chr.		Place	
Died	Aft 1880	Place	of Princeton, Caldwell KY
Buried		Place	
Spouse	Edward M. DALTON-9188		MRIN: 4258
Married		Place	

3 F **Altezarah ROBISON-5254**

Born	May 1850	Place	
Chr.		Place	
Died		Place	
Buried		Place	
Spouse	PUGH-11588		MRIN: 5243
Married		Place	

4 M **Scott ROBISON-5255** 28 in 1880

Born	abt 1852	Place	Ky
Chr.		Place	
Died	Aft 1880	Place	of Kuttawa, Lyon Co. KY
Buried		Place	
Spouse			
Married		Place	

5 M **James Shaw ROBISON-5256**

Born	1853	Place	Caldwell, KY
Chr.		Place	
Died		Place	
Buried		Place	
Spouse			
Married		Place	

Prepared by	Jacqueline HUMPHREY	Address	3484 Saddle Brook Drive
Phone	321 254 8675		Melbourne, Fl 32934
E-mail address	jhumphre@ix.netcom.com		
Date prepared	10 Jul 2002		

Family Group Record- 1573

Husband	**J L. ROBISON OR ROBINSON OR ROBERTSON-3019**		
Wife	**Mary Jane BRELSFORD-3007**		
Children	List each child in order of birth.		
6 M	**Richard ROBISON-5257**		
	Born	Place	
	Chr.	Place	
	Died	Place	
	Buried	Place	
	Spouse		
	Married	Place	

Notes

HUSBAND - Joseph L. ROBISON OR ROBINSON OR ROBERTSON-3019

One Jos. Robertson b. 1806, Prince Wm Co VA d. 1853 Caldwell Co KY, s/o Lawrence and Eliz.Robertson.

One Mary Jane Robinson d/ Aug 1843 as member Bethl. Presb. ch. Crider KY. Ed Robinson member same ch at founding in 1810.
Jos. L. Robinson left Bethl Presb. ch. without letter, no date.

1880 census Kuttawa, Lyon Co KY, Joseph Robertson listed with 2nd wf Mahala b. ca 1841 KY.
Son Scott Robertson in hh.

WIFE - Mary Jane BRELSFORD-3007

prob. b. Caldwell Co. Not found on Caldwell Co. census 1860 index. Husb. b. 1825. Sometimes listed as Robinson. Married by Edward Groves or Graves.

Bethl presb. ch rec says Mary J. Robinson d. Feb. 1864
In 1900 one Jessie Robinso,51 yrs lived next David A. Black in Caldwell Co KY.

One Jos. Robertson b. Prince Wm Co. VA , d. 1853 Caldwell Co. , age 47, par. Lawrence and Eliz.

CHILD 1 - Madenia ROBISON-5252

1880 census Eddyville, Lyon Co KY, p. 3A, Layton, Wm H. Farmer, 37 yrs b. KY, both par b KY; Dena 32 KY both par KY; Stephen L. 6 yrs, Sarah L. 4 yrs, Annie L. 2 yrs, Robt 7 months all b. Ky and both par. b. KY.

CHILD 2 - Elizabeth Jane ROBISON-5253

3 sons 3 daus.
1880 census princeton KY p 448C. E.M. Dalton 33 b. TN, both par. b. TN. wf E.J. 31 b. KY and both par. b. KY. Ch. Effie 10, Ellis 3. Also Albert beck farm worker, 18 KY both par. b. KY.

Freeland Nelson Stevenson Darnel B.
on p 431C. was FN Dalton Tn, TN, TN and wf Mary E. and family. Also D.B. Stevenson father in law, 66 yrs b. KY and both par. b. KY. Sister in law Mgt E. Stevenson 30 b. KY both par. b. KY.

CHILD 3 - Altezarah ROBISON-5254

she m and had ch. acc. to Brelsford hist.
husb. last name in Bethl. Presb. ch rec. no date

CHILD 5 - James ROBISON-5256

marr.

1880 United States Census

(not Jeff Benguss who were ~~Black~~ negro family)

Census Place: Princeton, Caldwell, Kentucky
Source: FHL Film 1254406 National Archives Film T9-0406 Page 448C

Name	Occ	Relation	Sex	Marr	Race	Age	Birthplace	Fa	Mo
E. M. DALTON	Farming	**Self**	**M**	**M**	**W**	**33**	**TN**	TN	TN
E. J. DALTON	Keeping House	Wife	F	M	W	31	KY	KY	KY
Effie DALTON		Dau	F	S	W	10	KY	TN	KY
Ellis DALTON		Son	M	S	W	3	KY	TN	KY
Albert BECK	Works On Farm	Other	M	S	W	18	KY	KY	KY

Robinson/Bea

Census Place: Kuttawa, Lyon, Kentucky
Source: FHL Film 1254430 National Archives Film T9-0430 Page 37B

Name	Occ	Relation	Sex	Marr	Race	Age	Birthplace	Fa	Mo
Joseph ROBERTSON	Deputy Sheriff	**Self**	**M**	**M**	**W**	**54**	**KY**	KY	SC
Mahala ROBERTSON	Keeping House	Wife	F	M	W	39	KY	KY	KY
Scott ROBERTSON	Works In Hut Factory	Son	M	S	W	28	KY	KY	KY
William ROBERTSON		Son	M	S	W	5	KY	KY	KY
Robert ROBERTSON		Son	M	S	W	1	KY	KY	KY
Eliza ATKISON?	Keeps House	Niece	F	S	W	13	KY	KY	KY

wd of Mary Jane Robinson d/o Bulaford

Copyright © 2000 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved.

1880 United States Census

Census Place: Kuttawa, Lyon, Kentucky
Source: FHL Film 1254430 National Archives Film T9-0430 Page 37B

		Relation	Sex	Marr	Race	Age	Birthplace		
	Joseph ROBERTSON	**Self**	**M**	**M**	**W**	**54**	**KY**		
	Occ: Deputy Sheriff						Fa: KY	Mo: SC	
	Mahala ROBERTSON	Wife	F	M	W	39	KY		
	Occ: Keeping House						Fa: KY	Mo: KY	
by Bradford	Scott ROBERTSON	Son	M	S	W	28	KY		
	Occ: Works In Hut Factory						Fa: KY	Mo: KY	
By Mahala	William ROBERTSON	Son	M	S	W	5	KY		1875
							Fa: KY	Mo: KY	
	Robert ROBERTSON	Son	M	S	W	1	KY		
							Fa: KY	Mo: KY	
	Eliza ATKISON	Niece	F	S	W	13	KY		
	Occ: Keeps House						Fa: KY	Mo: KY	

Copyright © 2000 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved.

Family Group Record- 4259

Page 1 of 1

Husband	**William H. LAYTON-9189**		
Born	Abt 1843	Place	, , KY
Chr.		Place	
Died	Aft 1880	Place	of Eddyville, Lyon, KY
Buried		Place	
Married		Place	Cairo, Il
Husband's father			
Husband's mother			

Wife	**Madenia ROBISON-5252**		
Born	Abt 1848	Place	, , KY
Chr.		Place	
Died	Aft 1880	Place	of Eddyville, Lyon, KY
Buried		Place	
Wife's father	Joseph L. ROBISON OR ROBINSON OR ROBERTSON-3019		MRIN: 1573
Wife's mother	✳ Mary Jane BRELSFORD-3007		

Children List each child in order of birth.

1	M	**Stephen L. LAYTON-12234**		
	Born	Abt 1874	Place	KY
	Chr.		Place	
	Died	Aft 1880	Place	of Eddyville, Lyon, KY
	Buried		Place	
	Spouse			
	Married		Place	
2	F	**Sarah L. LAYTON-12235**		
	Born	Abt 1876	Place	, , KY
	Chr.		Place	
	Died	Aft 1880	Place	of Eddyville, Lyon, KY
	Buried		Place	
	Spouse			
	Married		Place	
3	F	**Annie L. LAYTON-12236**		
	Born	Abt 1878	Place	, , KY
	Chr.		Place	
	Died	Aft 1880	Place	of Eddyville, Lyon, KY
	Buried		Place	
	Spouse			
	Married		Place	
4	M	**Robert LAYTON-12237**		
	Born	1879/1880	Place	, , KY
	Chr.		Place	
	Died	Aft 1880	Place	of Eddyville, Lyon, KY
	Buried		Place	
	Spouse			
	Married		Place	

Notes

WIFE - Madenia ROBISON-5252

1880 census Eddyville, Lyon Co KY, p. 3A, Layton, Wm H. Farmer, 37 yrs b. KY, both par b KY; Dena 32 KY both par KY; Stephen L. 6 yrs, Sarah L. 4 yrs, Annie L. 2 yrs, Robt 7 months all b. Ky and both par. b. KY.

Prepared by	Jacqueline HUMPHREY	Address	3484 Saddle Brook Drive Melbourne, Fl 32934
Phone	321 254 8675		
E-mail address	jhumphre@ix.netcom.com		
Date prepared	10 Jul 2002		

Dir Georgia, file Black Fam   May 1993 update
Working Mss.

BLACK FAMILY

Compiled by Jacqueline Brelsford Baker Humphrey

Pioneer Preacher by Natalie Black begins with Rev. Sam Black I, the immigrant 1732-35, and wf Catherine Shaw; Sam II and wf Mary; Sam III and Keturah Shaw. Rev. Sam from Scotland to Ireland, to Pa. Va, Carolina.

P.P. does not follow some of the grand children of Samuel Black III. This is an attempt to add missing info. mostly from from the children of Sam and Keturah (Shaw) Black. They are David Lowery, John Thomas and Celestine Black. Celestine married H.H. Brelsford, thus her line has the surname Brelsford.

Some info. contributed by Betty Gordon of John Thomas Black line, Elaine Baxter of Nathan Washington Brelsford line and Barry John Talley of Walker Chambers Brelsford line.

Info. taken from four page Brelsford Family History written by Nathan Washington Brelsford 1905 and John Brelsford of Dallas/Ft. Worth.

Ref:
Caldwell Co. original records.
Caldwell Co. Town Records FHC microfilm 216819
Books on Caldwell and Crittendedn Co. VR.
Bethlehem Cuumberland Presb. Church records, Crider, Ky.
Wilds, Brelsford and Bethlehem cem. rec. Caldwell Co. Ky.
Those with a # above their name are continued on another page. P.P. means that family appears in Pioneer Preacher with additional info. added by me.
Ky Brelsford and Kin by Emily Croom

pp 2-7 are notes only
mss Begins p 8

Misc. Notes Temporary Placement here. Delete later.

need info. Wilson, Ewing, Lowery, Logan, Stuart, Kincaid and Stevenson fam. One James Wilson family came from Scotland to Caldwell Co. too late to be the Wilson I need. His dau. m2 Wm P. Black of my line.

John P. Black , b. 10 Nov. 1810, m. Dec. 1, 1834, Caldwell Co. Ky, Anner H. Stevenson. (LDS reel 216819). (John was s/o Daniel Black and Ann Morrow).

Crittenden Co. Ky, Kilpatrick Cem. p 62, Anner H. Stevenson Black, 29 Dec 1810-13 Sep 1835, wf of John Black, she d/o Matthew Stevenson and Mary. This must be John P. above. Another possibly Black, poss. her husband same cem. dates unreadable. B----, John, b Au--- d Se--- (rest missing. (Cook has John Black b 10 Nov 1810).

Matthew Stevenson will 1813, d. Oct. 12, 1815, probated 1815, Caldwell, see Will Bk A, Caldwell 1809-1834.
wf Mary , b 1770-1798 was d/o James and Anner Shaw.

Bk B, p. 357 - 20 July 1816 Caldwell Co. -Heirs of Matt. Stevenson were: M. Clalland? Stevenson; Aner Stevenson; David Stevenson; Daniel Stevenson; - land bounded by Jeptha Johnston, 90 acres. Sam Black and Joshua C. Alexander witn. Signed by Hugh Stevenson 27 Jany 1817 and clerk Mr. Phelps. (M. Clalland thought to be Matthew McClelland Stevenson, s/o Matt. who d. 1815).

Crittenden Co.
Rebecca Black's dau. Rebecca 21 yr or more on Dec. 2, 1847 when she m Daniel B. Stephenson. m. by Rev. L.H. Wilson. (Danl B. thought to be Daniel above, s/o Matt.).

Kilpatrick Cem. Critt. Co. James M. Black, 18 Jan 1811-18 May 1841.
Livingston Co. Mar. Reg. p 72, James M. Black m Sally
  Kirkpatrick, 7/28/1835.
  Was he bro. of John P?

1826, Oct. 2, James Black, Caldwell Co. witn. for Robt Ritchie who had wf Eliz. Ch. Eliz, Ann, Nancy, Isabelle, Robt. Exec. Danl Easley.

Matthew Stevenson m. Mary/Polly Stewart Phillips, she b 1813, d 1855, d/o John and Jane Morrow Black Phillips. He must have d/y because she m2 John Waters Shaw, b. 1810-17, s/o Wm Shaw and Polly Waters (1790-1858) who m2 Robt. Trotter. Wm was s/o James and Anner Shaw. John W. Shaw was

grson of James and Anner Shaw. Matthew said to have been s/o the above Matthew Stevenson who d 1815.

Matt Stevenson and Wm Stevenson, dec´d. Heirs in 1874 were: John V. and David S. Stevenson. (Think Caldwell Co.). TRANSFER ABOVE TO STEVENSON AND SHAW.

Some later Stevenson´s bur. Asher Cem. Caldwell Ky. Also later Stevenson´s bur. Rowland Cem. 1 mi. N. of Flat Rock, Caldwell, Ky.

Unplaced

2. Robt P. Black, age 4, d. Dec. 7, 1855, Caldwell Ky. Par. given were Jared Black and Mary A. Blaylock.

3. Robt Black m. Eliz. McCreary 3 Nov 1830, Caldwell. A Robt Black family was in Crittenden Co. Ky, not related to my Black fam.

? Betty 20y in 1830 ?

An R. Black was a preacher.
See Robt Black heirs in deeds.
B. Gordon says Daniel Black, and Ann Morrow had son Robert in Caldwell Co. 1860 Robt in Caldwell 73y b PA, Betty 50 b Va, Junius 29 b Ala, Alfred 16 TN Jos 14 TN Betty 8 TN

nearby Ar. C., 21 TN

4. Sarah A. Black, d. Dec. 15, 1903, Caldwell, no par. given. Was she d/o Daniel Black, no rel. to our Black line? B. Gordon thinks Daniel Black was prob. in Caldwell Co. after Critt. created.

5. David Black was in Christian Co. Ky in 1805.

not Caldwell census

6. Fanny Black m. Nov. 21, 1809, Caldwell Ky, Thos. Crabtree, Ref: Fowler. See James Lockheart, consent bride´s father. See Crabtree connection to Shaw in bk by Kegley, The Roanoke of Early Days.

Mc Lockhart Gowen

Sam brother live nr Lont

7. James Brelsford was 7 yrs, living with W.H. Kevie, 43, b. Ky, and wf Mary, 33, b. Ky- in Princeton, Ky 1860. Must be related.

8. James Black m. Beulah Beck 6 Jany 1836, par. John L., Caldwell Co.

9. Mgt Black m. George Beck May 5, 1836, John L. parent, m. by Barnett. By Sam Glenn, consent Bride´s mother Jane Blake, consent Groom´s father Thos. Beck, Caldwell Co. Ky. Note that Rev. John Burnett was first pastor at Bethlehem Cumberland Presb. Ch. in Crider, Ky in 1814, preaching there for 22 years.

Who was John L. Black? He had to be born abt 1790's. with children James m 1836 and Margaret m 1836. Ch. had to be b. by abt 1816.

36-40 in 1830 of same

10. James B. Black m. Rebecca Brazil, Feb. 20, 1822, Caldwell. Was middlename Black?

She d. soon.

Feb 24 - desc says.

James B Black b. 7 Oct 1799

11. " " m. Mary G. McCaslin, 1824. 28 Apr. Reck McCaslin who m our Black line. 4 Ch. by mary in Caldwell Co. Flin's Fork Trwater

TO IL 3 Sep 1831

See all Co Va Kinsolving

1840 Both on same pg

12. Harriet Black m MBG Kinsolving, Jany 12, 1835 by Robt S. Cobb, Caldwell. 1840 → 30-40 yr Several ch. female 20-30 2 in a marr prob.

not in 1860 census

13. Mary Ann Black m. Isaac Martin Jany 12, 1835, same pastor. Double wedding? maybe sisters? Caldwell.

1840 James M Lady 20-30 female 20-30 20-30 1 male under 5 under 18 under 5

14. Mary Jane Black to James M. Lady/?Lacy Jany 21, 1837, Caldwell. 1840 James M Lacy 20-30 c female 50-60 near Sam Black 2 females 5-10

Livingston Co. Mar. Some of these maybe from Danl Black and Ann Morrow line who were in the part of livingston that became Critt. Co..

Polly Black m Charles Cain, Oct. 4, 1822.
Polly Black m Henry Neil, Oct 24, 1822.
Peggy Black m David McClusky, 6 Apr 1815.

} don't find the Caldwell

His 8. prob Henry next door 50-60

John R. Black m 5 Oct 1848, Caroline Taylor. m. by Joseph Hughes, J.P. Groom's Guardian John Hogard. Bride's father Tim Taylor.

Lives nr
Danl
James
John
} Black

1860 one same Kinsolving b. preacher b VA

THESE DELETED FROM MY RENDITION SINCE NATALIE BLACK SAYS IT WAS NOT OUR WILLIAM BLACK WHO M ROWE. SHE SAYS BK BY WOODS WAS INCORRECT. WM WHO M ROWE WAS S/O JONATHAN AND JUDITH IN FLUVANNA, VA.
Gen. 3. III-3, p. 19, P.P. and should continue before p. 35.

WILLIAM BLACK AND MATILDA ROWE

William Black was s/o Samuel^2, (Rev. Sam^1) and Mary Black. William was born between 1764/79, (based on birthdate of his father and his own marriage to Matilda). He died 30 May 1831, Oldham Co. KY (War 1812 Pension).

William married 26 Dec. 1809, Matilda Rowe acc. to Ky bible rec. v. 6, p 12 and War 1812 Pension Abstracts by Virgil White. Matilda Rowe d. 12 April 1881.

Wm and Matilda Rowe Black bible, publ. 1816 by M. Carey, Phila. Bible owned by Walter Black, Crestwood, Ky, copied for Peter Foree Chap. DAR by Mrs. R. I. Brooks, LaGrange, Ky. Crestwood and LaGrange Counties are in Oldham Co. near Louisville and the Indiana border.

Hist. of Albemarle Co. Va by Rev. Edgar Woods, p 145 incorrectly lists William and Matilda´s marriage and children. He confuses this Wm3 with his Uncle Wm2, s/o Rev. Sam1. See Pioneer Preacher by Natalie Black.

1812 War Pension Abstracts lists Pension WC1752 for William Black´s service in VA Militia, Robert Mc Culloch´s Co., lists his wife and date of marriage, also soldier´s date and place of death. (Was this WC a widow claim)?

Ch. Gen. 4 by Matilda Rowe constructed from bible record:

1. Lucy Ann
   b. 2 Dec. 1810.
   m. 16 Aug. 1835, Ballard Smith Callis.
   d. 5 Jan 1883.
   d. 18 Oct 1844 listed as Aunt Lucy, no surname. Sam^2 did not have a daughter Lucy according to known records, thus she could be this Lucy.

   Ch. Callis Gen. 5
   A. Wm Overton b. 3 July 1836.
   B. Albert Ballard b. 23 April 1840.
   C. John Franklin b. 23 April 1840.
   d. 13 Sept. 1841.
   D. Henry H. b. 19 Feb. 1842.

E. Matilda C. b. 20 July 1846.
F. Melvina B. b. 20 April 1847.

2. Melvina
b. 13 Apr. 1812
d. 9 Sept. 1824.

3. Manah, dau.
b. 8 March 1814
maybe Maria, who d. 1 Sept. 1824.

4. John Franklin
b. 12 Jan. 1816

Ch. in bible of age to be his were:
A. William b. 2 March 1837. (Was he the one d. 24 Sept. 1858)?

5. Nancy Rowe
b. 24 Feb. 1818

The following listed next, but does not say son or dau. of Wm and Matilda:

6. Wm Johnson
b. 14 Oct. 1819.
d. 7 Sept. 1824.

7. Matilda Temperance
b. 11 June 1821
d. 24 Sept. 1824.

8. Sarah
b. 12 April 1823

9. James Wesley
b. Jan 23 1825
d. 7 Sept. 1857.

10. Mary Ellener
b 24 April 1827.

11. Lilbon Anderson
b. May 30, 1829.
m. 17 March 1856, Elizabeth Motley.
d. 27 Feb. 1887.

In upper margin, p 679, the date 12 Feb. 1875, Kulpepper, Va where deaths of Wm, James Wesley, Wm, Matilda Rowe, Lucy Ann Callis, Lilburn were found.
Culpeper Co. is located N.E. of Albemarle Co. Va.

There was prob. a communicable disease or fire or other tragedy in Sept. 1824 for this family to lose four ch. at one time.

Unplaced Blacks of this family from bible were:

William d. 24 Sept 1858.

Prob. from one Black son, the following:
Mary b. 25 Sept. 1839, then corrected to 58.
James Wesley b. 31 July 1860, maybe the James W., d. 29 April 1892 in bible.
Matilda Alis b. 21 Sept. 1862.
Thos. Edgar b. Aug. 8, 1864.
Robert b. 14 Feb. 1867
John Franklin b. 28 Nov. 1868. John F. d. 22 Dec. 1892.
Melviny b. 11 Nov. 1870, Melvina R. m 26 Dec. 1894, Johnie T. Smith.

Prob. from another Black son:
Nancy Eliza b. 14 Dec. 1872.

Thos. Evrige´ wife had Elizabeth, 8 Oct. 1819.
Mary E. Black m. 7 Feb. 1877, Thos. Evrige.
Mary E. d. 7 Feb. 1893.
Mary Eliz. d. 12 July 1880. (last 2 Evridge, reck).

Ch. Evrige:
1. Benny Anderson b. 15 Jan. 1878, d. 6 Dec. 1882.
2. James Wm b. 6 April 1881, d. 18 Dec. 1882.
3. Eme Lee b. 29 Oct. 1883, Louisville, Ky.

More Blacks
Samuel Curtis, b. 28 Aug. 1880.
Thos., m. 16 Sept. 1889, Julia A. Lattimer.
Lollie May, b. 25 Nov. 1890.

These not having the surname Black:
Wm Hartt and Susan Payton were m. 15 oct. 1818.
Walter Johnson b. 26 June 1876.
Mrs. Mary Motley Ferrell d. 7 Jan 1885.

With above clues, census records should be helpful.

Gen. begins with these names.
GEN 3

Gen. 4 18 24 33
Celestine Black and Hiram Hawkins Brelsford 19

Gen. 5
Mary Jane Brelsford and Joseph L. Robinson ~~45~~ 62

Gen. 6.
Beecher Ward Brelsford and Rebecca Ann Evans ~~89~~ 120

Gen. 7. 146
Homer Brelsford and Lillian Maxwell ~~112~~

REV. SAMUEL BLACK AND CATHERINE SHAW

1. The Roanaoke of Colonial Days by F. B. Kegley states that Sam Black was married at Albemarle Co. Va after having been a missionary among the Scotch Irish in the area of Augusta Co. Va for four years from 1743-47.
Bible record states that Sam Jr. was born 13 March 1743 which would indicate marriage about 1742.

Colonial Clergy of the Middle Colonies states that Sam Black came from Ireland; Ord. Brandywine Manor, Chester Co. Pa; Forks of the Brandywine Ch 10 Nov. 1736, settl. there 18 Nov. 1735-May 1741; inst. Mt. Joy, Adams Co. Pa; Conewago Ch, (formerly Franklin), now Geinburg, Pa, May 1742; settl. Mt Joy, 1741-4 April 1745; Londonderry, Lebanon Co, Pa, 1741-45; Peach Bottom, York Co. Pa, Slate Ridge Ch 1757-1758; Rockfish, Nelson Co. Va, 1752-1770; Mtn Plains, Nelson Co. Va 1752-1770; Old Side Presb., d. Rockfish, Va 9 Aug 1770.

Ship Passenger Lists, National and New Eng (1600-1825) by Boyer list Names of Ministers from Ulster who served ministry of Presb. Ch. in N. Am. 1680-1820. Sam Black, p. 16 - Licensed Armagh bef. 1735; Pa, VA, N.C. To date, I have not seen his NC service researched in print.

1798, Sept. Bk 4, p 16, 17. Administration papers, Albemarle Co. Va for Catharine Black appears to be widow of Sam Black. Sam Black, Esq. Adm. of estate. Property held was Dinah, aged 27, India, aged 6 yrs, Roger, aged 18 months. Certified 6 Oct. 1798 by Wm Ramsay, Francis Davis, Jos. Alexander, Wm Davis. Property sold that day at public auction for 145 ?pounds. Rec. Dec. Ct, 1798. Wm Ramsay was likely father or bro. of John who m. Sam II´s dau. Jos. Alexander was related to Rev. Sam I´s brother´s line.

Was Catharine younger than her husband? Was she a second wife? Who was the Rev. Sam Black who m Hughart, see Virkus. Could the slave property be traced to Id. her. Note that Sam I left a slave Roger in his will. Was he father of the baby Roger?

Compendium of American Genealogy

Conjecture

Were the Davis men in Catherine´s Adm. papers related to Chesley and Mary Tate Davis of Va and Newberry Co. SC? If so, it would explain why James and Samuel Black were witnesses to her will and Adm. of her eatate in 1791 and 1795. Mary Tate was b ca 1733 in Hanover or Fredericksburg, Louisa Co. Va. Her husb. Chesley Davis was b ca 1708 in Md.

Also, if the Black and Chesley Davis were connected, it would explain how Wm Shaw, prob. son of James, met and married the Davis granddaughter Polly Waters. See later this document.

Corder Jr

[illegible] 8 [illegible]

no Rignalas 1785 tax list

magistrate prominent

Jane Alexander witn will

28 april 1819 ~~date~~?

recorded 17 June 1819 will Bk 6 p346

Gen. 2 II-1 P.P. p. 15 and 19.

SAMUEL BLACK II AND WIFE MARY

2.

Sam Black Jr. (Rev. Sam) was b. 13 March 1743 (bible record). Witn. to wf Mary's will were Chas. Yancey, Robt Allen, A. Rignalas, (NMB). Family records of Natalie Black's husbands' line state that Mary's maiden name was Black and that she was d/o Sam's Uncle John, no proof. Natalie's other info. states that Uncle John had no dau. Mary.

Isaac & Wm allen 1785 tax list

Need to search the Yancey, Allen and Rignalas family lines for clues to maiden name of Mary.

Sam named a dau. Celestine Logan Black. Clues to the maiden name of her mother Mary may lie within the Logan family.

" The Logan Family of Lincoln Co. Ky" by Hattie M. Scott Genealogies of Ky Families, 1981, pp. 690-91, lists Betty Logan, d/o David who d. Va. and wf Jane who moved to KY. Betty was sister of Gen. Benj. Logan. Betty had a dau. Peggy Wilson. The article states that it is not known whether Betty or her dau. m. Wilson. Another bro. of Betty was Nathaniel who m1. Judith Wilson in 1787, and prob. m2. Polly Harvey in 1801. Unplaced in the Logan line, but thought to be related was Thos. Logan who had son in law
* David Stephenson who d. in 1800.
Ky Ancestors, v.7, #2, Oct. 1971 calls Betty -Margaret- and says she m. a Wilson and had dau. Peggy Wilson. The same ref. says that another dau. of David Logan, this line, Sarah or Mary, m. Sam Briggs and had dau. Jane who m. Todd which leads to Abraham Lincoln.

The names of Wilson and Stevenson seem connected to our Black/Shaw family, see Wilds Cem. listings. Crider, Ky. Sam Black III named a son William Wilson Black.

Another Logan line found in Hist. of McDonough Co. Ill, 1878, lists Eliz. Black Logan, d/o Elder John and Nancy Newell Logan who m. 1816 in Simpson Co. Ky. He was a Bpt. preacher. (John b. 1793, Rockbridge Co. Va. His father Sam from Ire., moved from Va to Garrad Co. Ky shortly after 1793). Eliz. m. Wm C. Hainline.
Need the Black connection here.

Ky Court and Other rec. v.2, Will Bk A, p. 93, will written May 10, 1811, witn. Robinson, proved May 1814 - George
* Robinson Scott in Ky had daus. Mary Black, Mgt. Logan and Esther Logan.

alphabetizy

Alb Co Va Tax List 1785 not listed By neighbors

Sam Black
8 white souls
1 Dwelling
next ~~[illegible]~~ Betwn John & Hugh Alexander and Bezaleel Brown
Brightberry "
Barzillai "
Ludlow

9th house away
Wm Black
3 white souls
1 Dwelling
2 other Bldg
Wm ~~Land~~ listed betw Goodman & Jonathan Barksdale and Peter & Solomon ~~Ballew~~ BALLOW

What county?

Her will 8 Nov 1814 will Bk 6 p113 Lists her ch Sons James & John Exec

d ca 1815

2 sep 1797 alb co Va Sam Black purch 30 acres from Wm & Mgt Ramsey for 30 lbs witn
→ Chas Patrick
James Hays
Chas Yancey

bro in law

Roots web ch out John & Hugh alexander one of them m Black of the other line I think ch out Barksdale + Brown

Gen 2) II-1 P.P. p. 16 and 19.

SAMUEL BLACK II AND WIFE MARY

2.

Sam Black Jr. (Rev. Saml was b. 13 March 1743 (bible record). Witn. to wf Mary's will were Chas. Yancey, Robt Allen, A. Rignalss, (NMB). Family records of Natalie Black's husbands line state that Mary's maiden name was Black and that she was d/o Sam's Uncle John, no proof. Natalie's other info. states that Uncle John had no dau. Mary. Yancey & Wm Allen 1785 [illegible]

Need to search the Yancey, Allen and Rignals family lines for clues to maiden name of Mary.

Sam named a dau. Celestine Logan Black. Clues to the maiden name of her mother Mary may lie within the Logan Family.

"The Logan Family of Lincoln Co. Ky" by Hattie M. Scott Genealogies of Ky Families, 1981, pp. 690-91, lists Betty Logan, d/o David who d. Va. and wf Jane who moved to KY. Betty was sister of Gen. Benj. Logan. Betty had a dau. Peggy Wilson. The article states that it is not known whether Betty or her dau. m. Wilson. Another bro. of Betty was Nathaniel who m1. Judith Wilson in 1787, and prob. m2. Polly Harvey in 1801. Unplaced in the Logan line, but thought to be related was Thos. Logan who had son in law
* David Stephenson who d. in 1800
Ky Ancestors, v.7, #2, Oct. 1971 calls Betty -Margaret- and says she m. a Wilson and had dau. Peggy Wilson. The same ref. says that another dau. of David Logan, this line, Sarah or Mary, m. Sam Briggs and had dau. Jane who m. Todd which leads to Abraham Lincoln.

The names of Wilson and Stevenson seem connected to our Black/Shaw family, see Wilds Cem. listings, Crider, Ky. Sam Black III named a son William Wilson Black.

Another Logan line found in Hist. of McDonough Co. Ill. 1878, lists Eliz. Black Logan, d/o Elder John and Nancy Newell Logan who m. 1818 in Simpson Co. Ky. He was a Bpt. preacher. (John b. 1793, Rockbridge C. Va. His father Sam from Ire., moved from Va to Garrad Co. Ky shortly after 1793). Eliz. m. Wm C. Hainline.
Need the Black connection here.

2. Ky Court and Other rec. v 2, Will Bk A, p. 93, Will written May 10, 1811, witn. Robinson, proved May 1814 - George
* Robinson Scott in Ky had daus. Mary Black, Mgt. Logan and Esther Logan.

In 1847, Mary Jane Brelsford, d/o our Celestine Logan Black m. Jos. L. Robinson, Caldwell Co. Ky and J.L. Robinson m. Mary D. Wilds b. 1852, res. Caldwell Ky.

DORCAS BLACK AND CHARLES PATRICK

Gen. 3 III-2, P.P. p. 19.

Dorcas Black (Sam II, Rev. Sam) m. Charles Patrick, s/o Charles, gr. son of John Patrick of Augusta Co. Va. Patrick fam. owned 1000 acres of Chisholm Patent in 1765. They moved to Fayette Co. Ky, (Hist. Albemarle Co. Va, p 387).

Gen. 3 III-4 p. 19, P.P.

Catherine Black, (Sam II, Rev. Sam) b. prob. 1770's. Did she m. James Black, s/o John and Jane Alexander Black and move to Ohio? Could she have been the Catharine Black whose estate was Adm. 1798 in Albemarle Co.?

Gen. 3. III-5, p. 19, P.P.

Mary Black, (Sam II, Rev. Sam), b. Albemarle Co. Va married John Ramsey , s/o William and Margaret Wallace Ramsey, who was from the line of Rev. John who d. 1770, Rector at St. Anne's Parish. Margaret was d/o Andrew Wallace, and gr dau. of Michael Woods. Mary and John lived where Dr. John Baylor later resided.

Ch. Ramsey, Gen. 4.
1. William.
2. Jane m. John G. Lobban.
3. Catherine.
4. Joseph T.
5. Mary m. James C. Rothwell.
6. Dorcas.

Gen. 3 III-7, p. 19, P.P.

John Black, (Sam II, Rev. Sam).

Do John W. and Patrick W. Black who both joined Bethlehem Cumberland Presb. Church, Crider, Ky, 1872 and both d. 1874 belong here?

*

Gen. 3. III-1, p. 19 and 32, P.P.

SAMUEL BLACK AND KETURAH SHAW

3. Sam Black III, was s/o Sam^2, (Rev. Sam ^{1}) and Mary Black. He was b. Oct. 11, 1772, Albemarle Co. Va, d. Oct. 26, 1852, 81st yr of his life, (gravestone). Died Pneumonia, Caldwell Co. Ky. Ky Vital Statistics 1852-1859, p. 32 (Princeton Ky Lib.) and FHC Caldwell Co Reel states Sam Black III was born Albemarle Co. Va., d. 26 Oct. 1852 and that his parents were Sam and Mary Black. His middle initial may have been B.

Sam Black married Keturah Shaw, Marriage Bond - William Shaw and Samuel Black bound on 12 March 1804, Livingston Co. Ky, recorded prob. at Centerville, which was then the Co. seat. Record is now at Smithland, the present County Seat for Livingston Co. (p. 141, 1799-1808). Pioneer Preacher lists marriage as 13 March 1804. William Shaw was her brother who married Mary Waters, mother of Maria Eliz. Trotter who m David Lowery Black, s/o Sam and Keturah.

Keturah Shaw was b. Nov. 13, 1779, Kaskaskia, Ill., died Aug. 12, 1852, in the 72 yr of her life, (gravestone Wilds Cem), Caldwell Ky. She was a frontier child in Nashville, Tn, lived in a fort. (birthplace 1850 census). See later pages for lengthy narrative on her parents.

Sam and Keturah were both bur. Wilds Cem. near Crider, Ky, where Keturah's parents James and Anna Shaw were buried. James' being the earliest gravestone that is still intact in this cem.

(Our Ancestral Plots by Kyle, Wilds Cem., lists Samuel Oct. 11, 1779-Oct. 9, 1859, incorrectly. Keturah, Nov. 13, 1779-Aug. 19, 1859, 79th yr, incorrectly. Book has errors mixing 2 with 9, since the number 2 on the gravestone looks very much like a nine. I viewed this stone Sept. 1991. Caldwell Co. Ky VR lists her death as Mary Black, d. Aug. 12, 1852, age 72, born IL, died from cold chills, par. James and Anner Shaw. I believe this is Keturah, her death date coinciding with gravestone. She may have been Mary Keturah or Keturah Mary. It was common for people in the family to be called by their middle names.

Sam appeared in Livingston Co. Ky in 1802, renting land from David Shaw, prob. his cousin and bro. of his future wife, (Croom, reck dates).

Smithland, Livingston Co. Ky has a printed book 1799-1804. Index of Order Bk A, which lists Sam Black p 204, (L/C). Need code for L/C. Code, Lvingston Co?
Index of Order Bk C 1807-1809 lists Sam Black, p 81, 91 - mill site.

no date, Loose Papers Livingston Co. Deeds by Jerome, p 121, Sam Black locates 400 acres on Popular Creek, a west branch of supposed to be Long Creek that empties into Cumberland Riv. (Read by Gordon).
p 122, James Lyon claims 400 acres Eddy Creek on the rd leading from Eddyville to Eddy Grove, adjacent KETURAH SHAW'S 200 acre survey. This must have been 1804 or prior since she m that yr to Sam Black. Perhaps this was her dower land.

1804 Sam Black bought 200 acres Donelson's Fork of Tradewater River. This was the part of Livingston Co. that changed to Caldwell 1809.
1815, Caldwell Co. Ky, Sam Black was an appraiser for the inventory of the estate of Joseph Miller. Other appraisers were James Morse, Sam Smith (Early Ky Wills and Inv. by J. Estelle Stewart King).
1818, Oct. 21, Sam had land Warrant, 370 acres, Donaldson Fork. Bk 28, p 347. South of Green River, Grants, vol. 4. Caldwell Co.
1818, Nov. 24, Plat Bk 1 and 3, p. 118, Caldwell Co. Rec. Princeton, Ky Court house. James Black surveyed 370 acres for Sam Black by virtue of certificate #1665 granted by Livingston Co. Court on 5 Feb. 1806, lying in Caldwell Co. on Donaldson's Fork of Tradewater Riv. This was bounded on a survey line belonging to Wm Morse, James Morse, Sam Black and Sam Kincade. Nothing is known of Sam's brother James. Sam's Uncle, James Black was a surveyor who res. Madison Co. Ky, but he died 1789. Uncle James had a son James, cousin of our subject, who may have been the surveyor of this land. Sam Kincade was probably kin since Joseph Kinkead was a witness to the will of Sam Black's grandfather Rev. Sam Black.
1821 Sam bought 200 acres. 197 acres BKC p 459/60
1828, Nov. 8, Keturah - Land Warrant for 97 acres, Eddy Creek, Bk 28, p. 74. (South of Green River, Grants, vol. 4.) Caldwell Co.
1830, 13 July, Bk F, p 274. Sam Black & Katurah Black, late Katura Shaw, to Morton A. Rucker for $40, Eddy Creek, Cald. Land bounded John Lamb, Robt H. Cash survey, James Rucker, Geo. Boyd, C.H. Wells. (Acres not mentioned). Sam and Keturah signed the deed which indicates they were both educated people. Witn. Wm D.

Miller, Mary H. Miller (H is clear). Rec. 17 Jany 1831. NS Dollam, clerk.

1830, July 22, S.B. Black was an organizing member of a Colonization Society to promote the colonization of free colored people on the coast of Africa. (Hist. Caldwell Co by Baker, p 145). The index also lists Samuel Black on this page, but only S.B. Black is listed on the stated page. If this was our Sam, we now have a middle initial for him.

1830, Nov. 22, Sam, Land Warrant 40 acres Donaldson's Fork (or Creek?). Bk Z, p 45. Vol. 6.

1832 Sam had a grist mill on Donaldson at Black Spring Branch (Hist. Caldwell Co. by Clauscine R. Baker, p. 162).

1835, 50 acres Donaldson's Fork. Purchase totals 757 acres by 1835, but had sold off 170 acres. Still owned 580 acres 1840.

1839 Aug. 19, Caldwell Co. Order Bk F: County devised Common School Districts, one of which was #12, Cash District, beginning at mouth of Samuel Black's spring branch on Donaldson's Fork; running S 20 W passing between Black's house and horse mill to Eddyville Rd, thence to John Hayden's house; thence to Grigg's old place on the knob; thence to the range line at George Robinson's old house; thence N20 E to corner of #11 near Mrs. Smith's; thence to Mrs. Nancy Maxwell's, Elihu Calvert's, the crossing on ford near Naomi Stone's, thence down Donaldson's Fork to beginning.

(sp) The abovementioned Eddyville Rd ran alongside the Wilds Cem. The old sunken roadbed can presently be followed for some distance, (Sheridan).

Ky Geny and Biog. states that Sam Black came to Ky about 1800 and patented 160 acres where L. Adamson later resided, and remained there til his death, age 83. (Believe this was John Lindsley Adamson).

The Bethlehem Cumberland Presbyterian Church is located six miles northwest of Princeton and one mile north of Crider, on the Ohio Valley Division of the Illinois Central RR in Caldwell Co. Ky. The first preaching for this church began in 1810 at the Elkhorn Tavern. In October 1814, the church was organized by Rev. John Barnett, who preached there for 22 years. It was the Anderson Presbytery. A log church was built 1816 and completed 1820. In 1846, this ch. was torn down and a brick bldg erected. This bldg was demolished by a strong windstorm in 1877 and replaced the same yr by another bldg. Sam and Keturah d. 1852, after the brick ch. was built. Their ch. lived to witness the destruction of this church.

Sam Black and his wife Keturah were two of 17 charter members of the congregation which number included the pastor and his wife. Sam was ordained as a ruling elder at this time, thus was active in the organization of the church. Sam and wife Keturah were listed as members at the 1814 organization. Three Kinkaid ladies, Mary Ann, Phebe and Elizabeth, were also charter members. (Note that in 1770 in Virginia, Joseph Kinkead signed as witness to the will of Rev. Sam Black I, our Sam's grandfather). Soon after, Francis Dodds, Clara Dodds, Anna Dodds, Jane Dodds, Elizabeth Dodds, Alexander Adamson, Dorcas Shaw, Isabella Adamson were amongt those who joined the church. People with these names intermarried into the Black, Shaw and Brelsford families.

In 1816, a log church was erected, not being completed until 1820. In 1846, the log church was replaced by a neat brick church. This church was completely demolished by a cyclone April 18, 1877. Rev. Love kept the church records at his residence which burned in the 1860's. The church records from 1814 to 1864 were destroyed in this fire. (Add other ch rec from newspaper).

In 1860, the church set apart land for burial purposes and was a central cemetery for the congregation.

Grantee list, Caldwell Co. Ky to:
Sam Black -----------------Bk A, p 61 and (?81).
Sam Black from heirs of James Shaw, dec'd. Bk B, p. 81 or 89.
Sam Black from Jos. Bullard and c. Bk C, p 380, and 457.

1850, 12 Aug. census, Caldwell Co. Ky, Dwelling #230, House visit #230, Sam Black, 77 yrs, and Keturah Black, 70, yrs, son John Thomas and wf Mgt. J. Black and their ch. Mary Ann and Sam Dudley Black, gr. dau. Dorcas M. Phillips, whose mother Dorcas was deceased.

Next door, #231, #231, was son James Shaw Black and wf Jane D. Peden and their sons David A. and Wm P. Black; Marjoram Calvin Brelsford who was grson of Sam Black; Theron J. Wilds, relationship unknown, but prob. rel. to grson in law Alfred T. Wilds; Virginia Martin, relationship unknown; Dorcas Shaw, sister of Keturah.

See Lewis Martin who m Mary Ann Black 183

Next, #232, #232 was son David L. and wf Mariah E. Black and their ch. Mary J., Sam R. and James W. Black, Chas. L. Trotter, brother of Maria.

Other neighbors were: Moore; Clarence _etherse; Clark

Wilson; John Stoner?
1852, 30 August, Caldwell, Bk Q, p 170/171. Samuel Black and William D. Miller and wf Mary K. Miller, for love and affection, Donaldson, Tradewater, Jeptha Johnson corner, bounded John Trayler, Matthew Stevenson,. Witn. Thomas M. McGough, A.T. Wilds. 1853, 3 Feb. clerk certified deed, examined and delivered to J.T. or S. Black, Sept. 1857.

Mary Kath was d/o Sam

Centerville, near Fredonia, was the first Co. seat for Livingston Co. It is just a highway marker now. The Army had large supplies of munitions there for the troops who accompanied the Indians on the "Trail of Tears" in __ yr. The Co. seat was moved to Salem, near Marion, before being moved to Smithland.

The maiden name of Sam III's mother Mary, and that of Keturah's mother Anner is not known. Since Sam III named ch. with the middle name of Logan and Wilson, they are clues to these maiden names. (James Wilson of Caldwell Co. was b. Scotland, not related).

(Ref: Ky Geny and Biog. IV, p. 2), for what?

Notes:
A Samuel Black in SC and Mo records:

1. A Sam Black was a witness to Administration of the estate of Mary Tate Davis in Newberry Co. SC in 1795. James Black was a witness to her 1791 will. Our Sam had a bro. James. Mary Davis was grandmother of Maria Eliz. Trotter who married David Lowery Black, s/o Sam and Keturah. To date, I have not found what connection our Black family might have had to the Davis family in the 1790's in SC. The Davis family were in Va before SC.

2. 1796, Dec. A Sam Black was in the New Madrid area of Missouri having no property. This was when it was a Territory of France and called Upper Louisiana.
Ramsay family there early, too.

3. A Sam Black claimed land on the Mississippi River, New Madrid District. This land was granted in 1811 to Sam Black or his legal Representatives. This was the area where the Waters and Trotter families resided.

Thos. W. Waters, father of Polly Waters Shaw Trotter resided 1802, where Commerce, Scott Co. Missouri now stands, near New Madrid.

New Madrid is less than 100 miles from Crider area of Ky

where Sam settled. Wm Shaw, prob. s/o James Sr., and Wm´s wife Polly Waters, mother of Maria Trotter, appear in a deed with the heirs of Thos. W. Waters in 1826/7 in Scott Co. Mo. Mary Davis, of the 1795 estate listed above, was the mother of Polly Waters. Sam Black and William Shaw became brothers in law in 1804, and also were probably cousins through Sam´s grandmother Catherine Shaw.

*

Gen. 4

CHILDREN OF SAMUEL BLACK AND KETURAH SHAW

IV-A, p. 32, (P.P.).

#4
1. Celestine Logan
    b. 29 Dec. 1804, Fredonia, Caldwell Co. Ky.
    d. 9 July 1855.
    m 9 Dec. 1824, Caldwell Co. Ky, Hiram Hawkins Brelsford, 1802-1857/8. Unk. where bur. poss. near Ft. Scott, Ks.
    bur. Brelsford Cem, near Crider, Ky.

#5 IV-B, p. 32, (P.P.). (mormons have her Mary Keturah acc to Kayla Michael
2. Mary Katherine
    b. June 6, 1807, Caldwell Co, Ky.
    m. Nov. 26, 1829, Caldwell Co, Wm D. Miller, Feb. 27, 1803, S.C.- Apr 4, 1872.
    d. Aug. 7, 1864, Caldwell Co.
    Both bur. Wilds Cem.

IV-C, p. 32, (P.P.).
3. Sam 1810, Caldwell Co.- Aug. 12, 1816, 7th yr. Wilds Cem.

#6 IV-D, p. 32, (P.P.).
4. Dorcas Patrick
    b. Nov. 10, 1811.
    m. 29 Nov. 1834, Maxwell Pope Phillips.
    d. Oct. 15, 1835, Caldwell Co. Wilds Cem.

#7 IV-E, p. 32, (P.P.).
5. James "Shaw"
    b. 1814, Caldwell Co. Ky
    d. 1885.
    m 1839, Jane D.odds Peden b 15 Nov. 1819 - 10 Sept. 1878.

* #8 IV-F, p. 33, (P.P.).
6. David Lowery
    b. Oct. 3, 1816, Caldwell Co. Ky.
    d. Feb. 23, 1899, 82 yrs, 4 mo, 20 days in Aransas Pass, Tx. (Beth. Ch. rec. Crider, Ky; also Mary Black Hansard).
    m. 1. 24/27 Nov. 1845, Caldwell Co. Ky, Maria Eliz. Trotter, d/o Polly Waters/Robt. Trotter.
    ? m. 2 ___ Mann (letter to Georgia Baker from

no proof

cousin Mary Black Hansard).

IV-G, p. 33, (P.P.).

7. Wm Wilson Black
b. 1819.
d. Dec. 26, 1821, 3rd yr of life.
Bur. Wilds Cem. Crider, Ky.

IV-H, p. 33, (P.P.).

#9

8. John Thomas Black
b. 21 Nov 1822, Caldwell Co. Ky.
d. 3 Dec. 1887 (g.s. Gordon), Critt. Co. Ky.
m. 10 Sept. 1846, Critt. Co. Mgt. J. Newcom 24 Aug. 1826, Critt.- 17 Oct. 1917, Critt. Co. Ky, (Probate).
Both bur. family cem. on home farm.

NOTES

Dorcas Amelia Shaw, was d/o William Shaw and Mary Waters who m2 Robert Trotter. William was bro. of Keturah. Dorcas, prob. niece of Keturah Shaw Black, m. 1838, Francis Wilson Dodds, s/o Francis Dodds and Mary Ann Shaw. Francis m2. Mrs. Charity Guess. Mary Ann was sister of Keturah.

FHL lists Wm Erwin Black of Azhurst Arizona as a descendant of Sam and Keturah Black. Desc. Catherine A.C. Porter was the Mormon desc. of Wm E. Black. She resided 544 E. 2nd Ave. Mesa, Ariz. in 1930's. I do not know how these people descend.

Add info. abt will of Samuel Black in another nearby county, earlier than when our Sam died.

* Crider Ky was once called "Walnut Grove"

Rail line thru Crider was old Ohio Valley Line later purch by Ill Central

Spar mill, Tob. warehouse, grain mill etc

tobacco warehouse

5/13/98 after Last

Gen. 3.   III-1, p. 19 and 32, P.P.

SAMUEL BLACK III AND KETURAH SHAW

3 Samuel Black III, was s/o Sam^2, (Rev. Sam ^{1}) and Mary Black. He was b. Oct. 11, 1772, Albemarle Co. Va, d. Oct. 26, 1852, 81st yr of his life, (gravestone). Died Pneumonia, Caldwell Co. Ky. Ky Vital Statistics 1852-1859, p. 32 (Princeton Ky Lib.) and FHC Caldwell Co Reel states Sam Black III was born Albemarle Co. Va., died 26 Oct. 1852 and that his parents were Samuel and Mary Black. His middle initial may have been B.

Samuel Black married Keturah Shaw, Marriage Bond - William Shaw and Samuel Black bound on 12 March 1804, Livingston Co. Ky, recorded prob. at Centerville, which was then the Co. seat. Record is now at Smithland, the present County Seat for Livingston Co. (p. 141, 1799-1808). Pioneer Preacher lists marriage as 13 March 1804. William Shaw was her brother who married Mary Waters, mother of Mariah Elizabeth Trotter who married David Lowery Black, s/o Sam and Keturah.

Keturah Shaw was born Nov. 13, 1779, Kaskaskia, Ill. now Randolph Co., died Aug. 12, 1852, in the 72nd yr of her life, (gravestone Wilds Cem), Caldwell Ky. She was a frontier child in Nashville, TN, lived in a fort. (birthplace 1850 census). See later pages for lengthy narrative on her parents.

Samuel and Keturah were both buried Wilds Cem. near Crider, Ky, where Keturah´s parents James and Anner Shaw were buried. James´ being the earliest gravestone that is still intact in this cemetery.

(Our Ancestral Plots by Kyle, Wilds Cem., lists Samuel Oct. 11, 1779-Oct. 9, 1859, incorrectly. Keturah, Nov. 13, 1779-Aug. 19, 1859, 79th yr, incorrectly. Book has errors mixing 2 with 9, since the number 2 on the gravestone looks very much like a nine. I viewed this stone Sept. 1991. Caldwell Co. Ky VR lists her death as Mary Black, d. Aug. 12, 1852, age 72, born IL, died from cold chills, par. James and Anner Shaw. I believe this is Keturah, her death date coinciding with gravestone. She may have been Mary Keturah or Keturah Mary. It was common for people in the family to be called by their middle names. However she had a sister Mary Shaw + another sister Mary Anner Shaw

Samuel appeared in Livingston Co. Ky in 1802, renting land from David Shaw, prob. his cousin and bro. of his future wife, (Croom, reck dates).

Smithland, Livingston Co. Ky has a printed book 1799-1804. Index of Order Bk A, which lists Sam Black p 204, (L/C). Need code for L/C. (Code, Lvingston Co)?
Index of Order Bk C 1807-1809 lists Samuel Black, p 81, 91, a mill site.

no date, Loose Papers 1799-1804, Livingston Co. Deeds by Brenda Jerome, p 121, Samuel Black locates 400 acres on Popular Creek, a west branch of, supposed to be Long Creek that empties into Cumberland River.
p 122, James Lyon claims 400 acres Eddy Creek on the road leading from Eddyville to Eddy Grove, adjacent KETURAH SHAW'S 200 acre survey. This must have been 1804 or prior since Keturah married that year to Sam Black. Perhaps this was her dower land from her father.

1801/2 Samuel Black on Livingston Co. KY Tax Lists, resided East side Livingston Creek. This land became Caldwell Co. in 1809.

1804 Samuel Black bought 200 acres Donelson's Fork of Tradewater River. This was the part of Livingston Co. that changed to Caldwell 1809. Probably for a new homestead as a married man.

1806, 5 Feb. Plat Bk 1 1809-1828, p. 118, certificate 665 granted by Livingston Co. Court, found at Princeton Courthouse. Surveyed for Samuel Black, assignee of James Black, 370 acres Caldwell Co. Donaldson Fork of Tradewater River bounded E. side of Rocky branch, by William Morse line to East side of Donaldson fork to James Morse to Kennedy's run to Samuel Black in Samuel Kinkade's line to S. side Donaldson Fork etc. Recorded 24 Nov. 1818. (Note that Caldwell Co. was formed from Livingston Co. abt 1809, thus deeds may have had to be rerecorded in the new county. Drawing of Plat is odd shaped with a couple of cut out areas.

Grantee list, Caldwell Co. Ky begins 1809. to:
Sam Black -----------------Bk A, p 61 and (?81). not found
Sam Black from heirs of James Shaw, dec'd. Bk B, p. 81 or 89. not found

Stevenson sued to June d Oct 1815

1813, April 17, Oct. 20, 1815, Caldwell Co. Trustees of Estate of Matthew Stevenson were Samuel Black and Joseph Alexander. Matthew had wife and ch. unnamed. (Keturah's sister Mary/ Mae m Matt Stevenson who d

1815, 1 March, Caldwell Co. KY, Bk B, p. 81-82. Anner Shaw, consort of James Shaw dec'd; Francis Dodds, Matthew Stephenson; Dorcas Shaw; John Shaw; all heirs of James Shaw, deceased of Caldwell Co. KY, appoint Samuel Black, joint heir with us, of Caldwell Co., atty in fact in our behalf for land claims which James Shaw was entitled to for services rendered and otherwise entitled to at Kaskaskia, Illinois Territory in 1799. Signed by all and Dorcas was called Dorcas May, not Dorcas Shaw in this document. Francis Dodds, witn. (Could it be possible that Dorcas was married and later divorced)?

I do not understand why the date of Shaw's service at Kaskaskia was dated 1799. He served during the Revolutionary

War there. Perhaps, a law was passed in 1799 permitting land for previously uncompensated service. Illinois was part of the northwest territory. It became a State in 1818.

1815, Caldwell Co. Ky, Samuel Black was an appraiser for the inventory of the estate of Joseph Miller. Other appraisers were James Morse, Sam Smith (Early Ky Wills and Inv. by J. Estelle Stewart King, p. 30, found Vero Bch Lib.).

1815, Nov. 7.Sam Black, exec. with Joshua C. Alexander and Daniel Black for sale bill of Matthew Stevenson estate, R, no date p. 128. (Pioneers of Caldwell co. KY, Probate records 1809-1834 (poss. Will Bk A).

(Ulysses) 1815, 2 Nov. Sam Black Justice of Peace, Appr. inv. of estate of Ulisis Saxon with Thos. Campbell, Francis Dodds and George Robison. R. no date p. 129, ibid.

1815, 25 Dec. Sam Black buyer at sale of John Harrison est. R no date pp. 135-137, ibid.
1816, January, Caldwell Co. Bk B, p 202-204, Samuel Black and Francis Dodds of Caldwell Co. KY sold 415 acres land for $600 to Thomas Roberts of Missouri Territory and County of New Madrid. Land was in ?Summary branch of Tradewater River in Caldwell Co. Witn. Adam and Wm Perkins. Rec. 25 March 1816 by John Phelps, clerk.

20 July 1816, Bk B, p 352-353. Samuel Black and Joshua C. Alexander were witnesses for 83 acres land sale Donaldson Fork of Tradewater River, bounded Samuel Watson land. Hugh Stevenson sold to Jeptha Johnston. Was Alexander related? See Rev. Samuel Black I records.
1816 16 Aug Sam + Keturah Black witn will of Keturah's mother Agnes Show Caldwell Co Ky Bk A pp 413-414 Prob. 21 Nov 1825
1817, 27 Oct. Samuel Black, William Stevenson and James Morse were Commssioners in Bk B, p. 468 Caldwell Co. to convey land for the heirs of Matthew Stevenson. Says that on 5 July 1814 Matthew Stevenson gave bond to Jeptha Johnson for land on Donaldson Fork of Tradewater River bounded by Sam Watson.

1818, Oct. 21, Caldwell Co. Grants V. 4, Bk 28, p. 347. Samuel Black had land Warrant for 370 acres, Donaldson Fork. South of Green River.
1818, Nov. 24, Plat Bk 1, p. 118, Caldwell Co. Rec. Princeton, Ky Court house. 370 acres for Samuel Black, assignee of James Black, by virtue of certificate #1665 granted by Livingston Co. Court on 5 Feb. 1806, lying in Caldwell Co. on Donaldson´s Fork of Tradewater River. This was bounded on a survey line belonging to William Morse, James Morse, Samuel Black and Samuel Kincade. (Nothing is known of Sam Black´s brother James. Sam Kincade was ~~probably~~ perhaps kin since Joseph Kinkead was a witness to the will of Sam Black´s grandfather Rev. Samuel Black. See also George Kincaid and

1819 Court order BK A Caldwell Co Jno Miller adm & Elcy Miller admx est. of — Miller decd order James Moore Esq, Sm Black, A H Davis (Jno or Joseph) to settle c sd admx repor

War there. Perhaps, a law was passed in 1799 permitting land for previously uncompensated service. Illinois was part of the northwest territory. It became a State in 1818.

1815, Caldwell Co. Ky. Samuel Black was an appraiser for the inventory of the estate of Joseph Miller. Other appraisers were James Morse, Sam Smith (Early Ky Wills and Inv. by J. Estelle Stewart King, p. 30, found Vero Bch Lib.)

1815, Nov. 7 Sam Black, exec. with Joshua C. Alexander and Daniel Black for sale bill of Matthew Stevenson estate, B, no date p. 128. (Pioneers of Caldwell co. KY, Probate records 1809-1834 (poss. Will Bk A).

1815, 2 Nov. Sam Black Justice of Peace, Appr. inv. of estate of Ulisis Saxon with Thos. Campbell, Francis Dodds and George Robison. B, no date p. 128, ibid.

1815, 25 Dec. Sam Black buyer at sale of John Harrison est. B no date pp. 135-137, ibid.
1816, January, Caldwell Co. Bk B, p 202-204, Samuel Black and Francis Dodds of Caldwell Co. KY sold 415 acres land for $800 to Thomas Roberts of Missouri Territory and County of New Madrid. Land was in ?Summary branch of Tradewater River in Caldwell Co. Witn. Adam and Wm Perkins. Rec. 25 March 1816 by John Phelps, clerk.

20 July 1816, Bk B, p 352-353, Samuel Black and Joshua C. Alexander were witnesses for 83 acres land sale Donaldson Fork of Tradewater River, bounded Samuel Watson land. Hugh Stevenson sold to Jeptha Johnston. Was Alexander related? See Rev. Samuel Black I records.
1816 12 Aug Sam + Robert Black witn will of [illegible]
1817, 27 Oct. Samuel Black, William Stevenson and James Morse were Commissioners in Bk B, p. 488 Caldwell Co. to convey land for the heirs of Matthew Stevenson. Says that on 5 July 1814 Matthew Stevenson gave bond to Jeptha Johnson for land on Donaldson Fork of Tradewater River bounded by Sam Watson.

Sheet
Caldwell
Co Ky
Bk A
Pg 413 -
414
Prob.
[illegible]

1818, Oct. 21, Caldwell Co. Grants V. 4. Bk 28, p. 347. Samuel Black had land Warrant for 370 acres. Donaldson Fork, South of Green River.
1818, Nov. 24, Plat Bk 1, p. 118, Caldwell Co. Rec. Princeton, Ky Court house. 370 acres for Samuel Black, assignee of James Black, by virtue of certificate #1665 granted by Livingston Co. Court on 5 Feb, 1806, lying in Caldwell Co. on Donaldson's Fork of Tradewater River. This was bounded on a survey line belonging to William Morse, James Morse, Samuel Black and Samuel Kincade. (Nothing is known of Sam Black's brother James. Sam Kincade was probably kin since Joseph Kinkead was a witness to the will of Sam Black's grandfather Rev. Samuel Black. See also George Kincaid and

1819 Samuel Black [illegible] Caldwell Co [illegible]
[illegible]

Hugh Kincaid land connection in Livingston and Caldwell Co. to Anner Shaw, wd of James Shaw). Was Morse family related?

1819, 4 Dec. Caldwell Co. Bk C, p. 143-144, Annor Shaw, wd of James Shaw; Samuel Black in right of his wife Keturah Black, late Keturah Shaw; and Francis Dodds in right of his wife Mary Ann Dodds, formerly Mary Ann Shaw; and Mary Stevenson widow of Matthew Stevenson formerly Mary Shaw; and Dorcas Shaw; and John Shaw; all the surviving heirs of James Shaw, deceased, of Co. of Caldwell, and all of Caldwell Co. KY, hereby appoint Joseph Woods, attorney in fact, to take possession of and superintend our right to one acre of land in town of Nashville, TN, plat #14 of the town. 6 Dec 1819. Signed by Annor Shaw, Samuel Black, Frs Dodds, Mary Stevenson, Dorcas Shaw, John Shaw. Recorded Power of Atty by Phelps, clerk. Witn. Wiliam Orr. (note wf of Francis Dodds usually called Anner app her middle name)

1820 26 Aug. Caldwell Co. KY, Bk C. pp. 380-384, Reubin Rowland Commissioner appointed by Circuit Court of Caldwell Co. sold to Samuel Black of Caldwell Co. (At the last June term court of Chancery between Samuel Black complainant and Joseph Bullard, Chistopher Bullard and the unknown heirs of Isaac Bullard dec´d, defendants, Sam Black is to recover of the defendants, land containing by patent 200 acres, the said defendants to convey to the complainant on or before the 15th of July next ensuing, by decree and by deed of General Warrantee. If they fail to convey, Reubin Rowland, Commissioner, will make the conveyance according to the metes and bounds of the patent). This day, 26 Aug. 1820 Reubin Rowland does sell and convey to Samuel Black 200 acres of land with appurtenances on Donaldson Fork of Tradwater River near a Buffalo path etc.
Recorded 9 Nov. 1820 by John Phelps, clerk.
See also Bk C, p 457.

1821, 3 March, Bk C, p. 458-459, Caldwell Co. Samuel Black advertised and gave notice for 3 weeks until 26 March in the KY Republican, a wkly newspaper in Hopkinsville KY that 200 acres surveyed in the name of Elisha Baldwin and patented to Isaac Bullard would be processioned. Sworn before D.S. Patton, Arthur H. Davis, J.P.

1821, 31 March, Caldwell Co. Bk C, p. 459-460, Survey for Samuel Black 197 acres by order of County Ct Feb. term, by special calls, land had been entered in name of Elisha Baldwin and patented to Isaac Bullard for 200 acres conveyed by deed to Samuel Black for the same, land was on Donaldson Fork of Tradewater River etc.

1822, 12 Feb. Caldwell Co. KY, Bk C, p. 571-572. Anner Shaw; Samuel Black and wf Keturah, formerly Keturah Shaw daughter of James and Anner Shaw; Francis Dodds and his wife Anner,

formerly before marriage Anner Shaw, daughter of James and Anner Shaw; Mary Stephenson, widow of Matthew Stevenson formerly before marriage Mary Shaw daughter of James and Anner Shaw; Dorcas Shaw, daughter of James and Anner Shaw; John Shaw son of James and Anner Shaw; all legal heirs of David and James Shaw, sons of James and Anner Shaw; formerly of Davidson Co. TN, (now of Caldwell co. KY) on the one part and James Ball of the County of Sumner, TN of the other part, sell to Ball for $200 Lot #14 in Nashville TN conveyed by deed of conveyance by William Shaw Sr. of Davidson Co. N.C., now in TN, in April 1790 to William, David and James Shaw, his grandsons, which descended by death of James and David Shaw, deceased who died without issue. All sign, but Mary Stephenson signed by mark. Witn. Wm D. Stuart, Abner Greer. Certified 18 Feb. 1822 by John Phelps, Clerk. (Check out this Stuart, related)?

1822, 13 June, Caldwell Co. Bk C, p. 629-630, Keturah Black, wf of Samuel Black and Aner Dodds, wf of Francis Dodds relinquish their Right of Dower to James Ball.

1825, 19 Jany, Plat Bk 1 or 3, p. 455, Caldwell Co. KY, found at Princeton Cthse, 50 acres land (long narrow plat) surveyed for Sam Black on waters of Donaldson Tradewater River. Land office Warrant 12,497, assignee of James Robinson, bounded a drain in Black´s line to Mary Lacy´s survey, to Pennington´s line, to Wm Rhea´s line to corner etc., witn. William ?Stewart, Hiram H. Brelsford, Samuel Black. William Mercer, clerk.

1828, Nov. 8, Keturah - Land Warrant for 97 acres, Eddy Creek, Bk 28, p. 74. South of Green River, Grants, vol. 4. Caldwell Co.
1830, 13 July, Bk F, p 274. Samuel Black & Katurah Black, late Katura Shaw, to Morton A. Rucker for $40, land on waters of Eddy Creek, Caldwell Co. Land bounded John Lamb, Robert H. Cash survey, James Rucker, George Boyd, C.H. Wells. (Acres not mentioned). Sam and Keturah signed the deed which indicates they were both educated people. Witn. William D. Miller, Mary H. Miller (H is clear). Rec., 17 Jany 1831. N.S. Dollam, clerk. (Note Miller´s wf was Mary Kath. J.H.).
Black

1830, July 22, S.B. Black was an organizing member of a Colonization Society to promote the colonization of free colored people on the coast of Africa. (Hist. Caldwell Co KY by Baker, p 145). The index also lists Samuel Black on this page, but only S.B. Black is listed on the stated page. If this was our Sam, we now have a middle initial for him. I have not found any other S. Black in Caldwell Co. that time frame. (Was his mother;s maiden name Black as some have said)?

1830, Nov. 22, Sam Black, Land Warrant 40 acres Donaldson´s

r 9

Fork (or Creek?). Bk Z, p 45. Vol. 6.

1832 Sam Black had a grist mill on Donaldson at Black Spring Branch (Hist. Caldwell Co. by Clauscine R. Baker, p. 162).

1835, 50 acres Donaldson's Fork. Purchase totals 757 acres by 1835, but had sold off 170 acres. Still owned 580 acres 1840.

1839 Aug. 19, Caldwell Co. Order Bk F: County devised Common School Districts, one of which was #12, Cash District, beginning at mouth of Samuel Black's spring branch on Donaldson's Fork; running S.20W. passing between Black's house and horse mill to Eddyville Rd, thence to John Hayden's house; thence to Grigg's old place on the knob; thence to the range line at George Robinson's old house; thence N.20E. to corner of #11 near Mrs. Smith's; thence to Mrs. Nancy Maxwell's, Elihu Calvert's, the crossing on ford near Naomi Stone's, thence down Donaldson's Fork to the beginning.

The abovementioned Eddyville Rd ran alongside the Wilds Cem. The old sunken roadbed can presently be followed for some distance, (Sheridan).

Ky Geny and Biog. states that Sam Black came to Ky about 1800 and patented 160 acres where L. Adamson later resided, and remained there til his death, age 83. (Believe this was John Lindsley Adamson).

The Bethlehem Cumberland Presbyterian Church is located six miles northwest of Princeton and one mile north of Crider, on the Ohio Valley Division of the Illinois Central RR in Caldwell Co. Ky. The first preaching for this church began in 1810 at the Elkhorn Tavern. In October 1814, the church was organized by Rev. John Barnett, who preached there for 22 years. It was the Anderson Presbytery. A log church was built 1816 and completed 1820. In 1846, this ch. was torn down and a brick bldg erected. This bldg was demolished by a strong windstorm in 1877 and replaced the same yr by another bldg. Sam and Keturah d. 1852, after the brick ch. was built. Their ch. lived to witness the destruction of this church.

Sam Black and his wife Keturah were two of 17 charter members of the congregation which number included the pastor and his wife. Sam was ordained as a Ruling Elder at this time, thus was active in the organization of the church. Sam and wife Keturah were listed as members at the 1814 organization. Three Kinkaid ladies, Mary Ann, Phebe and Elizabeth, were also charter members. (Note that in 1770 in Virginia, Joseph Kinkead signed as witness to the will of Rev. Sam Black I, our Sam's grandfather). Soon after, Francis Dodds, Clara Dodds, Anna Dodds, Jane Dodds, Elizabeth Dodds, Alexander Adamson, Dorcas Shaw, Isabella Adamson were amongt those who joined the church. People with these names intermarried into the Black, Shaw and Brelsford families.

Sam Black 1840

1 male under 5 Dan'l s/o James Shaw BL

1 fem under 5 Dorcas m Philips

1 fem 10-15 ?? - Who ??

1 male 10-15

1 fem 20-30 - Jane Dodds Peden
wf of James Shaw BL

?

2 m 20-30
David 23
James S 26

John Dodds 17y

1840 census Sam Black 1 m under 5 1 male 15-20 2 m 20-30
1 m 60-70 1 f under 5 1 f 10-15 1 f 20-30 1 f 60-70
son James Shaw Black m + had son b 1/1840 - not in sep HH 1840
b 1811 d 1835 b 1811 Dorcas Patrick + m Pope Phillips ... - not in Caldwell 1840

dau Dorcas M 1835 raised by Sam Black

Wm D Miller + Mary K ... Sep HH

Celestine + HH Bro Sep HH

In 1816, a log church was erected, not being completed until 1820. In 1846, the log church was replaced by a neat brick church. This church was completely demolished by a cyclone April 18, 1877. Rev. Love kept the church records at his residence which burned in the 1860's. The church records from 1814 to 1864 were destroyed in this fire. (Add other ch rec from newspaper).

In 1860, the church set apart land for burial purposes and was a central cemetery for the congregation.

1846, 21 Oct. Caldwell Co. KY. Bk N, pp 32-33. Sam Black of one part sells to David L. Black of the other part, all of Caldwell Co. KY; sells land on Donaldson Fork of tradewater River for $200, part of the survey where Sam Black now lives, patented in the name of Isaac Buller bounded etc. a buffalo road in Pearce's line, etc, to Sam Black's corner etc. corner of Dorcas Shaw etc. 72 acres with appurtenances, sold to David for fair value, and he is not hereafter to be held ________ received of it to his OTHER CHILDREN or anyone else. Chas. B. Dallam, clerk. Recorded same date.
Same date Bk N, p 265, same transaction in fee simple title the conveyance not made by way of advancement

Dist. 1 J H Reckard asst marshall

$295 b VA RE val $1,450 - no occup b Kaskaskia Ill

1850, 12 Aug. census, Caldwell Co. Ky, Dwelling #230, House visit #230, Sam Black, 77 yrs, and Keturah Black, 70, yrs, son John Thomas and wf Mgt., J. Black and their ch. Mary Ann and Sam Dudley Black, gr. dau. Dorcas M. Phillips, (whose mother Dorcas was deceased.

-27 yrs farmer b Caldwell 24 23 b Crit 14 yrs b Caldwell b Caldwell 14 yrs b Cald. 3 20 E

10 yrs b Cald. 7 yrs Cald 36 b Cald farmer RE 350 30 b SC

Next door, #231, #231, was son James Shaw Black and wf Jane Dodds Peden and their sons David A. and Wm P. Black; Marjoram Calvin Brelsford who was grson of Sam Black; Theron J. Wilds, relationship unknown, but prob. rel. to grson in law Alfred T. Wilds; Virginia Martin, relationship unknown; Dorcas Shaw, sister of Keturah.

23 laborer b Crit Co 24 laborer b TN 15 b Caldw no occup 60 RE 330 b Logan co Ky

Cald 33 Cald farmer RE 600 21 b TN

Next, #232, #232 was son David L. and wf Mariah E. Black and their ch. Mary J. 3 Sam R. 1 and James W. Black, Chas. L. Trotter, brother of Maria.

20 mo laborer ch b 1 ... ~~Caldwell~~ Hawk

Other neighbors were: Moore; Clarence _etherse; Clark Wilson; John Stoner?

1852, 30 August, Caldwell, Bk Q, p 170/171. Samuel Black gives land to William D. Miller and wf Mary K. Miller, for natural love and affection, land (acreage not stated) on Donaldson fork of Tradewater River, bounded etc, Jeptha Johnson corner, etc. in John Trayler's line etc, Matthew Stevenson's line etc. Witn. Thomas M. McGough, A.T. Wilds. 1853, 3 Feb. clerk certified deed, recorded 16 Feb. 1853. Examined and delivered to J.T. or J. S. Black, Sept. 1857.

29

1853 26 Aug. Deed Bk S, pp 191-193, Caldwell Co. KY: TAX AND Fee pd. Hiram H. Brelsford and wf Celestine whose maiden name was Black; William D. Miller and wf Mary whose maiden name was Black; James S. Black; all heirs of Samuel Black, dec'd, sold their right, title, interest in land that Sam Black died seized for $933.33 1/3 to David L. Black and John T. Black, also heirs. Exceptions were the land that the decedent sold his son David L. Black as per deed of record, Sam Black having received 200 acres of land from Reuben Rowland Commissioner of Chancery 26 Aug 1820, land on Donaldson Fork of Tradewater River, gives boundaries, trees etc. and ANOTHER TRACT granted to Sam Black by Patent 15 June 1838 from Commonwealth of KY adj. the other containing 50 acres, gives tree boundaries to Black and George KINKEAD'S survey, and along Kinkead's line with tree boundaries to Brelsfod and Black's 50 acre survey, then with Black's line and tree boundaries to a draw, the line of Black's 200 acres to the beginning; ANOTHER TRACT of 50 acres granted to Black by Patent 4 June 1829 from Commonwealth of KY bounded tree boundaries to Mary Lacey's survey, Wm RHEA'S line to Rhea's corner etc. Hiram H. BRELSFORD and wf Celestina whose maiden name was Black to receive $333.33 1/3, Wm D. MILLER and wf Mary whose maiden name was Black to receive $300, James S. BLACK and his wf Jane to receive $300 of the one part and David L. BLACK and John T. BLACK of the other part to pay said amounts to the others; all citizens of Caldwell Co. Ky.
1853, 5 Sept. and 16th Sept. Ack. by those selling to James C. Weller, Clerk. Celestina was the only one signing by mark.
1856, 29 DEC. Recorded Caldwell Co. KY.
1857 Sept. Exd & dlvd John T. and D.L. Black.
The above were all the living children of Sam Black. Dau. Dorcas Black Phillips was deceased.

1863, 6 Nov. Caldwell Co. Bk U, p. 250, John Black of Crittenden Co. sold 75 acres land in Caldwell Co. on Donaldson Fork of Tradewater River for $400 to Thomas J. Wilds of Caldwell Co. Land was part of 2 surveys, part of a 200 acre survey patented to Isaac Bullard, assignee of Elisha Baldwin and part of a 200 acre survey patented to Samuel Black, bounded John L. Adamson corner etc to S.B. Brelsford line etc. Recorded same day. Signed John and Mgt. Jane Black.

Note that in 1813, Alex. Stevenson appt Hugh Stevenson to transfer plat and certif. to Aner Shaw, 200 acres of George Kinkead's Christian Co. KY land and another 200 acres of Geo. Kinkead's Livington Co. KY land. Thus, Geo. Kinkead seems intimately connected to Shaw or Black or both. Some of George Kinkead land later became Caldwell Co.

Centerville, near Fredonia, was the first Co. seat for Livingston Co. It is just a highway marker now. The Army had large supplies of munitions there for the troops who

accompanied the Indians on the "Trail of Tears" in __ yr. The Co. seat was moved to Salem, near Marion, before being moved to Smithland. Were the Centerville records moved to Smithland?

The maiden name of Sam III´s mother Mary, and that of Keturah´s mother Anner is not known. Since Sam III named ch. with the middle name of Logan and Wilson, they are clues to these maiden names. (James Wilson of Caldwell Co. was b. Scotland, not related).

(Ref: Ky Geny and Biog. IV, p. 2), for what)?

Sam's mother MARY were the 1st few ch named after Blacks ?

Ch. of Samuel Black III Gen. 4. IV-A, p. 32, (P.P.).
+ Keturah SHAW

#4
1. Celestine Logan,
   b. 29 Dec. 1804, Fredonia, Caldwell Co. Ky.
   m. 9 Dec. 1824, Caldwell Co. Ky, Hiram Hawkins Brelsford, (1802-1858). d. Ft. Scott, Ks.
   d. 9 July 1855, KY.
   bur. small Brelsford Cem, near Crider, Ky, private farmland.

#5 IV-B, p. 32, (P.P.). (was middle name Keturah ?)
2. Mary Katherine,
   b. June 6, 1807, Caldwell Co, Ky.
   m. Nov. 26, 1829, Caldwell Co, William D. Miller, (Feb. 27, 1803, S.C.- Apr 4, 1872).
   d. Aug. 7, 1864, Caldwell Co.
   Both bur. Wilds Cem.

IV-C, p. 32, (P.P.).
3. Samuel IV
   b. 1810, Caldwell Co. d. Aug. 12, 1816, 7th yr.
   Wilds Cem.

#6 IV-D, p. 32, (P.P.).
4. Dorcas Patrick
   b. Nov. 10, 1811, KY.
   m. 29 Nov. 1834, Maxwell Pope Phillips.
   d. Oct. 15, 1835, Caldwell Co. Wilds Cem.

#7 IV-E, p. 32, (P.P.).
5. James "Shaw"
   b. 1814, Caldwell Co. Ky
   m. 29 Mar/April 1839, Jane Dodds Peden (15 Nov. 1819-10 Sept. 1878), d/o Robert of Spartanburg S.C.
   d. 23 April 1885.
   Think bur. Bethlehem cem.

Not found 1840 census
Dan'l James + John living next each other prob the other Black fam

#8 IV-F, p. 33, (P.P.).
6. David "Lowery"

A b. Oct. 3, 1816, Caldwell Co. Ky.
m1. 24/27 Nov. 1845, Caldwell Co. Ky, Mariah Elizabeth Trotter, d/o Polly Waters/Robt. Trotter.
no prf ? possibly m2. ___ Mann (letter to Georgia Black Baker from cousin Mary Black Hansard).
d. Feb. 23, 1899, 82 yrs, 4 mo, 20 days in Aransas Pass, Tx.
(Ref. Beth. Ch. rec. Crider, Ky; also Mary Black Hansard).

IV-G, p. 33, (P.P.).
7. William Wilson Black,
b. 10 Nov. 1819.
d. Dec. 26, 1821, 3rd yr of life.
Bur. Wilds Cem. Crider, Ky.

#6 IV-H, p. 33, (P.P.).
8. John Thomas Black,
b. 21 Nov 1822, Caldwell Co. Ky.
m. 10 Sept. 1846, Critt. Co. Mgt. J. Newcom 24 Aug. 1826, Critt.- 17 Oct. 1917, Critt. Co. Ky, (Probate).
d. 3 Dec. 1887 (g.s. Gordon), Critt. Co. Ky.
Both bur. family cem. on home farm.

Note: since several were known by their middle names look for publ. info. with those names also.

32

NOTES

Dorcas Amelia Shaw, was d/o William Shaw and Mary Waters who m2 Robert Trotter. William was bro. of Keturah. Dorcas, prob. niece of Keturah Shaw Black, m. 1838, Francis Wilson Dodds, s/o Francis Dodds and Mary Ann Shaw. Francis m2. Mrs. Charity Guess. Mary Ann was sister of Keturah.

no proof

FHL lists William Erwin Black of Azhurst Arizona as a descendant of Sam and Keturah Black. Desc. Catherine A.C. Porter was the Mormon desc. of William E. Black. She resided 544 E. 2nd Ave. Mesa, Ariz. in 1930's. I do not know how these people descend. The only sons were James Shaw, David Lowery and John Thomas for any desc.

Black Black poss to connect of Sam II Black

Add info. abt will of one Samuel Black in another nearby KY county, earlier than when our Sam died.

III

Notes:
One Samuel Black in SC and Mo records:

1. A Sam Black was a witness to Administration of the estate of Mary Tate Davis in Newberry Co. SC in 1795. James Black was a witness to her 1791 will. Our Sam had a bro. James. Mary Davis was grandmother of Maria Eliz. Trotter who married David Lowery Black, s/o Sam and Keturah. To date, I have not found what connection our Black family might have had to the Davis family in the 1790's in SC. The Davis family were in Va before SC.

2. 1796, Dec. A Sam Black was in the New Madrid area of Missouri having no property. This was when it was a Territory of France and called Upper Louisiana.
Ramsay there early, too.

3. A Sam Black claimed land on the Mississippi River, New Madrid District. This land was granted in 1811 to Sam Black or his legal Representatives. This was the area where the Waters and Trotter families resided.

Thos. W. Waters, father of Polly (Waters) (Shaw) Trotter resided 1802, where Commerce, Scott Co. Missouri now stands, near New Madrid.
New Madrid is less than 100 miles from Crider area of Ky where Sam settled. Wm Shaw, prob. s/o James Sr., and Wm's wife Polly Waters, mother of Maria Trotter, appear in a deed with the heirs of Thos. W. Waters in 1826/7 in Scott Co. Mo. Mary Davis, of the 1795 estate listed above, was the mother of Polly Waters. Sam Black and William Shaw became brothers in law in 1804, and also were ~~probably~~ Perhaps cousins through Sam's grandmother Catherine Shaw.

JAMES SHAW AND WIFE ANNER

It seems important to future researchers to document the parents of Keturah Shaw, wife of Sam Black, although they are not part of the main body of this work. An interesting narrative of the life of James Shaw can be found in Emily Croom's Ky Brelsford and Kin.

Keturah's father, James Shaw, d. May 15, 1803, 52 yrs. Her her mother Anner Shaw, d. June 11, 1825, 74 yrs. Both bur. Wilds cem. in what is now Caldwell Co. Ky, was Livingston Co. when James died. Also in Wilds, her bro. John Shaw d. 1835, 40 yr. (Dorothy Dean Cook supposedly copied a handwritten bk at Smithland, Ky narrating the Shaw family which says James was b. 1738, (not correct). Says James m ca 1773, prob. ok).

James was s/o Wm Shaw who was alive in Davidson Co. Tn in 1790. Estimate his birth ca 1700-1730, possibly in VA or NC. Perhaps resided on New River in what is now Wythe Co. Va if Wm Shaw Rev. War Pension S1338 was his son. Joseph Shaw of Davidson Co. Tn was probably another brother of James. Another possible brother of James may have died early in TN and left widow Olive.

Anner Shaw, wd of James, named daus. Mary Ann Dodds, Dorcas Shaw and son John Shaw in her will of 1816. Her dau. Keturah and son in law Sam Black were witnesses, although Keturah was not a beneficiary. Perhaps she had received her share at a prior time.

ADD Hugh Kercobe also witn

Aug 16 BK A P 413-414 Caldwell Co Ky

An 1822 deed with Anner and her ch. selling a lot in Davidson Co. Tn names all her then living ch. and her 2 sons who d without issue. In that deed, dau. Mary Stephenson was named and her Dodds dau. was called Anner. Apparently she was called by her middle name.

James Shaw was the Issuing Commissary for the Illinois Reg't. in Rev. War. He petitioned for reimbursement for sundry supplies furnished by Shaw to the (Kaskaskia) Ill. Reg't. during Rev. War. See House of Delegates, 1793, p. 2. Ref; Va. Soldiers of 1776, by Louis A. Burgess, p. 1259. His petition found in Caldwell Co. Courthouse, also.

James was a first settler at Ft. Nashboro, now Nashville, Tn. He operated the first ferry there. He received a land grant for staying to protect the fort from Indians when most of the settlers abandoned the area. Moved to Caldwell, Ky abt. 1793.

James Shaw was at Nashboro with de Montbruen who had been at Kaskaskia when he was there. Timothy de Montbruen, a fur trader, had a military warrant for 3 parcels of land in Caldwell Co. Ky in 1797, 422 acres on Skinframe Creek and 450 acres on Donaldson's Fork of Tradewater River and 1777 acres on Little River and Old Eddy Trace. Did James Shaw move to Caldwell Co. because of de Montbruen's influence? Flinn, an early settler of Caldwell Co. was also from Davidson Co. Tn. (Hist. Caldwell Co).

Maiden name of Anner unknown to me. Possibilities are Kincade/Kinkaid, Greer, Wilson, Stevenson/Stephenson, Stewart/Stuart, McDowell, Dodds or Ewing.

Anner owned land from original patent of Geo. Kinkead that was originally in Livingston Co, the part that later became Caldwell Co. Ky. When she sold that land in 181_, she named Hugh Stevenson POA. Hugh Stevenson sold land to heirs of Matthew Stevenson in 181_. Matt Stevenson was her son in law.

X (? Hugh Kinkade witnessed Anner's will 1816) Hugh Kinkade m Eliz. Greer in 1817, (reck date). Abner & Mary Greer gave consent for this marriage of his dau.

m 20 Oct 1816 by John Barnett Presb Ch OK bond 30 Sep 1816 Consent Sep 28 1817 Kenkade was ? aged

Abner Greer witnessed an 1822 document in Caldwell Co. when Anner and her ch. were selling land in Davidson Co. Tn.

Jonathan Greer of Hopkinsville, Ky, b 1804 SC, had son Abner b 1834, who moved to Scott Co Mo.

The Ewing and Wilson names were carried down by ch. of the family. Finis Ewing was a prominent preacher and family may have named after him, so Ewing not such a contender for her maiden name.

The family had numerous connections to the Dodds family.

Stewart/Stuart connection to Shaw appears in _____.

1814, Caldwell Bk B, p 104, Anner Shaw sells to Alex'r Orr. (Think he b. Tn bef. 1764).

Most of Ky was once part of Fincastle Co. Va. one James Shaw's sister Dorcus, d/o Wm Shaw m. John Heldruth in 1774 in Fincastle Co. Va. James was surety. Don't know if that was our family. John Heldrith owned land on head of Love's Mill Creek N.E. side of patent line of Jos. Eldridge, land where Wm Shaw, resided on a branch of Love's Mill Creek of Reed

Creek (p 69 and 100, The Roanoke of Colonial Days 1740-1783 by F.M. Kegley. Further study of this book and maps should pinpoint where that Shaw family came from and perhaps give more clues to whether it was our Shaw family. Peter Hildreth was connected with our Shaw or Black family in Ky.

Livingston Co. Ky, deeds, v1, by Brenda Joyce Jerome refers to our known Shaw family.

p. 14 - Bk A, p. 172, 3 Sept. 1804, Wm Shaw, bro. of James Shaw Jr. dec´d and one of his heirs; appoints his bro., David Shaw, to sell in his name, Lot # 111 in Nashville, Tn, which they inherited from James Shaw Jr., and to convey William Shaw´s interest in said lot to John Overton.
Test: Regin Davidge, Matthew Lodge, Jas. M. McLaughlin. Signed William Shaw. Proved 5 Sept. 1804. (This William Shaw was prob. the husb. of Mary Waters who m2 Robert Trotter, and also the William Shaw who was surety for the marriage bond of his sister Keturah Shaw and Sam Black which was filed at Centerville, then the County seat of Livingston Co.).

v. 2 , Bks D & E. 1818-1822 and loose papers, 1799-1804.
Index states:
D. Shaw, p. 93.
David Shaw, pp. 28, 34, 37, 66, 70, 96, 112, 132.
James p 120
James Shaw, p. 121 locates 200 add´l claim on branch of Donelson Fork of Tradwater Riv. adjacent Sam Vall´s NE corner, Stephen Pirkins line and John Ead´s line and corner.
Keturah, p 122
Robert pp 10, 25, 27.
William pp 65, 112, 120, 132.
William Shaw, p 121, locates 200 acres on a branch of Piny Fork of Tradewater Riv. (Ck out Piney Fork).

A printed bk in Smithland, Livingston Co. Ct house lists on Index, p 202:
David Shaw, p 236, (L/C), p. 246 - app´r Wm Simpson, dec´d, p. 248 - Ferry permit, p 279 - ferry.
James Shaw, p 204 (L/C), p 279, - Ferry.
Keturah Shaw, p 210, (L/C).
Mary Shaw, p 228, (L/C).
Wm Shaw, p 46 (L/C), p 159, (R/O), 204, (L/C) x2, p 279, ferry, p 209 - test.

Livingston Co. printed bk found in Smithland Ct House lists census or tax list:
1818 p 26:

David Shaw, 1 white male over 21, no blacks, 3 horses, 200 acres.
David Shaw again, 195 acres.

p. 44, date not copied for:
David Shaw 1 white male over 21, no blacks, 2 horses, 200 acres, Deer Creek, and on Claylick the following - 600 acres, 200 acres, 200 acres, 240 acres, 200 acres.

p. 64, date not copied for:
David Shaw, 1 white male over 21, no blacks, 3 horses, 202 acres, Deer Creek, Liv. Co. 200 acres again, 195 Claylick.

1820 census, Livingston Co. Ky lists David Shaw, 26-45 yrs, female same age group, (poss. s/o Wm Shaw Jr, 1st cousin to Keturah Shaw. Her bro. David was deceased by 1822). He had 2 males under 10, 1 female under 10, 2 fem. 16-26. He must have been at least age 36.

1830 census, Livingston, David Shaw, 40-50 yrs, female same age, 2 males under 5, 1 male 5-10, 1 male 10-15, one male 15-20, 1 fem under 5, 1 fem 5-10, 2 fem 2 fem 15-20, 1 fem 20-30.

NOTES for clues to maiden name of Anner, wf of James Shaw.

DODDS
Earliest Dodds I found was James Francis, b. ca 1740-50, m by 1774 to Agnes McMeechen. He d. 1796/7 in SC or Tn. Two of his ch. went to Caldwell Co. The Dodds family intermarried several times with Shaw and Brelsford in Caldwell Co. Ky. Two other sons m. Perkins. There are Perkins in Wilds cem. See page on Celestine Brelsford and Francis Marion Dodds.

Anner's dau. Mary Anner Shaw Dodds named a child Francis Wilson and another Finis Ewing Dodds in 1822. Sam Black and Keturah Shaw named a ch. with middle name Wilson in 1819. (James Wilson in Caldwell Co. was b. Scotland, a different family, not related). A Wm Wilson was in Augusta Co. Va. in 1769, see Chaulkley, p. 107.

Was Perkins family rel. to Shaw? James Shaw land adjoined Perkins in Livingston Co. and Perkins bur. Wilds cem. Perkins fam. was in Mo or SC reck.

STEWART/STUART
Genealogies of Ky Families, 0-Y, p. 326-327 mentions Stewart/Shaw connections. John Stuart m. Mary Shaw. His

bro. James m. Mgt. and was heir of maj. Robt Stuart in 1782. James was in Militia 1754, Rockbridge Co. Va. Res. Borden's Tract Augusta Co. Va, 1767 age 30-37. To Montgomery Co. before 1782. He may have been the man who owned land on New River opposite mouth of Wolf Crk with Andrew Reid, 1775, (of Rockbridge Co., son in law of Sam McDowell of Jessamine Co. Ky). Ralph Stuart later lived nearby. James Stewart and Andrew Reid were assignees of John Hill. This James would be of age to be bro. of Anner, wf of James Shaw. The author surmised without proof that James d. in Knox Co. Tn in 1815. His ch were: Jane Moore, Mgt Moore, Robt, John, James, Andrew and Joseph. His son Andrew Stewart's will of 1817, Lincoln Co. Tn, leaves a silk dress to his cousin Dorcas Shaw. James and Anner Shaw named a dau. Dorcas, b. 1789/90. Note that in Early Adventurers on Western Waters by Kegley, Dorcas, 21 yrs, d/o Wm Shaw, m John Heldreth Feb 9, 1775. James Shaw was surety.

John Stuart of Middle river, Augusta Co. Va had a sister Mary who m. Andrew Shaw.

A John Stuart m. Mary Shaw in Ire. and res. nr a Shaw fam. in Rockbridge Co. Va.

Wm Stuart, prob. s/o Hugh, m. Jane, d/o Wm Shaw. They both went from Chester Co. SC to Christian Co. Ky.

James Stewart of Christian Co. Ky m Susan Colvin from Chester Co. SC. Colvin fam. allied with the Stewarts.

An Andrew Shaw m. Mary Stewart, (p. 106, Chaulkley).
Lots of Stewarts in Caldwell Co.

find Hugh will

✓ Kinkead/Kincaid
Kincade men witn. 1816 will of Anner Shaw, ok but this name also found in an earlier Sam Black will in Albemarle Co. Va. Would not surprise me to find Kincade related. Kincaid had an early land patent in Caldwell Co. Think Sam Black settled on this land, reck.

Colwell Sam Kinkard had sons Wm George Hugh Land Boundary dispute 1820 prop 5 mi N? Princeton

EWING
Andrew Ewing b. 1740 was in Davidson Co. Tn with James Shaw, 1787. Andrew was a close friend of James Robertson and was a Legislator. He was s/o Wm Ewing and Sarah Shannon. Alexander Ewing was also in Tn with Shaw. If Anner was from this family, would need to find other ch. of Wm. Clan Ewing of Scotland by Elbert Wm R. Ewing, 1922 lists the families of 2 brothers, Robt and Chas. Ewing who came to Am. 1735-40. They both m. Baker sisters. From this line was an Andrew; an Alexander of Amelia Co. Va in 1753; Rev. Finis Ewing b. perhaps by 1766 or 1773, was s/o Robert. He was a preacher of Cumberland Presb. Ch. Finis spent his early manhood in

Roge
Hugh Kincaid m
Eliza Green d/o Abner + Mary
1816

Sam Kincade
in Caldwell Co
1809 - 1814

Tn, in 1794 and earlier, was in Davidson Co. Many of this Ewing fam. including Finis went to Ky, Finis to Christian Co. The progeny of Anner Shaw may also have named ch. only because of admiration for this man, even if not related. If Anner was related, she would be dau. of one of the 2 brothers Robt and Charles.

Ch. of James and Anner from Cook info. reck dates my info.

1. William, b 13 April 1775, d. April 3, 1826, m 4 Sept. 1808, Commerce, Mo, Mary "Polly" Waters b. 14 April 1790, Newberry Co. SC or Md, d. 1 Nov 1858, Caldwell Co. Mo. She was d/o Thos. Willoughby Waters and 2nd wf Frances Davis. Polly m2 by 1829, Robert Trotter and res. Mo 1829/30.
2. David b 1777, d. without issue.
3. Keturah, b m Samuel Black
4. Mary "Anner" b 1782, m ca 1839, Francis Wilson Dodds.
5. Mary/Mae b. 1784, d after 1840, m Sept. 12, 1806, Matthew Stevenson who d. 1815. d 1813 prob
6. Dorcus b 1790, Logan Co. Ky.
7. John 1794-1835, unm. (Cook has him as James).
8. James.

William interests us here because his wife Polly Waters m Robt Trotter and had ch. Maria Eliz. Trotter who m David Lowery Black, s/o Sam and Keturah Shaw Black.

Mary Anner's husband Dodds family interests us here because Dodds relation Martha Jane, d/o David S. Dodds m Charles L. Trotter d/o Polly Waters and Robt Trotter as well as other Dodds intermarriages with Black/Brelsford family.

Mary/Mae Stevenson interests us here because their child Matthew McClelland Stevenson m Polly Stewart Phillips who m2 John Waters Shaw, s/o Wm and Polly Waters Shaw. Polly Stewart Phillips brother Maxwell Pope Phillips m1 Dorcas Black, d/o Sam and Keturah Shaw Black, m2 Evelina K. Shaw, d/o Wm and Polly Waters Shaw.

The Phillips siblings were ch/o John Phillips and Jane Morrow. Jane had m a Black prior that was not related to Sam Black line. Margaret Jane Newcomb who m John Thomas Black, s/o Sam and Keturah Shaw Black was a granddaughter of Jane Morrow and John Phillips.

What a tangled web we weave!

1880 United States Census

Census Place: Greenup, Greenup, Kentucky
Source: FHL Film 1254417 National Archives Film T9-0417 Page 29A

	Relation	Sex	Marr	Race	Age	Birthplace
Joseph BELFORD Occ: Farmer	**Self**	**M**	**M**	**W**	**36**	**KY** Fa: --- Mo: ---
Clarinda BELFORD Occ: Keeping House	Wife	F	M	W	36	VA Fa: VA Mo: VA
Jennie BELFORD	Dau	F	S	W	16	KY Fa: KY Mo: VA
Thomas BELFORD	Son	M	S	W	12	KY Fa: KY Mo: VA
Onie BELFORD	Dau	F	S	W	7	KY Fa: KY Mo: VA
Miretta BELFORD	Dau	F	S	W	5	KY Fa: KY Mo: VA
Ellis BELFORD	Son	M	S	W	3	KY Fa: KY Mo: VA

Census Place: Greenup, Greenup, Kentucky
Source: FHL Film 1254417 National Archives Film T9-0417 Page 38C

	Relation	Sex	Marr	Race	Age	Birthplace
Benjamin BELFORD Occ: Farmer	**Self**	**M**	**M**	**W**	**25**	**KY** Fa: PA Mo: KY
Aurelia BELFORD Occ: Keeping House	Wife	F	M	W	26	OH Fa: OH Mo: OH
Edward BELFORD	Son	M	S	W	4	KY Fa: KY Mo: OH
George BELFORD	Son	M	S	W	2	KY Fa: KY Mo: OH
Elizabeth BELFORD	Dau	F	S	W	1	KY Fa: KY Mo: OH

Census Place: Old Town, Greenup, Kentucky
Source: FHL Film 1254417 National Archives Film T9-0417 Page 95B

	Relation	Sex	Marr	Race	Age	Birthplace
James BELFORD Occ: Farmer	**Self**	**M**	**M**	**W**	**41**	**KY** Fa: PA Mo: KY
Rachel BELFORD Occ: Keeping House	Wife	F	M	W	38	KY Fa: VA Mo: KY
George BELFORD Occ: Working On Farm	Son	M	S	W	18	KY Fa: KY Mo: KY
Charles BELFORD Occ: Working On Farm	Son	M	S	W	13	KY Fa: KY Mo: KY
Lola E. BELFORD Occ: At Home	Dau	F	S	W	10	KY Fa: KY Mo: KY
Harriet B. BELFORD	Dau	F	S	W	9	KY Fa: KY Mo: KY
William BELFORD	Son	M	S	W	6	KY Fa: KY Mo: KY
Finley BELFORD	Son	M	S	W	4	KY Fa: KY Mo: KY
Pearly BELFORD	Dau	F	S	W	2	KY Fa: KY Mo: KY

Copyright © 2000 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved.

1880 United States Census

Census Place: Mayfield, Graves, Kentucky
Source: FHL Film 1254415 National Archives Film T9-0415 Page 172B

	Relation	Sex	Marr	Race	Age	Birthplace		
Thomas W. BRELSFORD Farmer	**Self**	**M**	**M**	**W**	**39**	**KY**		1841
Julia BRELSFORD	Wife	F	M	W	33	KY	Ky	Va
Fannie BRELSFORD	Dau	F	S	W	21	KY	Ky	Ky
Willie BRELSFORD Farm	Son	M	S	W	19	KY	"	"
X Celestina BRELSFORD Farm	Son	M	S	W	16	KY	"	"
Effie BRELSFORD	Dau	F	S	W	10	KY		
Milton BRELSFORD	Son	M	S	W	7	KY		
Jimmie BRELSFORD	Son	M	S	W	4	KY		
Allie SULLIVAN	SDau	F	S	W	17	KY		
Mollie SULLIVAN	SDau	F	S	W	12	KY		

no births for par.

Census Place: Eddyville, Lyon, Kentucky
Source: FHL Film 1254430 National Archives Film T9-0430 Page 31A

	Relation	Sex	Marr	Race	Age	Birthplace			
William B BRELSFORD farmer	**Self**	**M**	**M**	**W**	**62**	**KY**	Tn	Ky	1818
Martha BRELSFORD	Wife	F	M	W	46	KY	Ky	Ky	1834
Walker BRELSFORD farm	Son	M	S	W	18	KY	"	"	1862
Eva BRELSFORD	Dau	F	S	W	14	KY	"	"	1866
William BRELSFORD	Son	M	S	W	12	KY		"	1868
Helen BRELSFORD	Dau	F	S	W	8	KY	"	"	1872
Ollie BRELSFORD female	Son	M	S	W	6	KY	"	"	1874
Joseph BRELSFORD	Son	M	S	W	5	KY	Ky	Ky	1875
Rupert BRELSFORD	Son	M	S	W	2	KY	Ky	Ky	

1878

5/6 HH SK

Ch Carl Satterfield
not on census
b 1878
Why?
dau
Lillian md c fam

~~Look for Cash fam~~
~~Sarah Selena~~
~~Dau b1854 d1874~~
~~m J.M. Cash 1873~~
~~+ Henry Thomas Buel 1858~~
~~Wm Conway~~

Ky Deaths
Jefferson H
Brelsford
d Calloway Ky
77 yr 7/1/1918
V35 cert 17228

1918
77
1841

~~Ollie + James~~ Lewis
~~Helen Gatewood~~
~~Wm Ross~~ J Paducah Ky
~~Son Jasper~~
~~Eva + Nathan Castleberry~~
~~Maggie~~ Conway
~~where?~~

8/17/01

Copyright © 2000 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved.

~~Nathan Chandler d 1910 Ky~~
* James Thomas d St Louis Mo
~~Frank Cash~~ d Dallas TX

1880 United States Census

Census Place: Princeton, Caldwell, Kentucky
Source: FHL Film 1254406 National Archives Film T9-0406 Page 451B

yes

	Relation	Sex	Marr	Race	Age	Birthplace	Occ	Fa	Mo
* **J. M. CASH**	**Self**	**M**	**M**	**W**	**29**	**KY**	Farmer	KY	KY
Mattie CASH	Wife	F	M	W	20	KY	Keeping House	KY	NC
Leonard CASH	Son	M	S	W	1	KY		KY	KY

prob 2nd wf
m abt 1879
Sarah Selenah Brel d/o WmB
d 1874
no issue

Census Place: Princeton, Caldwell, Kentucky
Source: FHL Film 1254406 National Archives Film T9-0406 Page 456D

	Relation	Sex	Marr	Race	Age	Birthplace	Occ	Fa	Mo
F. A. CASH	**Self**	**M**	**M**	**W**	**42**	**KY**	Farmer	KY	KY
Tobthia A. CASH	Wife	F	M	W	29	KY	Keeping House	OH	KY
J. B. CASH	Son	M	S	W	8	KY	At School	KY	KY
Mark CASH	Son	M	S	W	6	KY	At School	KY	KY
Owen B. CASH	Son	M	S	W	4	KY		KY	KY
Luta M. CASH	Dau	F	S	W	5M	KY		KY	KY
Sam RODGERS	Other	M	S	W	18	KY	Works On Farm	KY	IN

Census Place: Harmony, Caldwell, Kentucky
Source: FHL Film 1254406 National Archives Film T9-0406 Page 517D

yes

	Relation	Sex	Marr	Race	Age	Birthplace	Occ	Fa	Mo
William CONWAY	**Self**	**M**	**M**	**W**	**26**	**KY**	Farmer	VA	KY
X Mary P. CONWAY Brelsford	Wife	F	M	W	23	KY	Keeping House	KY	KY
Ira M. CONWAY	Dau	F	S	W	5M	KY		KY	KY
Henry E. CONWAY	Brother	M	S	W	24	KY	Farmer	VA	KY
E. HOLLAND	Other	M	S	B	19	KY	Farm Laborer	KY	KY

d/o Wm B

Census Place: Eddyville, Lyon, Kentucky
Source: FHL Film 1254430 National Archives Film T9-0430 Page 7A

No

	Relation	Sex	Marr	Race	Age	Birthplace	Occ	Fa	Mo
L. F. CASH	**Self**	**M**	**M**	**W**	**56**	**KY**		VA	VA
Sarah CASH	Other	F		W	50	KY		SC	KY
Thomas L. CASH	Other	M	S	W	19	KY		KY	KY
Samuel G. CASH	Other	M	S	W	16	KY		KY	KY

Copyright © 2000 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved.

1880 United States Census

Census Place: Harmony, Caldwell, Kentucky
Source: FHL Film 1254406 National Archives Film T9-0406 Page 517D

		Relation	Sex	Marr	Race	Age	Birthplace	
	William CONWAY	**Self**	**M**	**M**	**W**	**26**	**KY**	
	Occ: Farmer						Fa: VA	Mo: KY
X	Mary P. CONWAY Breds	Wife	F	M	W	23	KY	
	Occ: Keeping House						Fa: KY	Mo: KY
Ivy	Ira M. CONWAY IVY MAE	Dau	F	S	W	5M	KY	
							Fa: KY	Mo: KY
	Henry E. CONWAY	Brother	M	S	W	24	KY	
	Occ: Farmer						Fa: VA	Mo: KY
	E. HOLLAND	Other	M	S	B	19	KY	
	Occ: Farm Laborer						Fa: KY	Mo: KY

Keep for
Notes
Helens
Jefferson
Ophelia
Orr

Harriet
Robert
Charlie
etc

Copyright © 2000 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved.

1880 United States Census

Census Place: Eddyville, Lyon, Kentucky
Source: FHL Film 1254430 National Archives Film T9-0430 Page 7A

No

	Relation	Sex	Marr	Race	Age	Birthplace
L. F. CASH	**Self**	**M**	**M**	**W**	**56**	**KY** Fa: VA Mo: VA
Sarah CASH	Other	F		W	50	KY Fa: SC Mo: KY
Thomas L. CASH	Other	M	S	W	19	KY Fa: KY Mo: KY
Samuel G. CASH	Other	M	S	W	16	KY Fa: KY Mo: KY
Marha CASH	Other	F	S	W	11	KY Fa: KY Mo: KY

Census Place: Eddyville, Lyon, Kentucky
Source: FHL Film 1254430 National Archives Film T9-0430 Page 30D

No

	Relation	Sex	Marr	Race	Age	Birthplace
George CASH Occ: Farmer	**Self**	**M**	**M**	**W**	**51**	**KY** Fa: VA Mo: VA
Sarah CASH Occ: Keeping House	Wife	F	M	W	51	KY Fa: VA Mo: VA
James CASH Occ: Works On Farm	Son	M	S	W	18	KY Fa: KY Mo: KY

Census Place: Eddyville, Lyon, Kentucky
Source: FHL Film 1254430 National Archives Film T9-0430 Page 30D

No

	Relation	Sex	Marr	Race	Age	Birthplace
Lewis CASH Occ: Farmer	**Self**	**M**	**M**	**W**	**51**	**KY** Fa: VA Mo: VA
Martha CASH Occ: Keeping House	Wife	F	M	W	47	MO Fa: KY Mo: KY
Florida CASH Occ: At Home	Dau	F	S	W	14	KY Fa: KY Mo: KY
Huolett CASH	Son	M	S	W	11	KY Fa: KY Mo: KY
Seria CASH	Dau	F	S	W	8	KY Fa: KY Mo: KY
L. CASH	Son	M	S	W	6	KY Fa: KY Mo: KY

~~need JM Cash m 1873~~
~~+ Sarah b 1854~~

Copyright © 2000 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved.

Gen. 4. IV-A, p. 32, (P.P.). Should also appear before p. 71.

CELESTINE LOGAN BLACK AND HIRAM HAWKINS BRELSFORD

4. Celestine Logan was d/o Sam Black III (Sam II, SamI) and Keturah Shaw. Born 29 Dec 1804 nr Fredonia, Caldwell, Ky, d. (9 Aug 1855, Caldwell Tn rec) July 9, 1855 cem. listing and bible and Nathan Brelsford family hist., age 53, Apoplexy, bur. nr Crider Ky, Brelsford Cem. with her daughters Emeline Brelsford and Mary Jane Brelsford Robinson.

There are only 5 readable stones in this cem. Unplaced in family, are two fieldstone graves: C. N., b. 1826, d. 1914; L.C.N., b. 1827, d. 1904. There are many other graves in this abandoned cem. which I viewed in Sept 1991. It is interesting to wonder if other stones are face down in the soil and potentially readable. The cem. is about a half mile or so off the road near Crider on private property, is overgrown and in a woods. Celestine's gravestone is a large imposing spire.

It would appear that the original road was accessible and leading to the Brelsford home but the road was relocated. Mr. Traylor, a local resident states that there is the foundation of a building about a half mile from the cem. on top of the hill. This may have been the Hiram Hawkins Brelsford home.

Celestine L. Black married Hiram Hawkins Brelsford Dec. 9, 1824, Caldwell Ky, at Methodist Ch., by Rev. Edmund Wilcox. (P.P. calls him Abram). Hiram was s/o Nathan Brelsford and Elizabeth Ann Garner, d/o Henry. Hiram was born in Ohio, 10 Feb 1802, (perhaps Ross Co. or Ross tnsp, Butler Co. Ohio) He grew up in Christian Co. Ky, Cumberland Valley, western Ky, from age 2. He d. 27 Dec 1858, (bible owned by Baxter). Bethlehem Presb. at + her family lore says he d. Fort Scott KS Bourbon Co.

Bible record ~~were~~ Chillicothe 10 Jany 1802

many of Hiram's ch were living @ Ft Scott KS in 1860.

Stonewall Jackson Baxter's family record states that Hiram died near Ft. Scott, Ks. (Emily Croom's KY Brelsford and Kin states Hiram d. 27 Dec. 1857, Caldwell Co. KY, place of burial unknown.)

SR acc. to son Nathan W Brels.

It has been said that his son Nathan Washington Brelsford believed that Hiram was born in Ross Co. Ohio. In 1800, Ross Co. was larger than at present. It encompassed all of Fayette, Madison, Franklin, Delaware; most of Union, Fairfield, Highland; half of Morrow, Knox, Licking, Hocking, Vinton, Jackson, Pike; some of Marion, Clinton, Green, Clark, Champaign and Logan.

need TaxList

The only counties in Indiana Territory 1800-1802 were Clark + Knox because Hiram maybe b. Indiana

There was a Henry Garner listed in Ross Tnsp, Butler Co. Ohio in 1820. It is believed that Eliz. Garner's father died abt 1808/10. There were also Brelsfords in Butler Co.

Elaine Baxter quotes from a letter from a Brelsford desc. who was a sister of Stonewall Jackson Baxter, Sr. The sister was quite friendly with Nathan Washington Brelsford. She wrote: when Celestine Black Brelsford died in 1855. Widowed Hiram Sr. moved to Kansas with his then unmarried children. He died soon after in Ks in 1858. Kansas was Indian Territory at this time. There were burials at Ft. Scott, and there is a National Park there. Research has not been done to find his grave.

The Bethlehem Cumberland Presbyterian Church in Crider, Ky has the following record:

Nathan Brelsfrod joined church 1845, left by letter 1857.
James Brelsford joined church 1856 by experience, left by letter 1857.
Evaline Brelsford joined church 1856 by experience, left by letter 1857. Rejoined ch. by letter 1864, d. 1865. She m. William P. Black, 1864, (s/o James Shaw Black).
Hiram Brelsford joined ch. 1 Aug. 1853 by experience, left by letter 1858. It does not say if Hiram Sr or Jr. I am inclined to believe this was Hiram Jr.

In March 1857, Hiram Sr. sold his farm to Finis Ewing Dodds, his wf's cousin from the Shaw side of her lineage. This fits with a move out of town that year.

Since all of the above were children of Hiram Sr., we might reconstruct that the family moved to Ks in 1857 and left aftr there before 1860 census. James moved to S. Dakota. Ref. letter from him telling of his marr. in S. Dakota. Evaline, Hiram Jr. and Nathan returned to Caldwell Co. Ky.

Hiram and Celestine res. Crittenden Co. for a time before marriage, moved to Caldwell Co. by 1824. He was on Caldwell Co. tax roll, 1826. In 1830, he res. next to Sam Black III, Celestine's father. In 1833, he res. Donaldson's Fork, Tradewater River, 200 acres.

Hiram was s/o Nathan Brelsford, (28 Feb. 1775-29 Jul 1839, d. Caldwell Co. KY), and Eliz. Ann Garner, (8 Jan 1782 VA-May 1863 Wright Co. MO) d/o Henry. Nathan settled in Christian Co. Ky and had 10 Ch. Henry Garner had property in Hampshire and Frederick Co. Va.

Aug p. 303 Dist I

1850 census, Caldwell Co. #350, #350, Hiram H. Brelsford, 48 yrs, Farmer, RE $1000, b. Ohio, Celestine, 45 or 43 b. Caldwell, KY, ch. all b. Caldwell, KY, Sam'l B., 20, laborer, Eliz. 18,, Nathan W. 17, laborer, James M. 15, Hiram H. Jr., 13, Celestine D. 9, Maylon J. 8, Emeline, 6, John T. 3, Hiram's mother Eliz. Garner Brelsford, 68, b. Va, his bro. Ira, 43, laborer, b. Christian Co. Ky. ok 43 or 45 yr

Also in household 1850 census were: JIM ~~James Gass?/Gains?~~ GAINES, 43, mulatto b. Va, ~~24 yrs~~, Isabel SMITH ~~[illegible]ta?/Lassiter?~~, female, ~~24 or~~ 21 y black, no occup. b. Caldwell, Ky, Sam Witherspoon, 21, black laborer, b. Crittenden Co. Ky. Emily Croom calls them hired people, not slaves. Neighbors were: Jos. L. Robertson, 25, (was this ~~Robinson)~~ and wf Mary (Brelsford) Jane, 24 yrs, Hiram's dau.; Geo. W. and Mary A. Elder, b. Crittenden Co. Ky; Wm H. and Lucinda Young, b. Va. (get ages, clues).

Add 1860 census # Scott Nathan W head of household c bro [illegible] sib [illegible].

See Kentucky Brelsford and Kin by Emily Croom for narrative on this family.

Gen. 5. 13 Brelsford Children:

Only one of these sons, Wm Black Brelsford reported to have stayed in Ky.

6 Graves in area [illegible] No Graves

#10
1. Mary Jane
   b. Nov. 27, 1825.
   m. March 29, 1847 by Edward Groves or Graves, Caldwell, Ky, to Joseph L. Robinson, (Robison). (Robertson on census 1850) + marriage
   d. 28 Feb. 1864. Bible calls her Robison
   Bur. Brelsford Cem. Crider, Ky.
   (Ref: Ky Pioneers and Their Desc. Ila Earle Fowler, also Nathan Brels. fam. Hist.).

#11
2. Marjoram Calvin
   b. Jany 18, 1827, Caldwell Co. Ky.
   m. aft 1850, Jane Catherine Morrison, m Nancy Jane Morrison July 6 1855 Macoupin Co Il
   (1832-1875).
   d. July 3, 1881 (Bible + John Brels.) (18~~61? reck~~).
   To Dallas or Waco, Tx.

#12
3. William Black,
   b. 19 March 1828, Caldwell Co. Ky.
   m. 22 Jany 1852, Caldwell Co. KY, Martha Jane ("Patsy") Satterfield,
   d. 30 Apr. 1903, ?Caldwell Co. Ky.

(75yr)

Res. 1880 in Delaney KY when James Brelsf. wrote to him.

#13
4. Samuel Black,
b. 22 Nov. 1829, Caldwell Co. Ky.
m. 16 or 19 Feb. 1852, Caldwell Co. Ky, Deniciah Jane Turley, (69 yr)
m2. 4 Aug. 1888, TX, Martha T. Elder, wd of Mr. Barnett.
d. 20 Sept. 1899, Leesville Gonzales Co. Tx.

#14
5. Elizabeth Ann,
b. Oct. 6, 1831, Caldwell Co. Ky.
m. 16 or 19 Feb. 1852, John Lindsley Adamson, Skinframe, Caldwell, Ky.
d. Dec. 18, 1863, Caldwell Co. Ky, (Bethl. Presb. Ch. Rec.).

#15
6. Nathan Washington,
b. 31 March 1833 Caldwell Co., Ky.
m1. 17 Dec. 1862, Critt. Co. Ky, Marietta Jerusha Ditterline, d. 1871.
m2. 18 Nov. ?1873, Martha Jane Norwood (name looks like I.N. or J.N. on census).
d. May 13, 1919, Slayden, Gonzales Co. Tx.

Longest lived of all the ch. & the last to die. 86 yr

1860 Ft Scott KS Head of House c̄ siblings

#16
7. James Madison,
b. 22 Dec. 1834, Caldwell Co. Ky.
m. ?Frela ___, cousin acc. to Nathan Brels. fam. hist.).
~~Longest~~ (70 yr)
m. 25 Dec. 1878, S. Dakota, Emma J. Hodnett, from Maine, then 30 yrs old (his own letter).
d. 30 Sept. 1905, ? S. Dakota, of Lead, Lawrence Co in 1886 Res. Lead City 1880

1860 Ft Scott

#17
8. Hiram Hawkins Jr.
b. 4 Nov. 1836, Caldwell Co. KY.
m. 24 May 1864, Caldwell Co. KY, Emma Eliza Owen.
d. 7 Sept? 1877, (Baxter bible). July 7 1877

~~whereabouts in 1860~~?

#18
9. Celestine Delilah/Delia,
b. June 30, 1840, Caldwell Co. KY.
m. 18 Dec. 1862, Critt. Co. KY, Francis Marion W. Dodds, (cousin from Shaw line).
d. Feb. 11, 1899, Gonzales Co. Tx.
~~bur. Wilds Cem. nr Crider, Caldwell Co. Ky.~~ Bur TX
Res. Harwood Tx. No issue.

She 1860 Ft Scott

[illegible]
maybe s/o Nathan
1850 Trigg Co Ky
p 329 / Dist 2
B642

10. Maholan/Mahlon Jefferson,
b. Feb. 27, 1842, Caldwell Co. Ky,
d. Sept 17, 1860., unm. (Aug. 17, Bible).

1860
Ft Scott

(18 yr)
apparently

Did he die in KS?

X 11. Evaline,
Eveline b. Oct. 9, 1843, Caldwell Co. KY, Twin.
Eaveline m. Sept. 1864, KY by Rev. W.C. McGehee, to Wm P. Black, (cousin), s/o James Shaw Black. No issue. He m2., Mary Wilson who was prev. m. to Sam G. Leech.
d. July 30, 1865, 21 yrs, 9 mo, 21 d. (cem and ch. rec.). (July 17, other rec?).
Bur. Wild Cem. nr Crider, Caldwell Co. Ky.
See page __ on William P. Black, later this book.
Evaline joined Bethl. Presb. Ch. 24 Aug. 1856, by Experience, left by letter 1857, rejoined by letter 14 Aug. 1864.

1860
Ft Scott

12. Emeline,
b. Oct. 9, 1843, Caldwell Co. KY, Twin.
d. July 18, 1848. Caldwell Co. KY.
Bur. Brelsford Cem. nr Crider, Caldwell Co. Ky.

13. John Taylor,
b. Oct. 9, 1846, Caldwell Co. KY. (22 Oct 1846 Bible).
d. May 9, 1863, Caldwell Co. KY. Unm.

1860
Ft Scott

(16 yr)
apparently

Note: Sarah Brelsford, unplaced, joined Bethl. Cumb. Presb. Ch. Caldwell Co. KY abt 1830, left by letter 1843. Nathan Brelsford, the first known Brelsford, had a dau. Sarah, b. ca 1823. If she was this person, she was only about 7 yrs when joining church. Sarah, b. ca 1823 m. Joshua Selby, who was born ILL. ca 1812. They res. Arroyo Grande, San Luis Co. Ca in 1870.

Bible says gr parents
Nathan Brelsford
b. Va Feb 28 1775
d July 29 1838
Eliz (Garner) Brelsford
b Va Jan 8 1782
d 1863

Gen. 4 IV B, p. 32, PP. Should also appear before p. 71, P.P.

who was Mary Miller d 1861 Bethl ch rec

MARY KATHERINE BLACK AND WILLIAM D. MILLER

5. Mary, b. 6 June 1807, Caldwell Co. Ky, d. 7 Aug. 1864, born and died Caldwell Co. Ky. She was the d/o Sam Black III (Sam^2, Sam^1) and Keturah Shaw. She married 26 Nov. 1829, Caldwell Co. Ky, William D. Miller, who was born 27 Feb. 1803, South Carolina, died 4 April 1872, prob. Caldwell Co., (death listed in Bethl. Presb. Ch. rec). Dau. Nancy at mar. states her father b. Ala, (but see census which says b. SC) and her mother b. Caldwell Co. Ky. Both were buried Wilds Cem. Caldwell Co. near Crider, Ky.

> It is likely that he was related to J. H. and Laura Miller who had infant ch. Bpt. 4 Aug. 1872 at Bethl. Presb. Ch. Caldwell, Fransis King, Wm Lee and Stephen Hamilton Miller. 1854 Caldwell deed, Bk Q, p. 570 mentions John H. Miller and son Stephen, and another John Miller.

In 1850 census, Nancy Miller and husband Alfred Wilds and a child Alfred A. Sawyer, age 5, was living in household with Wm D. Miller. He was perhaps named after Alfred Wilds and could have been a child of his sister.

1850, Caldwell, Bk Q, p 423, Wm D. Miller and wf Mary sold to Thomas M. Ranken, 35 1/2 acres on Livingston Creek for $100, survey patented in name of Miller. Witn. W. B. Machen, F.W. Dodds.

1852, 30 Aug. Caldwell, Bk Q, p 170, 171. Samuel Black and William D. Miller and wf Mary K. Miller for love and affection, donaldson Tradewater, Jeptha Johnson corner, bounded John Trayler, Matthew Stevenson. Witn. Thomas M. McGough, A.T. Wilds.

1860 Caldwell Ky census, p 183. 1281 1281. W.D. Miller, 56 yrs, farmer, RE 1000, Personal 1520 b. SC, Mary, 52 yrs, b. Ky, W.D. Costilow, 11 yrs, b. Ky. Next door, was dau. Nancy and husb. Alfred Wilds. Other neighbors were G.W. Farmer, D. Stevenson, John Merrill, Wm Tosh, William Gibbs who had N. Rustin living with him and Dodds fam.

1870 Caldwell, Wm D. Miller residing with dau. Nancy and husb. Rustin, age 67, no occupation, b. S.C.

Ch. Miller: Gen. 5

#19

1. Nancy Jane

b. ca 1833 (or 1830) Caldwell Co. Ky.

m1. 8 June 1846, Alfred T. Wilds, b. Feb. 6, 1819, Tn, d. July 26, 1862, Caldwell, Ky, 43 yrs, 5 mo. 20 days. He was s/o Samuel Wilds, brother of Decatur Wilds who m. Sarah A. Traylor. Alfred bur. Wilds Cem. A laborer in 1850.

m2. 20 June 1869, age 36, Caldwell Co. Ky, Joseph "Hale" Rustin, 21 yrs, b. Roane Co. Tn, (Mar. Bk 9, p 295.

d.

b. 1 Jany 1848 Blount Co TN
d 24 aug 1927 Caldwell Co Ky

Notes:
Did they also have son W.D. Miller who m. Critt. Co. Ky 16 Oct. 1862, Mrs. Jane Carter. Mar. by Rev. T.J. Wilds, at Mrs. Jane Carter's home. Witn. J.P. Black and John Crider. ?

See Elzy Carter for formerly to David Shaw

There are earlier Millers bur. Blue Cem. close to Crider Cem. Mary and John poss. his par? Also Miller in Bethlehem Cem.

Millers belonging to Bethlehem Ch were: Steve H. and Frank K. Miller, teacher, John, Warren, Alice who m. Mr. Freeman. (Hist. tidbits Old Bethlehem printed Princeton Leader, Apr 28, 1977.

Sam Black was appraiser for 1815 inventory of Joseph Miller, along with James Morse and Sam Smith. Nov 1819 Sam Black AH Davis & James Morse Esq were ordered to settle c heirs

John Guess m Pernicia A. Grooms, consent bride's father, W.D. Miller, no date, (p 91 Kyle, listed with 1867 mar.).

Caldwell Ct Orders BK A 1819

Heirs of Joseph Miller were
Jno Miller & Elcey Miller Adm

Eben T. Miller 18
Eliza W " 17
Sam K - 14
Jno E. 11 yr
Polly R 10
Josephus M 8
Elcey C 6
Nancy L 3

Secy for these heirs c Elcey Miller Guardian was * HUGH KINCAID

This material is provided by Debbie Roberts

prob Crittenden Co Ky

The McKinley-Phillips Cemetery is located on the present-day David Haire farm on Nunn Switch Road. I'm not sure how many miles out that road it is, but he was kind enough to allow me entry to his farm to visit the graves of my long-ago relatives. I can tell you that it is very hard to get too, I had to go through several large fields before coming to it. It is located out in the middle of a large field in a grove of trees, exactly in the center of the field. I am not sure David Haire would want people trying to get to it, because of rutting up his fields before or during crop time. He did tell me and my family that we could go there anytime we wanted too, but we were very careful to not get into his crops which were being planted at the time. I believe it was in 1994 when I went there and copied down these names.

m Jane Morrow Black

The John Phillips listed 3-20-1767 was my Gr.Gr.Gr.Gr.Gr. Grandfather. He was born on the voyage across the Atlantic Ocean while coming to America. His parents were John George Robert Phillips and wife, Jane Edgar Phillips. They remained in North Carolina, but John arrived in Crittenden County in the March 1806. He was the first Phillips in my line to arrive in Crittenden County.

–5m Maxwell Pope Phillips m Dorcas Patrick Black

The cemetery started out being called just Mckinley Cemetery, but since mostly Phillips are buried there, the name was revised to include both familes, it is now called McKinley-Phillips Cemetery. Here are the list of graves located there:

X J.W. Phillips 2-12-1818- (this is only date on stone, but this was John Walker Phillips my Gr. Gr. Grandfather, and I know by research that he died 1-7-1900.)
Catherine S. Phillips daughter of William C. and M. A. Phillips. no dates left on stone.
M.A. Phillips 3-17-1817-2-18-1866
Almeda Phillips 9-28-1857 daughter of Wm. C. and Mary Phillips (only date on stone, apparently still-born)
Mary B. Brantley wife of W.B.Brantley 7-19-1844
John R. McKinley Jan. 1881-Jan. 1931
Robert McKinley 8-7-1914-Jan. 1919
W.C.Phillips (this is William) 4-28-1822-7-30-1857 Margaret Phillips wife of D.A. Flannery, daughter of Thomas Stewart Phillips and Mary Phillips. no dates we could read.
X Thomas Stewart Phillips 10-6-1793 - 9-22-1854 son of John and Mary Stewart Phillips. Jane Phillips 10-26-1774-3-26-1854, wife of John Phillips.
John Phillips 3-20-1767-12-15-1851
X R.B.Phillips (Robert Black Phillips) 12-04-1809 - 12-23-1864 son of John and Jane Morrow Phillips
Jane Phillips, wife of Robert Black Phillips, 8-22-1814 - 8-17-1862
S.B. Phillips 1856 no other dates on stone.

This concludes the graves found in McKinley-Phillips Cemetery.

I thought it might help someone doing research on the Phillips family, especially considering the location of the cemetery, it would be very hard to get to it most of the year. It is a very peaceful looking place, although weed are grown up around some stones. It was serene there. It sits, as I told you before, in the center of the field, totally surrounded by an oval-shaped grove of trees. I hope someday soon to return there and make pictures. Â A little history on John Phillips. He arrived here with his 6 children in 1806 from North Carolina. His first wife Mary Stewart Phillips, had died there. It was to Crittenden County he brought his children and re-married to Jane Morrow Black early in 1809. John and Jane lived there on the farm that now holds the cemetery where they rest. His sons remained there on the

X

X

farm for many years after he passed away. John was dis-inherited by his father John George Robert Phillips because he married Mary Stewart, his first wife, against his father's wishes. When Mary died, he left Mecklenburgh,North Carolina, and moved here to start a new life for himself and his children. He spent most of his life cut-off from his father, simply because he married the woman he loved, Mary Stewart.

History states that John George Robert Phillips was a man of great wealth, and came from a wealthy family, but he chose to turn his back on his own son for not "abiding by his wishes." What a selfish man he must have been! I don't know but I've always believed John Phillips must have had a lonely life considering the circumstances. How tragic it was this happened. I want to thank you for allowing me this opportunity to share with others who might be searching for these Phillips, the location of their final resting place. I know I am always thrilled to locate the graves of my long-forgotten ancestors, and I'm sure this will help someone out there. Thanks again!

Debbie Phillips-Roberts

Gen. 4 IV-D, p. 32, (P.P.). should also appear before p. 71, P.P.

DORCAS PATRICK BLACK AND MAXWELL POPE PHILLIPS

6. Dorcas Patrick Black was d/o Sam3 and Keturah (Sam2, Sam1) b. Nov. 10, 1811, died 15 Oct. 1835, Caldwell Co. Ky. She was m. by Jno Barnett, Nov. 29, 1834, Caldwell, Ky, to Maxwell Pope Philips, s/o John Phillips and 2nd wf Jane Morrow from NC. Jane was wd of Robert Black who d. NC, no relation to our Sam Black line, (Ref: Fowler, Gordon). Dorcas was buried Wilds Cem. nr Crider, Caldwell Co.

John d 15 Dec 1851 ? Phillips John disinherited by his father Dehre Phillips Roberts Intrust

Maxwell Pope Phillips was born 20 Aug. 1811, d. 6 May 1880. His will of 21 Aug. 1879, probated 14 June 1880. Witn. to will C.R. Cain, W.J. Hill. Crittenden Co. Ky. Execs were sons Wm E. and John T. (p. 134, Abstracts of Will Book I, 1842-1924, Crittenden Co. p 187).

Mary Stewart of Mecklenburg NC ~~Stewart~~ widow Jane + 6 ch came to Critt Co

mp s/o ?1774 26?

Jane Morrow (Black) (Phillips), 26 Oct. 1777- 20 March 1854 came as a widow from NC to Ky with family of her brother in law Daniel Black. John Phillips, 20 Mar 1762-5 Dec. ?1835, had been prev. m. to Mary Stewart who had ch. 1790-1801. He m Jane Morrow (Black), 8 Feb. 1809, Livingston Co. Ky (Marr Reg.). Jane and John Phillips were buried in McKinley Cem. near ?Tradewater, (v. III, Livingston Co. Rec). Nunn Switch Rd on DAVID Howe farm

3/26 or 1767

- immigrant
- Sh d NC.

John Phillips s/o John George Robert Phillips + Jane Edgar to N.C.

John T. Crittenden 1806.

Cem is on their own farm

Maxwell m2 Evelina K. Shaw, 11 January 1838, Caldwell Co. Ky, Caldwell Rec. Reck, ~~think mar. was 1840~~ (Ruth Parkes rec. have m. date 11 Jany 1840). With birth 5 Sep 1823, she would have been only 14 at marriage in 1838, 16 in 1840, ~~25 in 1849.~~ Evelina was cousin to Dorcas from Keturah Shaw Black's parents, James and Anner Shaw. Evelina was dau. of Mary/"Polly" Waters/Wm Shaw. Her mother m2 Robt. Trotter. Evelina's half sister Maria Trotter married David Lowery Black, s/o Sam Black III. Max was buried in Piney Fork Cem. with Evelina who was born 25 Sept. 1823, d. 5 Aug. 1879.

Keturah

MP + Ch. of Evelin margaret d Typhoid 15 Sep 1854 Critt Co 1 yr old

Mgt. Jane Newcom, wf of John Thomas4 Black (Sam III), was grand dau. of Jane Morrow , who m Robert Black and John Philips,

Polly Waters, b. SC 1790-1858, was d/o Thos. W. and Frances Davis Waters.

Jane Morrow had 2 daus by Robt Black Peggy + Mary Ann Black

b. John Phillips b s/o Robt + Jane Edgar b 1735 1730 m 1757 John d 26 Dec 1851 (Cook machine)

Ky Land Warrants
Maxwell P. Phillips had 141 acres, G-2 26 12-29-1835 Liv Piney Fork.
John T. Philips, maybe father of Maxwell P., had land warrants 155 acres T3 72 4-12-1826 Liv Tradewater.

Mary Stewart d/o Capt Matthew ~~A0~~ 66

Gen. 4 IV-D, p. 38, (E.P.), should also appear before p. 71, E.P.

DORCAS PATRICK BLACK AND MAXWELL POPE PHILLIPS

6 Dorcas Patrick Black was d/o Saml and Keturah (Saml, Saml) b. Nov. 10, 1811, died 15 Oct. 1835, Caldwell Co. Ky. She was m. by Jno Barnett, Nov 23, 1834, Caldwell Co. to Maxwell Pope Phillips, s/o John Phillips and 2nd w; Jane Morrow from NC. Jane was wd of Robert Black who d. NC, no relation to our Sam Black line. (Ref. Fowler, Gordon) Dorcas was buried Wilds Cem. nr Crider, Caldwell Co.

Maxwell Pope Phillips was born 20 Aug. 1811,/d. 6 May 1880 His will of 21 Aug. 1879, probated 14 June 1880. Witn. to Will C.E. Cain, W.J. Hill, Crittenden Co. Ky. Execs were sons Wm E. and John T. (p. 134. Abstracts of Will Book I, 1842-1924, Crittenden Co. p 187)

M P 3/4

Jane Morrow (Black)(Phillips, 26 Oct. 1777- 24 March 1854 came as a widow from NC to Ky with family of her brother in law Daniel Black. John Phillips, 20 Mar. 1762-5 Dec. 1833, had been prev. m. to Mary Stewart and had ch. 1790-1801. He m Jane Morrow (Black), 8 Feb. 1809, Livingston Co. Ky (Marr Reg.). Jane and John Phillips were buried in McKinley Cem. near Tradewater. (v. III, Livingston Co. Rec) Anna Smith m Samuel Roland

Maxwell m2 Evelina L. Shaw, 11 January 1838, Caldwell Co. Ky. Caldwell Rec. Book. ~~which mar. was 1840~~ (Both Caldwell rec. have m. date 11 Jany 1840). With birth 1823, she would have been only 14 at marriage in 1838, 16 in 1840. ~~25 in 1848.~~ Evelina was cousin to Dorcas from Keturah Shaw Black's parents, James and Anner Shaw. Evelina was dau. of Mary "Polly" Waters/Wm Shaw. Her mother m2 Robt Trotter. Evelina's half sister Maria Trotter married Davis Lowery Black, s/o Sam Black III. Max was buried on Piney Fork Cem. with Evelina who was born 28 Sept. 1823, d. 5 Aug. 1878.

Ref. Jane Newcom, wf of John Thomas Black (Sam III), was grand dau. of Jane Morrow, who m. Robert Black and John Phillips.

Polly Waters, b. NC 1790-1855, was d/o Thos. W. and Frances Davis Waters

Ky Land Warrants
Maxwell P. Phillips had 141 acres, G-2 28 12-29-1835 Liv. Piney Fork.
John T. Phillips, maybe father of Maxwell P., had land warrants 200 acres T3 T2 4-12-1828 Liv Tradewater.

Must ch copy for Shaw mss

John T. Phillips 50 acres G-2 14 8-8-1835 Liv Tradewater.

Ch. Phillips; Gen. 5 by Dorcas, wf 1.

#20

1. Dorcas M., b. 1835, by Oct. 15, Caldwell Co. Ky.
   m. Wm. D. Jackson.
   d. 1915. Named in father's will.

m Rev. Wm T Hogard or Hagard

also Evelina Shaw ⑧ 11-28-1857

-ina"

also Moriah ⑤ b 13 Oct 1850 m Eli Nunn

Ch. of Maxwell Pope Phillips, by wf 2, Evelina Keturah Shaw, cousin of Dorcas P. Black.

1st wf

2. Polly Jane named in father's will. Oct 2 1842-1936 94 yr
   m. Rev Billy Joel Hill Meth Preacher
3. Sarah Ann, named in father's will. 18 Apr 1845-15 July 1935 90 yr
   DP Cook Line
   m John Lowery Lamb
4. John Thomas named in father's will. Exec. 28 Oct 1847
   m Emma Ander wd Lander
9. Richard Black named in father's will. b 9/9/1860-d unm 1886
10. Robert Gustavius named in father's will. b 25 Sep 1864-5 Aug 1901
    d unm
b 10/10/1840 → ① or 30 Oct 1840
7. William Edgar named Exec. in father's will. d 4-4-1938 97 yr
   m Sarah Ellen Walker
   to Ark 3 ch

~~same~~ These ch. of M. Phillips and Evelina Keturah Shaw listed Critt. Co. Ky records copied by Betty Gordon. Perhaps they died early. c names of parents

7. Margaret Celestina
   d 1854 15 Sep
   b. 18 April 1853, ~~Caldwell~~ listed is Caldwell Rec. by Jerome ?~~Crittenden~~ Co. Not in will.
   Crittenden waters of Piney Creek reside on road to Marion Critt Co
6. Isabella Caroline
   b. 15 Sept. 1855, Crittenden Co. Not in will.
   d after 1899 Cook
   or 1858 (cook) Michael) m Geo W Yahager had only one child Elmer who lived to adulthood d. Winter time

note Sarah Ann Shaw m Geo Dean Dawson

Ref: Wild Cem. nr Crider, Ky.
Caldwell Rec. LDS film ____.
Crittenden Co. Ky will Abstracts Brenda Jerome, 1990, p 134.
Ruth Parke records. Betty Gordon records.

Note:
John Waters Shaw, brother of Evelina K. Shaw Phillips, m. Mary/"Polly" Stuart Phillips, d/o John Phillips and 2nd wf Jane Morrow Black. Polly was wd of Matt. Stevenson, had ch. 1845-1854. Rich M. Shaw, 1854. 4 Dec
Morrow

John W. Phillips m Miss Pricy Nash 24 May 1864.

wd Isabella Phillips 76 yr d 21 Sep 1852 Critt Co Ky
b. SC

John T. Phillips 50 acres C-1 14 8-6-1835 Liv Crittenden

.. Ch. Phillips; Gen. 8 by Dorcas, wf 1.

#10
1. Dorcas M., b. 1805, by Oct. 15, Caldwell Co. Ky.
   m. Wm. D. Jackson
   d. 1818. Named in father's will.

Ch. of Maxwell Pope Phillips, by wf 2. Evaline Eubank Shaw, cousin of Dorcas Black.

2. Polly J. named in father's will.
3. Sarah Ann, named in father's will.
4. John T. named in father's will.
9. Richard W. named in father's will.
10. Robert W. named in father's will.
7. William E. named Exec. in father's will.

These ch. of M. Phillips and Evaline A. Shaw listed Critt. Co. Ky records copied by Betty Gordon. Perhaps they died early.

5. Margaret Selection
   b. 18 April 1853, Crittenden Co. Not in will.
6. Isabella Cash
   b. 15 Sept. 1855 Crittenden Co. Not in will.

Ref: Wild Gen. nr Crider, Ky.
Caldwell Rec. LDS film ___
Crittenden Co. Ky will Abstracts Dennis Stevens, 1990, p 134.
Ruth Parks records. Betty Gordon records.

Note:
John Waters Shaw, brother of Evaline M. Shaw Phillips, m. Mary/"Polly" Stuart Phillips, dau John Phillips and 2nd wf Jane Dorrow Black. Polly was wf of Matt. Stevenson, had ch. 1845-1855. Rich M. Shaw, 1856.

John W. Phillips m Miss Prisy Nash 14 May 1864.

Isabella Phillips 76 yr d 21 Ap 1932 Crit Co
b 56

Gen. 4 IV-E, p. 32, (P.P.). should appear also before p. 71.

JAMES SHAW BLACK AND JANET D.odds PEDEN

7. James "Shaw" Black was s/o Sam3 and Keturah, (Sam2, Sam1). He was b. Feb. 24, 1814, Caldwell Co. Ky. He d. Apr 23, 1885, 71 yrs, 2 mo, 29 da. He married Jane/Jannet D. Peden, 1839, d/o Robert Peden of S. Carolina. Jane was born in S. Carolina Nov. 15, 1819, died Sept 10, 1878, prob. Caldwell Co. Ky. Both bur Wilds Cem. Crider, Ky.

> David R. Peden Apr 13, 1825-Jany 23, 1849, bur. Wilds Cem, Crider, Ky, maybe Jane's bro.

ext Peden info

In 1840, James bought 150 acres of property in Caldwell County, where son Wm P. lateR resided.

James joined the Bethlehem presb. Ch. in 1851 and was ordained as a Deacon in 1860, continuing 'til his death in 1885. Jane joined the same church in 1852 (Bethl. Ch. Rec.).

1850, 12 Aug. census, Caldwell Dist. #1, James, 36 yrs, b. Caldwell, wf Jane, 30, b. S. C. and ch. David A. and Wm P. both born Caldwell. Living with him were his nephew Marjoram Calvin Brelsford, 23, b. Caldwell, Laborer, Theron J. Wilds, 24, b. Tn, laborer, rel. unk., Virginia Martin, 15, b. Caldwell, no occup. rel. unk. and Aunt Dorcas Shaw, 60 yrs, b. Logan Co. Ky, no occup., $330, real Estate. James res. next door to his parents and brothers John Thomas and David L. Black.

was she ?d/o Isaac Martin + Mary Ann Black m1835

1853, 18 July, James S. Black Guardian and Jos. A. Mott, Surety for T. N. Brooks and G. W. Brooks, minors of Wm Brooks, dec'd. Their mother Mahala m2 1842, Solomon Norman, (Sheridan). Test: J.C. Miller, clerk. P 31, Caldwell Guardian Bonds 1852-61.

Mahala's maiden name?

1858, 16 Aug. James S. Black, Guardian, and FW Dodds, Surety, for Martha J. Dodds, John F. Dodds. p. 1`60, Caldwell Guard. bonds 1852-1861. Ch of Davids Dodds + Eliz Brown

1858, 16 Aug. F.W. Dodds Guardian and James S. Black, Wm T. Drennan, for Wm H. and David M. Dodds, minors. p 147? Caldwell Guard. bonds. Ch of David S. Dodds + Eliz Brown

2 Surety

1860 census, Princeton, Caldwell Co. Ky, James S. Black, 46 yrs, b. Ky, farmer, 2500 RE, 3200 Pers. wf Jane 39 yrs, Wm 16, Aunt Dorcas Shaw, living with him, 70, Domestic, b. N.C. He lived next to bro. David L. Black. On other side was

Decatur Wilds; John Lindsay Adamson and wf Eliz. Brelsford, who was a cousin. Also, Mr. Morse; Ira Brelsford, another cousin. ~~(Dorcas Shaw d. 1872, church rec)~~.

1870 census, taken 30 July, residing Fredonia, Caldwell Co. Ky, dwelling 211, house visit 204. James S. Black, age 56, b. Ky, farmer, 1800 Real Estate, $1000 Personal property. . Jane D., 51 yrs, b. S. Carolina. With them was J.H. Drennan, 18, farm laborer, b. Ky and Dorcas Shaw, 79, no occupation, b. N. Carolina, having no property. She was his Aunt, sister of Keturah. Dorcas died Sept. 1872, (church record). Two negroes living with them - Eliza Phelps, 20, b. Ky, domestic servant and Pauline, 2 yrs, b. Ky. This was 5 yrs after end of the Civil War.
They were living next to brother David Lowery Black.
Other neighbors were David Terrell, Francis W. (a cousin) and Charity Dodds who had Thos. Waters, 10 yrs and Annie Waters, 8 yrs, all b. Ky, living with them. their gr ch → of their dead dau Cath

She gave lot Pt. barn

His homestead, near Wilds Cem., May first have belonged to Sam Black III. It may be the premises occupied by Teddy Holt.

1875, Nov. 16, James was authorized to sign as surety for his son Wm P. Black who acted as Guardian in a transaction on behalf of some of the ch. of F.E. Dodds (prob. Finis Ewing). Same date he was Surety for son Wm P. Black who has Guardian of Trotter Ch.

1877, 14 Feb., James acted as Guardian of Susan Belle Rustin, a minor, age 18, for mar. bond of his nephew Sam Robt Black. P. 325, Cal;dwell Mar. Bonds 1871-77.
Ch: Gen. 5.

1880 Fredonia Caldwell Ky P492A T9 0406
Farm James S Black 66 Ky VA TX
Farm Wm P. son 36 Ky Ky SC
Mary A dau in law 45 Ky Scot Ky
Jane E grd. 12 Ky Ky Ky
Thos W grs 8 Ky Ky Ky
Lily Dodds cousin 16 Ky Ky Ky
Ann Gregston cook 30 Ky Ky Ky
Dolly B Gregston other 9 Ky Ky Ky

1. David A.
   b. 16 Jan 1840, Caldwell Co. Ky. Farmer.
   d. July 1, 1857, age 17, Caldwell Co. Ky, Bowel Congestion.
   Bur. Wilds Cem. Crider, Ky.
   Joined Bethl. Presb. Ch. Aug. 1852, d. appendicitis, same date, (Ch. Rec).

#2d

2. William P. Called "Squire"
   b. July 16, 1843, Caldwell Co. Ky.
   d. Jany 6, 1916. (1918?).
   bur. Bethlehem Cem. (death Bethl. Ch. Rec).
   m1. Nov. 1864, cousin Evaline Brelsford, d/o Hiram H. Brelsford Sr. and Celestine L. Black.
   m2. 13 Feb. 1867, Mary A. Wilson, wd of Sam G. Leech.

Decatur Wilds; John Lindsey Adams and wf Eliz. Brelsford, who was a cousin. Also, Mr. Morse. Ira Brelsford, another cousin. Dorcas Shaw d. 1872, whom see.

1870 census, taken 30 July, residing Fredonia, Caldwell Co. Ky. Dwelling 211, House visit 204. James S. Black, age 58, b. Ky. farmer, 1500 Real Estate, $1000 Personal property. Jane D., 51 yrs, b. S. Carolina. With them was J.B. Greason, 19, farm laborer, b. Ky and Dorcas Shaw, 73, no occupation, b. N. Carolina, having no property. She was his Aunt, sister of Keturah. Dorcas died Sept 1872 (church record). Two negroes living with them - Eliza Carter, 20, b. Ky. domestic servant and Pauline, 2 yrs, b. Ky. This was 5 yrs after end of the Civil War.
They were living next to brother David Lowery Black.
Other neighbors were David Terrell, Frances M. (a cousin) and Charity Dodds who had Thos. Waters, 10 yrs and Annie Waters, 8 yrs, all b. Ky. living with them. [illegible]

His homestead, near Wilds Cem. May first have belonged to Sam Black III. It may be the premises occupied by Teddy Holt.

1875, Nov. 15, James was authorized to sign as surety for his son Wm F. Black who acted as Guardian in a transaction on behalf of some of the ch. of R.S. Dodds (Prof. Flint Ewing). [illegible]

1877, 14 Feb. James acted as Guardian of Susan Belle Bustin, a minor, age 15, for mar. bond of his nephew Sam Robt Black. P. 325, Caldwell Mar. Bonds 1871-97.
Ch: Gen. 5. 1879 Jackson Caldwell [illegible]

1. David A.
   b. 10 Jan 1840, Caldwell Co. Ky. Farmer
   d. July 1, 1857, age 17, Caldwell Co. Ky. Bowel Congestion.
   Bur. Wilds Cem. Crider, Ky
   Joined Bethl. Presb. Ch. Aug 10, 1 [illegible]
   appendicitis, same date. (Ch. Rec.)

2. William F.
   b. July 16, 1842 Caldwell Co. Ky
   d. Sept 8, 1919
   bur. Bethlehem Cem. (Bethl Ch.)
   m1 Nov. 1866, cousin Eveline Brelsford, dau Hiram H. Brelsford Sr. and Celestine L. Black
   m2. 12 Feb 1897, Mary A. Wilson, wd of Sam O. [illegible]

Leech.

Gen. 4. IV-F, p. 33, (P.P.). Should also appear before p. 71.

MARIAH

DAVID LOWERY BLACK AND MARIA ELIZABETH TROTTER

8. David "Low(e)ry" Back was born Oct. 3, 1816, Caldwell Co. Ky, (Caldwell Co. Rec. LDS reel), d. Feb. 23, 1899, 82 yrs, 4 mo, 20 days at Aransas Pass, San Patricio Co Tx, (Bethl. Presb. Ch. rec.; Mary Black Hansard, grdau. gives place, also). He was s/o Samuel Black III, (Sam2, Sam1), and Keturah Shaw.

David "Lowery" Black's burial place is not known to me. Goliad, Tx is a possibility. David L. resided with his son Charles Thomas Black in his last years. Charles T. was found on census in San Patricio Co. Tx in 1900 and belonged to the A.F. and A.M. Lodge of Goliad, Tx. Did his father also belong? David L. Black's son David A. Black was living in Fredonia, Caldwell Co. Ky in 1900. (~~Relative Frank Dodds' wf Celestine Brelsford Dodds died in TX in the same time frame and her body was shipped from Gonzales Co. Tx to be buried in Wilds Cemetery near Crider, Ky~~. WRONG

He resided with his son Chas T. Black in his last yrs.

MARIAH

David Lowery Black married Nov. 24/27, 1845, Caldwell Co. Ky to Maria Elizabeth Trotter, by F. C. Usher, (Ref: Fowler, Caldwell Rec. Bk 2, p. 64, return 27th). Usher was a teacher at Cumberland Presb. College, Caldwell Co. Maria was born Mo (census), 31 Oct. 1829, (gs) perhaps in Scott or Miss. Co. She married at age 16, resided and died Caldwell, Ky, Dec. 8, 1861, age 32, consumption, another word for Tb, (Caldwell VR). She was buried in Wilds Cem. near Crider/Princeton, Ky. Maria was d/o Robert Trotter and Polly/Mary Waters as given in the Caldwell VR, FHC Reel 216819, handwritten record. When Maria was born in MO, there were only 29 families in Scott Co. MO became a State in 1821. She died 4 wks after giving birth to son David A. Black.

> Polly/Mary Waters was born 1790 Newberry Co. S.C. She married 2nd to Robert Trotter ca 1827/8 prob. in MO. Trotter was born 1783 Augusta Co. Va, died between mid 1840 and early 1846, probably in Scott or Mississippi Co MO. Polly died 1 Nov. 1858, 4 days after making her will in Caldwell Co. Ky. She mentions her daughter Maria Black; David L. Black was her executor. She had a previous marriage to William Shaw, who died about 1826/7 in LA. Shaw was s/o James and Anner Shaw, and was a cousin of her daughter Maria's husband David L. Black.
>
> Robert Trotter's land claim in Spanish Missouri was granted in 1811 on Bayou St. Thomas water course, New Madrid Dist. Commissioner's certif. #622. Robert was in Scott Co. Mo in 1830 and 1840 census. He had 17 young people in household. There were only 29 families there in 1830, consisting of 241 people. Robert was the son of David Trotter, who was murdered and scalped 28 January 1802 by Indians in Grande Prairie, New Madrid District, Upper Louisiana, which did not become part of the U.S. until 1803, the time of the Louisiana Purchase.

David L. Black joined the Bethlehem Cumberland Presb. Church near Crider, Ky about 1830, (ch. rec), his father Samuel having joined in 1814. He was born about the time the log church was built in 1816 and was still being used when he joined in 1830. In 1846, the log church was torn down and a brick church was built. David L. resided in Fredonia KY in 1870, but belonged to the old Bethlehem Presb. church near Princeton/Crider in Apr. 1877, when it was demolished by a strong windstorm. Rebuilding of the church began Aug. 1877. David L. moved to Tx about 1878, when he transferred out of the church.

1850, Aug. 12, Caldwell, KY, Dist. #1, David L. Black, 33 yrs, b. Caldwell Co. Ky, Farmer, $600 real Estate, Maria E., 21 yrs, b. Missouri, Mary J. 3 yrs, b. Caldwell, Samuel R.. 1 yr, James W. __ months, Chas. L. Trotter, 20, laborer, (bro. of Maria, J.H.).

David L. Black resided:
1852, Bethlehem Church, Livingston Creek.
1854, Princeton Rd, Donaldson Creek.
1860, Princeton.
1870 Fredonia, all in Caldwell Co. Ky.
Taken from birth records of his children in Caldwell Co. Ky as required to be publicly listed by Sutton Act.

not done

Grantee List, Caldwell Co. Ky to:
David. L. Black grantee from State of Ky, Bk K, p 232.
David L. Black grantee from Maxwell Sharp, Bk L, p 373.
David L. Black grantee from W. C. Johnson, Bk M, p. 129.
bef. 1852, David L. Black from Sam Black, Bk N, p 32.

1853, 26 Aug., Bk S, p 190-192, Caldwell Co. KY. David L. and (Bro) John T. Black buy 3 parcels of land of father Sam Black's estate from their siblings Hiram and Celestina Black Brelsford, Wm D. and Mary Kath. Black Miller and James Shaw Black for $933.33 1/3. 200 acres, 50 acres, 50 acres, totalling 300 acres. See p. on Sam Black and Hiram Brelsford for descrip. This land adjoined George Kinkead, Mary Lacey, Wm Rhea.

1856, 29 Dec., above deed Recorded. In 1863, Jane (Peden) wf of James Shaw Black relinquishes right of dower in Bk U, p. 249.

1856, 21 April, Deed, Bk T, p 140-141, Caldwell Co. Ky, David L. Black and wf Maria E. Black, sold to Nathaniel Martin, both parties of Caldwell Co. for $250, 152 acres of land Donaldson's Fork of Tradewater River, bounded on Brelsford's corner etc. to John P. and Naomi Stone's etc., to Toshes Corners etc. Property had appurtenances. Filed 15 Sep 1858, rec. on 18th. Signed by Clark/Clerk Weller 7 July 1859.

Toshes also in Pitts Va

1856, 29 Dec. Bk S, p 192-193, Caldwell Co KY, niece Dorcas M. Phillips conveys her right, title and interest to David L. Black all of Ky, for $333 and int. from 1 Jan. 1853 in fee simple pd by Black to Philips; land on Donaldson Fork Tradewater river, one tract with tree boundaries and Buffalo path, another tract adj. the other,

dau of Dorcas Patrick Black who was sister of DL

bounded by a drain or draw to Black's line and Mary Lacey survey, Pennington's line, Wm Rhea's line to Rhea's corner; another 50 acres survey, adj. the above, to S. Black and Geo. Kinkead's survey and line and tree boundaries to Brelsford and said Black's 50 acres survey and line to Black's 50 ac. survey in a line with Black's 200 ACRE SURVEY TO BEG. Rec. same day by Weller, Clerk.
Exd and delivered Feb. 1859.

& niece DL Black

Dorcas was grdau. of Sam Black, b. 1835. She was 21 yrs of age in this transaction. This may have been land of Sam Black III that Dorcas M. inherited by right of her deceased mother Dorcas P.

David must have been considered to be a responsible person in 1858, as evidenced by his being named executor of his mother-in-law's estate, although her own sons Charles L. Trotter and John Waters Shaw were alive.

1858, Nov. 30, personal property of "Polly" Mary Trotter was sold at the home of her son in law David L. Black. David purchased the following items at the sale:

1 picture frame	.50
1 lounge and furniture	$ 7.75
1 quilt	$ 7.50
1 fine counterpin	$10.50
lot Jane's	.75
1 counterpin	$ 1.25
1 lot trinkets	.70
1 bedspread	$ 2.10
sewing bird	.50
2 calves	$ 5.10
box ofold irons	.40
1 lot books	.30
1 parasol and umbrella	.60
1 lot vials and rosin	.20
1 bedstead and bedding	$10.25
1 cupboard	$ 4.60
1 set china	$ 4.75
1 china bowl	.35
1 dish	.50

Other Black, Brelsford, Shaw, Dodds, Jackson and Miller relatives also purchased items at the sale.

1858, 25 March, Caldwell Co. KY, Bk S, p 553-554, Bro' John T. Black sold to David L. Black, both of Caldwell Co. for $300 land on Donaldson Fork. of Tradewater river, part of 200 acre survey and Patent of Isaac Bullard, assignee of Elijah Baldwin, which part hereby conveyed contains 42 1/2 acres; also another parcel of 7 1/4 acres, part of a survey of 18 acres patented to John T. Black the parts of which when united are bounded by trees and corner etc. of 18 ac. survey in line with a 200 acre survey aforesaid; another tract of 50 acres by orig survey & Patent of Sam Black etc. , to Mary Lacey survey, Pennington's line, Wm Rhea's line and corner etc.; another tract surveyed and patented to Sam. Black's adj. the other 2 former etc. to Sam. Black and Geo. Kinkead running with

Kinkead's line etc. to Brelsford and S. Black's 50 acre survey with Black's line etc. beg. cornr of said 50 acre survey standing on a drain in a line of Black's 200 acre survey etc. with appurtenances
1858, 17 May, filed with James C. Weller, Clerk.

1858, 25 March, Bk S. p 552-553, Caldwell Co. KY, David L. Black sold for $300 to (his brother) John T. Black, both of Caldwell Co., 86 acres on Donaldson Fork of Tradewater River land in Caldwell co., part of 200 acre survey Patented to Isaac Bullard assignee of Elisha Baldwin, bounded by stones and a stake in road etc. from Princeton to Flynn's old ferry etc. with apurtenances.
1858, 17 May, ack. by Black to clerk James C. Weller and recorded.

1858, Aug. residence was near Pleasant Hill when dau. Keturah was born.

Do you know this place?

1858, Oct. 28, Caldwell Co. Ky will of Mary/Polly Trotter: Maria Trotter Black to have the negro woman Ellen, and Ellen's child Thomas Alpheus; also a negro girl named Belle.

Maria must have been ill for at least a year (1860-61) since progression of Tb to the terminal stage would take some time. The Shaw and Trotter children of Mary/Polly Trotter had a lawsuit over these and her other slaves. The outcome was that abt 1861, the apportionment was changed, (add fianl outcome). Note how close this was to the time of the freeing of slaves during the Civil War.

1859
1831
28

1859, David L. Black was Guardian for Charles L. Trotter, his brother in law. Strange because Chas. was b. 1831. Perhaps, this was for a land transaction, only, relating to the estate of Polly Trotter. This was listed in 1859 businees, (was it orig. 1851/7, must (reck). Oct. 28, 1858, Chas. Trotter was not living in KY, (mother's will). Look for him in MO or LA. Why wasn't this POA instead of Guardian?

Trotter served in 1848 Mexican War?

1860 census, Caldwell Co. KY, David L. Black, 43 yrs, born Ky, farmer, $3000 Real Estate, $2525 Personal property.
Wife Maria, 30 yrs, b. Mo, Mary 13 yrs, Samuel 11 yrs, Dorcas 8 yrs, Patrick 5 yrs, Charlie 3 yrs, Keturah 2 yrs, Martha 11 months. Children 8-13 yrs attending school. Resided between brother James "Shaw" Black and A.B. Cartright; next neighbor, Francis Wilson Dodds who was m. to Maria's half sister Dorcas Amelia Shaw. Dodds was also a cousin to David L. Black.

seems to have prosper in 10 perio

1860, 8 Nov. Caldwell Co. Bk T, p 587-588. Solomon Norman indebted to D. L. Black, all parties of Caldwell Co., for mortgage of $204.02, to be paid by 1 Jany 1862, on 120 acres on Donaldson Fork of Tradewater river where Norman resides, part payment in 2500 lbs tobacco. Recorded 13 May 1861. Ex and deed to David L. Black, mortgage released 21 Sept. 1863. Witness E.P. Watkins.

Note Norman lived next to Chas + Martha Dodds Trotter

1861-1865: Time of Civil War, David Black was 45/50 yrs old, with no wife. Unknown if he served. With wf Maria having died from Tb in 1861, the beginning of the war, he and some of his children may also have been suffering from this disease, (conjecture). Two sons later yrs known to have had Tb.

1863, 24 March, Caldwell Co. KY, Bk U, p 121/122. David L. Black of Caldwell Co. sold 50 acres land in Caldwell Co. to John H. Guill of Caldwell for $150, land on Donelson's Fork, Tradewater Riv. etc. where Guill now resides. Filed same day with clerk. Guill mortgages this land and F.E. Dodds takes the mortgage. Guill calls him David Lowey Black. David was known to be called Lowry.

1863, 9 Nov. Caldwell Co. Bk U, p. 249-250, Jane Peden Black, wf of James S. haw Black relinquishes right of dower in the foregoing deed between James S. Black and others to David L. Black and John T. Black, now of record in deed bk S, p. 190.

1863, 9 Nov. Caldwell Co. Bk U, p. 250, Mgt. Jane Newcom Black wf of John T. Black, relinquishes right of dower in tract of land recorded in Bk S, p 553by John T. Black to David L. Black

1863, 27 Nov. Caldwell co. Bk V, p 12. E.P. Watkins, commissioner of Chancery June term 1863, in a suit by Petition in Equity pending in court in name of Solomon Norman, Guardian for Mary Jane and Maria E. Moore. Judgment was rendered to sell 13 3/4 acres to the highest bidder. Land had been deeded from John P. Stone and wf to Sarah Moore. Sold at auction to D.L. Black for $225.25 on 17 Aug. 1863. Approved by Court 3 Dec. 1863. Certified 12 Dec. 1863. Recorded 3 Jany 1865.

1863, 5 Dec., Caldwell Co. KY, David L. Black was Guardian for Mary Jane, Samuel R., Dorcas Frances, Patrick Henry, Charles. T., Keturah and David A. Black. Mary J. and Sam R. were over 14 yrs, the rest listed as minors. These were his own children as proved by the Caldwell Co. VR between 1852 and 1862, recorded as required by the Sutton Law. David's cousin, Francis Wilson Dodds and David's brother James "Shaw" Black were Sureties. (David's son, Sam R. Black, stated at his marriage that his mother was born Mo which was correct for Maria Trotter). Conjecture that this may have been for some inheritance through Maria Trotter who died 2 yr prior. Perhaps Polly Trotter had

Emily Croom supposes in her book Kentucky Brelsford and Kin that these were probably the children of his brother John Thomas Black which is incorrect. John Thomas Black was alive and well in 1863, + had differ Ch died in 1887. David L. Black's mother-in-law, Mary Polly Trotter, died in 1858 and his wf Maria Trotter died in 1861. It would seem plausible that this Guardianship paper was drawn up so that he could legally represent his own children's interest in Trotter property, after the death of his wife Maria — re: Maria's mother's estate

1863, 5 Dec. David L. Black was Surety for his brother-in-law Chas. L. Trotter for a promissory note which Trotter made for land in Caldwell co.

Looks like Chas came back to Ky after his mother died.

1864, 11 Jany, Caldwell Co. Bk U, p. 290-291. John W. Shaw; F.W. Dodds and Darcas A. his wf; Chas. L. Trotter, David L. Black; Maxwell P. Phillips and Evelina K. his wf; E.G. Swanner and Mariah (Lucas) C. his wf; of the first part sold 50 acres land on waters Sinking fork on Livingston Creek in Caldwell Co. for $400 to Seth B. Wigginton of the second part. Land was bounded by now Wigginton's line formerly Mott's line etc. Orig. patented to Wm D. Miller and M. P. Phillips. Signed by the parties named and attested to by some of the same as well as J. H. Leech, S.B. (Sam Black) Brelsford, G.W. (George Warren) Adamson.

well
Pope ←

1864, 23 Jany, Crittenden Co. clerk Benj. Young certifies that E.G. and Mariah C. Swanner wf; M.P. Phillips and wf Evelina K. said foregoing to be their voluntary act.

1864, 11 Jany, Caldwell Co. KY, Bk V, p. 62-64, David L. Black acting for himself in his own right and to the children and heirs of his late wife Maria E. Black dec'd and to David L. Black as Guardian of these children, received a negro girl Mary Bell about 11 yrs old and a negro boy Thomas Alpheus about 5 yrs old in the division of slave property on legal settlement of the contested court case regarding ownership and estate of Mary/Polly Trotter. The other heirs of mother-in-law Polly Trotter also received slaves in this division. Witn. by S. Hodge, J.H. Leech and J.S. ("Shaw") Black.

1864, 26 March, Caldwell Co. KY, Bk U, p 326-327. David L. Black holds $350 mortgage on 109 acres land of Gilbert C. Dodds, (his cousin), where Dodds now resides, on waters of Donaldson Fork of Tradewater River. Dodds purchased from Joel H. Hayden, see Deed Clerk's office, but does not say what bk. Recorded 26 March 1864.

Next deeds would be after 1858 using Bk letters as guides.
D.L. Black from Mgt. Jane Black, Bk U, p 256. ca 1857.
William P. Black to D.L. Black, Bk 8, p. 21.

Mgt Jane was w/o his bro John Thos

s/o James Shaw

1865, Jany, Caldwell Co. Bk V, p 11-12. Mentions that David L. Black acted as Comissioner with others in deed April 16, 1859 conveyed to E. H. Morse.

1865, 14 Jany, Bk V, p. 99, Caldwell Co. Ky, James T. Morse sold to David L. Black, Charles L. Trotter, J.L. Adamson, William P. Black, land on Donaldson Fork of Tradewater River for $650. Land adjoined Thos. Perkins corner in Samuel Kincaid's line etc. to Kinkead's add'l survey etc. to where Kinkead's line crops Wm Perkins, etc. to James George's line etc. to Wm Perkin's line etc. to Thos. Perkins etc., same land that was formerly conveyed to Morse by E.P. Watkins, commissioner 12 Nov. 1860. Recorded 21 April 1865. (John Lindsey Adamson had m. 1st to a Brelsford).

1865, 14 Jany, Caldwell Co. Bk V, p 101-102. James T. Morse sold 39 1/2 acres to D. L. Black for $975, land on Donaldson Fork of Tradewater River bounded etc J.L. Adamson and David L. Black's corner tc. to D.L. and J.S. Black etc. Rec. 28 April 1865.

1870 census, 24 July, Fredonia Dist. Fredonia P.O. Caldwell Co. Ky, p. 444, J. C. Barnes Ass't Marshall. Dwelling #210, house visit #203, David L. Black, 53 yrs, born Ky, farmer, $2000 Real Estate; $1000 Personal Property, citizen. No wife listed. Sam R. 28, farm laborer, pers. prop. $400, D. F. 18 yrs, female, keeping house, P. H. 15 yrs , male farm laborer, C.T. ?12 or 13 yrs, farm laborer, Kitty 11 yrs, at home, D.A. 8 yrs farm laborer.
Same p. brother James Shaw Black and Kitty Black. Listed on p. 446 were William P. Black, James C. Black and Jane Black. Neighbors were Mary DeBoe, Wm H. Fralick, Nathan Rowland, Richardson, C.S. Drennan, Thos. Hilliard.

1871, 6 Nov. Caldwell Co. Bk Y, p. 316. D.L. Black sold to Mrs. (Dodds) M.J. Trotter for $75 all of my interest in Caldwell Co. land on Donalldson Fork of Tradewater being the same tract conveyed by J.T. Morse to D.L. Black, J.L. Adamson, W.P. Black and and C.L. Chas Trotter bounded etc. Rec. 20 Jany 1872.

1872, 6 Jany, Caldwell Co. Bk Y, p. 317-318. D.L. Black sold 64 Sam – acres to S.R. Black (his son) for $300 land on Donaldson Fork of Tradewater River in Caldwell Co bounded etc. J.P. Dalton and D.B. Stevenson corner etc. Rec. 24 Jany 1872.

1872, 15 Jany, Caldwell Co. Bk Y, p. 421-422. J.M. Turner Commissioner of Chancery sold 49 acres land to D.L. Black, for $158 as highest bidder, all of Caldwell Co., suit pending Nov. term in Circuit Ct by Petition in Equity between C.L. Trotter Adm., Plaintiff, against C.L. Trotter heirs and c defendants; judgment was rendered ordering sale of the lands embraced in the Dower allotted the wd M.J. Trotter or so much as is necessary to pay the balance, subject to the life estate of M.J. Trotter pursuant to the judgment rendered Nov. term 1870. Land had been surveyed and allotted to the wd bounded etc. Wms field etc. Approved 14 May 1872 by Jno R. Grace, Judge and rec. same day.

1877, 6 Jany, Caldwell Co. KY, Bk 1, p. 527-528, David L. Black received $400 for his title of 49 acres of land in Caldwell Co. on Donaldson's Fork of Tradewater River. Land was sold to his orphaned minor Trotter nieces and nephews, children of Charles L. Trotter and wife Martha Jane Dodds. These were Jennie, Etta, Francis L. and Annie Trotter who were then living in Gonzales Co. TX with their Uncle Francis Marion W. and Celestine Brelsford Dodds. The land was bounded by James William, Williamson's field (grgrfather of Rich. Sheridan). David's nephew, William P. Black acted as Power Of Attorney for the Trotter children in this transaction as authorized by Martha Trotter in Nov. 1873. Frank Pasteur, clerk. I would guess this was land that once belonged to Mary Waters Shaw Trotter, David L. Black's mother-in-law.

David L. Black was said to have remarried to ____ Mann, by whom he was said to have had 2 children. This wf was related to his son Charles T. Black's wife Jewell Mann, whom he married sometime after 1880, (Letter to Georgia Black Baker from her 1st cousin Mary Black Hansard, abt 1970). I have not been able to figure when David's

2nd marr. took place. A wife does not appear with him: on 1870 census in KY; when he removed from the church in KY in 1878; on 1880 census in Tarrant Co. Tx, although he was listed as married. Wf Maria Trotter died in 1861.

Add info. from Bethlehem Church article. News art. Oct. 17, 1968, etc.

1878, 12 Nov. David L. Black and all his then living children (except son David A.), as well as dau.-in-law Sue Belle Rustin Black, was listed as leaving Bethlehem Cumberland Presb. Church near Crider/Princeton, Caldwell Co. Ky by letter. No wf was listed as leaving with them. Since he resided with his son Charles Thomas in his elderly years, he probably did not have a wf at that time. The likely time for David to have a second wf was after 1880, especially since son Charles likely married in Tx. In 1880, he was 64 yrs old. Did he really have children of the second marriage that late and after that date? Is information correct from Mary Black Hansard letter?

1878, was thus the time when David L. Black moved to Texas. His son son David A. Black was not mentioned as leaving this church. Perhaps, they joined a Tx Presb. church.

David L. Black and his family were said to have travelled to Tx in 3 or 4 big horse drawn wagons. They stopped at camps along the way, crossing the Mississippi River on a barge. They were first at a small town near Ft. Worth, Tarrant Co., where son Charles operated the Post Office. David L. Black purchased a farm with proceeds of the sale of his farm in Ky. (Ref: Letter to Georgia Black Baker from relative).

1880, June 8, census, Tarrant Co. TX, Justius Pct. #6, E.D. 97, Sup´r Dist. 3, p. 34, (also listed p 208B), Clark Arnold, Enum. RG 312, Roll 1328. Dwelling 123, family 127.
D.L. Black 63 yrs, farmer, b. KY, f. b. VA, m. b. IL. Says marr. but no wf on census, son Samuel R. 30 yr b. KY, marr. f. b. KY, m. b. MO, (correctly), marr. dau. in law Susan B. 22 yrs b. KY and both par. b. KY. single Dau. Fannie B. 28 yrs, b. KY, single son Charles T. 23 yrs, b. KY, single dau. Katura 22 yrs b. KY, single son D.A. 19 yrs, b. KY, (all ch. listed as both par. b. KY in error) grdau. L. S. 2 yrs b. Ky, grson Chas. F.F. 1 yr, b. TX, grch par. both par. b. KY.
All David´s living, proven children from his first marriage lived with him in 1880. Samuel´s child born in Ky in 1878 and one born in Tx 1879 which pinpoints the time they moved to Tx.

1880 neighbors:
Leonard ?J.W. __ 40 yrs merchand grocer, b. KY and both par. b. KY, Cicero, male, 19 yrs b. MO, Mary E. 15 yrs, b. Mo, Minnie E. 11 b. Mo, Effie E. 7 yrs, all ch. say both par. b. KY.

T.W. Thornton ?36 yrs b. KY and wf Rachel 30 yrs b. Ky with both par. b. KY, daus. Mary Jane 15 yrs and Lucinda 10 yrs, sons W. L.

7 yrs all b. KY and John T. 3 yrs b. TX, sister in law Jane Lacey 29 b. KY.
Other KY families nearby. Note that one Mary Lacey owned land adjoining Black in Caldwell Co Ky at an earlier date. Sam Black III married nr James W Lacey

Children of David L. Black: #1 and #3 taken from Wilds Cem. printed record. Child #2 taken from census; Bethlehem Church records; marr. rec. stating Sam R. Black's mother b. Mo. Children #4 -10, their parents were named in birth and death records in Caldwell Co. Ky because the events occurred during the few years when the Sutton Law required counties to record Vital Records. These records can be found on FHC Reel #216819, handwritten, probably original records.

Ch. of David L. Black and Maria Trotter: Gen. 5.

1. Mary Jane,
   b. March 30, 1847 - Dec. 4, 1865, 18 yr, 8 mo, 5 d.
   Bur. Wilds Cem. Crider, Ky. (Bethl. Ch. rec. says d. Dec. 2nd).
   She joined church Aug. 4, 1864 by experience.

#~~19~~ 22

2. Samuel Robert,
   b. 1849, Caldwell Co. Ky. (28 yrs at mar.).
   m. Susan Bell Rustin, Feb. 14, 1877, Caldwell, Ky. (18 yrs at mar.).
   d. alive June 1880, TX. possibly back to Ky

Rustin back to Ky I think

3. James W.
   b. April 22, 1850,
   d. Oct. 30, 1851, bur. Wild Cem. Caldwell, Ky.

4. Dorcas Frances, "Fannie".
   b. May 5, 1852, Caldwell Rec. (1900 census says Apr).
   Spinster.
   d. 1934.
   bur. Houston, Tx, Forest Park Cem. grave 3, Burial #5687, nr brother Charles.

   Joined Bethlehem Presb. Ch. Ky, Dec. 13, 1866 by experience. Left by letter Nov. 12, 1878. Lived with father 1870 census, 18 yrs, b. Ky, keeping house.
   Dorcas res. Tarrant Co. Tx 1880 with father
   She raised Elam "Logan" Brelsford's children Ella Maye, Bassett, and Nathan Washington Brelsford, because Logan's wf Ella Mae Davis was mentally ill and unable to care for ch. Must have been between 1880 and 1900.
   1900, in San Patricio Co. TX living with bro. Chas. T. Black.

5. William Worth,
   b. July 16, 1853, Caldwell, Ky.
   d. Aug. 29, 1854, 1 yr, 45 days, Caldwell Co. Ky, Diarrhea.
   bur. Wilds Cem., Caldwell Co. KY.

6. Patrick Henry,
    b. Dec. 14, 1854, Princeton, Caldwell Co. Rec.
        (Nov. 14, cem. list).
    d. Aug. 15, 1874, Ky. (Ch. rec).
    Bur. Wilds Cem. Crider, Ky.

    1870 census, 15 yrs, farm laborer, b. Ky, living with father.
    Joined Bethl. Presb. Ch. 4 Aug. 1872, by experience and Bpt.

#23
7. Charles Thomas (Middle name orig. Trotter acc. to grdau),
    b. Sept. 23, 1856, Princeton, Ky. Bethlehem Church.
    m. 1 by 1891, prob. Tx to Jewell Mann.
    m. 2 Fannie ..?
    m. 3 Emma Harlow.
    m. 4. Sarah ... before 1900, b. Nov. 1858, Ohio.
    d. March 15, 1934, Houston, Tx.
    bur. Forest Park cem. Houston, TX.

8. Keturah, "Kitty"
    b. Aug. 6, 1858, Princeton, Ky. Caldwell Rec.

    1870 census, 11 yrs, b. Ky, attending school.
    Joined Bethl Ch. Aug. 4, 1872, left by letter Nov. 12, 1878.
    Living with father 1880 census, single, Tarrant Co. Tx. n.f.i.

9. Martha Alice,
    b. Jany 22, 1860, Caldwell , Ky, prob. Princeton.
        (maybe b. 1859, 11 months on 1860 census.
    d. Oct. 3, 1861, 21 months, Caldwell, Ky. Intermittent Fever.
    Bur. Wilds Cem. nr Crider, Ky.

#24
10. David A. (?Allen or Augustus).
    b. Nov. 10, 1861, Caldwell Co., Ky.
    m1. 25 Sept. 1894 Crittenden Co. KY to Ellen O´Brien who d.
        Sept./Oct. 1895, (Mary Black Hansard, Critt. Co. Marr.
        Rec., Tom Patton rel. of Ellen).
    m2. 2 June 1898, Wrightsboro Tx to Jennie Brelsford, wd. of
        Dr. D. M. Dodds. Both husb. were her cousins,
        (Ref. Gonzales Inquirer 14 June 1898).
    d. March 10, 1903, Leesville, Tx, (1910 Applic. for admission
        of his ch. to Buckner Orphan´s home, Dallas, Tx; obit.).

poss. ch.
11. said to have had son by wf 2, no proof of this 2nd marr.
    If so, he COULD have been Frank M. Black. The M. could stand
    for Mann. June 8 1880 no wf listed c̄ David A.
    b. Nov. 27, 1880. If so, b. Tx.
    m. Alberta T. (1880-1962).
    d. Nov. 13, 1932.
    Bur. Lot 33, Forest Park Cem. Houston, TX, same cem.
    where Chas. T. Black and Kitty Black were buried.
    Note that David L.´s grandson Charles T. Jr., named a

son Franklin.
(Caveat to this person as son is that a Schwartz family was buried near him. The name Schwartz is German for Black.

12. possibly another son by wf 2, no proof. If so, prob. b. after 1880 in Tx.

Notes David L. Black family:

Thomas Black, b. 1855 Ky, res. nr David L. Black in Tarrant Co. Tx in 1880, living with: head of household Martha Robinson. Related? Was he s/o his bro. John Thomas Black? That Thomas, s/o John Thomas, was in Crittenden Co. Ky about 1882 on family farm. Note that David L.'s sister, Celestine Logan Black Brelsford, had dau. Mary Ann who m. Joseph L. Robinson, so was this Robinson related?

There was a preacher in Caldwell, Ky named David Low(e)ry, first preached there, 1828. Was a teacher at the Cumberland college there. Need to ck out his age. David Lowery Black, b. 1816. Could he have been named after him? Was he related? Think there was a David Lowery in Dvidson Co. Tn with James Shaw, reck. (Poss. clue to maiden name of Sam II Black's wf). Negative to poss. rel. was that there was a preacher named George David McLean in Caldwell Co. in 1851, d. 1854. A Shaw relative Finis Ewing Dodds named a child David McLean Dodds, 1854. Perhaps it was a custom to name children after favored preachers.

Notes Trotter family:

1802, David Trotter Father of Robert, had certificate for permission to settle in New Madrid, Scott Co. Mo. This was before the Louisiana Purchase of 1803. A deposition held to prove he homesteaded was made in 1806, when Jacob Myers testified stating that David, his wf and 8 ch. settled and built a cabin in 1800 at New Madrid. It wasn't until 1811, that David's claim was finally granted on Lake St. Mary watercourse, New Madrid, Mo.

1840 census Scott Co. MO Robt Trotter. Oldest female in household 20-30, does not suggest a wf- No female of age to be Maria in household. Scott co. grew tremendously bet. 1830-1840. In 1840, population was almost 6000. (Polly Waters separated from an unhappy 2nd marriage and went to Ky abt 1840.

Mary Trotter, 1850 census, Caldwell Co. Ky, 65 yrs, for birth abt 1785, b. Va, living alone bet. Seth Wigginton and Hud___ Jarrett. She had five slaves.
5 yr age diff. and place of birth varied from mother of Maria Trotter, but was prob. same person.

Maria's mother, Polly Trotter, was born 1790, (bible) SC, d. Nov. 1, 1858, Pneumonia, age 68, Caldwell Co. Ky. Polly's parents were Thos. W. and Frances Waters. FHC Reel #216819. Polly Trotter joined Bethlehem Presb. Ch near Crider, Ky about 1852, 7 yrs after her dau. Maria was mar. She d. 1858 acc. to church rec.

Maria's mother, Mary/"Polly" Trotter's will was made Oct. 1858. She names her son John W. Shaw; dau. M.E. Black; dau. D.A. Dodds; dau. E. Phillips; gr dau. M.C. Swanner; son Chas. L. Trotter; exec. David L. Black etc.

Son John Waters Shaw m. Mary/Polly Stewart Phillips who was wd of

Matthew Stevenson. Dau. Dorcas Amelia Shaw m Francis Wilson Dodds. These were children of Polly Waters, who had a previous marriage to Wm Shaw before marrying Robt Trotter. Shaw was son of James and Anner Shaw. Her dau. m. and had 1dau. who m Swanner, add here.
Lucas

1860 census indicates birth 1817 for whom? John Waters Shaw ?? reck - the one who served Confed. army in Co. G, 7th Reg´t. Ky Cavalry which was enlisted at Keysburg, Logan Co. Ky. (James Shaw, 1812-Mar 15, 1867, buried Wilds Cem. acc. to WPA burial survey, stone not there, now, reck. Perhaps error for John W. Shaw - definitely died by 1867 acc. to deeds Caldwell Co. of is heirs).

Believe Hillyard Dodds, of color, who is listed as Guardian for Sarah E. Miller, 10 Sept. 1868 is Mary Trotter´s ex slave Hilliard, who was willed to her son John W. Shaw (p. 383 in Guardian Bond, Caldwell Co. Ky). Lawsuit over who owned the slaves before and after Polly Trotter´s death. reck who willed to. Think dau. Dodds recd him after lawsuit??

Also, the following from Bethl. church rec. J. Henry Watters, joined Sept. 1860, d 1864; Thomas Francis Watters, joined 4 Aug. 1872, by Bpt., withdrew; Anna A. Watters, joined 2 Dec. 1876, left by letter, 11 Feb. 1886. The last were ch. of J. Henry. Son Thos. Watters was living with Francis Wilson and Dorcas A. (Shaw) Dodds in 1870. See Wilds Cem. John H. Waters, b. 183_, d. 1864 and his wf Catherine Jane Dodds stone just uncovered from underground 1993. John Henry Waters was a nephew of Polly Waters Shaw Trotter.

Maria´s bro. Chas. L. Trotter, b. abt 1830/31, Mo, d. 1869/70, prob. Caldwell Co. Ky. He m. Jany 1864, Caldwell Co. during Civil War, Martha J. Dodds, 1837-6 Jany 1874, d/o David S. Dodds and Eliz. Brown. Wd res. 1870, Princeton, Caldwell. Chas. served in Mexican War, 1848, mustered in at Smithland. Neighbor, Solomon Norman, b. SC.

Incorrect family lore claims that Maria was dau. of Judge Sam Trotter of Louisville, Ky who was Brig. Gen´l in Ky Reg´t during War 1812. Family lore often has some truth to it which is explained as follows. She was actually greatniece to Samuel Trotter of Lexington KY, a prominent family there who were originally from Aug. Co. VA. Also relatd to Brig. Gen´l George Trotter, War 1812.

No known relationship:
In Caldwell Co. Ky, we find Polly Trotter, 1820. (cannot be Polly Waters)
In 1850, a Wm Trotter lived in Caldwell Co. with Thos. and Betty Copeland.

There were Trotters, b. 1830´s in NC, residing Hopkinsville, Christian Co. Ky in 1870. Cannot connect Hopkinsville line to mine.

Thanks for MD & the Line

Gen. 4. IV-H, p. 33, and p. 71, (P.P.).

JOHN THOMAS BLACK AND MARGARET JANE NEWCOMB

~~6~~9. John Thomas Black was born Nov. 21, 1822, Caldwell Co. Ky, d. Dec. 3, 1887, Crittenden Co. Ky, (g.s. Gordon). He was s/o Sam Black III (Sam2, 1) and Keturah Shaw.

He m. (7 Sept.) 10 Sept. 1846 (Gordon), Crittenden Co Ky, Mgt "Jane" Newcom, b. 24 Aug. 1826, Livingston Co. Ky, (1850 census says b. Crittenden Co. Ky). She d. 17 Oct. 1917, (Probate). She was d/o Dudley Newcomb and Mary Ann Black. Mgt. Jane was of Crittenden, he of Caldwell at marriage. Bondsman was C.L. Moore. Jno and Mary Ann Newcom consent for bride. They were both buried in a family cem. on their home farm.

was he John Dudley Newcomb?

Mgt. Jane's father, Dudley Newcomb was b. 12 Nov. 1799, Tn, died 1763, age 63. (Paper says age 36, then corrected. (Did he die 1835/6)? Heart failure. Will prob. July 1848, Critt. Co. (Gordon, conflict here. Was this will of son Henry Dudley)? Dudley and Mary Ann Black obtained m. lic. Livingston Co. Ky, 25 Feb. 1825. Mar. March same yr. Mary Ann was born 5 Sept. 1800, Buncomb Co. NC, d. 1872. She was d/o Robert Black, who died NC before 1809, and Jane Morrow, no relation to our Sam Black line. Mary Ann Black Newcomb m2 her bro in law John Newcom, 14 Apr 1842 in Critt. Co. Bondsman John S. Gilliams.

Dudley was s/o Joseph Newcomb and Esther Dudley who were prob. both born Tn. They settled on north end of Livingston Co. on banks of Tradewater Riv. which later became Critt. Co. Probate of Joseph's will was found Livingston Co. Book in A, p. 96, 17 Sept. 1825, a Rev. War Vet.

1774? 26?

Margaret's grandmother, Jane Morrow Black, wd of Robert, was born 26 Oct. 1777-20 March 1854. She came from NC with her bro in law Danl Black to the part of Caldwell Co. which later became Critt. Co. Ky. Daniel Black was in SC, 1800, reck. (Two Morrow sisters m 2 Black brothers). Jane m2 John Phillips in Livingston Co. Ky, 8 Feb. 1809, (Livingston Co. Mar. Reg.). He born 20 Mar 1762-5 Dec. 1835. Both bur. McKinley Cem. prob. nr Tradewater. Their son Maxwell Pope Phillips m1. Dorcas Patrick Black, d/o Sam III and Keturah Shaw Black. He m2 Evelina K. Shaw who was dau. of Mary Waters and Wm Shaw. Wm was s/o James and Anner Shaw, and bro. of Keturah who m Sam Back. Polly Waters m2 Robt Trotter and had dau. Maria Eliz. Trotter m. David

- their own former farm

b. Atlantic Ocean
John Phillips s/o
John Lee Robt Phillips
& Jane Edgar
who immigrated to NC & stayed there
John to Critt C Ky 1806
w 6 ch.

b 1767 - march 20
d 15 Dec
? 1851

w/1 Mary Kennedy Phillips d NC

cem now called McKinley - Phillips Cem
was originally
John Phillips's farm

Lowery Black, s/o Sam and Keturah Shaw Black.

Bethlehem Church records state that John T. Black joined Bethlehem Presb. Ch. Crider, Ky in 1830, the same year that David Lowery Black joined. Since John Thomas Black is reported to have been born in 1822, he joined the church when 8 yrs old acc. to this record. Other known relatives were about 13 or 14 when they joined the church. The early church records which included 1814-1864 were burned. The handwriting of the person who wrote 1830 next to his name was different than the first entry and was probably written in at a later time.

John left the church by letter in 1858 when he moved to Crittenden Co. Ky. The church record of his death written in a different handwriting states that he died 87 or 88. It does not state whether this means year or age. Other entries in that column are all listed as year. Betty Gordon's records have death date of 1887 from tombstone.

John and Mgt. Black resided Bethlehem Church, Donaldson, Caldwell Co. until about 1858. They were charter members of Belles Mines Cumberland Presb. Church.
1858 Res. 8 mi NW of Princeton where dau Celestine Shaw born
1860 census, living Crittenden Co. (Croom). Mary A. Newcom, b. SC, age 59, (b. ca 1801), living with family.
Margaret fractured her hip when she visited dau. Celestine Shaw Black Robertson in Mo. She was wheel chair bound from that time until her death.

1860, 1 Feb. Caldwell Co. Bk T, p 487, Donaldson, Tradewater, John T. Black to John L. Adamson, $2500, 100 acres, part of 200 acres of Samuel Black survey and 18 acres patented John T. Black, corner S. B. Brelsford, D.L. Black, Donaldson Tradewater, BigSpring Branch, Old Sulphur Spring, bounded where Samuel Black survey crosses creek.
Signed John T. Black, M. Jane Black.

Margaret's will 16 March, probated 12 Nov 1917, p 488, Crittenden Co. Ky. Son Finis L. exec. Witn. Jeff Holeman, W.P. Holeman. She named her children and grandchildren, L.B. Black, Mrs. Celestina Robertson, Mrs. Maggie E. Hughes, H.E. Nesbitt, Tom Nesbit, Mrs. Maggie Sullivan, Elva Robertson, Earl Black, Percy Black, Hubert Black, Mrs. Edna Lamb, Mrs. Susie Wamback and Margie Black. Son Finis L. Black.

Above people left land on Tradewater River near mouth of Cypress Creek. Daus. V. Alice Black, Mrs. Margaret Hughes, Mrs. Celestina Robertson were left town lots in Sturgis,

Union Co. Ky.

Margaret was said to have discouraged Finis and Alice from marrying, breaking up alliances. When she was widowed, she felt it was the duty of these two children to stay with her.

1880 John T. Black 57 Ky Va Ky farmer
Mgt J wf 53 Ky Ky NC
Finis L Son 23 Ky Ky Ky Farm Hand
Mgt E Dau 17 " " "
Dau VA. A 14 Ky Ky Ky
Belles Mines Critt. Co Ky
P103 D T9 0410

Gen. 5. Black, 11 ch.

Ch. #1-3 born bef. Sutton Law in effect. #4-7 Caldwell VR, acc. to Sutton Law. Their last 4 ch. were b. Critt. Co.

#2~~2~~5

1. Mary Ann,
   b. Oct. 3, 1847, Caldwell Co. Ky.
   m. 19 Feb. 1868, (or 12th), William Thomas McNary Nesbitt.
   prob. d. bef. 1917. Res. Marina, IL.

2. Sam Dudley,
   b. 25 April 1849, Caldwell Co. Ky, d. 19 yr.

3. Lynn Boyd, "Len"
   b. 1 Dec. 1850, Caldwell Co. Ky.
   m. Isabella Robertson. Sep., prob. div. Prob. rel. to David and Stephen Robertson, see sibling marr.
   Res. Corksville, Logan Co. Ark, 1883. Okla? In his old age, he returned to the home farm in Ky a few years prior to the death of his brother Finis. Finis and Alice were not pleased with this turn of events.
   alive 1927, when Finis died. (Finis Obit.).
   Bur. family cem.

Ch. Black, Gen. 6.

Ch? son, prob. Percy. In gr mother's will. This son paid off the mortgage, buying the family farm of his grandparents, permitting his Aunt Alice to remain there for the remainder of her life.

#2~~5~~6

4. Keturah Jane ✓
   b. Oct. 7 or 9, 1852, Donaldson, Caldwell Co. Ky (VR).
   m. 28 Dec. 1879, S. "Love" Robertson, by John B. Lowey at home of her parents. (Critt. MR).

#27
5. Thomas Johnson
b. Jany 8, 1855, Caldwell Ky, (VR).
m. Sallie M. Jones.

6. Finis Lowery
b. Oct. 7, 1856, Bethlehem Church, Caldwell, Ky, (VR).
unmarried, Belles Mines, Crittenden Co. Ky.
d. 1927, age 70, accident on Tradewater Riv. near mouth of Cypress Creek, near Sturgis, KY, rain-storm washed out the bridge or buggy missed the bridge. Died from injuries from horse's hooves. Obit. 4 Feb. 1927, Crittenden Press. Res. lifelong in family homestead of his father John Black. Member Cumberland Presb. Ch. at Belles Mines for 56 yrs, Sturgis Masonic Chapter, knights of Pythias.
bur. Black Family Cem. Crittenden Co. Ky near his home.
Finis co-signed a note for the father of John Young Brown who later became Gov. Mr. Brown left town leaving Finis holding for the large sum of the note. He had to mortgage his farm to meet the terms of the note and died before the mortgage was satisfied.

28
7. Celestina "Shaw" 8 mi NW of Princeton
b. Apr. 19, 1858, Caldwell Co. Ky (VR).
m. 24 Dec. 1879, David Asher Robertson, b. 6 Aug. 1858, Critt. Co. Ky, s/o Wm and Narcissa Asher Robertson.
alive 1927, Springfield, Mo, mentioned in bro. Finis' obit.

8. Ardena Adela/Adall,
b. 23 July 1860, Crittenden Co. d. age 4.

#29
9. Mgt. Elleretta "Maggie" See P.P.
b. 4 Feb. 1863, Crittenden Co. Ky.
m1. 14 Feb. 1882, Belles Mines, Critt. Ky to Green Berry Farmer.
m2. 21 Nov. 1889, Joseph William Hughes.
d. 30 Nov 1944,
Both bur. Mt. Zion Cem. Critt. Co.

10. Dorcas Elvira
b. 26 Oct. 1864, Crittenden Co. Ky, d/y.

11. Virginia "Alice"
b. Oct. 10, 1865, Crittenden Co. Ky
unm.
in will of mother. Was with brother Finis with whom she lived in 1927, when he was in accident resulting in his death, but buoyancy of her petticoats saved her from drowning. When her brother Finis died leaving a large mortgage on the farm, Alice was left with financial difficulties.

alive

Of the above children, Finis, Celestine Shaw, Margaret and Virginia probably survived their siblings.

Also in will of Mgt. Black - child or grchild was Mrs. Maggie Sullivan, maybe d/o Nesbitt or Robertson, and Hubert Black, all alive 1917.

Info. this family from Pioneer Preacher; Betty Gordon, desc.; Hist. Tx Co. etc. Mo.

notes
Finis E. Newcom 2 mo d. 7 Dec 1854 Critt Co Ky
female
d/o Benj + Mary Newcom

Isabella Delany m — Newcom
She d 19 yr, Aug 1854 Pneumon
Critt Co Ky
d/o WF Delany

1814 ordained Ruling Elder Edward Robinson a founding member ? Bethel ch 1810

one Mary Jane Robinson d Aug 1843 Bethlehem ch Rec

Gen. 5 should precede p. 142, (P.P.).

MARY JANE BRELSFORD AND JOSEPH L. ROBINSON/~~ROBERTSON~~
(Robison)

Robinson in church record

10

7. Mary Jane Brelsford was daughter of Celestine Logan Black (Samuel 3,2,1,) and Hiram Hawkins Brelsford, (Nathan 1). She was born Nov. 27, 1825, d. Feb. 28, 1864, bur. Brelsford Cem. near Crider, Ky.

She was married 29 March 1847 (by Edward Groves), Caldwell Co. Ky to Joseph L. Robinson/~~Robertson~~ who was born ca 1825. He may have been related to Edward Robinson, original member of church in 1814, Elder of Bethlehem Cumberland Presb. Church near Crider, Ky. Was he related to James Robinson who owned land adjoining Samuel Black in 1806?

Note that Mary Jane Brelsford's first cousin Mary E. Brelsford b. 1845, (d/o Mahlon2 Brelsford, (Nathan 1) married Joseph P. Robertson 15 Oct. 1871.

(Mary Jane Brelsford Robertson resided 3 houses as listed in census from her father Hiram Hawkins Brelsford Sr. Fam. that was visit 350).
1850 22 Aug. Dist. 1, Caldwell Co. KY, p. 303. Family visit 347.
Joseph L. Robertson (clear sp.) 25 yrs, Farmer, Mary J. 24 or 26 yrs (I didnt get the part of the pg that gave places of birth), Maudania 2 yrs, Eliza J. 1 yr, Altazina E. 3 months
Also Edward W. Sample 15 yrs b. Crittenden Co. KY. here agree with the Brelsford Fam. Hist.
Neighbors were George W. Elder, Wm ?Sish, Hiram H. Brelsford, Wm H. Young and Thomas Patterson next door on the other side.

N Dal fm
nd nov 24 187
recommendation

e
ary (?M)
elton
ved church
y 4 1872
By Bpt

1853, family resided on or nr Skinframe Crk, on or nr State road leading to Princeton, when son James was born at home. (Brenda Jerome calls the family Robertson in her Caldwell births).

Was his father the Joseph Robertson who was born ca 1806 Prince Wm Co. VA, d. 25 Feb. 1853 @ 47 yrs, Caldwell Co. KY?

Ch. Robinson/Robertson: Gen. 6.

30
1. Maudana/Mandonia "Maude", b. 1848. MAUDANIA MANDINA in Bethl Presb Ch Rec Caldwell joined Dec 31 1866 exp By
Joined bef. now Dec 31 1866 by Exper. (m. LATAN or LATON) or Lator

Left by letter 35 or 6 1883

31
2. Eliza J., b. 1849. m Edward M Dalton (Ch Rec)
32 Caldwell 19 Aug (m) 1869 ~~Stock~~ ~~Secy J L Robinson~~

32
3. Altezarah E., b. May 1850, 3 months old in Aug. 22 1850 census. m PUGH in Beth Ch Presb Rec

33
~~4.~~ 4. Scott b. after 1850 census.
One S B Robinson m Susan J Rashing 5 Apr 1876 ~~78~~ P.97

Eliz J Dalton deceased by letter Jan 21 1871
(m Ed M. Dalton)

Eliz J Robinson Joined Presb Ch Dec 31 1866 by Exp
Caldwell marr by Kyle

Left 5 letter [illegible]

Married names written later except for Dalton who may have been already

5. James Shaw, b. 25 March 1853 on Skinframe Creek, State Rd leading to Princeton, Caldwell Co. KY.

6. Richard b. after 1850 census.

Was J.L. Robinson who m. Mary D. Wilds, b. 1852, d/o Decatur and Sarah L. (Traylor) Wilds, one of their ch. This family living McNairy Co. Tn in 1882. Decatur and 2 of his ch. bur. Wilds Cem. Crider, Ky. Decatur's siblings mar. people who had connection to our Black fam.

Gen. 5 should precede p. 142, (P.P.).

MARY JANE BRELSFORD AND JOSEPH L. ROBINSON /Robertson
(Robison?)

10 7. Mary Jane, d/o Celestine Black (Sam3,2,1,) and Hiram Brelsford. She was b. Nov. 27, 1825, d. Feb. 28, 1864, bur. Brelsford Cem. Crider, Ky. She m. 29 March 1847, by Ed Groves, Caldwell Co. Ky, to Joseph L. Robinson or Robison or Robertson, b ca 1825. He may have been related to Edward Robinson, original member of ch. 1814, elder of Bethlehem Cumberland Presb. Ch, Crider, Ky.

Edward W. (Sample?) living with them 1850. 15y

Ch. Robinson: Gen. 6.

# 1. Madenia/Mandonia "Maude" b. 1848. Layton

# 2. Eliza J. b. 1849. DALTON

ch Nov 1866 Dec 31 # 3. Altezarah b. 1850. Pugh 23 Oct 1867 Lyon Co Ky

# 4. Joseph "Scott" Did he marry Eges b 1851

? Did he marry 5. James SHAN 25 march 1853 b. Skinframe Crk, Caldwell Ky alive 1870 reside on or nr State Rd to Princeton

? Did he marry 6. Richard w/ pech d/y not 2 fam 1860-1880

Was J.L. Robinson who m. Mary D. Wilds, b. 1852, d/o Decatur and Sarah L. (Traylor) Wilds, one of their ch. This family living McNairy Co. Tn in 1882. Decatur and 2 of his ch. bur. Wilds Cem. Crider, Ky. Decatur's siblings mar. people who had connection to our Black fam.

Caldwell Ky 1925 newsp

S. J Robinson of Cobb Ky had Uncle John P Majors Living Robinson TX

Mr S V Robinson had brother Graves Robinson of Ill

Mr + Mrs Hugh Robinson visited Mr + Mrs Garland Robinson ~~Gaston~~

" " " " 97 ~~82~~ guests of Mr + Mrs J McCook

1925 Garland Robinson + w/ of Friendship section visited Mrs J McCook

1925 Mrs (? Susan) Robinson d 74 yr Had son Hugh

Illinois Statewide Marriage Index 1763 - 1900

Click here for information about how to obtain copies of original marriage records.

GROOM	BRIDE	CNTY	DATE	VOL/PAGE	LIC
BRELSFORD, BENJAMIN	HIGH, EMMA J	MACON	02/21/1876	/	
BRELSFORD, GEORGE M	WIMMER, MINNIE	CHAMPAIGN	12/12/1898	/	581
BRELSFORD, HARRY	DONGER, CLARA MARIA	LOGAN	10/26/1898	002/	00009790
BRELSFORD, JAMES RILEY	KERN, DORA ANN	IROQUOIS	03/17/1880	00B/0048	00003138
BRELSFORD, JOSEPH	PLATT, MARY	KANKAKEE	07/29/1868	00B/	00002094
BRELSFORD, MARJORAM C	MORRISON, NANCY JANE	MACOUPIN	07/06/1855	/	00002394
BRELSFORD, MILTON D	LYERLEY, CORNELIA	PULASKI	11/17/1897	1 /186	
BRELSFORD, OWEN	DYER, LILLIE M	MORGAN	02/05/1890	D/ 28	4789
BRELSFORD, PIERSON	HOPKINS, MARIE M	LOGAN	02/10/1897	000/0000	00009447
BRELSFORD, W H	LEWIS, MARY E	MACON	03/18/1896	/	
BRELSFORD, WILLIAM C	VOST, ELLA	LOGAN	06/22/1887	001/0022	
BRELSFORD, WILLIAM H	OVERTON, MARY B	ALEXANDER	12/27/1886	G /71	

The only
child
his that
we lose track?
was Thos Grant Brelsf
who descendant of
ang
in b. 1899
where did he?
1900 +
Sr

?

Illinois Statewide Marriage Index 1763 - 1900

Click here for information about how to obtain copies of original marriage records.

GROOM	BRIDE	CNTY	DATE	VOL/PAGE	LIC
JONES, JOHN J.	BRELSFORD, ANN E.	IROQUOIS	02/17/1880	00B/0046	00003111
MCKEE, JOHN W	BRELSFORD, BERTHA	HENDERSON	12/21/1892	00C/0083	
CORZINE, WESLEY	BRELSFORD, C L	ALEXANDER	09/17/1882	E /381	
FITZWATER, CHARLES E	BRELSFORD, C.M.	DE WITT	09/29/1885	001/0098	
PIERSON, WILLIAM FRANK	BRELSFORD, ELLA	IROQUOIS	05/31/1883	00B/0119	00004036
SERVICE, WILLIAM	BRELSFORD, ELLA (MISS)	CHAMPAIGN	09/27/1884	004/0162	00002318
SHELTON, JAMES B	BRELSFORD, MINNIE	CHAMPAIGN	11/22/1881	001/0102	
SHELTON, ALBERT	BRELSFORD, SALLIE E. (MISS)	CHAMPAIGN	10/07/1886	004/0181	00003049
BOST, JOHN A	BRELSFORD, SARAH	MACON	02/24/1881	/	
HOWARD, JOSEPH W	BRELSFORD, VIVIAN	DE WITT	12/29/1897	00D/0255	

Gen. 5. should precede p. 142, (P.P.).

MARJORAM CALVIN BRELSFORD AND NANCY JANE CATHERINE MORRISON

11 ~~8~~. Marjoram Calvin Brelsford was son of Celestine Logan Black4, (Samuel 3,2,1) and Hiram Hawkins Brelsford. His middle name may have been Colvin. He was born Caldwell Co. Ky, Jan. 18, 1827 and died July 3, 1881. He resided in Dallas and Waco, McLennan Co. TX.

He married July 6, 1855 Macoupin Co. Illinois to Nancy Jane Morrison according to Illinois State marriages online. Brelsford family history calls her Jane Catherine Morrisson although Dorothy Key lists her as Nancy Jane. Nancy was born Dec. 24, 1832 and died Dec. 14, 1875. They moved from Ky to Dallas and Waco, Tx.

1850 census, Marjoram at 23 yrs was not living with his parents.
1850 census Caldwell Co. KY, James S. Black.
M.C. Brelsford 23 yrs b. Caldwell Co. KY ca 1827, single, laborer, residing with his Uncle James Shaw Black.

1860 census Girard, Macoupin Co. IL.
M.C. Brelsford 33 yrs b. KY. House Carpenter, Jane C. 27 yrs b. OH, Blucher 4 yrs, Charles 2 yrs, Luther 4 months, all b. IL. Also Martha Burges 12 yrs b. IL.
1860 Marjoram not listed in hh in KS with bro. Nathan and other unm. siblings.

Note that Marjoram's nephew Frank Dodds Brelsford s/o Hiram Hawkins Brelsford Jr. also lived in Waco TX.

1870 July 6 census Tnp 12, Range C., Macoupin Co. IL, p. 16. (?Mardsauer) Brelsford, 42 yrs, b. KY, Carpenter, $2000 R.E. $200 personal prop., citizen, Jane O. 37 yrs, b. OH, Beecher 14, Luther 10, Mollie 8, Arthur 3, Thomas, 3 months, b. April, ch. all b. IL.

Gen. 6. Brelsford: 8 ch.

#~~26~~ 34
1. Beecher Ward,
    b. May 11, 1856, IL.
    m. Rebecca Ann Evans aft 1880 census.
    d. May 11, 1888. (1889 acc. to Nathan Wash.Br. Hist.)

2. Charlie Trinc (Trine?),
    b. Jan. 30, 1858 IL. Not with par. 1870.
    d. March 11, ?1873. no sons.

http://www2.sos.state.il.us/cgi-bin/marriage

3. Luther Baker,
   b. March 15, 1860 IL. Alive 1870 w/par.
   d. Oct. 8, 1888. no sons.

35
#~~27~~
4. Mollie Ellen,
   b. June 10, 1864 IL, (census ca 1861/2).
   m1. ca 1878/9 Joseph Nathan Green.
   m2. Mr. Shaw who d. bef. 1920.
   d. early 1930-35.

5. Turk Henry,
   b. June 12, 1866, prob. IL.
   d. Aug. 29, 1866, prob. IL.

6. Arthur Robin,
   b. Sept. 12, 1867 IL. Alive 1870 w/par.
   d. Dec. 28, 1899, no sons.

#~~28~~ 36
7. Thomas Grant, deserted wife.
   b. March 12, 1870 IL, (census b. April 1870).
   m. 30 May 1898 Gonzales Co. TX to Lena Littlefield, b. Oct. 3, 1875, d. July 13, 1965, age 90. She was d/o Dr. Charles C. Littlefield (1838-1911 C.S.A. Vet.), aka Christopher Columbus, and Betty Bratton (1845-1904). Ref. Ball letter. She and par. bur. Leesville TX Cem. She raised her niece Eliza Moore.

37
#~~29~~
8. Rhoda Ann,
   b. May 24, 1873 IL, (census ca 18~~68~~ 69/1874). (not w/ fam July 1870) b. after that date
   m. ca 1899/1900 William D. Jones, no issue.
   both alive 1930 Dallas TX.

1880 Eddyville Lyon Ky Wm Brelsford 62 Ky In Ky
wf Martha " 46 " Ky Ky
Walker 18 Ky
Eva 14
Wm 12
Helen 8
Allie 6
Joseph 5
Rupert 2

Gen. 5 should precede p. 142, (P.P.).

WILLIAM BLACK BRELSFORD AND MARTHA JANE SATTERFIELD

12. Wm, b. Mar 19, 1828, Caldwell, Ky, d. Apr 30, 1903, s/o Celestine Logan Black (Sam 3,2,1) and Hiram Hawkins Brelsford.

Wm m. Jany 22, 1852, Caldwell, Ky, Martha Jane Satterfield, b. 20 Oct. 1833- 22 Jany 1852, reck, d/o ____Satterfield and ______ Chambers. Both bur. Liberty Cem.

John 45 in 1860 Ky
Lucinda 40 Ky

Bessie Brelsford thinks Uncle Wallace and Uncle Homer Brelsford bur. Liberty Cem. also. Martha's bro. James W. Satterfield, 1831-1915, Cedar Hill Cem. Princeton where other later Satterfields bur.).

Wm was said to be the only one of the sons of Hiram Hawkins Brelsford to stay in Ky. Gr dau. Bessie Brelsford described him as average in height, wore beard, full of fun, laughed frequently 'til tears ran down his face. sweetest, nicest, kindest, loving person. She stated that he made furniture and caskets. There were no casket mfrs in those days. He was considered a "good scribe". He wrote ddocuments for other people. 1880 Eddyville Lyon Co Ky Wm

In 1880 Wm res. Delaney Ky other bro James m. wrote from S Dakota

Martha Jane was short in stature, stern, kept a superclean home.

1850, stonecutter, Caldwell Co. reck unm. Dist I
1850's. He res. Eddy Creek.
1860 census under Belsford, Princeton, Ky 32, b. Ky, farmer, 600 wf Martha, 27, Ky, James 7, Sarah, 5, Mary 3. John 1. Res. 2 doors next to J.C. Holmes.
1880 Delaney Ky

Gen. 6. 11 ch. acc. to 1880 letter.

James 7 yr 1860 c parents. James Brelsford 7 yr in 1860 b KY Living c W. H. Mary 33 Y3 Kevil & Philander & Chambers 29

1. James Thomas
   b. 25 Oct. 1852, Ky bible, hard to read dates.
   (or Oct. 26, 1852, Oct. 25, 1853, Oct. 26, 1857, Caldwell Rec.).
   m. 4 Feb 1873, Sinia Scott; to St. Louis, Mo.
   d. prior 1941, St. Louis. MO
   Had 2 NWB or 3 sons.

1860 census Sonoma Scott (7 d/o Mark 39 Ky & Martha 32 Ky

2. Sarah Selenah Logan
   b. May 8, 1854, Caldwell Ky. 5 yr 1860
   m. 24 Dec. 1873, ?Caldwell Co. Ky.
   d. Dec. 6, 1874, m. (J.M.) Cash, no issue.

one James Cash 12 yr Ky b ca 1848 s/o Mrs 1860 Dulcina Cash 37 Ky

c. J T Brel as Brickmason w. 7 Scott at ae al father 52 Ky ak Ky

- w/ Sarah 26 Ky Wardie 7 Ky Frank 5 Ky

1880 census Dallas Dallas TX J T Brelsford * 27 Ky Ky Ky Foundry Hand

was James counted twice? If not who was the other James?

Father
53 VA
1860

b ca
1853 Wm 7 yr
s/o P. Conway
& Louisa
39 Ky

3. Mary Phenora, 3 yr 1860
b. Apr 13, 1856, Caldwell Ky Rec. and bible.
m. ca 1876, ?Caldwell, Ky to William Conway.
d. prior 1941.

1880 census
Harmony Caldwell
Co Ky
Wm 27 ~~Farmer~~ 26
Ky Va Ky
Mary P 23 Ky Ky Ky
Fra M
5 months
Ky Ky Ky

3 daughters, Conway:
A. Ivy Mae m. McGregor, divorced, bad choice for husb. Lived in poverty, had to be rescued by family, had undernourished infant who died.
B. Nellie, unm.
C. Willie m. Buck Lacey.

1880 Bro
Henry E Conway
24 Ky Va Ky
E Holland [illegible]
19 Ky Ky Ky

4. John William, 1 yr 1860
b. 24 Jany 1859, Caldwell (VR), Ky.
d. 24 Sept. 1860, Caldwell, 1 yr.
~~d. prior 1941~~.

Hes ch all
B Va

#~~23~~ 40
5. Walker Chambers,
b. Oct. 1, 1861, Ky,
m. Oct. 7, 1884, (1883 Caldwell Co Marr. → publ.) Ida L. McElroy, Security was W.B. McElroy. She b. Ky, March 1864-1952) In Ky 1900. Res. and bur. Princeton. Cedar Hill Cem.
← d. 26 June 1910, Caldwell, Ky. (Obit.).

b 1827

1860 census
W B
McElroy
33 b Ky
Dicy 28
B Va
B
Cath
78 yr
b 5 C
Chim

b 1857 Nathan
Castleberry
d 16 Dec
1934 77 yr
Caldwell Co

6. Eva Bush,
b. May 21, 1862, (Talley says 1864).
m. ca 1884, ?Caldwell, Ky, Nathan Castleberry.
d. prior 1941.
Had daughter Clara Castleberry.

Fanny Castleberry
b 1862
another
wf?
→ d May 10 1937
81 yr Caldwell

Nathan
Castleberry d
12/16/1934 77 yr
Caldwell Ky
V60 Certif
29600

41
7. William Robert,
b. Nov. 18, 1867. m. Betty Harris, d. prior 1941. res. Paducah, Ky.

Gen. 7. 3 ch.
A. son, Jasper, res. Paducah, Ky in 1940.
B. and C. maybe daus.

these ē
grother
Fleming
Gatewood
b ca
1851
or
1860
census
11
yr
&
Stacy
9 yr

42
8. Helen Jane (or James),
b. Apr 2, 1870, Caldwell, Ky.
m. ca 1890, ?Caldwell, James Gatewood.
alive 1941, remembered by family with love and affection.

3 ch. Gatewood:
one d. bef. 1941. Her other two ch. were m. One ch.

James Gatewood
d Caldwell Co
May 12 1913
48 yr

maybe the Ollie d Lyon co 79 yr June 24 1952 (b ca 1873)

Eddyville Bpt church on who are Ollie Lewis 1903-1958

res. Columbia, S.C., the other in Mi.

9. Ollie Henry, female,
b. Nov. 24, 1872, Caldwell Ky.
m. James Lewis, no issue, wd bef. 1941. He had prev. wf and dau. Nellie.
alive 1941.

Bessie Brelsford described Helen and Ollie as the finest women one could ever meet. One of the ladies res. Princeton, the other in Eddyville, 12 mi. away. (Ref: 1941 letter from Bessie Brelsford to Geogia Black Baker).

10. Joseph Wallace,
b. Feb. 9, 1875, Caldwell Ky. d. ca 1896, age 21, unm. No issue.

11. Carl Satterfield,
b. March 9, 1878, Caldwell Co. Ky.
d. prior 1941, no issue. "Black Sheep".

not w/ fam 1880

12. Lillian m. Mr. Jones. (Croom Bk says Mr. James?).
d. prior 1941.
This one questionable, not in family bible, (Talley) perhaps belongs to another family.

One Ollie Lewis d Lyon co res Lyon Co Ky 79 yr 6/24/1952

DEATHS. 1861 — 2151 Film 216817

Name of Decreased	Color	Age	Sex	Occupation	Condition	Time of Death		Cause of Death	Names of
Susan C Barnes	White	27 years	Female		Single	July		Convulsions	
Hellen M Barnes	"	25 "	"	House Keeper	"	March	28	Dropsy of Chest	
Caroline	Black	35 "	"	Cook		May		Inflammation Womb	
W A Dawson	White	18 month	Male			"		Croup	
Darkas Ann	"	2 years	—			August		Erysipelas	
Franklin P Blass	—	6 m	"		—	Dec		Croup	
George	Black	1 "				Jany		Diptheria	
Elizabeth		1 "	Female			February		Hives	
	White	1/3 "	"			June	11	Abortion	
	"	1/3 "	Male			"	11	"	
John Lafrad	"	13 "				Nov		Congestive Chill	
Sally Mastors	"	47 years	Female	House Keeper	married	—		Child Birth	
~~Infty~~		1	Male			August	15	Cholera Infantum	
	Black	1/4 month				March		Premature Birth	
Geo Wm Wadlington	White	78	—	Farmer		July	16	Cholera Morbus	
Jenisey	Black	2 months	Female			November		Suffocated	
W. P. Hawthorn	White	21 years	—	Student at College		May	13	Casualty	
Jack	Black	30		Fireman at Mill		June		Dropsy	
Tom	"	6 months	Male						
Sezar	"	45	"	Field Hand		June		Consumption	
Harry	"	35	"	"		Oct		Pox	
Rodolphus C	White	7	—			March		Pneumonia	
Mary Bell	"	2 months	Female			April		Whooping Cough	
Agustus Edmund	"	18 years	Male	Student at College		January		Injury	
~~Frances Griffith~~	"	4 "	Female						
J Wm Markham	"	70	Male	Farmer	Widow	Oct	11	Cancer	
	Black	30	Female	"		August	12	Scrofula	
	"	2 months	"			Nov	1		
Catharine Blackburn	White	27 years	"	Seamstress	married	Jan	5	Dropsy	
~~James T Braid~~	"	11	Male			September	6	Diptheria	
Joseph A Baird		12	"			"	18	Apoplexy	
Polly McFarlin		3 days	Female			Jany	26	Not Known	
Mack	Black	7	Male			April	22	Croup	
		2	Female			Febry	12	Not Known	
	White	2				Jany	20		
William Morse	"	76 years	Male	Farmer	married	Jany	2	Winter Fever	
Daniel A Meek	"	32	"	"	Single	July	14	Flux	
Thomas B Asher		4 m				August	15	Colic	
Ennis E	"	10	"			August	1	Pneumonia	
Martha A Black	"	21	Female			Oct	3	Intermittent Fever	
Henry Roberts	"	63 years	Male	Farmer	married	April	1	Inflammation Bowels	
1861 Mariah C Black	"	32	Female	Dec 8		December	8	Consumption	
Wm H. Beckner	"	2 m	Male			November	13	Deformity	
Jno W Stevens		40 years	"	"		April	8	Consumption	
Lewis	Black	17 days	"			December	25	Brain Fever	
William Levi	White	3 months	"			March	3	Not Known	
Margaret E	"	19 "	Female				8	Rheumatism	
George	Black	45 "	Male			Sept	18	Not Known	
~~Betsy~~	"	7 days	"			Oct	17	Hives	
Becky	"	33 years	Female		married	July	16	Not Known	
Sarah	White	31				January	7	Fever	
Calvin Luther		3	Male			May	26	Diptheria	
Avery	Black	5	"			Sept		Not Known	
Mary Jane	"					April	21	Croup	
[illegible]	"	3 month	"			May	6	Suffocated	
		4 "	Female			Oct	15		

three deaths
Listed after Calloway Co Deaths 1859

Residence + place of death Caldwell Co for both Martha + Mariah

1861 Deaths

Born Ditto for place above

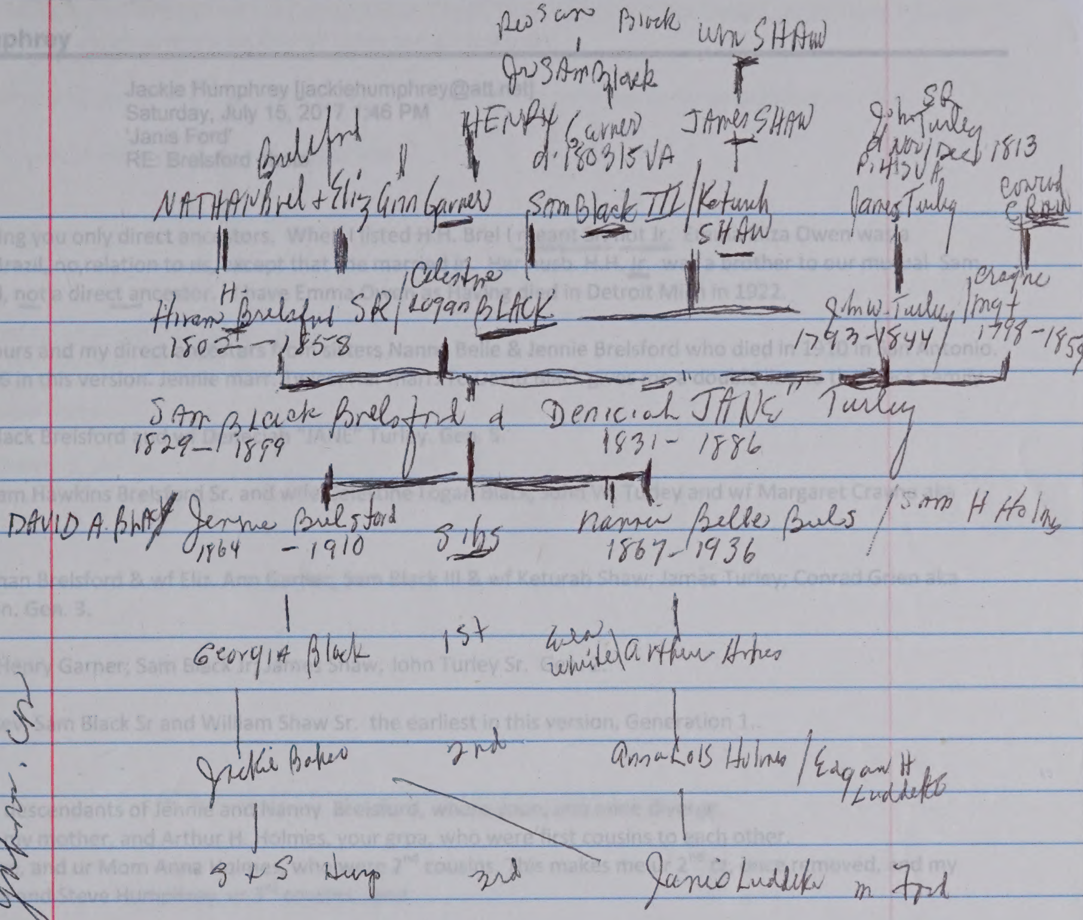
parents David L. + Mariah BLAC

21

MARTHA A. BLACK white female 2~~1~~ yrs ~~Dec 8~~ OCT. 3 Intermittent Fever

Mariah T. Black " " 32 yrs Dec 8 consumption Born Missouri

parents Robert + Polly Trotter


Rev Sam Black
Wm SHAW
Jr Sam Black
Breilsford
HENRY Garner d. 1803 15 VA
JAMES SHAW
John Turley SR d Nov/Dec 1813 Pitts VA
NATHAN Brel + Eliz Ann Garner
Sam Black III / Keturah SHAW
James Turley
Conrad Green
H Hiram Brelsford SR / Celestine Logan BLACK
1802-1858
John W. Turley 1793-1844
Craghe Mgt 1798-1859
Sam Black Brelsford & Denciah "JANE" Turley
1829-1899
1831-1886
DAVID A. BLACK / Jennie Brelsford 1864-1910
Sibs
Nannie Belle Brels / Sam H Holmes
1867-1936
Georgia Black
1st
Wm White / Arthur Holmes
Jackie Baker
2nd
Anna Lois Holmes / Edgar H Luddeke
3 + 5 Hump
3rd
Janis Luddeke m Ford

Janis Ford @ yahoo. com

Janis L Apr 15-1912 64 yo

[illegible]

Listed ... Co Deaths 1859

Residence place of death ... Co

born ... of

parents David L & Mariah

MARTHA A BLACK white female 2 yrs ... Oct. 3

Mariah T. Black " " 32 yrs Dec 8 consumption

parents Robert & Polly Tolliver

Jackie Humphrey

From: Jackie Humphrey [jackiehumphrey@att.net]
Sent: Saturday, July 15, 2017 1:46 PM
To: 'Janis Ford'
Subject: RE: Brelsford photo

Janis, I was giving you only direct ancestors. When I listed H.H. Brel I meant Sr. not Jr. Emma Eliza Owen was a missionary in Brazil, no relation to us, except that she married in. Her husb. H.H. Jr. was a brother to our mutual Sam Black Brelsford, not a direct ancestor. I have Emma Owen as Having died in Detroit Mich in 1922.

So, here are yours and my direct ancestors from sisters Nanny Belle & Jennie Brelsford who died in 1910 in San Antonio. They are Gen. 6 in this version. Jennie marr. Twice. Her marr. To David Black gives me a double line to the Black Family.

Parents Sam Black Brelsford and wf Deneciah "JANE" Turley. Gen. 5.

Grandpar. Hiram Hawkins Brelsford Sr. and wife Celestine Logan Black; John W. Turley and wf Margaret Crayne aka Green. Gen. 4.

Gr. Grpar. Nathan Brelsford & wf Eliz. Ann Garner; Sam Black III & wf Keturah Shaw; James Turley; Conrad Grien aka Green aka Crain. Gen. 3.

Gr. Gr. Grpar. Henry Garner; Sam Black Jr; James Shaw; John Turley Sr. Gen. 2.

3rd gr. Grpar. Rev. Sam Black Sr and William Shaw Sr. the earliest in this version, Generation 1..

Now switch to descendants of Jennie and Nanny Brelsford, where yours and mine diverge.
Georgia Black, my mother, and Arthur H. Holmes, your grpa, who were first cousins to each other.
Jackie Baker, me, and ur Mom Anna Holmes, who were 2nd cousins. This makes me ur 2nd cz, once removed, and my children Sandra and Steve Humphrey, ur 3rd cousins, Janis.

I could see the photo of Emma Eliza Owen that you sent me, but could not print it.

I am also having trouble with my printer; maybe it is out of ink. My vision is not good and my computer has a light blue screen, no contrast, so I am rather handicapped. My dau in law is the one who got me into the Ancestry DNA, but she is very busy.
I don't know when she will be able to help me.

I think it might be best if u give me ur phone no., so we can talk, then u won't think I am a complete idiot. Do u live in TX?

I printed out 15 pages of the family of Hiram Brel Sr. and wf Celestine Black, before the printer stopped working.

My number is 321 327 2215, landline.

I am too old to research now. I am interested in what you have researched. I was born in N.Y. and never met any of my mother's relatives, except Uncl Charlie, my mother's brother, who lived with us and had no children. My mother knew some of the Brelsfords, but hardly anything abt the Black family. She moved back to TX.

Have u read Emily Croom's bk on the Brelsford and allied family? She didn't connect our 2nd Black, Sam Jr. to the third Sam.

She also didn't know the reasons behind the Crayne, Grien, Green, Crain variations. Our distant cousin Hazel Pflueger went to Germany and obtained much abt Conrad Grien and is oninternet.

Natalie Black wrote a bk on the Black family, including our Rev. Sam, but not much in her book follows our line.

What is it that u want to know most abt our mutual lines?

Jackie.

From: Janis Ford [mailto:janislford@yahoo.com]
Sent: Sunday, July 09, 2017 10:09 PM
To: Jackie Humphrey
Subject: Brelsford photo

Mrs. Hiram H. Brelsford

JR

Mayfield, KY

April 15, 1912

64 years

Family Group Record

Page 1 of 15

	Husband	**Hiram Hawkins Brelsford Sr.**				
	Born	10 Feb 1802	Place	Near Chilicothe, Ross, Ohio	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
	Died	27 Dec 1858	Place	Fort Scott, Bourbon, Kansas	Baptized	
					Endowed	
					SealPar	
	Married	9 Dec 1824	Place	, Caldwell, Kentucky	SealSp	
	Husband's father	Nathan Brelsford				
	Husband's mother	Elizabeth Ann Garner				
	Wife	**Celestine Logan Black**				
	Born	9 Dec 1804	Place	Fredonia, Livingston, KY	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
	Died	9 Jul 1855	Place	, Caldwell, KY	Baptized	
	Buried		Place	Brelsford Cem., Crider, Caldwell, KY	Endowed	
					SealPar	
	Wife's father	Samuel Black III				
	Wife's mother	Keturah Shaw				
	Children	List each child in order of birth.			LDS ordinance dates	Temple
1	F	**Mary Jane Brelsford**				
	Born	27 Nov 1825	Place	, Caldwell, Ky	Baptized	
	Died	28 Feb 1864	Place	, Caldwell, Ky	Endowed	
	Buried		Place	Brelsford Cem, nr Crider, Caldwell, Ky	SealPar	
	Spouse	Joseph L. Robinson				
	Married	29 Mar 1847	Place	, Caldwell, Ky	SealSp	
2	M	**Margoram Calvin Brelsford**				
	Born	18 Jan 1827	Place	, Caldwell, Ky	Baptized	
	Died	3 Jul 1881	Place	Waco, McLennan, Tx	Endowed	
					SealPar	
	Spouse	Nancy Jane or Jane Catherine Morrison				
	Married	8 Jul 1855	Place	, Macoupin Illinois	SealSp	
3	M	**William Black Brelsford**				
	Born	19 Mar 1828	Place	, Caldwell, KY	Baptized	
	Died	30 Apr 1903	Place	of Eddyville, Lyon, KY	Endowed	
					SealPar	
	Spouse	Martha Jane Satterfield				
	Married	20 Jan 1852	Place	, Caldwell, Ky	SealSp	
4	M	**Samuel Black Brelsford**				
	Born	22 Nov 1829	Place	, Caldwell, Kentucky	Baptized	
	Died	20 Sep 1899	Place	Leesville, Gonzales, Tx	Endowed	
	Buried		Place	Leesville Cem, Leesville, Gonzales, Tx	SealPar	
	Spouse 1	Deniciah "Jane" Turley				
	Married	19 Feb 1852	Place	, Caldwell, Kentucky	SealSp	
	Spouse 2	Martha T. Elder				
	Married	5 Aug 1888	Place	Prob. TX	SealSp	
5	F	**Elizabeth Ann Brelsford**				
	Born	6 Oct 1831	Place	, Caldwell, Ky	Baptized	
	Died	18 Dec 1863	Place	, Caldwell, Ky	Endowed	
	Buried		Place	Adamson Cem, Caldwell, Ky	SealPar	
	Spouse	John Lindsay Adamson				
	Married	19 Feb 1852	Place	Skinframe, Caldwell, Ky	SealSp	
6	M	**Nathan Washington Brelsford**				
	Born	31 Mar 1833	Place	, Caldwell, Ky	Baptized	
	Died	13 May 1919	Place	Slayden, Gonzales, Tx	Endowed	
	Buried	14 May 1919	Place	Slayden Cem. Tx	SealPar	
	Spouse	Marietta Jerusiah Ditterline				
	Married	17 Dec 1862	Place	, Crittenden, Ky	SealSp	
	Spouse	Martha Jane Norwood				
	Married	18 Nov 1873	Place	, Gonzales, Tx	SealSp	
7	M	**James Madison Brelsford**				
	Born	22 Dec 1834	Place	, Caldwell, Ky	Baptized	
	Died	30 Sep 1905	Place	, Fall River, S. Dakota	Endowed	
	Buried		Place	Evergreen Cem. Hot Springs, S.D.	SealPar	
	Spouse	Emma J. Hodnett				
	Married	25 Dec 1878	Place	Springer House, Lawrence, S. Dakota	SealSp	

Prepared by	Jacqueline HUMPHREY	Address	3484 Saddle Brook Drive Melbourne, Fl 32934
Phone	321 254 8675		
E-mail address	jackiehumphrey@att.net		
Date prepared	14 Jul 2017		

Meth Epis

Family Group Record

? Emma 1890-93 Brazil Missionary

Husband	Hiram Hawkins Brelsford Sr.				
Wife	Celestine Logan Black				
Children	List each child in order of birth.			LDS ordinance dates	Temple
7 M	James Madison Brelsford				
	Spouse	Frela maybe			
	Married		Place	SealSp	
8 M	Hiram Hawkins Brelsford Jr. not found 1870 census anywhere				
	Born	4 Nov 1836	Place , Caldwell, KY	Baptized Dan Annie Thomas	
	Died	18 Jul 1877	Place Waco, McLennan, TX several DOD's Aug & Sep	Endowed	
	Buried		Place First St. Cem. Waco TX	SealPar	
april 1843 or 1845	Spouse	Emma Eliza Owen 4 [illegible] died 1922 Detroit Mich		Emma not found 1880	
	Married	24 May 1864	Place , Caldwell, KY	SealSp 3 ch all alive 1900	
9 F	Celestine Delilah Brelsford				
	Born	30 Jun 1839/1840	Place , Caldwell, Ky	Baptized	
	Died	11 Feb 1899	Place Slayden, Gonzales, Tx	Endowed	
	Buried		Place Slayden Cem., Gonzales, Tx	SealPar	
	Spouse	Francis Marion W. Dodds			
	Married	18 Dec 1862	Place , Crittenden, Ky	SealSp	
10 M	Mahlon Jefferson Brelsford				
	Born	27 Feb 1842	Place , Caldwell, Ky	Baptized	
	Died	17 Aug 1860	Place Ft. Scott, Ks	Endowed	
				SealPar	
11 F	Eveline Brelsford				
	Born	9 Oct 1843	Place , Caldwell, KY	Baptized	
	Died	30 Jul 1865	Place , Caldwell, KY	Endowed	
	Buried		Place Wilds Cem, Caldwell, KY	SealPar	
	Spouse	William P. Black			
	Married	29 Nov 1864	Place , Caldwell, Ky	SealSp	
12 F	Emaline Brelsford				
	Born	9 Oct 1843	Place , Caldwell, KY	Baptized	
	Died	18 Jul 1848	Place , Caldwell, KY	Endowed	
	Buried		Place Brelsford Cem, Nr Crider, Caldwell, KY	SealPar	
13 M	John Taylor Brelsford				
	Born	9 Oct 1846	Place , Caldwell, Ky	Baptized	
	Died	9 May 1863	Place of Caldwell KY and Ft Scott KS	Endowed	
				SealPar	

Notes

HUSBAND - Hiram Hawkins Brelsford Sr.

Hiram H. Brelsford and Celestine Black's bible lists his birth Feb. 10th 1802, died Dec. 27, 1858.
Celestine Black was born December 29th 1804. Celestine Black, the wife of H.H. Brelsford died the 9th of July 1855.
H.H. Brelsford married Celestine Black December 9th 1824, and thus the family was established.

Note difference in birthdate of Hiram in the two bibles, Jan. vs Feb.
Bible lists the names and birth dates of his ch. etc.
add more.

Another Brelsford bible prob. belonging to his son Nathan Washington Brelsford listed Hiram Hawkins Brelsford born near Chillicothe Ohio Jan. 10th 1802. Celestine Logan Black was born in Caldwell Co. KY Dec. 29th 1804. H.H. Brelsford and C.L. Black were married Dec. 9, 1824. Hiram H. Brelsford died Dec. 27, 1858. Celestine L. Brelsford died July 9th 1855.

sometimes listed as Hyram.
Hiram may have been born in Ross Co. OH, family lore. (Try Butler Co. Ross Township OH). Hiram lived in Christian Co. KY as a child.
Wm
Son William says his father Hiram was b. Indiana on 1880 census. Hiram may have lived close to the border of OH and Indiana.

Marriage Bond was for 50 pounds in Caldwell Co KY, 6 Dec 1824, Hiram H. Brelsford and Samuel Black.
Bonds were made to be certain there was no lawful cause to obstruct said marriage. Bonds became void when there was no reason to block it.
Samuel Black, father of Celestine, gave permission for marriage. Celestine was 19 yrs at marriage, almost 20, why did her father need to give consent? Could she have been born later?

Family Group Record

Husband	**Hiram Hawkins Brelsford Sr.**
Wife	**Celestine Logan Black**

Notes

HUSBAND - Hiram Hawkins Brelsford Sr. (Continued)

family search.org lists Hiriam (sic) H. Brelsford married to Celestine L. Black Dec. 6, 1824, Bk 1:87. File No. C0093354.

Hiram was a farmer, resided in Crittenden Co. KY for a time.

Hiram died 27 Dec 1857 acc. to Frank Dodds Ball's 1958 version of the small Brelsford Family History.
Hiram died 27 Dec 1858 in Ft. Scott, Kansas Territory, according to another version of the Brelsford Family History, written by Nathan Washington Brelsford, who resided at Ft Scott KS with his father in 1858.
Brelsford bible owned by descendant Stonewall Jackson Baxter, says Hiram died 1858.

1803 father Nathan listed in Christian Co. KY.
1810 census, father Nathan in Christian Co.
1820 census, Nathan in Christian Co. acc. to Emily Croom. I did not find him on census.
1821-1823 ??
1824 , December. Hiram marr. in Caldwell Co. KY.
1830 census Caldwell Co. KY. page 145. recked ok.
Hyram Brelsford , 3 males under 5 yrs, 2 males 20-29 (b. 18011810), 1 female under 5 yrs, one female 20-29 yrs (1801-1810), one female 30-39 yrs (1791-1800). Next two listings were Francis Dodds, Samuel Black.

In 1830 wife Celestine Black was 20-29 yrs. The extra male 20-29 yrs in Hiram's hh, could have been his unmarried brother Ira, who married late in life.
Who was the other older lady 30-39 yrs in Hiram's hh, born ca 1791-1800.
Hiram was listed next to Francis Dodds, and the next listing was Samuel Black..
(Hiram's parents and brother Marjoram were still in Christian Co. KY in 1830).

1840 census Caldwell Co. KY.
Hiram Brelsford, 2 males under 5, one male 5-9 yrs, 3 males 10-14 yrs, one male 30-40 yrs, one female 5-9 yrs, one female 10-14 yrs, one female 30-39 yrs. Recked ok.
next listed above Hiram was Elizabth Brelsford , one male 20-29 yrs (b. ca 1811-1820), one female 15-19 yrs, (b. ca 1821-1825) 3 females 20-29 yrs, (b. ca 1811-1820) , one female 50-59 yrs, (b. 1780-1790). recked ok.
Close neighbors were: David Dodds, John W. Shaw, Wm H. Young, James Robertson.

In 1840 census, Eliza was believed to be the recently widowed mother of Hiram, b. 1780-1790. Her son Ira was single in 1840.

1850, Aug. 22 census, Caldwell Co. KY Dist. I. , p. 303. Enum. Rockerly.
350. 350. Hiram H. Brelsford, 48 yrs, b. Ohio, Farmer, Real Estate value $1000. Celestine 45 yrs, b. Caldwell Co. KY, Sam'l B. 20, Laborer, Elizabeth, 18 yrs, Nathan W. 17 yrs, James M. 15 yrs, Hiram H. Jr. 15 yrs, Celestine D., 9 yrs, Maylin J. , 8 yrs, Emeline 6 yrs, John T., 3 yrs, all ch. b. Caldwell Co. KY. Also in hh, (mother) Elizabeth Brelsford, 68 yrs, b. VA , (bro) Ira Brelsford, 43 yrs, b. Christian Co. KY, Laborer. Also in hh was Mulatto Laborer, James ?Gain, 43 yrs, b. VA ; Black female ?Isabel ?Loretta or Smith , 21 yrs, b. Caldwell Co.; Black Laborer Sam Witherspoon, 21 yrs, b. Caldwell Co.
Neighbors were: Elder, Sech and William H. Young, 44 yrs b. VA ca 1806 and Lucinda 37 yrs b. VA ca 1813.

Hiram Sr. or his son Hiram Jr. joined Bethlehem Presb. Ch. Crider KY in 1853 , by Experience, and left by letter in 1858.
Hiram purch. items from estate of father in law Sam Black in Dec. 1853, Caldwell co KY.

ca 1857 Hiram Sr. sold his Caldwell property to Finis Ewing Dodds, s/o Francis and Mary Anner (Shaw) Dodds. This must be when widowed Hiram moved to KS with his unm. ch..
Son Hiram Jr. apparently did not go to KS. Jr. not there in 1860 census with his siblings. Son Nathan went to KS abt 1855, abt the time that his mother died..

1860 August 30 census Ft. Scott P.O., Bourbon Co. Kansas Territory, pp. 136,137. Hiram's son Nathan , 27 yrs, occup. Farmer, (listed incorrectly as Mathew), and his unmarried siblings, James 25, occup. Farmer, Celestine 20, Eveline 17, Mahlon 18, John 13, all b. KY. All could read & write, Mahlon & John were attending school.

Husband	**Hiram Hawkins Brelsford Sr.**
Wife	**Celestine Logan Black**

Notes

HUSBAND - Hiram Hawkins Brelsford Sr. (Continued)

They moved back to Kentucky by 1870, except for John Taylor Brelsford, who died at Ft. Scott and James Madison, Brelsford , who traveled all over the Black Hills and married there.

Hiram's daughter Mary Jane Brelsford and husband, Joseph L. Robinson, were also at Fort. Scott in 1860 census in theor own household. The Robinson's also moved back to Kentucky before 1870 census..

Hiram Jr. not in Kansas in 1860 census. He resided with sister Elizabeth and her husb. John Lindsay Adamson in Princeton, Caldwell Co. KY.

Note that in 1880 census Hiram's son, Samuel B. Brelsford and James and John, list their father as born KY, but Hiram's son Nathan lists father as b. OH; Hiram's son William B. Brelsford lists his father as b. Indiana; some of Hiram's children. were dead in 1880. Celestine doesn't list where her parents were born. I can't find son Marjoram in 1880 under any spelling. Marjoram was supposed to have died in Waco, McLennan TX in 1881.

sunken graves in Brelsford cem. Caldwell Co. KY, need to be dug out to ck for any missing gravestones.

Ref: Baxter Bible; Ky Pioneers and Their Desc. by Fowler; Nathan Wash. Brelsford Family Hist. 1905; Caldwell Co. KY V.R. on LDS film; Leesville TX Cem. Rec.; census recs.; KY Brelsford and Kin by Emily Croom.
Dorothy Brelsford Key gives Chilicothe OH as place of birth for Hiram, no proof.

Who was Isaac Brelsford on 1870 Princeton, Caldwell KY census index p. 474? Must reck to see if sp is correct and who were neighbors.

who was james brelsford b. ca 1853 ky, living caldwell co ky, 1860, with w. h. kevil 43 b. ky ca 1817, and mary b. ca 1827 ky . also a domestic, philander chambers, male, b. ky ca 1831 ky.

One Eglers Brelsford appears 1870 (?age) in Scott Tnsp. Bourbon Co. KS on p. 530. Must ck this family out. Could be related?

One Hiram Hawkins was a Bath Co. KY Legislator 1855-57. Interesting name.

WIFE - Celestine Logan Black

Church Recs. in Caldwell Co. list Celestine A. Brelsford, died 1855.

Her gravestone is a tall spire in Caldwell Co. KY, near Crider, says died age 53,
Brelsford Cem. is one mile off the road on private property. An old abandoned road is near the cemetery.
What is said to have been the old Brelsford house ruins, in a field, probably was origianlly accessed by this abandoned road.

Brelsford Cem. typed list: In Memory of Celestine Black b. Dec. 29, 1804, married to H.H. Brelsford, died July 9, 1855.

Celestine was married 29 Dec 1824, on her birthday, died of heart failure acc. to one of the Nathan Washington Brelsford renditions in the Owen Family Collection. However, the marr. bond was Dec. 6 1824, and I have seen the marr. listed as 9 Dec. 1824, must find my reference and cite it here.

Caldwell Co. KY deaths, FHC film 216819, lists Celestina Black Brelsford born Caldwell Co., died of apoplectic stroke, died. age 53, Aug 9 , 1855, resided Fredonia, d/o Samuel and Keturah Black..
(not s how)
Celess was said to have been born in Dec. 1804.
She died in Aug. 1855, 53 yrs , which means she had not yet had her birthday in 1855, which calc. to her birth in 1801, which is incorrect. Her parents were said to have marr. March 12 1804.
Either the parents marr. is wrong or her age at death is wrong.

CHILD 1 - Mary Jane Brelsford

Mary Jane Brelsford was prob. b. Caldwell Co. KY.

Brelsford Cemetery , near Crider KY, typed list : Mary J. wife of J.L. Robinson, b. Nov. 27, 1825, d. feb 28, 1864, near her mother.

Family Group Record

Husband	**Hiram Hawkins Brelsford Sr.**
Wife	**Celestine Logan Black**

Notes

CHILD 1 - Mary Jane Brelsford (Continued)
near her mother.

Robinson, joseph L.. and Mary Jane Brelsford's marriage listed in Caldwell CO. in bk , KY Pioneers and Their Desc. by Ila Fowler , lists marriage 29 March 1847, by Edward Graves.
Bethlehem Presb. Church Rec lists Mary J. Robinson d. Feb. 1864.

1840 Robinson or Robertson

1850 census Caldwell Co. KY.
347.347. Joseph L. Robertson 35 yrs b. Caldwell Co. KY, farmer, Mary J. 24 yrs b. Caldwell Co. KY, Eliza J. 1 yr b. Caldwell Co. KY, Altazera E. , 3 months b. Caldwell Co. Edward W. Samples 15 yrs b. Caldwell Co. KY.
How close to her parents or Joseph's parents did she reside?

1860 Aug. 27 census P.O. Ft. Scott, Bourbon Co. KS Territory, Charles Dumin, Enum. p. 121 on left, p. 465 crayon on right.
1190-1190. Joseph L. Robinson 34 yrs b. KY, Farmer, no R.E., Pers. Prop. $425, Mary J. 33 yrs, b. KY, Mandena 12, Elizabeth J. 11, Altazerah E. 10, Joseph S. C. 9 yrs, James S. 8 yrs, Hiram L. 5 yrs, all b. KY, also Joseph L. Marshall 25 b. PA, Joseph Sampson 34 yrs b. PA. All could read & write, all the ch attending school except Hiram.

The Robinson's appear at Ft. Scott , Kansas Territory, where Mary's father Hiram Brelsford and her unmarried siblings moved ca 18555/57. Mary's father died there in 1858, but her unmarried siblings, Nathan, James, Celestine, 20, Eveline,17, Mahlon 18, and John 13, were still there in 1860 census, listed on pp. 136 & 137, dwelling 1316, visit 1316. Her brother Nathan was head of house, but was listed incorrectly as Mathew Brelsford.
Joseph b. ca 1825. Sometimes listed as Robinson, sometimes as Robertson. Married by Edward Groves or Graves.

1870 June 12 Census Dist. !, Eddyville P.O., Lyons Co. KY, p. 13. (Note L. and S. initials look alike).
89.89. J. L. Robertson 45 b. KY, Farmer, Real Estate value $112, Pers. prop. $ 500, Manda 21 yrs, J. C. male, 18 yrs, J. S. , male, 17 yrs, H. L, male,. 15 yrs, all in family b. KY except the latter son, H.L. , who was listed as born in Illinois.
Note that J.L. had no wife in this census.

1880 census Kuttawa, Lyon Co KY, Joseph Robertson, Deputy Sheriff, 54 yrs b. KY, father b. KY, mother b. SC, listed with (2nd) wf Mahala b. ca 1841 KY and both par. b. KY; Son Scott (by wf 1 Brelsford) , 28 b. KY ca 1852, Works in hut factory; son (by wf 2) William 5 yrs, Robert, 1 yr both b. KY, niece Eliza Atkinson 13 yrs b. KY (ca 1867) and both par. b. KY.

Notes:
In 1900 one Jessie Robinson 51 yrs lived next to David A. Black in Caldwell Co KY.

One Jos. Robertson b. Prince Wm Co. VA , d. 1853 Caldwell Co. , age 47, par. Lawrence and Eliz. Robertson.

CHILD 2 - Margoram Calvin Brelsford
sometimes listed as Margeram.

1850 census, Margoram lived with relative James Shaw Black in Caldwell KY.

Apparently , margeram did NOT go to Ft Scott KS. with his father, and his unm. siblings, where his bro. Nathan was listed as head of the family in 1860.

1860 26 July census , Girard, Macoupin Co. IL, Town 12, range 6. P. 113.
815.785. M.C. Brelsford 33b. ca 1827 KY, House carpenter, R.E. blank, Pers. estate $50, Jane C. 27 b. ca 1833, OH, Blucher 4 yrs, b. ca 1856 IL, male, Charles 2 yrs b. IL ca 1858, Luther 4 months, b. ca 1860 IL, Martha Buges, 12 yrs b. IL.
Note that Blucher was actually Beecher.
Lots of Morrison in census there.

Family Group Record

Husband **Hiram Hawkins Brelsford Sr.**

Wife **Celestine Logan Black**

Notes

CHILD 2 - Margoram Calvin Brelsford (Continued)

1870 July 6 census P.O. Gerard, Twp. 12, Range C, Macoupin Co. IL, p. 16 on left. ?Margerum Brelsford , 42 yrs, b. KY, Carpenter, R.E. $2000, Pers. $200, Jane O. 37 yrs, b. OH, Beecher, 14 yrs, Charels 12 yrs, Luther 10 yrs, Mollie 8 yrs, Archie 3 yrs, Thomas 3 months, all b. IL.

1880 not found.

to Dallas/Waco TX.,

another dod 3 June from Owen/ Brelsf.ord Hist. compiled by Nathan W. Brelsford, (I had an alternate 1861 death for him, prob. wrong from copies of the Brelsford hist). Middle name Colvin acc. to Dorothy Brels. Key.

Marriages Macoupin Co. IL says Marjoram C. Brelsford m. Nancy Jane Morrison July 6 1855, Macoupin Co. IL. online State of IL marriages.
Brelsford Hist says he m. Jane Catherine Morrison and 1860 census says Jane C..

1880 I canont find him or his single ch. in 1880, except for Rhoda who lived with married sister Mollie in Waco TX.

CHILD 3 - William Black Brelsford

He was only son who stayed in KY. another dom 22 Jany.

He and bro Marjoram did not go to Ft Scott KS with bro Nathan or their father.

1860 census Caldwell KY
709.709. w.b. belsford 32 yrs b. ky, farmer, 600 r.e., martha 27 , james 7, sarah 5 yr , mary 3yr john,1 yr all b. ky. .

IGI calls him W.G.B. Br. for b. of Sarah S.L. IGI gives m yr 1851.

1870 census, Dist. 1 Lyon Co. KY, p. 16.
W. B. Brelsford 42, b ca 1828 , Farmer, Mary J. 37, housekeeper , male J.T. 17, female SSL 15, female M. P. 13, b. ca 1857, male W. L. 7, female E.B. 5, male W.R. 3, female H.J. 3 months; all b. KY

1880 census Eddyville, Lyon Co KY p 31A T9-0430. Says father b. Indiana!!!
William Brelsford 62 b. KY ca 1818, Farmer, father b. INDIANA, mother b. KY.
wf Martha 36 b. KY, both par b. KY; ch. Walker 18 Eva 14 , ca 1866, William 12 , Helen 8, Ollie 6, Joseph 5, Rupert 2, all ch b. KY and both par. b. KY.

Next door Thos. Jones and wf nancy.

Indiana was on border of Ohio. Must ck Indiana for HH Brelsford Sr. birth.

1900 census Eddyville, Wm B. Brelsford 72 b. march 1828 KY, father b. OH, mother b. KY, owns free of mortg., wf martha J. 66 yrs b. Oct 1833 KY x3, bore 11 ch, 8 alive.marr for 48 yrs ca 1852, single sons Joseph W. 25 b. feb. 1875, Carl S. 22, b. March 1878, both b. KY x3, all farmers.

No other brelsfords listed in Lyon Co 1900.

3 ch died before 1900.

CHILD 4 - Samuel Black Brelsford

Bible of Hiram Hawkins Brelsford and his wife Celestine Black list son Samuel B. Brelsford born November 22, 1829. Death not listed unless it was on a page no longer readable.

Another rendition of a Brelsford bible, probably belonging to Nathan Washington Brelsford, listed Samuel B. Brelsford's sam birth date, Nov. 22, 1829, and on a separate page, that he died Sept. 20, 1899.

Brelsford Family History written 1905 by Nathan Washington Brelsford, lists Samuel Black Brelsford, b. Nov. 22, 1829,

Family Group Record

Husband Hiram Hawkins Brelsford Sr.

Wife Celestine Logan Black

Notes

CHILD 4 - Samuel Black Brelsford (Continued)

died Sept. 20, 1899, s/o Hiram Hawkins Brelsford and Celestine Logan Black. Samuel married Denesiah "Jane" Turley. Came from Kentucky. Settled at Leesville, Gonzales Co. Texas. Had nine children, John Hawkins Brelsford, James Calvin Brelsford, Charles Alexander, Mary Susan, Richard Warner Brelsford, Margaret Celestine, Jennie May, Nannie Bell, Eva Black Brelsford.

Caldwell Co. KY V.R. FHC film 216819 lists Samuel Brelsofrd age 22, born Caldwell Co., married Feb. 19, 1852 to Denecia J. Turley 20, born Crittenden Co.

Samuel Brelsford, born Caldwell Co. KY, married first 19 Feb. 1852, Caldwell Co. KY, at 22 years , to Deneciah Jane Turley, who was 20 yrs, born Crittenden Co. KY. The Clerk wrote this in official Caldwell Record on 24 Aug 1853.

familysearch.org lists marriage of S. Brelsford to D.J. Turley, Feb. 16, 1852, Bk 2:128. File No. C0080815.

Samuel Brelsford married second on 4 August 1888, to wd Martha (Elder) Burnett They were married by Rev. Riley, perhaps in Wrightsboro TX. Another d.o.m. 5 Aug.
The Gonzales Inquirer, published 16 Aug. 1888, announced Samuel's second marriage to Mrs. Mattie T. Barnett.

IGI lists marr. of Samuel Brelsford to Mrs. M.T. Barnett , 31 July 1888, Gonzales Co TX

Obit says Samuel Brelsford was Sup't of Sabbath Sunday School, at Leesville, TX for many yrs. Samuel was a Ruling Elder of the Wrightsboro Church until his death from a stroke. Burial service Leesville Cemetery by Rev. J.B. Kerr.
A letter from Bernice Brelsford to Georgia (Black) Baker, grand daughter of Samuel Brelsford, listed that Samuel B. Brelsford contracted for, and built the Presbyterian Church at Wrightsboro, TX, and started the Leesville Cemetery.

The Leesville Texas Cemetery booklet lists Samuel Brelsford's birth and death dates incorrectly as Nov 27 1823-Sept 27 1897, age 73. (See newspaper obituary for his correct 1899 death, at 69 yrs, which lists a wrong birth date). Obit lists names of his parents and place of birth; lists that all his children reside in Gonzales Co TX, except his dau. Jennie, Mrs. David Black , living in Caldwell Co. KY). Samuel was bur. next to his first wife Deniciah Jane, nee Turley, in Brelsford Cem. (Cem. rec). The Owen family History, in the Brelsford part of it, lists Samuel 's death in Wrightsbor, TX

Samuel Brelsford joined Bethlehem Cumberland Presbyterian church, near Crider, Caldwell Co. KY, abt 1845. (Church recs. were reconstructed after a fire at the church. Sam was a Deacon there 1866-1870, Clerk of Session in March 21, 1870. Left by letter 24 Dec. 1870, about the time he was moving to TX.

Dau. Eva Brelsford was said to be born at Luling, Caldwell Co. TX, Dec. 1872, but father res. Gonzales Co. TX 1871. Call have when he sold KY land). What words missing here?
Samuel Black Brelsford owned land at Canoe Creek TX.

This is very close to Harwood TX, where dau. Jennie (Brelsford) Dodds married her 2nd husb. David A. Black in 1898. Jennie and David were Jackie Baker's grandparents.

1850, Aug. 22 census, Caldwell Co. KY Dist. I. , p. 303. Enum. Rockerly.
350. 350. Hiram H. Brelsford, 48 yrs, b. Ohio, Farmer, Real Estate value $1000. Celestine 45 yrs, b. Caldwell Co. KY, Sam'l B., 20 yrs, Laborer, Elizabeth, 18 yrs, Nathan W. 17 yrs, James M. 15 yrs, Hiram H. Jr. 15 yrs, Celestine D., 9 yrs, Maylin J. , 8 yrs, Emeline 6 yrs, John T., 3 yrs, all ch. b. Caldwell Co. KY. Also in household, (mother) Elizabeth Brelsford, 68 yrs, b. VA , (bro) Ira Brelsford, 43 yrs, b. Christian Co. KY, Laborer. Also in house was a Mulatto Laborer, James ?Gain, 43 yrs, b. VA and female negro ?Jauhco Smith 21 yrs, b. Caldwell Co.
Neighbors were: Elder, Sech and William H. Young, 44 yrs b. VA ca 1806 and Lucinda (Young), 37 yrs b. VA ca 1813.

Next door in 1850 was George W. Elder, 25 yrs and wf Mary A., 19 yrs, both b. Crittenden Co KY. Sam's 2nd wf, nee Elder was b. in GA, so was prob. not related.

Sam did not go to Ft Scott KS Territory abt 1858, with his father, and his unmarried siblings.

Family Group Record

Husband	**Hiram Hawkins Brelsford Sr.**
Wife	**Celestine Logan Black**

Notes

CHILD 4 - Samuel Black Brelsford (Continued)

1860 July 2 census , Farmersville, Caldwell Co KY, P.O. Farmersville. (Note this is Sam B. Brelsford).
909 - __ #77. S. P. Brelsford , age 30, Farmer, R.E. $2500, Personal Prop. $2125 , Jane, 29 or 24 yrs, Charlie 4 yrs, Mary 3 yrs, Richard 7 mo. All born KY. Aso in house Thos. Pilant, 20 , Farm laborer, b. TN.

1860 cont. 907.907. the previous family on the previous pg, Jack O'Brian, 60 yrs, b. Tyrone, Ireland, R.E. $610, Pers. Prop. $200, Remeciea, 60 yrs, b. VA, Mary 26, and Vashti. (Jack was prob. grfather of Ellen O'Brien).
#910.910. Stone family, listed after Brelsford.

Did Sam serve in Civil War?

1870 Aug. 9 census, Farmersville, Caldwell Co. KY , P.O. Princeton, pp. 19 & 20 handwritten; p. 428 stamped.
142.137. Sam'l Brelsford, 40 yrs, born KY, Farmer, Real Estate $2500 Personal Property $1000 , wife D. Jane, 39 yrs, Chas. 14 yrs, farm laborer, Mary 13 yrs, Jane 6 yrs, Nannie 3 yrs, all ch. born KY, and attended school, except Nannie. Also in house was Elizabeth Turley 15 yrs, born KY, R.E. $1440 , Pers. Prop. $600, attends school, Joseph Stone, 19 yrs, b. KY, farm Laborer. (child Jane 6 yrs, was Jennie, Jackie's grma). (D. Jane was Deneciah Jane nee Turley, Jackie's Great grma).
1870 cont. Mary CRANE was next door. Neighbor John O'Brien, 70 yrs, b. Ire., (prob. grandfather of Ellen O'Brien, who was first wife of David A. Black, Jackie's grpa). Samuel Brelsford's dau. Jennie was 2nd wf of David A. Black.

Note that in 1870, Margaret Turley, 19 yrs, also owning property, resided with Deniciah Jane Brelsford's brother, John Henry Turley. Margaret Turley, with Uncle John H. Turley, and Elizabeth Turley, (living with her Aunt D. Jane Brelsford), were daus. of the deceased Hiram Green Turley, (d. 1865), and his wf Amanda Bennett, (d. 1862) . Hyram was the only other son of John W. Turley.

1872, Dec. 3, dau. Eva Black Brelsford said to be b. Luling, Caldwell Co. TX, but Sam resided in Gonzales Co. TX in 1871, see Deed I have.

1880 (what month) census Pct. 3, Gonzales Co. TX, p. 474 D. (what abt value of home etc.}.
Samuel B. Brelsford, 50, b. KY, both par. born KY, Farmer, wife Denisha J. , 49 yrs, born KY, both par. born VA. Ch. Richard W. , 20 yrs, Farm laborer, Jennie M., 16 yrs, at home, Nannie B. 12 yrs, at school, ch. all b. KY with both parents born KY.
Neighbors were Marlin T. Haynes and Hinton Haynes, with dau. Susan Haynes, who later married Chas. A. Brelsford, bro. of Jennie Brelsford.

(Where was son Charlie A. Brelsford in 1880? He was abt 24 yrs in 1880, but not yet married.
Why was Jennie listed at home and not at school? She supposedly attended a finishing school, acc. to her dau. Georgia).

1900 , 15 June census , Gonzales Co. Texas, Pct. 5. E.D. 58, p.219. Sheet 7B, line 61.
119.119. Hartwell G. Barnett , Head, 26 yrs, b. June 1873 TX, father. b. TN, mother b. GA, occup Farmer, owns mortgaged farm, wife Lottie, 19 yrs b. Aug. 1881 TX, GA, KY, bore no ch, widowed mother Martha T. Brelsford, 66 yrs, b. Apr 1834 Ga, father b. VA, mother . b. GA , no occup. , bore one ch, one alive. All can read, write and speak Eng.
(Lottie (Haynes) Barnett was d/o Mary Susan Brelsford (and husb. Jesse Dean Haynes), who was grand dau/of Sam Black Brelsford and wife DeniciahJane Turley).

1910 April 27/28 census Gonzales Co. Texas, Pct. 5, Connonwood Rd. (Get value of home etc.
136.136. Hart G. Barnett, 35 yrs b. TX, father b. MISS, mother b. GA, Farmer, owns mortgaged farm, married 10 yrs to Lottie, 28 yrs, b. TX, father b. GA, mother b. KY, bore one child, none alive, widowed mother Mattie T. Brelsford, 76 yrs, b. GA, father b. VA, mother b. GA.

Earliest proven Brelsford ancestor was Nathan Brelsford who married Eliz. Ann Garner, d/o Henry. Nathan was in Ohio in 1802 when Sam B. Brelsford's father Hiram was born, poss. in Ross Co. OH.

Refs:
Ky Brelsford and Kin by Emily Croom.

Family Group Record

Husband **Hiram Hawkins Brelsford Sr.**

Wife **Celestine Logan Black**

Notes

CHILD 4 - Samuel Black Brelsford (Continued)

Brelsford Fam. Hist. 1905 written by Nathan Washington Brelsford.
another version of Hist. (Owen Hist) says Sam d. Wrightsboro TX.
Brelsford Bible.
Caldwell Co. Ky Presb. Church records.
Census records Caldwell Co. Ky.

CHILD 5 - Elizabeth Ann Brelsford

husband John Lindsey Adamson married second 10 Nov 1864 to Dorcas Anner Dodds, d/o Francis Wilson Dodds and Dorcas Amelia Shaw.
Adamson married third 6 Dec 1879 to Mary S. McCaslin, widow of P.R. Guess.

Dorcas Amelia Dodds was d/o William Shaw, (James2, Wm1) and Polly Waters (my anc). Francis Wilson Dodds was s/o Francis Dodds and and Mary Ann Shaw. All 3 wives were interrelated.

another date for marriage 16 Feb.

1850, Aug. 22 census, Caldwell Co. KY Dist. I. , p. 303. Enum. Rockerly.
350. 350. Hiram H. Brelsford, 48 yrs, b. Ohio, Farmer, Real Estate value $1000. Celestine 45 yrs, b. Caldwell Co. KY, Sam'l B. 20, Laborer, Elizabeth, 18 yrs, Nathan W. 17 yrs, James M. 15 yrs, Hiram H. Jr. 15 yrs, Celestine D., 9 yrs, Maylin J. , 8 yrs, Emeline 6 yrs, John T., 3 yrs, all ch. b. Caldwell Co. KY. Also in hh, (mother) Elizabeth Brelsford, 68 yrs, b. VA , (bro) Ira Brelsford, 43 yrs, b. Christian Co. KY, Laborer. Also in hh was Mulatto Laborer, James ?Gain, 43 yrs, b. VA and female negro ?Jauhco Smith 21 yrs, b. Caldwell Co.
Neighbors were: Elder, Sech and William H. Young, 44 yrs b. VA ca 1806 and Lucinda 37 yrs b. VA ca 1813.

1860 census Princeton Caldwell Co. KY.
L. Adamson 37 yrs, Betty, 28 yrs, Isabella 7, Benjamin 5, Mary 4, Genett 2, Henry 6 mo., all b. KY. (Her bro.) Hiram Brelsford Jr., 24, b. KY living with Betty and husb.

1870 census, Princeton, Caldwell Co. KY, 2 pp.
Lindsey Adamson, 47 yrs, b. KY, Farmer, no wife listed, dau. Isabella 17 yrs, keeping house, Benj. 15, farm laborer, Mary 14 yrs, at home, etc. All ch. b. KY. Next 2 ch. appear to be 12 and 10 yrs, cannot read , poor copy. continued next pg, Henry Adamson, 10 yrs, George, 8 yrs, Carrie, 4 yrs, Annie, 3 yrs, all b. KY. Henry and Geo. were farm laborers and also attended school during the yr.
Next neighbor Sarah Wilds

Adamson was Deacon of Bethlehem Presb. Church from 1871-1901, when he died 26 May 1901 at 79 yrs.

CHILD 6 - Nathan Washington Brelsford

Death Certif. 15881. Reg. 111, N.W. Brelsford, widower, b. 31 March 1833 KY, died 13 May 1919, Slayden, Gonzales Co. TX, father H.H. Brelsford , b. Ohio near Chillcothe, mother's maiden name Celestine J. Black, born southwestern KY. Cause Valvular Disease of Heart, cause of death, old age, Treated for 4 1/2 months by E.W. English, M.D. of Slayden TX. Buried May 14, Slayden Cem. Undertaker Robertson Mittauel of Gonzales. Informant , Logan Brelsford of Slayden TX.

Obit. of Nathan W. Brelsford lists him as Presbyterian Elder. Storekeeper in Slayden TX.

1850, Aug. 22 census, Caldwell Co. KY Dist. I. , p. 303. Enum. Rockerly.
350. 350. Hiram H. Brelsford, 48 yrs, b. Ohio, Farmer, Real Estate value $1000. Celestine 45 yrs, b. Caldwell Co. KY, Sam'l B. 20, Laborer, Elizabeth, 18 yrs, Nathan W. 17 yrs, James M. 15 yrs, Hiram H. Jr. 15 yrs, Celestine D., 9 yrs, Maylin J. , 8 yrs, Emeline 6 yrs, John T., 3 yrs, all ch. b. Caldwell Co. KY. Also in hh, (mother) Elizabeth Brelsford, 68 yrs, b. VA , (bro) Ira Brelsford, 43 yrs, b. Christian Co. KY, Laborer. Also in hh was Mulatto Laborer, James ?Gain, 43 yrs, b. VA and female negro ?Jauhco Smith 21 yrs, b. Caldwell Co.
Neighbors were: Elder, Sech and William H. Young, 44 yrs b. VA ca 1806 and Lucinda 37 yrs b. VA ca 1813.

1855, 3 March, p. 441 Bourbon Co. KS, Patents and Survey, transfer to Nathan W. Brelsford , assignee of Givens Masterson, Warrant # 95559 for 160 acres in NE Quarter,s6, T26, south of R25E in Distict of land subject to sale at Ft

Family Group Record

Husband **Hiram Hawkins Brelsford Sr.**

Wife **Celestine Logan Black**

Notes

CHILD 6 - Nathan Washington Brelsford (Continued)

Scott KS. Signed by Abraham Lincoln on 1 June 1861, recorded 12 Juan 1866, Vol. 491, p. 307, General Land Office. Nathan sold this land 18 Feb. 1861 to Geo J. Clark, for $700, Bk A, p. 199.

This Patent was made shortly before his mother died. It may be that Nathan was the first of the Brelsfords to move to KS.
The 1861 sale of this land probably indicates that the Brelsfords left KS about this time.

1860 census, Ft Scott, Postal address, Bourbon Co. KS Territory, p. 136 and 137.
Nathan, listed as Mathew Brelsford, Head, 27 yrs, Farmer, $550 pers. prop., James 25 yrs, Farmer, Celestine 20 yrs, Eveline 17 yrs, Mahlon 18 yrs, John 13 yrs, all b. KY.

(Father Hiram Brelsford had died in 1858 in KS. These were all the unmarried orphaned ch. of Hiram Sr., except for Hiram Jr., who was still in KY in 1860 with his married sister Betty Adamson. Sister Mary Jane Brelsford and her husband Joseph Robinson, were also at Ft. Scott in 1860 census with their young children).

BY 1862, it is likely that none of the Brelsfords remained in KS.

1862 Nathan marr first in KY, married by W. C. Love, at bride's father's hous; witn. James Lowery and N. M. Love.

In Dec. 1862, his sister Celestine Brelsford was married at his home in Crittenden Co. KY, to Francis Marion Dodds..
1865 N.W. Brelsford on Militia List in Crittenden Co. KY.

Nathan marr first in 1862 KY, marr. by W. C. Love, at bride's father's house, witn. James Lowery and N. M. Love.
In Dec. 1862, his sister Celestine Brelsford was married at his home in Crittenden Co. KY to Francis Marion Dodds..

Nathan had a 2nd wf Martha J. on deed Nov 15, 1870.

no issue by 2nd wf Norwood. Owen Family Hist. says Nathan 's 2nd marriage was on 26 Nov.

Charter member Canoe Creek, Cumberland Presb. church 1883, last of the charter members living in 1916 Gonzales Co TX.

1880 census Gonzales Co. TX Pct 1, p. 394 C. N.W. Brelsford , farmer, 47 b. KY, f. b. OHio, mother b. blank. M. Jane wf 39 b. MS, f. b. MS, mother b. blank; ch. J.W. son 16 KY, KY, MS, Zonella 15, female, KY, KY blank, C. J. 13, female KY KY blank, E. L. male, 11, KY, KY, blank. (Note that son John mother b. MS must be incorrect because M. Jane was his step mother, not his mother who was b. KY).

Gonzales Co TX, all 4 of his ch. had a partition of land in deed of May 8 1900. Bk 61 p. 488. Celestine was called Hodges and Zouella called Zanella Ball.

1900, 26 June Gonzales Co TX p. 267 A,
372-372. N.W. Brelsford Head, b. March 1833, 67 yrs, married 37 yrs, b. KY, father born OH, mother b. KY, Grocery merchant, owns home blank for whether he has mortgage, wf Martha b. Feb. 1847, 53 yrs m. 37 yrs, never bore any ch. both can read, write and speak Eng. Also Servant Ollie Goodman 51 yrs, wd.

1910 census Slayden, Gonzales Co. TX, Pct. 7.
215.221. widower Nathan Washington Brelsford, Head, 77 yrs, b. ca 1833, KY x3, owns house free of mortg., has own income, housekeeper, wd Fannie Aycock, 39 b. TX, NC, FL, bore 1 ch, 1 alive, son Courtney Aycock 13 b. TX, boarder Luther L. Hinton, 28 single, b. LA x3, Clerk.

Neigbors were bro- in- law Frank M. Dodds, wdower of Celestine Delilah Brelsford, son Elam Logan Brelsford and grandson Nathan W. Brelsford, and dau. Zouella and her husb. Joseph Ball.

CHILD 7 - James Madison Brelsford

Acc. to James M. Brelsford's own 1880 letter written in Lead City, S.D., to a brother in Caldwell Co. KY; James' wife was Emma J. Hodnett, who was from Maine. They married in the Black Hills area in 1878. His letter read that she

Husband	**Hiram Hawkins Brelsford Sr.**
Wife	**Celestine Logan Black**

Notes

CHILD 7 - James Madison Brelsford (Continued)

was the only woman that he ever wanted to marry. He was announcing the birth of his son Charles. It was the first letter that he had sent to his relativs in 20 yrs.
James wrote that he had travelled in the far west , including Mexico, before settling in Lead City, S. Dakota , in the Black Hills. I have a copy of that letter, the original of which is held by Barry Tally, a Brelsford relative.

Wife Emma Hodnett was not related to Brels.. She was 30 yrs old at her 1878 marriage, James was abt 44 yrs at marriage to Hodnett.

James M. Brelsford married Emma Hodnett at Springer House on Xmas in the eve. 1878. They had a baby boy b. the Sun. before 3/16/1880 and a baby girl b. May 25 1881 at Terraville. (Elsie says that the Springer House seems to be connected to Deadwood and Lead S. Dakota.

See bio of Edward H. Springer who marr. Jennie Hodnett, Jan 1873. Ed was owner of the Springer House. Jennie was sister of Emma Hodnett who m. James Brelsford. Ref: Hist of S.D. by Doane Robinson, V.11, publ. 1904, listed online at Rootsweb .co/pub/usgenweb/sd/biography/doane2/springer.txt;

The Battle of Little Bighorn; Custer's last stand, was in 1874, to put a time frame of what occurred in the area.

James M. Brelsford married his cousin Frela (-?-) , according to the 1905 Brelsford Family History, written by Nathan W. Brelsford, but I have not found any proof of that marriage.

I have not found the womam Frela in any of the Brelsford or Black family lines. It was an unusual name in any early census. By 1870 census, I did see the name Frela in a Ball family, but not of an appropriate age to marry Brelsford, and I don't know if Frela Ball had any kinship with Zouella Brelsford's Ball husband.

If James Brelsford had a previous wife Frela, who was also his cousin, it would likely have been in KY ca 1850-1857, or after 1860.

1850, Aug. 22 census, Caldwell Co. KY Dist. I. , p. 303. Enum. Rockerly.
350. 350. Hiram H. Brelsford, 48 yrs, b. Ohio, Farmer, Real Estate value $1000. Celestine 45 yrs, b. Caldwell Co. KY, Sam'l B. 20, Laborer, Elizabeth, 18 yrs, Nathan W. 17 yrs, James M. 15 yrs, Hiram H. Jr. 15 yrs, Celestine D., 9 yrs, Maylin J. , 8 yrs, Emeline 6 yrs, John T., 3 yrs, all ch. b. Caldwell Co. KY. Also in hh, (mother) Elizabeth Brelsford, 68 yrs, b. VA , (bro) Ira Brelsford, 43 yrs, b. Christian Co. KY, Laborer. Also in hh was Mulatto Laborer, James ?Gain, 43 yrs, b. VA ; Black female ?Isabel ?Loretta or Smith , 21 yrs, b. Caldwell Co.; Black Laborer Sam Witherspoon, 21 yrs, b. Caldwell Co.

1857, James Brelsford was dismissed from Bethlehem Presb. Ch. in Caldwell Co. KY, as were some of his unmarried siblings, who were all moving to KS with his widowed father Hiram.

1860 month? census, Fort Scott, Postal address, Bourbon Co KS, p. 136 and 137,
Nathan , was listed on census as Mathew Brelsford, Head, 27 yrs, Farmer, James 25 yrs, Farmer, Celestine 20 yrs, Eveline 17 yrs, Mahlon 18 yrs, John 13 yrs., all b. KY.
(Father Hiram Brelsford had died in 1858 in KS. In 1860 census these were all the unmarried orphaned ch. of Hiram Sr. except for Hiram Jr., who was in KY in 1860 with his married sister Betty (Brelsford) Adamson. Sister Mary Jane Brelsford and husb. Joseph Robinson were also at Ft. Scott in 1860 census, with their young children in a separate household).

After 1860 census, most of the siblings then living in KS, moved back to Caldwell and Crittenden Co. KY. Celess marr. Dodds in 1862 in Critt. Co. KY. Eveline m. cousin Wm P. Black in 1864 in Caldwell Co. KY. Mahlon died shortly after the 1860 census in Ft. Scott. John died 1863, at unknown place.

1870/71, some of James' siblings moved to TX, but I found nothing to indicate that James went to TX to reside there. James, in his 1880 letter, wrote that he wandered around the Black Hills for many yrs, western country, before settling down and marrying Emma.

Ref: Several Deadwood S.D. newspapers found online mention James Brelsford and his wife and birth of son

Family Group Record

Husband **Hiram Hawkins Brelsford Sr.**

Wife **Celestine Logan Black**

Notes

CHILD 7 - James Madison Brelsford (Continued)

Charles.

1870 census Cedar Junction, Missoula Montana, Cedar Creek Mines,
Jas. M. Brelsford, 35 yrs b. KY, Prospecting miner, seems to be a boarding house, with J. S. ?Cross or Crops, b. MI, who was a miner, as well as other miners in household.

Same page, S. F. Mount, 25 yrs b. KY, residing two listings away.

1880 census Terraville, S. Dakota.
James Bentsford (sic) 40 b. KY, both par. b. KY, occup. miner, wf Em F. 33 yrs b. ME, child Charles 3 mo.

Dec. 23 1884 paper. James M. Brelsford had his 50th birthday yesterday, but he feels like 25 yrs. (b. 1834).

Dec. 3 1885, James, his wife and two ch. visited Gonzales TX by Stagecoach. He returned to S.Dakota at Christmas, but she evidently stayed in TX for the winter.

1885 S. Dakota Territorial census. Try Anc.com
1895 S. Dakota State census. Try anc.com

1900 June 12 census, Deadwood City, Lawrence, South Dakota stamped , p.210 A, Livelow Ave.
James M. Brelsford, 66, b. Dec 1833, KY x3, marr 22 yrs, ca 1878, Mill owner , owns home free of mortg., wf Emma F. 57, b. Jan. 1843, ME, Ireland, ME, marr. 22 yrs, bore 2 ch, 2 alive, son Charles E. 21, b. March 1879, dau. Beryl M. 20, b. May 1880, both ch. b. S.D., KY, ME, both ch. at school.

James M. Brelsford was Supt. of the Deadwood S. Dakota Water Works ,much of the time after he was let out of the mill at Terraville Aug. 5, 1884. He then leased the Water Works on Sept. 3, 1884.

1903 or a bit later, J. M. Brelsford was President of The Hot Springs Plaster Co. C.E. Brelsford was Secretary and Treasurer. They had 10 employees and was considered to have a bright future. This Co. made plaster for buildings instead of lime plaster, and also made dental plaster. They had a quarry and shipped to Portland OR, and Seattle Wash., Denver, Grand Island and O'Neil. Ref: The Black Hills Illustrated- Part 5, pp 109-137 publ. under Auspices of The Black Hills Mining Men's Assoc. by George P. Baldwin found at rootsweb.com/pub/usgenweb/sd/blackhills/ullus/part5.txt on Oct. 16, 2005.

1905 census

James died in 1905 and his son Charles d. in 1910, very close together.

1910 April 16 census Hot Springs, Fall River, S. Dakota. p. 72 stamped, Cottage, State Soldiers Home.
3.3.4. wd Emelie S. Brelsford, 65 yrs, born ME, MA, ME, bore 2 ch, one alive, retired, has own income, owns home free of mortg. Lived alone.
Her son Charles and family, also lived in Hot Springs.

---

no known relationship of the following:

Also in Deadwood paper, Edward Brelsford m. Louise Martin Jan. 9, 1885. They had a 10 pound baby boy March 30 1886. I cannot identify this man.

a son must have been Allen Martin Brelsford b. 27 Oct. 1892 Lead S. Dakota, WW II Draft reg. res. 98 Mullen Ave. San Francisco CA, empl American Brass Foundry Juniper st. San Fran.

Also in Deadwood newspaperr. D.M. Brelsford from Illinois was in Deadwood May 19, 1877. There was a letter for him on Aug. 21 1881. He was at the merchant Hotel Jan. 26, 1882. Cannot identify this man.

IGI lists Edward John Brelsford b. 10 Dec 1916 Lead, Lawrence Co. , S. Dak. to Douglas Brelsford and Irene O. Shaskie. This Douglas must have been born bef 1898. Cannot identify this family.

Family Group Record

Husband	**Hiram Hawkins Brelsford Sr.**
Wife	**Celestine Logan Black**

Notes

CHILD 8 - Hiram Hawkins Brelsford Jr.

Note: I have a copy of the Owen family History which shows Hiram Brelsford Jr's marriage to Owen and follows their ch. , but has only a few early dates.
Written 1910 by Emma Eliza (Owen) Brelsford, who was a missionary in Brazil in 1890.

Included in the Owen and Brelsford Family Records, collected by Pearl Thomas Farthing, is another rendition of the Brelsford family, written by Nathan Washington Brelsford , date unknown.
The writer Nathan W. Brelsford was not certain of his grpa Nathan Brelsford's 2 brothers, but he thought they were Wm and David. Nathan W. Brelsford also wrote that he had not seen nor heard of any of Nathan and Elizabeth Ann's ch., nor any of their families, for abt 45 to 50 yrs. (This must refer to the families that moved away from KY and didn't go to TX).

Nathan, the writer, said the first Brelsford HEARD OF by the writer , came from Wales ca 1765/70, and settled in VA. This first heard of Mr. Brelsford had 3 sons Nathan, Wm and David.
(Note that he doesn't say that the first Brelsford heard of was his ancestor. However, he follows with that first Brelsofrd's son Nathan, ASSUMING he was our proven Nathan, who married Elizabeth Garner.
The first Brelsford's heard of may have been the Brelsfords who settled in Hampshire Co. VA, of whom I , J.B. Humphrey, cannot find any relationship to our line.

This Nathan W. Bre;lsford rendition collected by Farthing, says that Phoebe Brelsford married Jinkins; Sarah Brelsford marr. Selby, the correct name. Note that Jinkins was actually Jenkins.

The narratrive follows our proven Nathan Brelsford and wife Eliz. Garner, and their 10 ch. Compiled Dec. 5. 1904 at Gonzales TX by N.W. B.

Index to "Early McLennan Co TX deaths, by John Usry, publ 1987, says Hiram H. Brelsford Jr. died July 18 1877, age 41.
First St. Cem. is near University Parks Drive and I-35 in Waco, TX. Cem. was organized abt 1850.

J.B.H.

Another dod 7 Sept. 1877 from Typhoid Fever, submitted to me from a Brelsford relative.
Another dod Aug 7 1877, Waco TX, Typhoid Fever, from Owen family Brelsford history.

Caldwell Co. KY marriage record lists wife' s parent's as born KY. They were married at E. N. Owens home.

Either Hiram Jr. or his father Hiram joined Bethl. Cumberland Presb. Church in 1853 and left Bethlehem. Church near Crider KY, by letter in 1858.

1850, Aug. 22 census, Caldwell Co. KY Dist. I. , p. 303. Enum. Rockerly.
350. 350. Hiram H. Brelsford, 48 yrs, b. Ohio, Farmer, Real Estate value $1000. Celestine 45 yrs, b. Caldwell Co. KY, Sam'l B. 20, Laborer, Elizabeth, 18 yrs, Nathan W. 17 yrs, James M. 15 yrs, Hiram H. Jr. 15 yrs, Celestine D., 9 yrs, Maylin J. , 8 yrs, Emeline 6 yrs, John T., 3 yrs, all children b. Caldwell Co. KY. Also in house, (mother) Elizabeth Brelsford, 68 yrs, b. VA , (bro) Ira Brelsford, 43 yrs, b. Christian Co. KY, Laborer. Also in house was a mulatto Laborer, James ?Gain, 43 yrs, b. VA and a female negress ?Jauhco Smith 21 yrs, b. Caldwell Co. Neighbors were: Elder and Sech families and William H. Young, 44 yrs b. VA ca 1806 and Lucinda 37 yrs b. VA ca 1813.
(Odd that the negroes had surnames in 1850).

Hiram was the only unmarried child of Hiram Sr., who was not listed in Ft Scott KS in 1860 with his unmarried sibs.
In 1860, Hiram Jr. resided with his married sister Elizabeth and her husband John Lndsay Adamson . Ky

1860 census Princeton Caldwell Co. KY. L. Adamson 37 yrs. Betty, 28 yrs, Isabella 7, Benjamin 5, Mary 4, Genett 2, Henry 6 mo., all b. KY., Also in house Hiram Brelsford Jr. 24 yrs, b. KY ca 1836, occup. carpenter.

Brother Samuel Black Brelsford was in Farmersville, Caldwell Co. KY in 1860 census.
Brother William Brelsford in Princeton KY in 1860.

In 1865 and 1867, Hiram Jr. was in Mayfield, Graves Co KY, west of Caldwell Co.

Husband Hiram Hawkins Brelsford Sr.
Wife Celestine Logan Black

Notes

Wf Emma 1900, 1910 + 1920 GRAVES
Co Ky Mayfiel
with her dau
Annie thoma

CHILD 8 - Hiram Hawkins Brelsford Jr. (Continued)

1870, census, Hiram not found on census anywhere. Should be in Mayfield, Graves Co. KY.
1877, Hiram was said to ave died in Waco TX.

CHILD 9 - Celestine Delilah Brelsford

no issue.

she marr. at home of her bro. Nathan W. Brelsford in Crittenden Co. KY. Witn. was relative J. P. Black and John Waters Shaw. Marr. by Theron J. Wilds.

husb. Dodds was her 2nd cousin on Shaw side. No issue. Res. Harwood Gonzales Co. TX

In 1999 Aurelia Huff did a lookup in Slayden Cem and wrote that Celestine D. Dodds, b. June 30 1840-Feb. 11 1899.

1850, Aug. 22 census, Caldwell Co. KY Dist. I. , p. 303. Enum. Rockerly.
350. 350. Hiram H. Brelsford, 48 yrs, b. Ohio, Farmer, Real Estate value $1000. Celestine 45 yrs, b. Caldwell Co. KY, Sam'l B. 20, Laborer, Elizabeth, 18 yrs, Nathan W. 17 yrs, James M. 15 yrs, Hiram H. Jr. 15 yrs, Celestine D., 9 yrs, Maylin J. , 8 yrs, Emeline 6 yrs, John T., 3 yrs, all ch. b. Caldwell Co. KY. Also in hh, (mother) Elizabeth Brelsford, 68 yrs, b. VA , (bro) Ira Brelsford, 43 yrs, b. Christian Co. KY, Laborer. Also in hh was Mulatto Laborer, James ?Gain, 43 yrs, b. VA and female negro ?Jauhco Smith 21 yrs, b. Caldwell Co.
Neighbors were: Elder, Sech and William H. Young, 44 yrs b. VA ca 1806 and Lucinda 37 yrs b. VA ca 1813.

1860 census she was in Ft Scott KS with sibs., age 20, b. ky.

1870 census Walnut grove P.O. Fredonia Dist. Caldwell Co KY p 446, 240-232. Frank Dodds 35 yrs, Farmer, $1500 Real Est. , $ 800 pers. prop. b. KY, wf Celestina 30 yrs b. KY, keeping house.
Also in hh William E. Rustin, 8 yrs , farm laborer, b. KY, Alfred Black, Mulatto, 14 yrs b. KY farm laborer. Note that this was 5 yrs after Civil War and slaves mostl; took the name of their last owner.

1880 census. Husb. Frank operated a hotel. They raised some of the Trotter ch for awhile in TX.
Husb. Frank Dodds , sister Martha Dodds m Chas. Trotter, bro. of Maria Trotter who m. David Lowery Black, s/o Sam Black III and Keturah Shaw.

Chas. and Martha (Dodds) Trotter both d. in Caldwell Ky as young adults leaving minor ch.
Celestine's place of death and date was recorded in Bethlehem Cumberland Presb. Ch. in Crider Caldwell KY, by a Black surname relative there. Celestine died of heart failure acc. toOwen/Brelsford fam history.

CHILD 10 - Mahlon Jefferson Brelsford

1850, Aug. 22 census, Caldwell Co. KY Dist. I. , p. 303. Enum. Rockerly.
350. 350. Hiram H. Brelsford, 48 yrs, b. Ohio, Farmer, Real Estate value $1000. Celestine 45 yrs, b. Caldwell Co. KY, Sam'l B. 20, Laborer, Elizabeth, 18 yrs, Nathan W. 17 yrs, James M. 15 yrs, Hiram H. Jr. 15 yrs, Celestine D., 9 yrs, Maylin J. , 8 yrs, Emeline 6 yrs, John T., 3 yrs, all ch. b. Caldwell Co. KY. Also in hh, (mother) Elizabeth Brelsford, 68 yrs, b. VA , (bro) Ira Brelsford, 43 yrs, b. Christian Co. KY, Laborer. Also in hh was Mulatto Laborer, James ?Gain, 43 yrs, b. VA and female negro ?Jauhco Smith 21 yrs, b. Caldwell Co.
Neighbors were: Elder, Sech and William H. Young, 44 yrs b. VA ca 1806 and Lucinda 37 yrs b. VA ca 1813.

Dorothy Brelsford Key has Sep. for his death, but N.W. Brels. Hist says Aug.17 1860.

1860 census Mahlon was single, age 18 , in Ft. Scott 1860 census with siblings, died there before siblings returned to KY.
Unm.

CHILD 11 - Eveline Brelsford

Twin to Emaline.

Wilds Cem. near Crider , Caldwell Co. KY, typed lists Eveline, wife of William Black d. July 30, 1865, aged 21 yrs, 9 months, 21 days. This calculates to Eveline's birth on 9 Oct. 1843. I used these dates for Eveline in Group Sheet..

Children of Emma Eliza Averill
+ HH Brel Jr

8ch – Annie Maud – 1865–1951 Mayfield m 1884 albert Myles Thomas

4ch Robt Edward Dentistry 1867 – 1921/1929 m 1909 May Va Wright
ch 1911, 1913, 1915, 1919

Frank Doods 1869 – 1953
mayfield Alameda CA
m Hilda Kathrin Ockander b 1868 Sweden
d. 1940 Alameda CA

× Cliff ue ——— 2 sons
+waco – 2 ch/ Jack
1895 / 1900 B+D 1900
1

Her dau
Bartina – 1927 – Berkely Alameda CA
(m. Henry Paulsen
b. LA CA
3ch
1 Boy 2 girls

Family Group Record

Husband	**Hiram Hawkins Brelsford Sr.**
Wife	**Celestine Logan Black**

Notes

CHILD 11 - Eveline Brelsford (Continued)

Nathan W. Brelsford listed Eveline's death 17 July 1865.
Hist of Ky - Caldwell Co. bio of husband Wm P. Black lists Eveline's death June 1865.

Evaline joined Bethlehem Presb. Church, Crider Caldwell Co. KY, 24 Aug. 1856 by Experience. She left by letter 1857 - appar. when her fam. were moving to KS.

1850, Aug. 22 census, Caldwell Co. KY Dist. I. , p. 303. Enum. Rockerly.
350. 350. Hiram H. Brelsford, 48 yrs, b. Ohio, Farmer, Real Estate value $1000. Celestine 45 yrs, b. Caldwell Co. KY, Sam'l B. 20, Laborer, Elizabeth, 18 yrs, Nathan W. 17 yrs, James M. 15 yrs, Hiram H. Jr. 15 yrs, Celestine D., 9 yrs, Maylin J. , 8 yrs, Emeline 6 yrs, John T., 3 yrs, all ch. b. Caldwell Co. KY. Also in hh, (mother) Elizabeth Brelsford, 68 yrs, b. VA , (bro) Ira Brelsford, 43 yrs, b. Christian Co. KY, Laborer. Also in hh was Mulatto Laborer, James ?Gain, 43 yrs, b. VA and female negro ?Jauhco Smith 21 yrs, b. Caldwell Co.
Neighbors were: Elder, Sech and William H. Young, 44 yrs b. VA ca 1806 and Lucinda 37 yrs b. VA ca 1813.

1860 census Eveline was in Ft Scott KS with siblings, age 17 , b. KY..

She rejoined by letter from another church in Aug. 14, 1864.

Church rec. says she d. 30 Jul 1865. She may have lived in Critt. Co. KY after returning from KS. and bef. 1864.
marr. by Rev. W.C. McGeehee.
no issue. Husb. was her cousin, s/o James Shaw Black and Jene Dodds Peden..
Husb. W.P. Black m2 Mary Wilson, wd of Sam G. Leech.
another dod 17 July from Owen hist.

CHILD 12 - Emaline Brelsford

twin to Evaline.
Brelsford Cem. near Crider KY, typed list, Emeline, dau. of H.H. & C.L. Brelsford, b. Oct. 9, 1843, died July 18, 1848.

There is also a grave stone in Cedar Hill Cem. Princeton KY for Emeline Brelsford Oct 9 1843-July 18 1848, where Walker Chambers Brelsford was buried.

findagrave lists Emeline b. Livingston Co. KY which is wrong.

CHILD 13 - John Taylor Brelsford

unm. another dob Oct 22.

In Ft Scott KS 1860 census, age 13, with siblings.

Family Group Record

★ **Husband**	**Samuel Black Brelsford**				
Born	22 Nov 1829	Place	, Caldwell, Kentucky	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Died	20 Sep 1899	Place	Leesville, Gonzales, Tx	Baptized	
Buried		Place	Leesville Cem, Leesville, Gonzales, Tx	Endowed	
				SealPar	
Married	19 Feb 1852	Place	, Caldwell, Kentucky	SealSp	
Other Spouse	Martha T. (Elder) BARNETT				
★ Married	5 Aug 1888	Place	Prob. TX	SealSp	
★ Husband's father	Hiram Hawkins Brelsford Sr. s/o Nathan				
★ Husband's mother	Celestine Logan Black (d/o Sam III				
★ **Wife**	**Deniciah "Jane" Turley**				
Born	3 May 1831	Place	, Crittenden, Kentucky	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Died	3 Mar 1886	Place	Leesville, Gonzales, Texas	Baptized	
Buried		Place	Leesville Cem, Leesville, Gonzales, Tx	Endowed	
	1793-1844			SealPar	
★ Wife's father	John W. Turley s/o James who d. bef Jun 1825 Harpen Crk. Pitts, VA				
★ Wife's mother	Margaret Crayne AKA or Green				

Children	List each child in order of birth.			LDS ordinance dates	Temple
1 M	**John Hawkins Brelsford** D/y				
Born	4 Dec 1852	Place	Fredonia, Caldwell, KY	Baptized	
Died	3 Jul 1854	Place	, Caldwell, KY	Endowed	
Buried		Place	Hill Cem, Caldwell, KY	SealPar	
2 M	**James Calvin Brelsford** D/y				
Born	4 Aug 1854	Place	LivingstonCreek, Caldwell, KY	Baptized	
Died	4 Apr 1855	Place	, Caldwell, KY	Endowed	
Buried		Place	Hill Cem., Caldwell, KY	SealPar	
3 M	**Charles Alexander Brelsford** no issue				
Born	18 Oct 1855	Place	, Caldwell, KY	Baptized	
Died	17 Sep 1910	Place	Leesville, Gonzales, TX	Endowed	
Buried		Place	Brelsford Cem. Leesville, Gonzales, TX	SealPar	
Spouse	Sarah Lavina Haynes				
Married	5 Jan 1885	Place	, Gonzales, Tx	SealSp	
4 F	**Mary Susan Brelsford** 4 ch one d/y, Celess m. Geo Holmes MD				
Born	19 Jan 1857	Place	, Caldwell, KY	Baptized Charles Augustus Haynes	
Died	12 May 1918	Place	Leesville, Gonzales, TX	Endowed Lottie	
Buried		Place	Brelsford Cem. Leesville, Gonz. TX	SealPar m Hart Barnett	
Spouse	Jesse Dean Haynes				
Married	20 Nov 1879	Place	, Tx?	SealSp	
5 M	**Richard Warner Brelsford** 10 ch				
Born	16 Dec 1859	Place	, Caldwell, KY	Baptized	
Died	26 Jul 1935	Place	Leesville, Gonzales, TX	Endowed	
Buried		Place	Brelsford Cem. Leesville, TX	SealPar	
Spouse	Mary Alice Swann				
Married	11 Oct 1882	Place	, Gonzales Tx	SealSp	
6 F	**Margaret Celestine Brelsford** d/y				
Born	11 Mar 1862	Place	, Caldwell, Ky	Baptized	
Died	Mar 1862	Place	, Caldwell, Ky	Endowed	
Buried		Place	Hill Cem., Caldwell, Ky	SealPar	
★ ⑦ F	**Jennie Mae Brelsford** 3 ch KATIE, Georgia + Charles				
Born	19 May 1864	Place	Princeton, Caldwell, Ky	Baptized	
Died	30 Apr 1910	Place	San Antonio, Bexar, Tx	Endowed	
Buried	1 May 1910	Place	City Cem, San Antonio, Bexar, Tx d April 30	SealPar	
★ Spouse 2	David A. Black cousin s/o David Lodowick Black				
Married	2 Jun 1898	Place	Wrightsboro, Gonzales, Tx	SealSp	
Spouse 1	David Miers Dodds Dr. cousin				
Married	14/19 Jul 1888	Place	, Gonzales, Tx	SealSp	
8 F	**Nannie Belle Brelsford** 5 d/y 9 ch. ARTHUR, Homer, Edna				
Born	13 Jul 1867	Place	, Caldwell, Ky	Baptized	
Died	18 May 1936	Place	Leesville, Gonzales, Tx	Endowed	
Buried		Place	Leesville Cem Tx	SealPar	
Spouse	Samuel Houston Holmes				
Married	7 Dec 1887	Place	Leesville Gonzales Tx Cem	SealSp	

Prepared by	Jacqueline HUMPHREY	Address	~~3484 Saddle Brook Drive~~
Phone	321 ~~254 8675~~		Melbourne, Fl 32934
E-mail address	jackiehumphrey@att.net		
Date prepared	7 Jul 2017		

update this

Janis Ford Luddeke

Family Group Record

Husband	Samuel Black Brelsford				
Wife	Deniciah "Jane" Turley				
Children	List each child in order of birth.			LDS ordinance dates	Temple
9 F	Eva Black Brelsford				
Born	3 Dec 1872	Place	Luling, Caldwell, Tx	Baptized	
Died	21 Jun 1873/1874	Place	Slayden, Gonzales, Tx	Endowed	
Buried		Place	Slayden, Gonzales, Tx	SealPar	

Notes

HUSBAND - Samuel Black Brelsford

Bible of Hiram Hawkins Brelsford and his wife Celestine Black list son Samuel B. Brelsford born November 22, 1829. Death not listed unless it was on a page no longer readable.

Another rendition of a Brelsford bible, probably belonging to Nathan Washington Brelsford, listed Samuel B. Brelsford's sam birth date, Nov. 22, 1829, and on a separate page, that he died Sept. 20, 1899.

Brelsford Family History written 1905 by Nathan Washington Brelsford, lists Samuel Black Brelsford, b. Nov. 22, 1829, died Sept. 20, 1899, s/o Hiram Hawkins Brelsford and Celestine Logan Black. Samuel married Denesiah "Jane" Turley. Came from Kentucky. Settled at Leesville, Gonzales Co. Texas. Had nine children, John Hawkins Brelsford, James Calvin Brelsford, Charles Alexander, Mary Susan, Richard Warner Brelsford, Margaret Celestine, Jennie May, Nannie Bell, Eva Black Brelsford.

Caldwell Co. KY V.R. FHC film 216819 lists Samuel Brelsofrd age 22, born Caldwell Co., married Feb. 19, 1852 to Denecia J. Turley 20, born Crittenden Co.

Samuel Brelsford, born Caldwell Co. KY, married first 19 Feb. 1852, Caldwell Co. KY, at 22 years , to Deneciah Jane Turley, who was 20 yrs, born Crittenden Co. KY. The Clerk wrote this in official Caldwell Record on 24 Aug 1853.

familysearch.org lists marriage of S. Brelsford to D.J. Turley, Feb. 16, 1852, Bk 2:128. File No. C0080815.

Samuel Brelsford married second on 4 August 1888, to wd Martha (Elder) Burnett They were married by Rev. Riley, perhaps in Wrightsboro TX. Another d.o.m. 5 Aug.
The Gonzales Inquirer, published 16 Aug. 1888, announced Samuel's second marriage to Mrs. Mattie T. Barnett.

IGI lists marr. of Samuel Brelsford to Mrs. M.T. Barnett , 31 July 1888, Gonzales Co TX

Obit says Samuel Brelsford was Sup't of Sabbath Sunday School, at Leesville, TX for many yrs. Samuel was a Ruling Elder of the Wrightsboro Church until his death from a stroke. Burial service Leesville Cemetery by Rev. J.B. Kerr.
A letter from Bernice Brelsford to Georgia (Black) Baker, grand daughter of Samuel Brelsford, listed that Samuel B. Brelsford contracted for, and built the Presbyterian Church at Wrightsboro, TX, and started the Leesville Cemetery.

The Leesville Texas Cemetery booklet lists Samuel Brelsford's birth and death dates incorrectly as Nov 27 1823-Sept 27 1897, age 73. (See newspaper obituary for his correct 1899 death, at 69 yrs, which lists a wrong birth date). Obit lists names of his parents and place of birth; lists that all his children reside in Gonzales Co TX, except his dau. Jennie, Mrs. David Black , living in Caldwell Co. KY). Samuel was bur. next to his first wife Deniciah Jane, nee Turley, in Brelsford Cem. (Cem. rec). The Owen family History, in the Brelsford part of it, lists Samuel 's death in Wrightsbor, TX

Samuel Brelsford joined Bethlehem Cumberland Presbyterian church, near Crider, Caldwell Co. KY, abt 1845. (Church recs. were reconstructed after a fire at the church. Sam was a Deacon there 1866-1870, Clerk of Session in March 21, 1870. Left by letter 24 Dec. 1870, about the time he was moving to TX.

Dau. Eva Brelsford was said to be born at Luling, Caldwell Co. TX, Dec. 1872, but father res. Gonzales Co. TX 1871. Call have when he sold KY land). What words missing here?
Samuel Black Brelsford owned land at Canoe Creek TX.

This is very close to Harwood TX, where dau. Jennie (Brelsford) Dodds married her 2nd husb. David A. Black in 1898. Jennie and David were Jackie Baker's grandparents.

Husband Samuel Black Brelsford

Wife Deniciah "Jane" Turley

Notes

HUSBAND - Samuel Black Brelsford (Continued)

1850, Aug. 22 census, Caldwell Co. KY Dist. I. , p. 303. Enum. Rockerly.
350. 350. Hiram H. Brelsford, 48 yrs, b. Ohio, Farmer, Real Estate value $1000. Celestine 45 yrs, b. Caldwell Co. KY, Sam'l B., 20 yrs, Laborer, Elizabeth, 18 yrs, Nathan W. 17 yrs, James M. 15 yrs, Hiram H. Jr. 15 yrs, Celestine D., 9 yrs, Maylin J. , 8 yrs, Emeline 6 yrs, John T., 3 yrs, all ch. b. Caldwell Co. KY. Also in household, (mother) Elizabeth Brelsford, 68 yrs, b. VA , (bro) Ira Brelsford, 43 yrs, b. Christian Co. KY, Laborer. Also in house was a Mulatto Laborer, James ?Gain, 43 yrs, b. VA and female negro ?Jauhco Smith 21 yrs, b. Caldwell Co.
Neighbors were: Elder, Sech and William H. Young, 44 yrs b. VA ca 1806 and Lucinda (Young), 37 yrs b. VA ca 1813.

Next door in 1850 was George W. Elder, 25 yrs and wf Mary A., 19 yrs, both b. Crittenden Co KY. Sam's 2nd wf, nee Elder was b. in GA, so was prob. not related.

Sam did not go to Ft Scott KS Territory abt 1858, with his father, and his unmarried siblings.

1860 July 2 census , Farmersville, Caldwell Co KY, P.O. Farmersville. (Note this is Sam B. Brelsford).
909 - __ #77. S. P. Brelsford , age 30, Farmer, R.E. $2500, Personal Prop. $2125 , Jane, 29 or 24 yrs, Charlie 4 yrs, Mary 3 yrs, Richard 7 mo. All born KY. Aso in house Thos. Pilant, 20 , Farm laborer, b. TN.

1860 cont. 907.907. the previous family on the previous pg, Jack O'Brian, 60 yrs, b. Tyrone, Ireland, R.E. $610, Pers. Prop. $200, Remeciea, 60 yrs, b. VA, Mary 26, and Vashti. (Jack was prob. grfather of Ellen O'Brien).
#910.910. Stone family, listed after Brelsford.

Did Sam serve in Civil War?

1870 Aug. 9 census, Farmersville, Caldwell Co. KY , P.O. Princeton, pp. 19 & 20 handwritten; p. 428 stamped.
142.137. Sam'l Brelsford, 40 yrs, born KY, Farmer, Real Estate $2500 Personal Property $1000 , wife D. Jane, 39 yrs, Chas. 14 yrs, farm laborer, Mary 13 yrs, Jane 6 yrs, Nannie 3 yrs, all ch. born KY, and attended school, except Nannie. Also in house was Elizabeth Turley 15 yrs, born KY, R.E. $1440 , Pers. Prop. $600, attends school, Joseph Stone, 19 yrs, b. KY, farm Laborer. (child Jane 6 yrs, was Jennie, Jackie's grma). (D. Jane was Deneciah Jane nee Turley, Jackie's Great grma).
1870 cont. Mary CRANE was next door. Neighbor John O'Brien, 70 yrs, b. Ire., (prob. grandfather of Ellen O'Brien, who was first wife of David A. Black, Jackie's grpa). Samuel Brelsford's dau. Jennie was 2nd wf of David A. Black.

Note that in 1870, Margaret Turley, 19 yrs, also owning property, resided with Deniciah Jane Brelsford's brother, John Henry Turley. Margaret Turley, with Uncle John H. Turley, and Elizabeth Turley, (living with her Aunt D. Jane Brelsford), were daus. of the deceased Hiram Green Turley, (d. 1865), and his wf Amanda Bennett, (d. 1862) . Hyram was the only other son of John W. Turley.

1872, Dec. 3, dau. Eva Black Brelsford said to be b. Luling, Caldwell Co. TX, but Sam resided in Gonzales Co. TX in 1871, see Deed I have.

1880 (what month) census Pct. 3, Gonzales Co. TX, p. 474 D. (what abt value of home etc.}.
Samuel B. Brelsford, 50, b. KY, both par. born KY, Farmer, wife Denisha J. , 49 yrs, born KY, both par. born VA.
Ch. Richard W. , 20 yrs, Farm laborer, Jennie M., 16 yrs, at home, Nannie B. 12 yrs, at school, ch. all b. KY with both parents born KY.
Neighbors were Marlin T. Haynes and Hinton Haynes, with dau. Susan Haynes, who later married Chas. A. Brelsford, bro. of Jennie Brelsford.

(Where was son Charlie A. Brelsford in 1880? He was abt 24 yrs in 1880, but not yet married.
Why was Jennie listed at home and not at school? She supposedly attended a finishing school, acc. to her dau. Georgia).

1900 , 15 June census , Gonzales Co. Texas, Pct. 5. E.D. 58, p.219. Sheet 7B, line 61.
119.119. Hartwell G. Barnett , Head, 26 yrs, b. June 1873 TX, father. b. TN, mother b. GA, occup Farmer, owns mortgaged farm, wife Lottie, 19 yrs b. Aug. 1881 TX, GA, KY, bore no ch, widowed mother Martha T. Brelsford, 66 yrs, b. Apr 1834 Ga, father b. VA, mother . b. GA , no occup. , bore one ch, one alive. All can read, write and speak Eng.

Family Group Record

Husband	**Samuel Black Brelsford**
Wife	**Deniciah "Jane" Turley**

Notes

HUSBAND - Samuel Black Brelsford (Continued)

(Lottie (Haynes) Barnett was d/o Mary Susan Brelsford (and husb. Jesse Dean Haynes), who was grand dau/of Sam Black Brelsford and wife DeniciahJane Turley).

1910 April 27/28 census Gonzales Co. Texas, Pct. 5, Connonwood Rd. (Get value of home etc.
136.136. Hart G. Barnett, 35 yrs b. TX, father b. MISS, mother b. GA, Farmer, owns mortgaged farm, married 10 yrs to Lottie, 28 yrs, b. TX, father b. GA, mother b. KY, bore one child, none alive, widowed mother Mattie T. Brelsford, 76 yrs, b. GA, father b. VA, mother b. GA.

Earliest proven Brelsford ancestor was Nathan Brelsford who married Eliz. Ann Garner, d/o Henry. Nathan was in Ohio in 1802 when Sam B. Brelsford's father Hiram was born (poss. in Ross Co. OH.)

Refs:
Ky Brelsford and Kin by Emily Croom.
Brelsford Fam. Hist. 1905 written by Nathan Washington Brelsford.
another version of Hist. (Owen Hist) says Sam d. Wrightsboro TX.
Brelsford Bible.
Caldwell Co. Ky Presb. Church records.
Census records Caldwell Co. Ky.

WIFE - Deniciah "Jane" Turley

Note that Crittenden Co was not formed til 1842 from Livingston Co. KY.

Refs:
1. John Henry Turley bible, brother of Deniciah, lists Deniciah's birth as 3 May 1831.
(another dob for Deneciah March 11, 1831 from Linda Smith who desc. from bro. John Henry Turley).

2. Deniciah's 1852 marriage record in Caldwell CO. KY, lists her 20 yrs, born Criittenden Co. KY, resided Crittenden Co at marriage. (reck of she resided Critt. Co. since her parents were in Caldwell Co.).
3. Brelsford Family History written 1906 by Nathan Washington Brelsford.
4. Personal knowledge of her grdau. Georgia (Black) Baker, mother of Jackie (Baker) Humphrey.

5. Her burial from Cemetery Booklet , Leesville, Tx. and "Kentucky Brelsfords and Kin" by Emily Croom.
dates wrong in TX Cem. book, calls her Denisha. She was Deniciah in official records Caldwell Co. KY.

grstone says: Deniciah
"My buried friends, can I forget, or must the all-eternal sevier. They linger in my memory yet and in my heart they live forever. She is not dead. The harp that here made music is tuned anew to a nobler, sweeter strain. Another head bows in the throng eternal where Jesus reigns."

1850 Margaret (Crayne) Turley had 12 slaves.
1850 Caldwell Co. KY, p. 419,
Margaret Turley, 52 yrs, b. VA, $900 personal property; Denicia J. 19 yrs, b. Crittenden Co. KY; Matilda A. 16 yrs, Isabella 13 yrs, Lucy ?H ., 10 yrs, all born Caldwell Co. KY.
(Lucy in census must have been dau. Susan E. who was b. July 1839. (No Lucy in bible).)
Next neighbor Robt. P. Faris, b. TN and Thos. Hughes family.

Margaret's brother, Henry Crane, listed 3 houses away as listed in 1850 Caldwell Co. KY census.

CHILD 1 - John Hawkins Brelsford

Caldwell Co. KY V.R. FHC film 216819 lists John H. Brelsford born Dec. 4. 1852, parents Sam Brelsford & Denesiah Turley.
FHC Mormon film, 216819 Caldwell Co. KY, deaths lists John H. Brelsford, born Fredonia, d. at 18 mo. from Flux, on 3 Jul 1854. Parents Sam Black Brelsford & D. J. Brelsford.

Hill Cem. Caldwell Co. Ky lists his b. 1852, d. 1854.
(another d.o.d. 30 Jul 1854).

Family Group Record

Husband	Samuel Black Brelsford
Wife	Deniciah "Jane" Turley

Notes

CHILD 1 - John Hawkins Brelsford (Continued)

(Another Caldwell Town Record lists his b. 4 Dec 1853. Next child was b. 4 Aug 1854, 8 mo later, which must be wrong.
I surmise that Caldwel l VR 216819 has correct birth, which had to be recorded yearly at that time, Sutton law).

Brelsford Family History lists John Hawkins Brelsford, s/o Sam Black Breslford and Denesiah Jane Turley, d. at 2 yrs, no dates.

CHILD 2 - James Calvin Brelsford

Caldwell Co. KY V.R. FHC film 216819, lists James Calvin Brelsford birth August 4 1854, parents S.D. (sic) and D. J. Brelsford. Resided Livingston Creek.
(Note that parents were actually Sam B. and Denesiah Jane (Turley) Brelsford).

Same film lists J.C. Brelsford died April 4 1855, Caldwell Co. KY Records at 7 mo. from Infant Cholera, parents Samuel Black Brelsford & Jane Brelsford.

Hill Cemetery, Caldwell Co. lists James b. 4 Aug 1854, d. 4 March 1855.

Brelsford family hist lists James Calvin Brelsford d. at one yr, of age, no dates.

CHILD 3 - Charles Alexander Brelsford

Caldwell Co. KY V.R. FHC reel 216819 lists Charles Brelsford born 18 Oct. 1855 , parents S.B. Brelsford & Jane Turley. Remarks Mrs. Trotter. (This may indicate that Polly (Waters) (Shaw) Trotter was the midwife at his birth).

birth 18 Dec. 1855 , d. Sep 17, 1910 , married Sarah Haynes who d. May 23, 1927, (no issue, this marr) ref. from Brelsford Family Hist.
cem. records ??
Chas. obit listed in Gonzales Co. TX paper.

Death of C.A. Brelsford on Sept. 17, 1910, listed in his Memorial at Leesville, Baptist Church in Conference. Joined church 1884, etc. etc. Copy of memorial given to his lonely companion, sister Sarah Brelsford. ~~2nd wf~~
? Does TX have death certifs for 1910 which would give cause of death?

Chas was said to have been kicked by a horse, whch caused his death, acc. to what was told to niece Georgia (Black) Baker, b. 1900, d/o of Chas. sister Jennie (Brelsford) (Dodds) Black. No issu for Chas. Resided Gonzales Co. TX.

1860 census Charles 4 yrs b. KY, w/par. in Farmersville, Caldwell Co. KY.
1870 census , Charles 14 yrs b. KY, w/par in Farmersville, Caldwell Co. KY.
1880 census Charles was not listed with parents in 1880 census.

1884, Chas. joined Leesville TX Baptist Church. Pres. of Southern Baptist Conference, San Antonio in 1910.
His family's denomination was Presb. Became Baptist, his wf's denomination.

9 April 1898, made his will at Gonzales Co. TX, which was filed 12 June 1912, recorded Sept 21 1912. Probate rec. V. N, pp 383-384. Witn. Wm M. Fly, T.J. Anderson. Left all to his wf Sarah Lavina Brelsford. His will was made before his sister Jennie became a wd again, and before Jennie's ch. were born.
If he died in 1910, why wasn't will filed til 1912? 1910 death date from Leesville Bapt church Mem'l.

1900 June 18 census, Gonzales Co. TX, Pct 4, Supr Dist 12, ED 55, Sheet 10 B. (get value of prop).
197. 178. Cha A. Brelsford , 44 yrs, b. Dec. 1855, KY x3, marr. 15 yrs, ca 1885, Farmer, owns mortg. farm, wf Sarah L., 44 yrs, b. April 1856, GA, f. b. GA, m. b. S.C. bore no ch. ~~2nd wf~~

(1900 also # 57 p. 170 A or B, ??)

Charlie and his sister Mary Susan Brelsford married bro and sister Haynes.

1910 census 4 May, Justice Pct 4, Gonzales Co. TX,

Family Group Record

Husband Samuel Black Brelsford

Wife Deniciah "Jane" Turley

Notes

CHILD 3 - Charles Alexander Brelsford (Continued) Gonzales Co TX Charlie died 4 months after his sister Jennie

1910 # 171. Charlie Brelsford, 54 yrs, m once , 25 yrs, b. ca 1856 KY x3, Farmer, owns farm, wf Sarah, 54, m. 20 yrs, b. forgot to get where born, bore no ch.

x Same pg # 169. Jessie HAYNES, 58, MARR ONCE 30 yrs, b.GA, US, US, wf Mary, 53 yrs, b. KY, US, US, bore 4 ch, 3 alive.

Bro of Sam Houston Holmes

x Same pg, George Holmes, 28 yrs, marr 2 yrs, b. TX, MISS, TX, Physician, wf Celess 25 yrs, m 2 yrs, b. TX, GA, KY, bore one ch, one alive, dau. Stoel, 2 yrs, mother Wilysie, 66 yrs, wd, b. TX, VA, LA, bore 3 ch, 2 alive.

1910, Chas. took his sister Jennie Brelsford Black's orphan children into his home , but he died same year, and the ch. were sent to Baptist Buckner Orphan home in Dallas TX , in Nov. 1910.

Chas Wf Sarah Haynes d. 23 May 1927, resided with her bro. Augustus Haynes after husb. Chas. Brelsford died. No issue.

Jennie died 1 May 1910

CHILD 4 - Mary Susan Brelsford

Caldwell Co. V.R. FHC film 216819 lists Mary Susan Brelsford b. January 19, 1857, parents S.B. Brelsford and Jane Turley.

Brelsford family History lists Mary Susan Brelsford b. Jan 19, 1857, d. May 12, 1918, marr. Jesse D. Haynes, (dec'd), had 4 ch., Lottie, Charlie, Geneva, Celestine Haynes, (all dec'd).

nickname Sulie. 4 ch. Joined Leesville Gonzales Co. TX Bpt Church 1886, husb. a Deacon there.

1880 census Gonzales Co TX p. 479 A. Jesse D. Haines (sic) 28 b. GA, f. b. GA, m. b. SC. , wf Mary S. 23 b. KY and both par. b. KY.

1910 census Gonzales Co TX, Mary, 53, b. KY, and husb. Jessie Haynes , 58, b. Ga, were listed May 4, on same pg

x as Mary,s bro. Charlie Brelsford 54, and his wf Sarah , 54, as well as George Holmes, 28, Physician, and wf Celess, 25, and dau. Stoel, 2 yrs, and his mother Wilysie 66 yrs, b. TX, VA, LA, were also on same pg as Charlie Brelsford.

Mary and her brother Charlie Brelsford married bro and sister Haynes.

CHILD 5 - Richard Warner Brelsford

Caldwell Co. KY V.R. FHC film 216819 lists Richard W. Brelsford born Dec. 16, 1859, parents S.B. Brelsford & D.J. Turley.

Death certif. 33151, Register 39. Gonzales Co. TX. Widower Richard W. Brelsford of Nixon TX, b. 17 Nov. 1859 KY, d. 26 july 1935,(parents unknown) Cause Coronary Thrombosis, Senility. treated for 11 days. Informant G. B. Brelsford of Nixon TX. etc.

Brelsford Family History by Nathan W. Brelsford 1905 lists Richard Warner Brelsford, s/o Samuel Black Brelsford and Denesiah Jane Turley, no birth or death date for him. Lists his marriage to Mary Alice Swan, resided Leesville, Texas, had eight ch. , Ethel, John Black Brel, Bessie, Hattie, Frank, Jim, Burgess, Maud & J.D. More ch. were born after history was written.

(Emily Croom lists his birth Nov. 3 1859 from,(she says,) from a Brelsford Geneealogy.

Mormon website gives Alice, wife of R.W. Brelsford, (1862-1933, d/o J.A. Swan and Kath Barnes.)

Deneciah Jane Turley

ch Charles Mary Richard

1860 July 2 census , Farmersville, Caldwell Co KY, P.O. Farmersville. (Note this is Sam B. Brelsford). ①

909 - #77. S. P. Brelsford , age 30, Farmer, R.E. $2500, Personal Prop. $2125 , Jane 29 or 24 yrs, Charlie 4 yrs,

② Mary 3, (3) Richard 7 mo. All born KY. also in house Thos. Pilant, 20 , Farm laborer, b. TN.

907.907. previous family on previous pg, Jack O'Brian, 60 yrs, b. Tyrone, Ireland, R.E. $610, Pers. Prop. $200, Remeciea 60 yrs, b. VA/ Mary 26, and Vashti. (Prob. grfather of Ellen O'Brien). 910.910. Stone family, listed after Brelsford.

(Richard was 7 months old in July, for birth abt Dec. 1859).

1870 census Sam B. Brelsford and family resided Farmersville, Caldwell Co. KY. Son Richard was not listed in household and not found elsewhere.

10 ½ yrs old

Family Group Record

Husband	**Samuel Black Brelsford**
Wife	**Deniciah "Jane" Turley**

Notes

CHILD 5 - Richard Warner Brelsford (Continued)

1880 (month) census Pct. 3, Gonzales Co. TX, p. 474 D.
Samuel B. Brelsford, 50, b. KY, both par. born KY, Farmer, wife Denisha J. , 49 yrs, born KY, both par. born VA. Ch. Richard W. , 20 yrs, Farm laborer, Jennie M., 16 yrs,(at home) Nannie B. 12 yrs,(at school,)ch. all b. KY with both parents born KY.

1900, 27 June census Gonzales Co ~~KY~~ TX Justice Pct 8. p. 290,
m 1883
270-270 Richard W. Brelsford , Head, b. Nov 1859, 40 yrs b. KY x3, m. 17 yrs, Farmer, owns Farm free and clear of mortgage., w ife Natalie, (clearly), b. July 1863, 36 yrs, m. 17 yrs, bore 6 ch, 6 alive. b. TX, both par b. TN. Ethel M. 16 yrs, Apr 1884 , John B. 14 yrs, Dec 1885, farm laborer, Bessie C. 11 yrs, Oct. 1888, Hattie B. 8 yrs, Oct 1891, Charley F. , 2 yrs, June 1897, son Jimmy, one yr, b. June 1899, ch all b. TX, f. b. KY, m. b. TX. Ethel , John and Bessie attended school 6 mo of yr. school column blank for Hattie. First 5 in fam can read, write, Eng.

1910 April 23 & 25 census Gonzales Co. TX.
m 1883
134.135. Richard Brelsford, 50 yrs, b. KY x3, marr. 27 yrs, wife Alice, 46 yrs b. TX, both par. b. TN, bore 9 ch, 8 alive, son John 24 yrs, , dau. Bessie 21 yrs, dau. Hattie 18 yrs, son Frank 12 yrs, son James 10 yrs, dau. Maude 8 yrs, son Burgess, 6 yrs, son Lee or Leo 4 yrs,

1920 census, Richard not found.

1930 April 9 census. Nixon, Gonzales co TX. Dist 22, p 4B. resides on Public Rd.
105. Richard W. Brelsford 70 yrs, marr. first at age 22, b. KY, both par. b. KY, Farmer, owns farm valued at 5K, has radio,

Mat alre
alrce

not a vet. wife ?Mat A. 66 yrs, married first at 19 yrs, b. TX, both par b. TN, son Lee, 24 yrs, single, b. TX, ca 1906, f. b. KY, m. b. TX. (This must be Leo). (wife indexed as Mat A. at ancestry.com).

m
rd
swann

Next 106. Wilbur J. Edwards , 30 yrs, marr first at 21 yrs, b. TX, both par b. TX, Mail clerk, local Post Offfice, owns home cot?
valued at 1 K., not a vet, no radio , wie Ella M. 28 yrs married first at 25 yrs, b. TX, KY, TX.
next 107. George B. Brelsford, 26 yrs married first at 23 yrs, b. TX, KY, TX, has radio, owns house valued at $2,000,

Salesman at retail grocery and hardware., not a vet. wife Annie H., 23 yrs married first at age 20, b. TX x3.

(Ella Edwards and George Burgess Brelsford were ch. of Richard Warner Brelsford).

Notes:
Other dates given to me by corrwspodents for Richard's birth , were Nov. 3 and Nov. 17 and Nov. 19 1859.
Other d.o.m., IGI lists him as R. Wm Brelsford , m. Swann 15 Oct.
srt

CHILD 6 - Margaret Celestine Brelsford
Dorothy (Brelsford) Key lists Margaret b. 11 March 1863. d. age 1 yr.
Cem says b. March 1862, no d.o.d.

Brelsford Family History lists Margaret Celestine Brelsford, d/o Richard Warner Brelsford, and Mary Alice Swan, d. at one yr of age.

☆ Margaret was probably named after her 2 grmas, Celestine Black and Mgt Turley.

☆ ☆ CHILD 7 - Jennie Mae Brelsford
Brelsford Family History lists Jennie May Brelsford was b. May 20, 1864, died 1910, d/o Samuel Black Brelsford and Denesiah Jane Turley, married D.M. Dodds, no children by him. Married second time, David A. Black, three children Katie, Georgie May and Charles Brelsford Black, who was b. Sept. q, 1901.

Online copy of original handwritten Death Certificate, #1817, for wd Jennie Black , TEXAS, STATE BOARD OF HEALTH.
Jennie Black, widow, born May 19, 1864, Kentucky, (died suddenly, April 30, 1910 , at 6 P.M. , 45 yrs, 11 months, 11 days, at 106 Sharer St. , in Ward 5, San Antonio, Bexar Co. Texas. Jennie was buried May 1, 1910, at City #3 Cem. Undertaker, Sloan & Hagy. Jennie resided at her place of death for one year and six months.

Family Group Record

Husband Samuel Black Brelsford

Wife Deniciah "Jane" Turley

Notes

CHILD 7 - Jennie Mae Brelsford (Continued)

error mother D. J.

Father S. B. Brelsford, b. KY. mother's maiden name D. J. Turner, b. KY, (error , should be Turley) .
Cause of death, Acute Cardiac Paralysis, Intermittent Fever. Duration of illness 14 days. Dr. treated her from April 29, April 30, 1910. Signed May 1, 1910 by M. J. Bliem, M.D. of Hicks Building.
Informant was C.A. Brelsford. of Leesville , TX. (He was her brother Charlie Alexander Brelsford.) Who died 4 months later

(Baker)

Official TYPED copy of Death Certificate, sent March 27 1985 to me, granddaughter Jackie Humphrey, from the Texas Dep't of Health, Bureau of Vital Statistics.
Jennie Black, white, widow, born May 19, 1864 in Kentucky, , died April 30, 1910 , 45 yrs, 11 months , 11 days, at 106 Sharer St., Ward 6, San Antonio, Bexar Co. Texas. Length of residence where death occurred , six yrs. Both parents born KY, but does not name them. 1904
Cause of death, Acute Cardiac Paralysis, Intermittent Fever, duration 14 days, signed by M. J. Bliem, M.D. or Coroner of San Antonio. Burial City Cemetery #3. Undertaker Sloan & Hagy, of San Antonio.
File date was May 5, 1910, File Number PG_ 21, F#193.
Certificate is certified with a raised seal and signed by R. Perez, Deputy. Includes the stamped signature of Wayne Parker, Registrar of Vital Statistics.

(Note that the typed copy of certificate is incomplete and contains errors; does not list the list the certificate # 1817 as in the original; does not list the names of Jennie's parents, listing only that they were both born in KY.
The original HANDWRITTEN certificate clearly lists that Jennie died in Ward 5, and that clearly that she length of residence where she died was one year and 6 months. The typed document has misspellings, lists Jennie's death in Ward 6, and that Jennie resided at the place where she died for 6 yrs.).
1908/9

(note: both husband were Jennie's cousin from Ky.

Gonzales Inquirer TX.
July 19 1888, p. 2, Engagement of Jennie Brelsford.

Gonzales Inquirer Newspaper lists Jennie Brelsford's 's marriage to D.M. Dodds 19 Jul 1888, issue, V. 36 #5.
Online Index.
(Did she marry Dodds 14th or 19th July 1888)?

Gonzales Newspapers online list marr. license 24 May 1898 of D.A. Black and Mrs. Jennie Dodds. Also marriage for them on 2 June 1898, by J. B. Kerr, Minister of Gospel.

Gonzales Inquirer, 14 June 1898, Index.
Dodds, Jennie, Mrs., married Mr. Black of KY, ...
Black, Mr., of Fredonia, KY, married Mrs. Jennie Dodds, ...

p. 1, 14 June 1898.
On 5 June 1898, at Wrightsboro, On Thurs. June 2 , at home of S.B. Brelsford , of this town, there was a reunion of his family, the occasion being the marriage of his widowed daughter, Mrs. Jennie Dodds, to Mr. Black of Fredonia KY.
Rev. Mr. Kerr officiating with a unique, yet most appropriate ceremony. The nicknacks (sic) for such occasion were in abundance.

A short paragraph about a guest asking for another cup of syllabub.
closing - the bride and groom left at once for their Kentucky home.
(This extract of the paper was given to me bycousin Dorothy Brelsford Key. I have not seen the actual article).

Jennie had no known ch. by her first husband , Dr. D.M. Dodds, (David Miers Dodds), whom she married 14 July 1888 in Gonzales TX; Dodds was said to have resided Hallettsville, Levica Co. TX. Dodds was Jennie's 2nd cousin , once removed, on Shaw side. IGI says marriage is listed on film 1904006.

Dodds died sometime bet. 1888 and 1898, hunting accident. He was s/o David S. Dodds
and Eliz. Brown, grandson of Francis Dodds and wf Mary Anner Shaw, John
Brown; great grandson of James and Anner Shaw. (Dodds was from a Caldwell Co. KY family.)
David M. Dodds had ch. from prev. m. 18 Feb. 1870, Critt.enden Co. KY to Rachel Rosena Brantley.
Had ch. Wm Albert and Singleton Edgar Dodds by divorced wf
Rachel Rosena Brantley, 1847-1901), (witn. to his 1st m was Frank Dodds, Wm Lamb.)

Family Group Record

Husband Samuel Black Brelsford

Wife Deniciah "Jane" Turley

Notes

CHILD 7 - Jennie Mae Brelsford (Continued)

Lamb. (Rachel was d/o Jordan and Susan (Travis) Brantley of Ky.)

David A. Black 's birth and names of his parents was. taken from Caldwell Ky records. Mormon FHC Film. #

David Black was Jennie's first cousin, once removed.

Dorothy (Brelsford) Key record has Jennie Brelsford as b. May 20, 1864, both original and typed copies of death certif list Jennie's birth as May 19 1864.

1870 census , Jennie Brelsford was listed with parents as Jane, 6 yrs.

1870 census Farmersville, Caldwell Co. KY , P.O. Princeton, p. 428.

Denecciah

#142-137. Samuel B. Brelsford, 40 yrs, born KY, Farmer, Real Estate $2500 Personal Property $1000 , D. Jane, 39 yrs, Chas. 14 yrs, farm laborer., Mary 13 yrs, Jane 6 yrs, Nannie 3 yrs, all ch. born KY, and attended school, except Nannie. Also in house was Elizabeth Turley 15 yrs born KY R.E. $1440 , Pers. Prop. $600 . Also in house was Joseph Stone 19 yrs b. KY. (Must reck child Jane 6 yrs, this should be Jennie).

Mary CRANE was next door. Neighbor John O'Brien, (father or grandfather of Ellen O'Brien who was first wife of David A. Black). Samuel Brelsford's dau. Jennie was 2nd wf of Black.

1880 census Pct. 3, Gonzales Co. TX, p. 474 D.

Samuel B. Brelsford, 50, b. KY, both par. born KY, Farmer, wife Denisha J. , 49 yrs, born KY, both par. born VA. Ch. Richard W. , 20 yrs, Farm laborer, Jennie M., 16 yrs, at home, Nannie B. 12 yrs, at school, ch. all b. KY with both parents born KY.

Neighbors Marlin T. Haynes and Hinton Haynes, with dau. Susan Haynes, who later married Chas. A. Brelsford.

(Where was son Charlie in 1880? He was abt 24 yrs in 1880, but not yet married.

Why was Jennie listed at home and not at school? She supposedly attended a finishing school, acc. to her dau. Georgia).

1900, 11 June census, Fredonia Caldwell Co. KY, Magistorial Dist 5, Sup'r Dist 1, E.D. 12, Enum. Franklin Loya. p. 132b.

#76-75. David A. Black , Head, born Nov 1861, 39 yrs, married 2 yrs, born KY, both parents b. KY, , occup. Fireman, null or mill, there is also 003 in occup. column. number of months unemployed 4. David and wife Jennie can read and write, Jennie M. , 36 yrs, born May 1864, KY, both parents b. KY, married 2 yrs, bore 2 children, 2 alive. ch. Kattie R., born Apr 1899, Georgia M., b. April 1900, both children b. KY.

1910 , 25 April census, Series T624, Roll 1531, part 1, p. 180 B. San Antonio , Bexar Co. TX, Ward 6..

106.308.340. Jennie Black, Head, 45 yrs, widow, bore 3 ch, 3 ch alive, b. KY, both par. b. KY, occup. Dressmaker; ch. Katie 11 yrs,, Georgie, 10 yrs, Charlie 8 yrs, ch all b. KY and both par. b. KY.

Listed between L.P. Morris and wf Lulu, both b. TX and Mary Nolan b. Eng. f. b. ire.

Note that Jennie died 5 days after that 1910 census.

Note that Jennie's bro. Chas. A. Brelsford was listed May 4, as Charlie Brelsford, 54 yrs b. KY x3, m 25 yrs, with wf Sarah, 54, m. 20 yrs, who bore no ch, (in 1910 census, in Gonzales Co. TX. He a farmer, owns farm).

Chas. said to have died Sept 1910.

Geo Holmes, 28, b. TX, MIss, TX, m. 2 yrs, Physician, wf Celess, 25, b. TX, GA, Ky, and dau. Stoel, 2 yrs, and mother Wilysie, 66, on same pg with Charlie Brels ford in 1910 census. (Note that Celess here, was d/o Jessie & Mary Susan (Brelsford) Haynes).

Jessie Haynes 58, b. GA, US, US, marr once , 30 yrs, and wf Mary, 53, b. KY, US, US, bore 4 ch, 4 alive, also on same pg 1910 census. (Note that Mary was nee Mary Susan Brelsford, sister of Jennie Brelsford Black and Charlie A. Brelsford. Also, that Celess, wf of DR Geo. Holmes, was Georgia Black's 1st cousin, altho 15 yrs older than Georgia.

? ? (Who were the Guardians of the minor ch. of Jennie Brelsford Black? Note that Jennie was not bur. with any of her relatives. Why?

Why didnt her bro. Charlie Brelsford bury her in Leesville)? He lived 4 and half months after sister Jennie Brelsf ord Black.

When her children. were admitted to Buckner Orphan Home, the document listed Jennie born May 20 1864, Princeton,

Jennie's

Family Group Record

Husband Samuel Black Brelsford

Wife Deniciah "Jane" Turley

Notes

* CHILD 7 - Jennie Mae Brelsford (Continued)

KY; was of good moral character, was of Baptist religious denomination, died at San Antonio TX, Apr 30 1910.

CHILD 8 - Nannie Belle Brelsford

Brelsford Family Historytyped copy, lists Nannie belle Brelsford b. July 13 1867; died May 18, 1936, d/o Sam Black Brelsford and Deesiah Jane Turley. Nannie married Sam Holmes, had 5 ch.

Houston

1900 census lists Nannie b. Jun or Jan 1867. Another d.o.b. May 7.

IGI lists Nannie married 3 Dec. 1887.

1900 census Gonzales Co. TX.Pct. 2.
147.147.Sam H. Holmes, 34, b. Sep 1865, TX MISS, TX, Farmer, owns free of mortg., Nannie B. 33, b. Jun or Jan. 1867, TX, both par. b. KY, bore 5 ch, 2 alive, both marr. 12 yrs, son Herbert, 11, b. Jan 1889, dau. Margie M. 5, both b. TX, TX, KY.

Should be wt Nannie Samuel Houston Holmes

1910 April 26 census Gonzales Co. TX. Pct. 2.
118.123. Sawal H. Halmes, (sic), 44, b. TX, both par. b. Miss., farmer, owns free of mortgage, both marr. once for 23 yrs, wife Wanie B., (sic), 42, b. KY x3, bore 8 ch. , 4 alive, son Arther H. 21, dau. Margie M. 15, son Hammer C., (sic), 9, dau. Ediner, 2 yrs, ch. all b. TX TX KY. Homer Claude

EDNA

1920, Jan. 5/6 census Gonzales Co TX , Pct 4, Belmont and ?Parcus Rd., p. 153B.
55.57. Sam H. Holmes, 54 yrs b. TX, MS, US, farmer, wife Narnie B. , 53 yrs, b. KY x3, son Homer S. 19 yrs, dau. Alma L. 12 yrs, both b. TX with father b. TX and mother b. KY.

C

CHILD 9 - Eva Black Brelsford

TX

Brelsford Family History lists Eva Black Brelsford b. Dec. 3 1872 at Luling , buried at Slayden Tex., d/o Sam Black Brelsford and Denesiah Jane Turley.
Luling is in Caldwell Co. TX. Slayden is in Gonzales Co. TX.

Her parents resided early Nov. 1871 at Gonzales Co. TX, (Land deed) so rather odd that she was born at Luling.

10/3/96

Gen. 5. should precede p. 142, of Pioneer Preacher).

SAMUEL BLACK BRELSFORD AND DENECIAH JANE TURLEY AND MARTHA ELDER BARNETT

13 ~~10~~. Samuel Black Brelsford, s/o Celestine Logan Black4 (Sam3,2,1) and Hiram Hawkins Brelsford, (Nathan1). Sam was born Nov. 22, 1829, Caldwell, Ky, died Sept. 20, 1899, Leesville, Tx. He was buried with Deniciah in Leesville Cem. Leesville, TX.
Cem. printed bklet has wrong dates.

He married first, at age 22, Feb. 19, 1852, Caldwell Co. Ky to Deneciah Jane Turley, age 20. She was born May 1831, Crittenden Co. Ky, d. 3 March 1886, Leesville, Gonzales Co. TX. She resided Crittenden Co. Ky before mar. Her first name spelled Denecia in Caldwell rec. (sp. Denesiah by N.W. Brelsford, Denisha by cem. and Croom). She was d/o John W. Turley and Mgt./"Peggy" Crayne. (Ref. Caldwell Co. KY VR, as hand written by KY clerk, LDS film).

Her epitaph: My buried friends can I forget, or must the all eternal sever. They linger in my memory yet and in my heart they live forever. She is not dead. The harp that here made music is tuned anew to a nobler, sweeter strain. Another head bows in the throng eternal where Jesus reigns.

Sam B. Brelsford married second Aug. 4, 1888, to Mrs. Martha T. Barnett, nee Elder, (Mrs. N.F Barnett?), Gonzales Co. Tx, They moved to Wrightsboro, TX. Some Barnets bur. Bethlehm Cem Crider, Ky. Elder also a Caldwell KY family.

Deneciah's father, John W. Turley, was b. 15 Aug. 1793, prob. Pittsylvania, Va, d. 28 Sept. 1844, Caldwell Co. Ky. He resided Pitts. Va, and was early in Caldwell Co. Her mother Mgt. Crayne, was b. Sept. 1798, prob. Pitts. Va., d. July 24, 1859, 69 yrs, Caldwell Co. Ky, congestive chill. Farmer on census, res. Skinframe, 6 mi. from Princeton. (Farmer perhaps refers to Farmersville)? Jacob Crayne, poss. her brother, was surety at Marr. of Mgt. Mgt. inherited property from Conrad Crayne Sr. who d. ca 1818, VA, poss. her father. John and Mgt. Turley bur. Hill Cem. Caldwell Co. Ky.

Denesiah's grandparents were James, (b. ca 1765), and Eliz. Turley who res. Harpen Crk, Pitts. Co. Va. Harpen Crk flows south from Pigg River.

Denesiah's great grandparents were John Turley Sr. who d. bet. 22 Nov. 1813 will and 20 Dec. 1813 when his

will was probated. His wf was Molly or Martha, married by 1765. They res. Harpen Crk, Pitts. Co. Va. He had a land patent for 302 acres Harpen Crk, Pitts. Va, 1781.

Sam B. and Denecia Brelsford Res. Donaldson in 1852, Livingston Creek in 1854, all in Caldwell Co. They resided with Sam´s father, Hiram Brelsford who d. Dec. 1858. In March 1858, shortly after his father´s death, he purchased a farm consisting of 140 acres on Donaldson´s Fork of Tradewater River, from his Uncle James Shaw Black and 33 acres on Donaldson´s Crk. In 1864, he purch. 75 acres Donaldson´s Fork, jointly with bro in law John Lindsley Adamson from Thos. J. and W.E. Wilds. Sold all 250 acres land Dec. 1870.

1855, Dec. 29, Caldwell Co. KY, Bk R, p. 569, the heirs at law of John H. Turley, dec´d, gratefully rec´d from their mother Mgt Turley, property that was to be sold to the highest bidder on credit until 1 Jany 1857, with the exception of tobacco which Jon H. Turley was to dispose of to best advantage and pay debts of Mgt Turley and divide any funds equally, counting in the funds rec´d previously by a portion of us. J.W. Jackson and Jno B. Steel to act as our agents in selling property etc. which was to be divided between the heirs. Signed John M. and Katherine Campbell, H.G. Turley, John H. Turley, James H. and Mary A. Prewitt, R.R. and Elizabeth Farriss, S. B. and D. J. BRELSFORD, Jno B. and Matilda A. Steele, Wm H. Young Guardian for E. Turley, J.W. Jackson Guardian for Is´la Turley. Witn. J. Buice, Caleb Stone. James C. Weller, clerk. Filed 10 Jany. On 22 Feb. 1856 ack. by Wm H. Young, Guardian for S.E Turley and John W. Jackson Guardian for Is´la. Rec. same day.

1856, Feb. Estate of Deneciah´s father John Turley appraised and distributed. Sam Brelsford purchased one of the 15 slaves, a man called Lewis for $931. Sam and Deneciah had rec´d $450.65 previously, rec´d remainder of inheritance over $800 at this time, (Croom).

1860 census, Caldwell Co. KY, Sam B. Brelsford, 30 yrs, b. Ky, farmer, $2500 Real Estate, $2125 Pers. Property, wf Jane, 27 yrs, b. Ky, and all ch. b. Ky, ie: Charley, 4 yrs; Mary, 3 yrs; Richard 7 mo.; and The´ Pilant, 20 yrs, farm laborer b. Tn.

Sam Brelsford joined ch. abt 1845, was ordained an Elder at Bethlehem Cumberland Presb. Church, nr Crider, Ky, March 27, 1864 to January 1871. Another account says Elder 1866-1871. Left church by letter 24 Dec. 1870, prob. when moving to Tx.

March 1870, he was clerk of Sessions of church. His sister Celestine and bro in law Francis Marion W. Dodds left the church at the same time and settled in the same County in TX.

1864, 27 Feb. Caldwell Co. Bk U p 314-315. Sam B. Brelsford and bro-in-law John Lindsey Adamson purchased 75 acres land for $800, by promissory note dated 24 April 1863 and due one day thereafter, receipt hereby ackn., from Thomas J. and Mary E. Wilds. Land was on Donaldson Fork of Tradewater River. Land was bounded by John L. Adamson etc., S.B. Brelsford etc. This was same land conveyed to T.J. Wilds by John T. Black and wf 6 Nov 1863 and rec. Caldwell Co. KY, Bk U, p 251 or 250.

1865, 9 Jany, Caldwell Co. Bk V, p 19. Article of agreement between S.B. Brelsford and and J. L. Adamson, both of Caldwell Co. whereas on 27 Feb. 1864, Thos. J. Wilds deeded to us jointly a tract of land, recorded in Deed Bk U, folio 314, We mutually agree to divide this land Brelsford to have land north and east of the line and Adamson to have the land south and west of the line. 30 Jany 1865 they certified their deed with the clerk J.C. Barnes and it was recorded 7 Feb. 1865.

1870 Census Farmersville Dist., P.O. Princeton, Caldwell Co. KY, Sam'l Brelsford 40 yrs, b. KY, farmer, RE $2500, personal prop. $1000. Wf D. Jane 39 yrs, b. KY; Chas. 14 yrs, b. Ky; Mary 13 yrs, b. Ky, Jane 6 yrs, b. Ky, Nannie 3 yrs, b. Ky. Living with them was Eliz. Turley 15 yrs, b. KY, no occup. who had Real Estate $1440, personal. prop. $600; also Joseph Stone 19 yrs, b. KY farm laborer. Missing here was son Rich. Warner Brelsford. Jane here must have been dau. Jennie.

1870, 22 Dec. Caldwell Co. Bk Y, p. 56-57. S.B. Brelsford and wf D. Jane of Caldwell Co. sold 250 acres land on Donaldson Fork of Tradewater River to Mary Darby of Caldwell for $2500. Land was bounded etc to the corner establ. between Brelsford and D.C. Mitchusson etc., being all the farm on which Brelsford has lived to the present time, the same land that was conveyed to Brelsford by 3 separate deeds: one 140 acres that was part of a 200 acre survey from J.S. Black on March 10, 1858, Bk S p. 309, or 509 or 609; another 33 acres from D.C. Mitchusson Nov. 20 1858, Bk S p 649; the 3rd deed of land from T.J. Wilds to Brelsford and J.L. Adamson, being the part allotted to Brelsford in the division with Adamson. Rec. 18 Feb. 1871.

1871, 10 Nov. Caldwell Co. Bk Y, pp 270-272. A.M. Cochreal and wf Mary E. of Caldwell Co., sold to Sam B. Brelsford of Gonzales Co. TX 115 acres for $1800 to be pd as follows: $1315.62 sum of two notes of Mary Darby to Brelsford which is last 2 payments for land sold by Brelsford to Darby on 22 Dec 1870, notes bear date 2 Dec. 1878, on of which is due 25 Dec. 1871, the other due 25 Dec. 1872 for $625, which Cochreal assumes, the remaining $484 to be pd 10 Nov. 1872 by party of the second part by promissory note to Mary E. Cochreal, being the same tract where A.M. Cochreal now resides in Caldwell Co. on waters of Skinframe Creek: bounded etc. to Emory Hyatt's line etc. to Mitchell's corner etc. to Williams line, being the same land conveyed to Mary E, Cochreal by A.J. Kinsolving, also now being conveyed to Brelsford is the little bond or right to deed from Jno B. Jones bounded etc. to Mitchell's etc. to L.E. Hyatt's line which A.M. Cochreal purchased and is lying in Lyon Co. Deed signed by Cochrill (sic) and wf. Order to record 21 Nov. 1871. Recorded 9 Dec. 1871. Deed delivered to Brelsford's bro-in-law J.H. Turley on 7 Feb. 1872.

Why would Brelsford repurchase his land? Perhaps, this is only a mortgage. Did Mary Darby marry Cochrill? Was Hyatt related from Hampshire co. VA?

Samuel Brelsford and family moved to Tx early in 1871, when abt 10,000 people did the same. A child was born Luling, Tx in 1872. He settled in Leesville, Gonzales Co. TX where he purchased 429 acres land 4 mi NE of Leesville, also 75 acres E. fork Sandies Crk, just W. of Leesville. His home was 2 x mi. out of Leesville.

1880 census
Gonzales Co TX
p 474
Sam 50 yr
wf Deniska J
49, Son Rich W
20 dau Jennie
m 16 yr
dau Roxanne
B 12 yr
all b.
Ky

1880, May 1, Gonzales Inquirer editor described Sam B. Brelsford as one of shrewdest and most intelligent farmers in the Co. "Stirring, progressive farmer, pleasant, intelligent and energetic."

Sam's enthusiam for his part of the county was published in response to a local controversy and published in Emily Croom's bk on Brelsford family.

Letter Samuel Black Brelsford wrote to the editor of the Gonzales Inquirer publ. May 29, 1880:
We have no desire whatever to become a sounding brass or a tinkling cymbal, neither are we engaged in land speculating, but facts are said to be stubborn things and figures do not lie [when based on facts]. We just wish to say to Major Ruseell, that, before writing up the farming interest of Gonzales County he make a tour through he western portion, making Sandies, with it's tributaries, a specialty, visit

the different cotton gins, take the number of bales put up for the last 3, 5 or 7 years, and compare with gins oerating on the rivers. As you are well aware, Mr. Editor, most of the writing up of Gonzales County, heretofore, has given the boom to the river lands. This, however, might have been excusable to some extent years ago, but things have been changed; resources are being developed (in this Sandies country) today, and facts and figures realized that would have been regarded twenty years ago as a chimera of the brain.

A sensible public have long since learned that when big "I" and little "u" put in an appearance, big "I" is too frequently found on the weaker or wrong side and must needs be constantly pulling up props. We see this verified constantly in individuals. in communities in the politics of the day, and alas, thst it is true even in religion. Believing however that the major will give the thing "top - side out with care," we wish him success, and say to him if he will call round we will give him a real old Krnucky welcome.

11 yrs later Sam Black Brelsford died Sept. 20, 1899 having been ill with paralysis. He was bur. with first wf in Leesville Cem. He was a member of Cumberland Presb. Church Church and a Sunday School worker.

Coal was found on his land. He organized the Leesville Cemetery and contracted for the building of the Wrightsboro Presbyterian Church.

A TRIBUTE OF LOVE

BRELSFORD - Samuel B. Brelsford was born Nov. 22, 1820 (wrong yr, should be 1829), and died September 20, 1899, in the full assurance of the blessed Redeemer. He was a son of Mr. and Mrs. Hiram H. Brelsford and was born and raised in Caldwell county Ky. He left a kind companion, five children, three brothers and many relatives and friends to mourn his loss. His children are all living in Gonzales county (TX) except Mrs. David Black who lives in Caldwell. Ky. He professed religion in early life and has lived within the pale of the church ever since. He loved his church loved his pastor, but loved his Savior more tnan all. He was superintendent of the Sabbath School at Leesville quite a number of years and lectured the children very often during their Sunday School celebtrations. He was a ruling elder of the Wrightsboro church until his death. He and his family came to Texas in 1870. His dear companion died March 3, 1886, at her home near leesville. He was married to Mrs. M.T. Barnett, nee Elder, August 5, 1888 by Rev. P.M. Riley,

who so sadly realizes tje great loss she has sustained. He told her, oh so often, that all that troubled him about dying was leaving her. She told him not to trouble himself about hat, that the Lord would provide for her. About the 20th of May he was stricken with paralysis. Suffered very much vertigo at first. All was done for him that a kind doctor, a loving companion, dear children and many kind friends could do. His companin now tenders her heartfelt thanks to all those for their many kindnesses to him. He said a few days before he died that when he got to Heaven he would tell his first wife that the children were coming. What a cinsolation. During all of his affliction he mever suffered any pain. Said he felt as well as he ever did in his life, but could not use his limbs much, could walk but very little by himself. Saturday evening, the 16th, he received another stroke of paralysis and sank rapidly and never could speak another loud word. It affected his speech. He would answer our questions and deemed rational to the last. May the Lord bless the bereaved ones. Written by a friend.

His remains were interred in Leesville cemetery. His burial services were conducted by Rev. J.B. Kerr.

Perhaps it was in his large house that his children, Mary Susan, Chas Alexander and Lottie all lived in together in different wings with their respective families. It was said to have had 7 bedroms.

Children Brelsford: Gen. 6. (9 ch.).

1. John Hawkins,
   b. Dec. 4, 1852, (1853?) Caldwell Records.
      Fredonia, Ky,
   d. July 3, 1854, 18 mo., disease Flux, Caldwell
      Ky. (1855?)
   bur. Hill Cem. just s. of hwy 91, Caldwell, Ky.

2. James Calvin,
   b. Aug. 4, 1854, Caldwell Rec.
   d. March 4, 1855, 7 mo., infant Cholera. Hill
      Cem., Caldwell, Ky.

? ~~#28~~ 43

3. Charles Alexander,
   b. Dec. 18, 1855 cem bklet; Oct. 18, 1855,
      Caldwell KY Rec.).
   m. Jan. 5, 1885, Sarah Lavina Haynes, Gonzales
      Co. Tx, (Gonz. Mar. Rec).
   d. Sept. 17, 1910, (?Leesville), Gonzales Co. TX.
   Horse kicked him.

44
#~~28~~
4. Mary Susan "Sulie",
b. Jany 19, 1857, Caldwell Co. Ky.
m. Nov. 20, 1879, Gonzales Co. TX, Jesse Dean Haynes, (b. Jan, 17, 1872, d. March 12, 1933). Bapt. deacon. Bro. of Sarah, wf of Chas. Alexander Brelsford.
d. May 12, 1918. Leesville Cem bk says May 2.
Both bur. Leesville Cem. Gonzales Co. TX.
She joined Bpt Ch. 1886.

45
#~~29~~
5. Richard Warner,
b. Dec 16 1859, (Caldwell Rec.), Nov. 3, 1859.
m. Oct. 11, 1882, Gonzales Co.Tx, Mary Alice Swann. (Gonz. Mar. Rec.).
d. 26 July 1935, Leesville, Gonzales Co. TX.
bur. Leesville, Tx.
res. Princeton, Ky and Leesville, Tx. Methodist.

6. Mgt. Celestine,
b. 11 March 1862, Caldwell Co. KY. d. 1 yr.
bur. Hill Cem., Caldwell Co., Ky.

46
#~~30~~
7. Jennie May,
b. May 19/20, 1864, Princeton, Caldwell Co. KY.
m1. July 14, 1888, Dr. D.M. Dodds (David Miers?) (cousin on Shaw side). He was killed in a hunting accident by 1898.
m2. abt 1898, David A. Black, (cousin, s/o David L. Black).
d. 30 Apr 1910, San Antonio, Bexar, Tx.

47
#~~31~~
8. Nannie Belle,
b. July 13, 1867, Caldwell Co. KY.
m. 7 Dec 1887, Leesville, Gonzales Co. TX, Samuel Houston Holmes.
d. May 18, 1936, Leesville, Gonzales Co. Tx.

9. Eva Black,
b. Dec. 3, 1872, Luling, Caldwell, Tx.
d. 1874, 1 yr, bur. Slayden, Gonzales Co. Tx.

Notes
Turley Family Rec. by Beth Mitchell and ano. lists our Turley family in section of Others, p 529-531, 535, 537-539, not connecting them to early VA Turleys of the main section of the book. Anna Turley Noland's line in that book has 2 Black lines from our Rev. Sam Black I.

George Rorer was b. 1791, d. 1847, s/o Abraham and Nancy Rorer, who m. 1811, Nancy Rowlin or Nowlin, d/o James and Nuvana Rowlin or Nowlin. All of these people were in Pitts. Co. Va. George and Nancy moved to Caldwell Co. Ky. Since he was contemporary with Denecia's father, John W. Turley, the families may have been connected and moved together. Note that Abram Rorer was Guardian to 2 of Conrad Crayne Sr.s ch. in 1824 in Pitts. VA. Mgt Crayne Turley was an heir of Conrad Crayne Sr. Rorer fam. was from PA bef. VA. Needs to be researched.

Gen. 5 should precede p. 142, (P.P.).

ELIZABETH ANN BRELSFORD AND JOHN LINDSAY ADAMSON

14. Elizabeth Ann, "Lizz", b. Oct. 6, 1831, Caldwell, Ky, d. Dec. 18, 1863, (ch. rec), Dec. 23, Adamson Cem., Caldwell Cem. Bk. She died a few days after childbirth. She was d/o Celestine Logan Black (Sam3,2,1,) and Hiram Hawkins Brelsford.

Elizabeth married 16 Feb. 1852, as first wife to John "Lindsay" Adamson. He was b. 29 March 1823, died May 26, 1901, 79 yrs, (ch. rec.), bur. Bethlehem Cem.
Eliz. was a direct descendant of Rev. Sam Black and James Shaw; his 2nd wf Dorcas Ann Dodds whom he m. 10 Nov. 1864 was also a desc. of James Shaw.

1852, 5 Oct., Caldwell, Skinframe, Bk Q, p p 29, Samuel George sold to John Lindsay Adamson, the same land which came to Samuel George and wf Charlotte by his father James on 17 March 1852, Bk P, p 465. Bounded by Alfred Guess.

1852, 8 Dec. Caldwell, Skinframe Creek, Bk Q, p 90, Alfred and Elnita Guess sold to John L. Adamson a 9 acre lot for $50 purch. by Guess from Thomas George; James George line to land bought by Adamson of Samuel George.

Lindsay Adamson resided in Sam Black's home, date unknown.

1860, 1 Feb. Caldwell Co. Bk T, p 487. John T. Black sold to John L. Adamson 100 acres on Donaldson, Tradewater, 100 acres which was part of 200 acres of Samuel Black survey and 18 acres patented to John T. Black, corner S.B. Brelsford, D.L. Black, Donaldson Tradewater, Big Spring branch, Old Sulphur Spring, bounded where Samuel Black survey crosses creek. Signed John T. Black, M. Jane Black.

In 1860 census, Lindsay and Liz Adamson resided next to Decatur Wilds who bought the land that the Wilds Cem. sits upon. This may indicate that the Wilds Cem. land once belonged to Sam Black as descendants claim. Next was James Shaw Black and David Lowery Black which further indicates it was once all one farm. In 1870 his neighbor was Sarah Wilds and ch.

Decatur husb of Sarah Larana Trayler

Lindsay was a Deacon at Bethlehem Church, Crider, Ky from 1871-1901.

He was s/o Alexander and Isabella D. Adamson, who were members of Bethlehem Presb. ch. 1814, and prob. the father was the one of the name who d. 23 Aug. 1834,

Bethl. Presb. church rec. bur. Adamson Cem. Caldwell Cem. Bk says 23 Aug. 1834, 42 yrs.

Alexander was b. 1791?, Anstruther, Fifeshire, Scotland. He m. Apr. 2, 1819 at Anstruther? (news art.) to Isabella Dishington b. 19 Aug. 1792, W. Anstruther, Scotland, d. 14 Nov. 1882, in her 90th yr, bur. Adamson Cem. Caldwell, Ky. (Bethl. Presb. Ch. rec. says she d. 14 Nov. 1881). She joined ch. 1814, as wf of Alexander, (Ch. rec. burned, dates put in many yrs later. This conflicts with Princeton Leader 1972, which says to Am. yr of mar. 1819?? Mother Isabella, res. 1870, Fredonia, Ky, with son George "Warner" Adamson.

The Adamson family prob. came to Am. with Alexander Dishington, b. 1802, Anstruther, Scotland, bur. same cem. 1842 with his wf Mary, and Sarah McGoodwin, 1832-1894, same origin. They were of age to be siblings of Isabella Dishington Adamson. Also, James Wilson 1806-68 Fifeshire, tn Dundee, to Am. 1818, Ky 1821. Had ch. Chas. A. and Finis.

John Lindsay Adamson m2. 10 Nov 1864, Dorcas Ann/Anner Dodds in Caldwell Co. Ky. Dorcas was b. 17 Dec. 1842 in Ky. She was unmarried, a seamstress in 1860, living with Martha Jane Dodds, wd of Charles L. Trotter in Caldwell Co. Dorcas d. 25 March 1867, (Bethl. Presb. Ch. rec., Adamson Cem., Caldwell Ky). Dorcas was d/o Francis Wilson Dodds and wf Dorcas Amelia Shaw.

Dorcas Ann Dodds' grparents were Mary Waters and Wm Shaw who was s/o James and Anner Shaw. Mary Waters m2 Robert Trotter. Maria Eliz. Trotter who m. David Lowery Black was her half sister. Her half brother Charles L. Trotter m. Martha J. Dodds, d/o David S. Dodds.

Francis Wilson Dodds raised his nephew D.M. Dodds, who later mar. Jennie Brelsford, d/o Sam Black Brelsford and Denecia Jane Turley. Francis Wilson Dodds also raised his grchildren Thos. Waters, b. ca 1860, Ky and Annie Waters, b. ca 1862, Ky. They were ch. of dau. Catherine. Bethl. Ch rec. show Thos. Francis Watters joined ch. 4 Aug. 1872 by Bpt., withdrew; J. Henry Watters, joined Sept. 1860, d. March 1864; Anna A. Watters joined 2 Dec. 1876, left by letter 11 Feb. 1886. The Waters ch. were gr nephew and grniece to Mary Waters Shaw Trotter.

J. L. Adamson m3 Dec. 6, 1877, Mary S. McCaslin, b. 3 Nov. 1832-17 July 1888. She was wd of P. R. Guess (1838-1876). Mary and her first husband were buried White Sulphur Springs Cem., Caldwell Co. She 45 at mar. (Prob. no ch. by Adamson). (Alfred, JR and GR Guess lived next to P.R. in 1860, GR was prob. Father of all of them).

Guess They m 1860 no ch on census He prob 50 or yrs of GR Guess 60 & Jane both b NC Her bro prob Jesse See 1860 census 46 alfred Guess poss father or JR Guess 49

1860 Census, Princeton: John L. Adamson, age 37, b. Ky, farmer, Real Estate 2000, pers. prop. 2000, wf Betty, 28 yrs, b. Ky. Hiram Brelsford Jr. living with them in 1860, 24, carpenter, her brother.

Lindsay was Deacon ordained about 1871, Bethl. Presb. Ch. record.

Ch. on 1860 census:
Isabella 7 , Benjamin C., 5, Mary, 4, Genett 2, Henry, 6 mo. All ch. b. Ky.

1870 census, Lindsay, 47 yrs, b. KY, without wf, appears with ch. all b. KY: Isabella 17 yrs, Ben 15 yrs, Mary 14 yrs, Janet 12 yrs, Henry 10 yrs, George 8 yrs, Carrie 4 yrs, Annie 3 yrs.

Ch. Adamson by Elizabeth Brelsford: Gen. 6.

1. Isabella Logan,
   b. Jany 27, 1853, Skinframe, Caldwell Ky.
   unm.
   d. Sept. 24, 1875, (Bethl. Ch. rec), Adamson Cem. Caldwell Co. Ky.
   x Joined Bethl. Ch. 31 Dec. 1866.

Filed Jany 31 1853 CtHSE Birth record signed by Polly Trotter

Joined Beth Presb ch Dec 31 1866 c her Robinson cousins by Experience

2. Benjamin "Chalmers",
   b. July 6, 1854, Caldwell Ky.
   d. 23 Jany 1897, Bethl. Cem. Rec.
   x Joined Bethl. Presb. Ch. Sept 5 1869.
   Crippled, a school teacher.

Joined Bethl ch Sep 5 1869 by Experience

princeton leader Apr 28 1977 Hist Tidbits "OLD BETHLEHEM"

3. Mary E. "Mollie",
   b. March 5, 1856, Caldwell Ky .
   m. Aug. 8, 1881, Caldwell, Thos. C. Guess, prob. related to P.C. or PR Guess whose wd was 3rd wf of Lindsay Adamson.
   d. 4 Oct. 1891 (ch. rec). bur. Bethl. Cem.
   Listed Bethl. Ch. rec. Had one son and one dau.

1860 or Geo W. 56 NC & wf 45 NC → perh gr-s/o GR Guess 60 yrs in 1860 b. NC & Jane 54 NC

Mrs Charity Guess 30 yrs b Ky living c J. T. Guess 34 b Ky in 1860, her bro?

Where was alexander Adamson d Nov 14 1881 Bethl Ch. listed right after Isabella

48

4. Janett Ann/Genett,
   b. 2 Feb. 1858, Ky.
   m. Jany 11, 1882, Caldwell Co, Ky, Wm Lindsay "Lynn" Dodds, (Bethl. ch. rec), b. 1 Aug. 1860, d. 8 Jany 1897, Bethlehem Cem, Crider, Ky. "Lynn" was s/o Finis Ewing and Minerva Wadlington Dodds, thus her cousin.
   ? EC (~~NWB~~ says she m Lum Boyd Dodds).
   d. 25 Aug. 1931, bur. Bethl. Cem. Caldwell, KY.
   Joined Bethl. Ch. Aug. 4, 1872 by experience.

Ch. Dodds:
A. Maude m. Mr. Wolfe. Lindsay Wolfe in Bethl.Cem. 1911-1941, W4, EPV.
B. Shellie, unm. prob. Wm Shelly Dodds 1885-1909 in Bethl. Cem.
C. Ruth 1887-1964, (Bethl. Cem. says b. 1867, must be wrong). She m1 Hugh Lyon, 1878-1918, s/o Gen. Hylan B. Lyon. Believe single 1908 Living Crider when Shelly Dodds visited her.

1908 Shelly Dodds? Crider visited Mrs Hubert Leech & Miss Ruth Dodds? Crider

5. Henry Fulton, 6 mo on 1860 census
   b. 23 Nov. 1859, Ky. joined ch 4 Aug 1872
   d. June 8, 1889, (Bethl. Ch. rec), June (Bethl. Cem. bk). Could not walk acc. to Croom.

6. George Warner Jr.
   b. 30 Nov 1861. prob Ky
   m. Jany 23, 1884, Mary Jordina "Dena" Traylor, b. 8 Oct. 1863, d. 9 May 1889, Bethlehem Cem.), d/o J.L. Trayler, Bethl. Church Rec.).
   d. 6 Oct. 1907.
   Joined Bethl. ch. Aug. 4, 1872 by experience

G. W. Jr. was Deacon of Bethlehem Cumberland Presb. Ch, near Crider, Ky, 1871-1901. With father 1870 census.

Ch. Adamson:
1. George Gage, infant Bpt. Aug. 9, 1885.
2. Reginald 22 May 1886 - 16 Mar, 1888. Bethl. Cem.

7. Robert Lindsay,
   b. 15 Dec. 1863, prob Ky
   d. 15 March 1864, Adamson Cem. Caldwell Ky.

CHILDREN of Lindsay Adamson by 2nd wf Dorcas Anner Dodds.

See pg for bro Benj.

8. Carrie Amelia, prob Ky
   b. 1865/6, d. 1938.
   m. Dr. W. H. Paden 23 June 1862-1899, b. Liv. Co. KY. Died Blackwell, Kay Co. OK.
   Both bur. Bethlehem Cem. nr Crider.

9. Annie, b. ca 1867. prob Ky

Mandena Robinson
ch per

Notes:

Lindsay's brother George "Warner" Adamson was b. 19 Dec. 1824, Ky - d. 23 Apr 1901, 77th yr, bur. Adamson Cem. (Also ch. rec. has death). m1 at age 28, Isabella Turley, 24 Apr 1856, her age 19, res. Caldwell. She was b. 1837, d. 1864/5, d/o John W. and Mgt. Crayne Turley. They were married by Rev. T.J. Wilds. Isabella was sister of Denicia "Jane" Turley who m. Samuel Black Brelsford, s/o Hiram Hawkins Brelsford and Celestine Logan Black.

ca 1856—

Can delete this part, after having ch. of the bro. separated, or put in new mss with Turley fam.

Ch. of Warner and Isabella were: d. Bethel ch rec

Lillian

Bethel in ch rec

1. Lillian Shepherd, b 1857, Ky d. 10 Dec. 1879. — Bethel Ch says b. Salem Ky
2. John A., 1859-1879. 9 mo 1860 census b Ky
3. Anna Lindsay, Joined ch. 1877, b. 1861, d. 21 Feb. 1886. Adamson Cem.
4. Mary Beale Dishington, 25 Nov. 1863-1864. Adamson Cem.

Warner m2 27 Feb. 1865, Critt. Co. at Alexander Dean's home to Mary Louisa Dean, b. ca 1836, who d. 4 Jany 1875.
Res. Fredonia, 1870.

Ch. of Warner and Mary Dean. 2 ch d/y.
5. dau. b. & d. Feb. 1866
6. Mary Dean, b. 1867, Ky - 1955 and m. J. Giles Cobb, res. in another County.
7. Jane Ann b. ca 1868.
8. Milton H. b. 1869-1870
9. Sarah Malinda, 1870-1956, inf. Bp 1873 ch. rec. listed in Princeton Leader 1972 as Sarah L. who m. Chas. E. Myers, res. Crider. Charles E. Myers, b. 1860-1900. Wd for 56 yrs.

    Ch. Myers:
    A. Mary Louise, only dau. 1892-1950, m Chas. Ratliffe Jr of Princeton, 1889-1965. Both Cedar Hill Cem.
    B. Charles Jr. res. in the East.
    C. Johnson Crider

9. Nannie "Grace", b. 1872, Inf. bp. 1873, ch. rec., d. 1963, spinster, lived lifelong in Crider, Ky area.

9. James Wilson inf. bp. 1873;

10. Presley Maxwell Adamson 1874-1965, m. Ada Perkins, res. Princeton in later yrs, had son Warner res. Benton.

Princeton leader 1972, a cousin, Agnes Traylor, named the ch. as Mary D.; Jeanon; Sarah L.; James; Presley Maxwell; and Grace. The others were not mentioned in her narrative.

Other Adamsons in Bethl. Ch. records were: Cath. Adamson Wilson, sister of Lindsay who m "Scotch Jimmie" Wilson and James Maxwell Adamson.

Gen. 5 should precede p. 142, (P.P.).

NATHAN W. BRELSFORD AND WIVES DITTERLINE AND NORWOOD

15 ~~12~~. Nathan Washington Brelsford was son of Celestine Logan Black, (Sam 3,2,1,) and Hiram Hawkins Brelsford (Nathan). He was born March 31, 1833, Caldwell, Ky, died May 13, 1919, Slayden, Tx. He joined the Bethlehem Cumberland Presb. Ch. Crider, Ky abt 1845. He left by letter 1857. His descendants state that he went to Kansas, near Fort Scott, about that time with his father. Kansas was Indian territory at that time. He returned to Caldwell Co., probably before 1860 census.

He married 1, Crittenden Co. Ky, marriage book, Dec. 17, 1862, Marietta Jarusiah Ditterline. She was born June 13, 1833, Ky, died d. Feb. 10, 1871, Slayden, Tx. They were mar. by Rev. W.C. Love at bride's mother's house. Witnesses James Lowery and N. M. Love, (Caldwell, Ky?), She was d/o William and Laura Cook Ditterline. The Ditterline family came from Buck's Co. Pa. (Baxter).

Coltingell

m by T. J. Wildo

1862 Dec 18, his sister Celestine was married Critt Co Ky at his house to Francis Marion W Dodds.

Frank Marion and Celestine (Brelsford) Dodds took Nathan's children into their home between Nathan's marriages and possibly for a time when Martha Norwood was ill. They were not with the Dodds family on 1870 census.

Bible says m - Nov 20 1873 by Rev. A. H. Walker

He m2. Martha Jane Norwood (by 15 Nov. 1870, ? (deed, reck)) Croom gives marr. as 8 Nov 1873. She born ca ~~1841~~ Bible Feb 28 1839. d 1907 Apr 30 Gonzales TX. This may have taken place in Tx since he resided there. Her health was impaired. She had epilepsy.
Reck these two Dec. 17, 1862 dates.
~~Is 1873 date wrong?~~ Bourbon Co. p136, 137.

1855 3 March Land Transfer to Nathan W. Brelsford

1860 - Ft Scott KS - Head of Household with his siblings. - Nathan 27 yr James 25 yr Celestine 20 yr Eveline 17 yr Mahlon 18 yr John 13 yr

He was probably in Crittenden Co. in 1862. His sister Celestine Brelsford was married Dec. 17, 1862, to their cousin Frank Marion Dodds at Nathan's home in Crittenden Co. He moved from Crittenden Co. Ky To Slayden, Gonzales Co. Tx. abt 1870. He resided on Canal Creek near Harwood, Tx.

Nathan wrote the Brelsford Family History in 1905.

1880 census, he was in Gonzales 47 yr b Ky Co., Tx, with wf I.N. Jane or J.N. Jane, b. Miss, 39 yrs, thus born abt 1841. Son C. W 16, Ky

(or Wf m. Jane)

Living nr Dro Snow

Zenella dau Ida - Belle 19 Ky dau C. J. 13 Ky son E. L 11 b Ky, Ky - maybe J W

He was a storekeeper. He was an Elder in the Presb. Church.
1883 CHARTER member Canoe Creek Presb Ch. Gonzales Co TX
Jennie Brelsford Dodds stayed with him for a time before she m. David A. Black.

1916 - He was the last living of the charter member of Canoe Crk Presb. Ch. Gonzales Co TX

who was son C.W 16 in 1880 (b 1864 maybe John Wm must be

4 Ch Brelsford: b. in Ky Gen. 6. by Marietta Ditterline of 1

#~~32~~ 49
1. John Wm,
b. Oct. 29, ~~(20 Baxter)~~ 1863, bible Caldwell, Ky.
m. May 14, 1893, Morales, Tx, Ora Moore, b. Feb. 15, 1869, Morales, Tx- March 26, 1954, Jacksonville, Tx. d/o Christopher Columbus Moore and Althea Vernon McKee.
d. Sept. 21, 1946, Jacksonville, Tx.
Res. Houston, Tx.

#~~33~~ 52
2. Elam Logan " Logan",
b. Feb. 11, 1869. ~~prob~~ Ky
d. July 6, 1951 reck letter
m. 1894? nov Ella Mae Davis. She b. Apr 2, 1874, d. Apr. 22, 1963, 90 yrs, Slayden, Tx.

#~~34~~ 50
3. Zouella,
b. March 23, 1865, Ky. (b1861 19 yr 1880 census)
m. Joseph Alexander Ball b. Oct 1, 1855, d. Feb. 13, 1922.
d. Feb. 14, 1936.
res. Slayden, Gonz. Tx. 1880, p. 395, census.

51
4. Celestine Jane, (13 on 1880 census)
b. Oct. 23, 1866, Ky,
m. Isaac Don Hodges of Ky. Jan 19 1890
d. Feb. 1952.
Res. Ky, Okla, Tx.
Was he rel. to Hodges in Rowland Cem. Caldwell Ky?

One son d. Nov. 29, ?1965. He was single, had blood clot.
7 Ch. Hodges, Gen. 7.

1. Ross Elam b. Oct. 24,1890. at Slayden, Tx.
2. Odal Miley b. July 2, 1894 in ky
3. Marietta Susan, "Etta" b. March 12, 1896, Ky.
4. Mahlon Burney b Sept. 21, 1898, Slayden, Tx. Died of heart attack and buried Nov. 22, 1965 at USVA Hosp. TX. Funeral at Amer. Legion. (Mary Black Hansard letter of Nov. 24, 1965 to her cousin Georgia Black Baker. Hansard attended funeral.

~~Chty Martha J Norwood~~

5. Ernest Carrington b. Apr 20, 1901, Ky. Mary Black Hansard thought he resided Pasadena CA Nov. 22, 1965 when he attended funeral of brother Mahlon.
6. Leon G. b. Oct. 15, 1903,Ky
7. Don Wister b. March 19, 1906, Ky. d. May 29, 1907.

Pierre, Hughes S Dak
Buckeye Twp

April 3

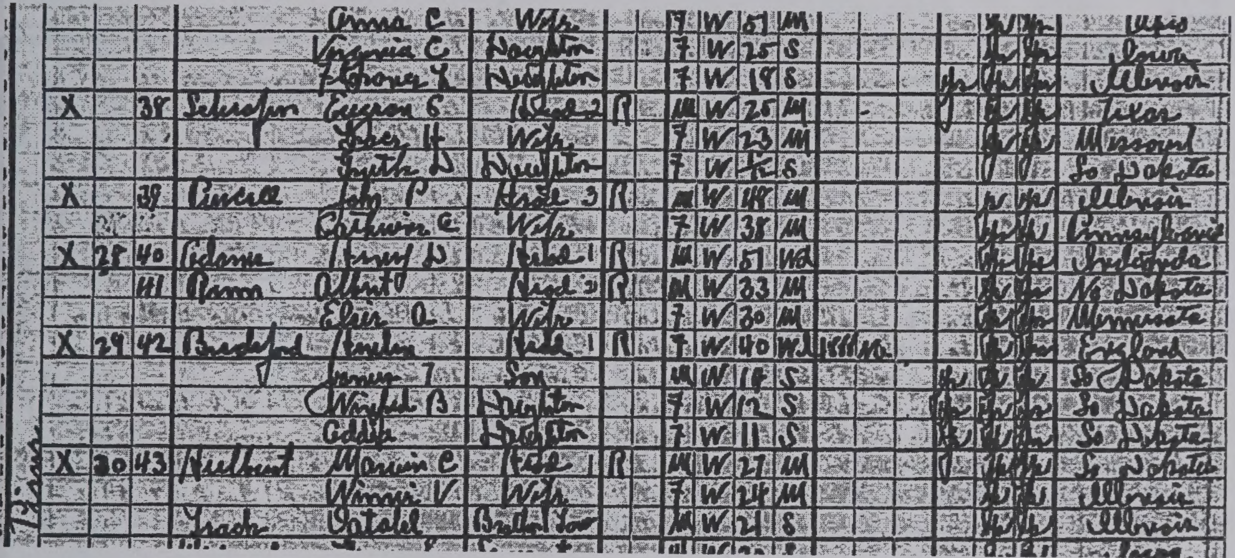
1920
p148

Indexed
as James T Bradford
or Bardsford

Sheet 2A

Sup 2
ED 188
Ward 2

Addie 11 SD
Winifred B 12 no occup SD
James (7) 14 SD SD Eng no occup
Helen Bulsford Rents 40 wd 1888 naturalized Eng x 3 Tele Clerk
Supt Public ?Sut



				Anna C	Wife		F	W	51	M			Yes	Yes	Ohio
				Virginia C	Daughter		F	W	25	S			Yes	Yes	Iowa
				Florence L	Daughter		F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Yes	Illinois
X		38	Schaefer	Emerson G	Head 2	R	M	W	25	M	-		Yes	Yes	Texas
				Lucy H	Wife		F	W	23	M			Yes	Yes	Missouri
				Judith D	Daughter		F	W	1/12	S					So Dakota
X		39	Purcell	John P	Head 3	R	M	W	48	M			Yes	Yes	Illinois
				Catherine C	Wife		F	W	38	M			Yes	Yes	Pennsylvania
X	28	40	Adams	Henry D	Head 1	R	M	W	57	Wd			Yes	Yes	Indiana
		41	Ramm	Albert	Head 2	R	M	W	33	M			Yes	Yes	No Dakota
				Elsie A	Wife		F	W	30	M			Yes	Yes	Minnesota
X	29	42	Bradford	Helen	Head 1	R	F	W	40	Wd	1888 Na		Yes	Yes	England
				James 7	Son		M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Yes	So Dakota
				Winifred B	Daughter		F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Yes	So Dakota
				Addie	Daughter		F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Yes	So Dakota
X	30	43	Hurlbert	Marvin C	Head 1	R	M	W	27	M			Yes	Yes	So Dakota
				Winnie V	Wife		F	W	24	M			Yes	Yes	Illinois
			Isaacs	Natalie	Brother in law		M	W	21	S			Yes	Yes	Illinois

Winifred indexed as Willie B Bradford

Helen indexed as Bertha Bradford

1920 [illegible]

April 5 Minneapolis Ave

1930 Hot Springs City Fall River S Dak Ward 3 p61

410 60 62 Emma F Bulsford
ED 24-15
Sup 1
Head Owns $2700 Wd ?86 married first 32 @ Nurse Dr US
no radio
occupation and to read

1930 James F Belsford Chicago Dist 1791 Cook Co Il

4943 Sheridan Rd ward 48

Sinton Hotel april 4/5

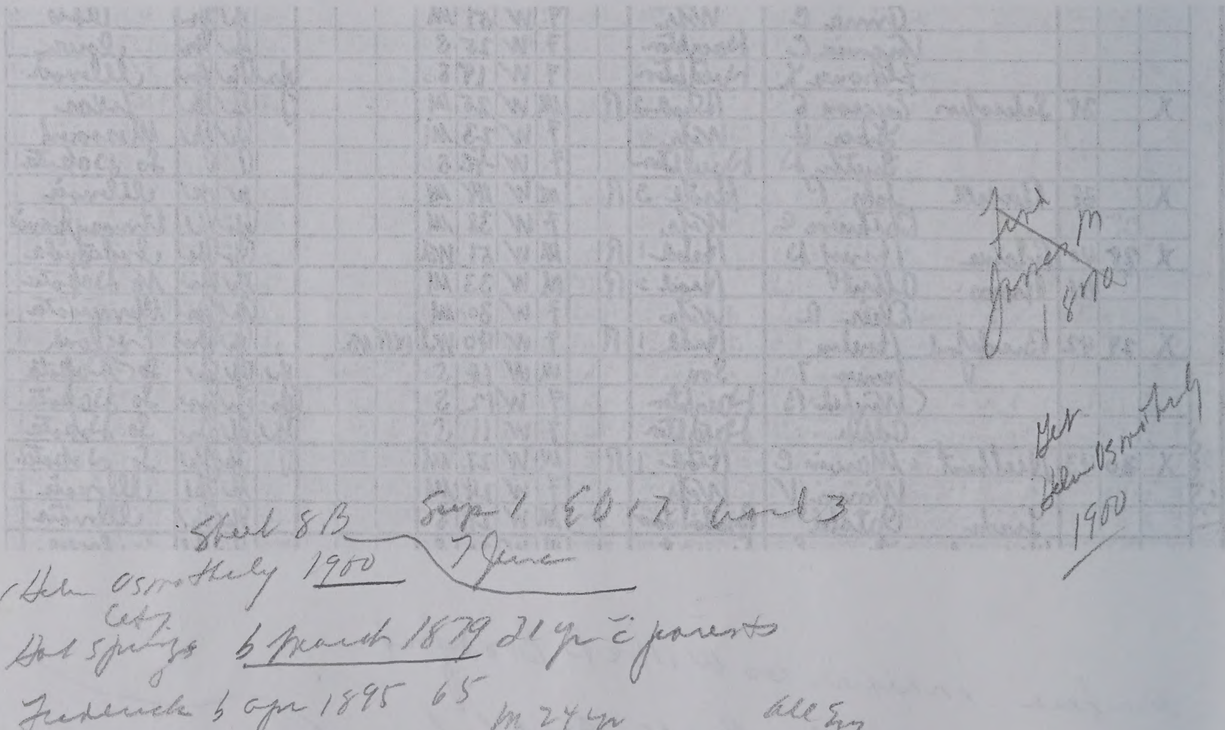
70 (paid monthly rent) or 7V adding machine mechanic

24 yr SD SD Eng m. @ 24 yr

Sylvia J wf 32 Il Denmark Il

Registered nurse in office

may be S/O James Belsford [illegible] Δ 9 yrs of [illegible]



~~Fred~~ James M 1870

Get Helen Osmotherly 1900

Sheet 8B Sup 1 ED 12 ward 3 7 June

Helen Osmotherly 1900

Hot Springs City 6 March 1879 21 yr c̄ parents

Frederick 6 Apr 1895 65 M 24 yr All Eng

Ada wf Oct 1852 47 10 ch 9 alive

→ Helen

Winifred Nov 1880 19

Ada K Apr 1882 18

Frederick C Oct 1883 16 Rupert Aug 1885 14

Dorothy Jan 1887 13 Sarah M June 1888 11

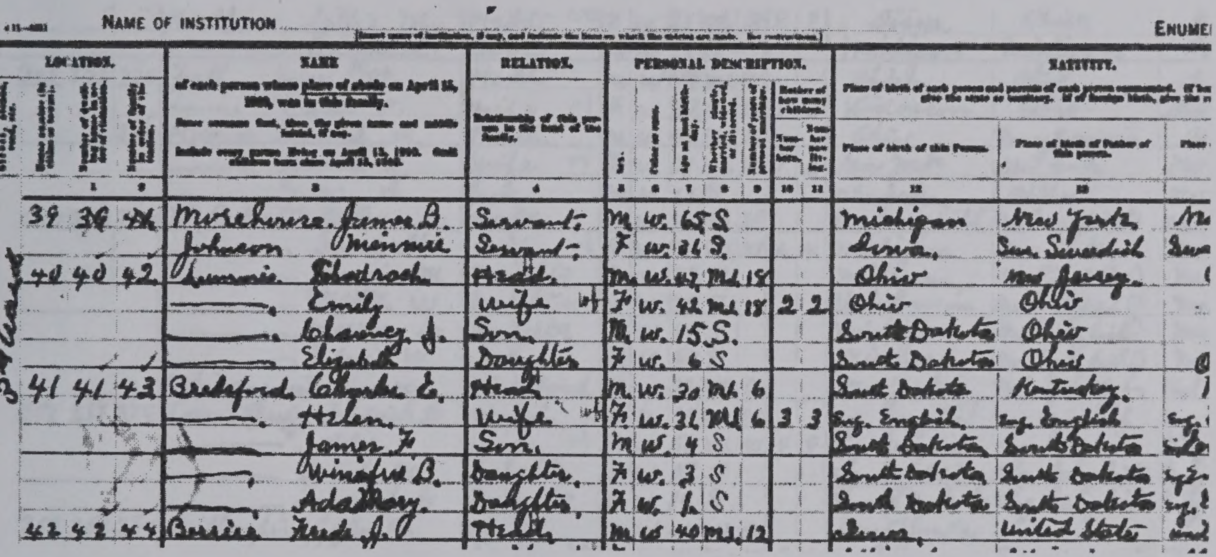
Jerome Oct 1895 4 yr

1910 Ward 3
Hot Springs City Fall River S. Dakota
Dist 20
19 april

Sup 2
ED 20
Sheet 5B

Indexed as Bredsford

Brelsford, Chas 30 SD Ky ME Bookkeeper B.M. Sanitorium
owns house free + clear
Helen wf 31 Eng X3 Housekeeper at home



NAME OF INSTITUTION

LOCATION.			NAME	RELATION.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.							NATIVITY.	
	1	2	3 of each person whose place of abode on April 15, 1910, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 15, 1910. Omit children born since April 15, 1910.	4 Relationship of this person to the head of the family.	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12 Place of birth of this Person.	13 Place of birth of Father of this person.
39	39	41	Morehouse, James B.	Servant	M	W	65	S				Michigan	New York
			Johnson Minnie	Servant	F	W	21	S				Iowa	Swe. Swedish
40	40	42	Lummis Shadrach	Head	M	W	47	M1	18			Ohio	New Jersey
			——— Emily	Wife	F	W	42	M1	18	2	2	Ohio	Ohio
			——— Chauncey J.	Son	M	W	15	S				South Dakota	Ohio
			——— Elizabeth	Daughter	F	W	6	S				South Dakota	Ohio
41	41	43	Brelsford, Charles E.	Head	M	W	30	M1	6			South Dakota	Kentucky
			——— Helen	Wife	F	W	31	M1	6	3	3	Eng. English	Eng. English
			——— James F.	Son	M	W	4	S				South Dakota	South Dakota
			——— Winafred B.	Daughter	F	W	3	S				South Dakota	South Dakota
			——— Ada Mary	Daughter	F	W	1	S				South Dakota	South Dakota
42	42	44	Bossier Fred J.	Head	M	W	40	M1	12			Illinois	United States

3rd Ward

Hot Springs City 16 april Ward ~~4~~ 3 P72 Stamped

4 1910 Fall River SD

Emelie S Brelsford 65 wd born 2 ch 1 alive ME MASS ME
Retired own income
owns home free + clear

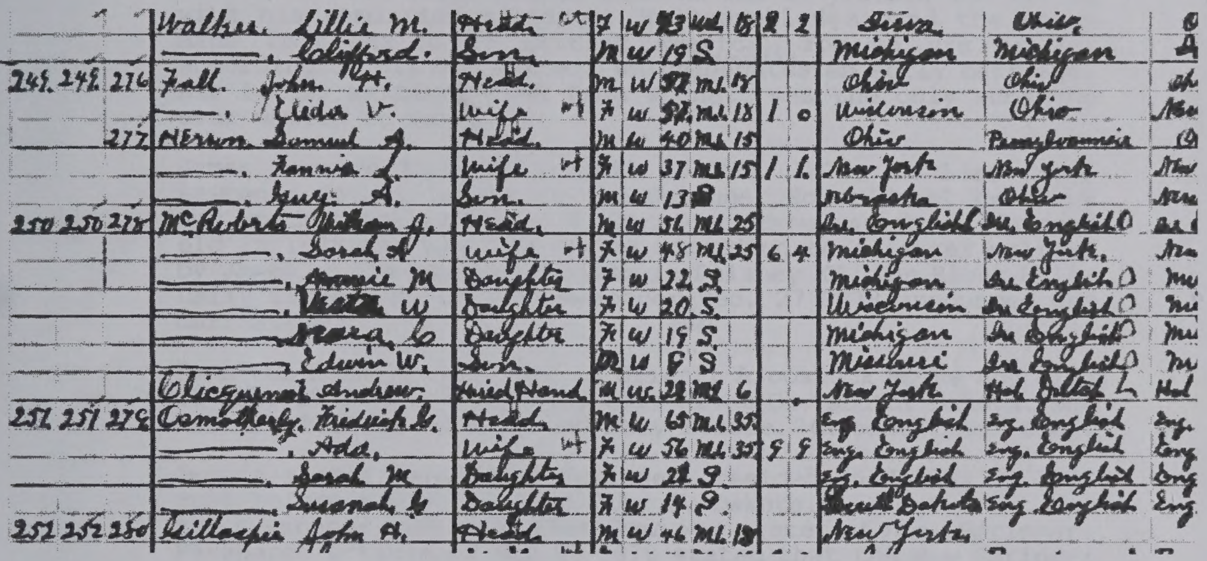
ves Cottage State Soldier's Home

Sheet 3A
Sup 2
ED 20

1910 Hot Springs Ward 2 Fall River Co

Osmotherly Bookkeeper Lumber Yd own free clear

Daughter Librarian Public Lib



	"	"	Walker, Lillie M.	Head	F	W	43	Wd	18	2	2	Iowa	Ohio	O
			——, Clifford.	Son	M	W	19	S				Michigan	Michigan	[illegible]
248	248	276	Fall, John Rt.	Head	M	W	52	Ml	18			Ohio	Ohio	Oh
			——, Elida V.	Wife	F	W	52	Ml	18	1	0	Wisconsin	Ohio	New
		277	Herron, Samuel A.	Head	M	W	40	Ml	15			Ohio	Pennsylvania	O
			——, Fannie L.	Wife	F	W	37	Ml	15	1	1.	New York	New York	New
			——, Guy A.	Son	M	W	13	S				Nebraska	Ohio	New
250	250	278	McRoberts, William J.	Head	M	W	56	Ml	25			Can. English	Can. English O	Can
			——, Sarah A	Wife	F	W	48	Ml	25	6	4	Michigan	New York.	New
			——, Annie M	Daughter	F	W	22	S				Michigan	Can. English O	Mi
			——, Vesta W	Daughter	F	W	20	S				Wisconsin	Can. English O	Mi
			——, Nora C	Daughter	F	W	19	S				Michigan	Can. English O	Mi
			——, Edwin W.	Son	M	W	8	S				Missouri	Can. English O	Mi
			Clicquennoi, Andrew.	Hired Hand	M	W	28	Ml	6			New York	Hol. Dutch	Hol
251	251	279	Osmotherly, Frederick G.	Head	M	W	65	Ml	35			Eng. English	Eng. English	Eng.
			——, Ada.	Wife	F	W	56	Ml	35	9	9	Eng. English	Eng. English	Eng
			——, Sarah M	Daughter	F	W	27	S				Eng. English	Eng. English	Eng
			——, Susanah G	Daughter	F	W	14	S.				South Dakota	Eng. English	Eng.
252	252	280	Gillaspie, John H.	Head	M	W	46	Ml	18			New York		

1920 Frederick still in Hot Springs

F J H 74 1889 1900

Ada W/ 66 1889 1900

Naturalized

1 yr Immigrat

Indexed as Osmotherly

Justice of Peace Courthouse

1920
74
46

6/23/06

Gen. 5 should precede p. 142, (P.P.). ck S. Dak. census to get more

16

JAMES MADISON BRELSFORD AND EMMA J. HODNETT

1~~3~~. James Madison Brelsford was s/o Celestine Logan Black (Sam 3,2,1,) and Hiram Hawkins Brelsford. He was born Dec 22, 1834, prob. Caldwell Co. Ky, died Sept. 30, 1905, Fall River Co. South Dakota. He was buried in Evergreen Cem., Section F, Hot Springs, S.D., but listing says b. Dec. 22, 1835. Cem. stones read by Jodi and listed online at Fall River Co. site. 1900 census says b Dec. 1833.

? Brelsford Hist →

James married his cousin Frela____ according to Nathan Washington Brelsford Family History of 1905. This seems to be untrue unless he married twice. He did not have wife in 1860 census in Fort Scott Kansas when he was 25 yrs old and living with his unmarried siblings. He travelled around the Rocky Mtns from Mexico to British America, for 15 yrs or so, according to his own letter, which seemingly negates an early marriage. His letter mentions that Emma Hodnett was the only woman he ever wanted to marry.

James married Emma J. Hodnett 25 Dec. 1878, in Lead City, Lawrence Co. S. Dakota at the Springer House Hotel owned by her brother-in-law Edward H. Springer. Emma was about 30 years old in 1878 and was from Maine according to a letter written by James to his brother William in Delaney KY. The Black Hills Daily Pioneer S. Dakota newspaper publ Dec. 27 1878 announced the marriage.

Emma was born 31 Jan. 1844 in Orient, Aroostock Maine and died 22 Feb. 1932 in Hot Springs, Fall River Co. South. Dakota. She was d/o Patrick Hodnett and Mary Lesure. (AHodnett@aol.com).

Emma's sister, Mrs. Jane Springer, resided in Nevada in 1877 just before moving to Lead City S. Dakota.
The newspaper mentioned that Emma was sister of Mrs. Springer. Newspaper article of May 30 1878 stated that the New Springer Hotel of E.H. Springer was located on California St. in Lead City.

Springer's biography listed him as living in Virginia City Nevada in 1877, moing to Lead City in May that yr. Apparently, Emma Hodnett travelled with them which placed her where James M. Brelsford resided, and to marry him the following yr.

James joined the Bethlehem Cumberland Presb. Church, Crider, Ky on Aug. 24, 1856 by experience. He left by letter in 1857, probably when moving to KS.

James moved with his father and unmarried siblings to Ft. Scott KS in 1857 after the death of his mother. His father Hiram died in 1858 at Ft. Scott KS.

The Brelsfords had purchased property in Kansas and it took awhile to sell it.

1860 census, Ft. Scott, Bourbon Co. KS, James was 25 yrs old, living with his brother Nathan W. Brelsford, 27 yrs, who was head of household. His younger unmarried siblings, Celestine 20 yrs, Eveline 17 yrs, Mahlon 18 yrs, John 13 yrs was also in household.

Of James' siblings, Mahlon died shortly after the 1860 census. By 1862, brother Nathan the II and sister Celestine Brelsford were residing in Crittenden Co. KY, where they both married. Celestine married Francis Marion W. Dodds. John Brelsford died in 1863. Eveline married her cousin John P. Black in 1864 in Caldwell Co. KY.

Their other siblings were already married and stayed in KY when their father Hiram and his unmarried children moved to Ft. Scott KS.

Note that 1861-1865 were Civil War years.

1870 census Cedar Junction, Missoula Montana. cedar creek Mines.
Jas. M. Brelsford, 35 yrs, b. KY, single, prospecting miner, boarding with J.S. ?Cross or Craps, who had other miners in hh.

1880 Census Terraville, Lawrence Co. Dakota Territory, p. 229A. T9-0113.
James Bentsford, (sic) occup. Miner, 40 yrs b. KY, both par. b. KY; Wife Em F., 33 yrs, b. ME, both par. b. ME. Son Charles 3 months b. Dakota Terr., father b. KY, mother b. ME.

1880 Lead City, Lawrence, Dakota Territory, Edward H. Springer, Has Farm in Valley, 37 yrs b. ME, both par. b. ME. Wife Jane Springer, 34 b. ME, father b. Ire., mother b. ME. Also 2 male laborer/Servants with them.

27 June 1880, Letter from James M. Brelsford of Lead City, Lawrence Co. South Dakota. It was addressed to his brother William B. Brelsford, Dulaney, KY.

Dear Brother,

I received your letter of May 23rd, yesterday. I was very glad to hear from you. It is the first leter I have had from you in so long a time I cannot recolect the time. I use to get letters from Sister Emma before I married, but since then she quit writing. I am truly glad you and Patsy (you used to call her) are getting along well and you have done well for the Brelsford family too.

133

When I saw you and Martha Jane last (twenty three year ago last month), you only had one baby Jim Tom and now you have had eleven. I want you to write me a long letter and tell me where and how our foulks are. I had one or two letters from Samuel after he went to Texas, then Suller wrote one or two and quit. Nath. quit writing after his second marriage. Celess and Frank quit writing after they took the Trotter children to raise, so you see I have lossed all account of every one. I would like to know how Mary Jane's three little girls are doing, you spoke of the boys. Also Lizz' children, how often did Lindsay marry after hir death. Also, about Uncle Jim Shaw, Lowery, and John Black. What became of Nancy J. Wild, also Tom Wild, widdow Mary Em. How is Dorcas Phillips and Jackson doing, how many children have they? The last thing Dorcas ever said to me was that she was going to have an Ash Hopper full of children.

Will, I suppose you should like to know something about myself. Well, ever since 1860, I have been batting along the Rocky Mountain range from Mexico to British America making forth thousand dollars per year to twenty or thirty thousand less than expenses, so you see I have been all the time on the go and have had my ups and downs. I come to the Black Hills in '76, never have made any money since I came, but in 1878 there was a young lady of about thiry summers (I was forty four), came out from Maine with hir sister and brother-in-law. Of course I got what all men have, well to make it short, she was the first woman I ever saw that I wanted to marry and not withstanding me being poor I could not live unless I married. And on Christmas day 25th Dec. 1878, myself and Emma J. Hodnett married. And I am satisfied if I would of married the same girl fifteen years ago, I would been worth a million dollars today. Will, I know I have the best Wife in all the world, and hir friends all tell hir she was lucky in getting so good a husband. Will, sufise it to say we never have, nor never would if we was to live a thousand years have our first cross word or look. For we were both old enough to and have sense enough to know how to treat each other and we are each of us Supremely contented with each other.

We had, on the 13th day of March 1880, as fine a boy born as ever claimed the name of Brelsford,. We call him Charles Edward. He is only a little over three months old and will play and laugh more than some children does at one year old. He has very bright blue eyes and dark hair.

We have a good house to live in and are doing better than the most of our neighbors. Felix Ingram is living in Deadwood, has a wife and one boy, is doing tolerable well. He has a sawmill and sells and delivers a greate anount of lumber and shingles and has always made money. He is the assessor of Lawerence Co. and a good fellow generally. Write soon and often and I will give you a discreption of our Hills and how we make money. Direct to Lead City, Lawerence Co. Dakota.

Myself and wife send our best love to you all, Yours truly, J.M. Brelsford.

P.S. Give our respects to Sister Emm and tell hir to write for we wrote last. Hooray for Hancock. J.M.B.

(The above is copy of James Brelsford's letter, sent to me by Barry Talley, also a Brelsford descendant).

The people mentioned in the letter are as follows:
Sister Emma was wife of brother Hiram Hawkins Brelsford Jr. Samuel was brother Samuel Black Brelsford. Suller may have been Sulie, d/o Samuel. Nath was brother Nathan Washington Brelsford. Celess was sister Celestine Brelsford married to Frank Marion W. Dodds, the Trotter children were orphaned nieces and nephew of Frank Dodds, who were children of Martha Jane Dodds and Charles Lucas Trotter. Mary Jane was sister Mary Jane Brelsford who married Joseph Robinson, the 3 girls were Mandonia, Elizabeth and Altezarah; Lizz was his deceased sister Elizabeth Brelsford who married John Lindsey Adamson.

Adamson married twice more after she died. All Adamson's wives were connected to the Brelsford/Black family. Wife two was Dodds, wife three was McCaslin, the widow Guess.

Uncle Jim Shaw was James Shaw Black. Lowery was David Lowery Black. John was John Thomas Black. All of whom were children of Samuel Black and Keturah Shaw and they were siblings of James M. Brelsford's parents; Celestine Logan Black who married Hiram Hawkins Brelsford Sr.

Dorcas Phillips was married to William D. Jackson. She was d/o Dorcas Patrick Black and Maxwell Pope Phillips. Her grandparents were Samuel and Keturah Shaw Black.

The Dakotas were part of the Louisana Purchase in 1803. Lawrence Co. was established in 1875 from an unorganized Territory. It is a western Co. adjoining the Wyoming border. Deadwood is the Capitol. The influx of settlers arrived there in 1863 after the first Homestead Act was passed. S. Dakota became a State in 1889.

In 1876, Deadwood was part of Indian Territory, and was a wild and wooly place. It was a mining town. James M. Brelsford must have been an adventurous type.

Since James was wandering during the years of the Civil War and he does not mention war service, we might assume that he did not serve.

Lawrence Co. South Dakota newspaper articles:

1880, 16 March, birth of a bouncing baby boy on Sunday morning to J.M. Brelsford, Black Hill Daily Times, p.2, column 3.

1880, Sept. 18, James Brelsford's house in Terraville was moved to make room for shaft of a mine. Black Hills Daily Times.

1880, Oct. 2, J.M. Brelsford mentioned in additional Democratic returns, Black Hills Daily Times.

1881 Dec. 10 J.M. Brelsford, Board of Trustees of Terraville Congregational Church.

1884, 5 Aug. James M. Brelsford was let out of the Mill at Terraville. He was Supt. of the Deadwood Water Works after this time.
1884 3 Sept. James M. Brelsford leased the Deadwood Water Works.

1884, Oct. 12, a very enjoyable party at the residence of Mr. and Mrs. James Brelsford, Friday evening. The attendance was large particularly from the upper camps. Black Hills Daily Times.

1884, Dec. 2, City Council met. J.M. Brelsford mentioned in article.
1884 Dec. 12, J.M. Brelsford elected officer of Dakota Chapter Royal Arch Masons.
1884, Dec. 23 paper, James M. Brelsford had his 50th birthday yesterday, but feels like 25 yrs.

1885, Dec. 3, J.M. Brelsford, wife and two children leave this morning for Gonzales Texas by stage where they will probably remain the winter. Black Hills Daily Times.
James returned at Christmas while she stayed in TX.

another article mentioned the wife returning from TX.

1886, April 9, J.M. Brelsford elected officer of Dakota Commandery of Knights Templar. Black Hills Daily Times.

D. Hodnett of Nevada at Deadwood April 1877.
Emma Hodnett's sister Jennie married January 1873, prob. in Maine, to Edward H. Springer., 1844-1904. To Deadwood SD May 1877 after residing at Virginia City NV for a time. Many articles were written about the Springer family in the Black Hills newspapers.
Edward H. Springer and his Hodnett wife resided in Nevada in 1877 before moving to Lead City.
E. H. Springer of Minneapolis MN was in Deadwood July 1877.

1878 Feb. 14, Eaves Hotel now under charge of E.H. Springer.
1878 Aug. 27, E.H. Springer started the first religious body (Congregational) in Lead S. Dakota

1880, May 15, Springer House being moved to make room for Homestake Company Highland Mill.

1880 June 4, E.H. Springer asked to be let off Jury Duty due to illness of wife.

1881, May 25, birth of a daughter of J. M. and Mrs. Brelsford at Terraville, publ. Black Hills Daily Times. Listed again Sept. 19 1881 in same paper. Is Sept. date misprinted?

1881 E. H. Springer closed the Springer House Hotel.
Springer House Hotel, in Lead, sold April 24 1886.
Ed Springer and family of Lead packed and will move at once to the valley. Grant has taken charge of Springer House Hotel.

1883, Dec 21, Mr Hardett, (sic) brother of Mrs Springer of Lead City came in last Tues. with his wife and three children. They propose to make Lead their future home.

B.H. Springer of Deadwood was in Northfield MN in 1877.
George A. Springer bought the Gustin mine for $20000 in gold in 1877. G.A. Springer of Chicago, owner of Gustin Mine was in Deadwood Dec. 1877.

1884 James Black driving horses for Springer of Lead S. Dak. etc.

1900 census June 12, Deadwood City, Township of North Range 3, East R (?Hul), Ward 4, Lawrence Co. South Dakota, p. 210 A (stamped pg), Sheet 15, Donald E. McPherson, Enum.
Live Olson or Line Olson Rd.
27-331-356. James Brelsford b. Dec. 1833, 66 yrs b. KY, both par. b. KY, married 22 yrs, Owner of (?Mill), owns house free and clear; wf Emma b. January 1843 Maine, ?50 yrs, father b. Ireland, mother b. Maine, marr. 22 yrs, bore 2 ch, 2 alive; son Charles E. b. March 1879, S. Dakota, 21 yrs, dau. Beryl M. b. May 1880, S. Dakota, 20 yrs, both ch. have father b. KY and mother b. Maine.
The other people on same page came from all over the U.S. and other countries.

The Black Hills Illustrated, Part 5, pp 105-137, edited and. Published under auspices of Black Hills Mining Men's Ass'n by George P. Baldwin. (This was Published about 1903, I suspect. James M. Brelsford died 1905. I wonder what happened to the business).

The Hot Springs Plaster Co.

The Hot Springs Plaster Co.
This Company furnishes plaster for buildings instaed of lime plaster and also makes a very superior article of dantal plaster; 28 1/2 acres of ground adjoining the works embody the quarry. Shipments are made as far as Portland Ore. and Seattle Wash.; also to Denver, Grand Island and O'Neil. The daily 12 hr capacity is thirty tons.

The company is incorporated at $100,000, in 2000 shares of $50 each. J.M. BRELSFORD is President; George H. Stoddard is Vice Pres. and C.E. BRELSFORD is Secretary and Treasurer. At present 10 men are employed, but the company unquestionably has a greater future than it's projections imagine. Hot Springs is a good business town for almost any line of business. Retailers naturally have an increasing business fronm strangers, as well as those who make their home at the Springs. The location of the town and it's railway facilities are such as to recommend the investment of capital in wholesaling and manufacturing.

The Black Hills Illustrated is part of a much longer interesting narrative about mining in the Black Hills and Lead City, online at rootsweb.com/pub/usgenweb/sd/blackhills/illust/part5.txt
Gold was mined at Lead City.

1910, April 16 Census, City of Hot Springs, Fall River South Dakota, Ward 3, Enum. District 20, Sup'r Dist. 2, Sheet 3A. pg 72 (stamped).
Emilie S. Brelsford, wd, 65 yrs, born Maine, father b. Mass., mother b. Maine, bore 2 ch, 1 alive, owns home free and clear, appears to reside in a cottage at the State Soldier's Home.

1920 I cannot find her.

1930, April 15 census City of Hot Springs, Fall River Co. South Dakota. Ward 3. E.D. 24-15, Sup'r Dist. 1, p. 61. Minneapolis Ave.
410-60-62. Emma F. Brelsford, head, wd, 86 yrs, b. Maine, father b. Ireland, mother b. U.S., owns house valued at $2700, married first at 32 yrs. There is something in occupation column, but I cannot read it.

Ch. Brelsford Gen. 6

53 1. Charles Edward, Sunday
b. 13 March 1880, Lead or Terraville, Lawrence Co. South Dakota, then Dakota Territoty. (Newsp. birth 16 March) publ. Black Hills Daily times
m. 15 Aug. 1904 Fall River Co. S. Dakota, maybe in Hot Springs to Miss Helen Osmotherly, b. 24 March 1879, prob. Cliff, Kent Eng., d. 30 March 1928 Pierre, Hughes Co. S. Dakota. She was d/o Frederick George 1900 census agrees

Osmotherly and wife Ada Steel.
d. 25 Dec. 1910, Hot Springs, Fall River, S. Dakota. both bur. Section F, Evergreen Cem., Hot Springs. (Edith Osmotherly Romey has a pic. of his tombstone).

1900 census Helen E par. in Hot springs 21 yr, b. March 1879 Eng x 5163

1900 census, resided with parents, Charles listed as b. March 1879 S. Dakota. City of Deadwood Lawrence Co S. Dak.

C.E. Brelsford was Secretary and Treasurer of Hot Springs Plaster Co. ca 1903, where his father James was Pres.

anc.com indexed family as Bredsford.
1910, April 19 census City of Hot Springs, Fall River, S. Dakota, E.D. 20, Sup'r Dist. 2, Sheet 5 B. Ward 3. 41-41-43. Charles E. Brelsford 30 yrs, b. S. Dak. father b. KY, mother b. Maine, marr. once, marr. 6 yrs, Book keeper for B.M. Sanitorium, owns house free and clear, wf Helen 31 yrs b. Eng, both par. b. Eng. Keeps house, son James F. 4 yrs, dau. Winifred B. 3 yrs, dau. Ada Mary 1 yr, both ch. b. S. Dakota, father b. S. D., mother b. Eng.

Buchert Twp

anc.com indexed family as Bradford or Bardsford.
1920, April 3 census Pierre, Hughes Co. S. Dakota, E.D. 188, Sup'r Dist. 2, Ward 2, Sheet 2A. ?Pirue or Pirus St. 29-42. Helen Brelsford, wd, head, rents house, 40 yrs, immigrated 1880, Na , prob. naturalized, b. Eng, both par. b. Eng. son James 14 yrs, dau. Winifred B. 12 yrs, dau. Addie 11 yrs, ch. all b. S. Dakota, with father b. S. Dak. and mother b. Eng, ch. had no occup.

Helen Osmithorly Brelsford appeared in bK Early Settlers in Hot Springs

Helen's father, Frederick Osmotherly, b. 1845 Eng., to Hot Springs S.D. 1891, then homesteaded at Horse Camp Draw, then back to Hot Springs, where they died. He was Clerk of Court; J.P.; U.S. Commissioner, Members of St. Luke Episc. Church. He d. 28 Dec. 1930. Wife Ada b. 1853, died 13 Jan. 1931, both bur. Section F, Evergreen Cem. Hot Springs, Fall River Co. S. Dakota.
Had 9 ch., all b. Eng. except the last one, Susannah.

1910 and 1920 Frederick G. and Ada were in Hot Springs. In 1910 Fred was 65 yrs, a Book keeper for a lumber yd, Ada 56 yrs, 9 ch., 9 alive, 2 daus. with them Sarah M. and Susannah G.; in 1920 Fred was 74 yrs, a Justice of Peace at Courthouse, Ada 66 yrs. They immigrated 1889 and seem to have been naturalized 1900.

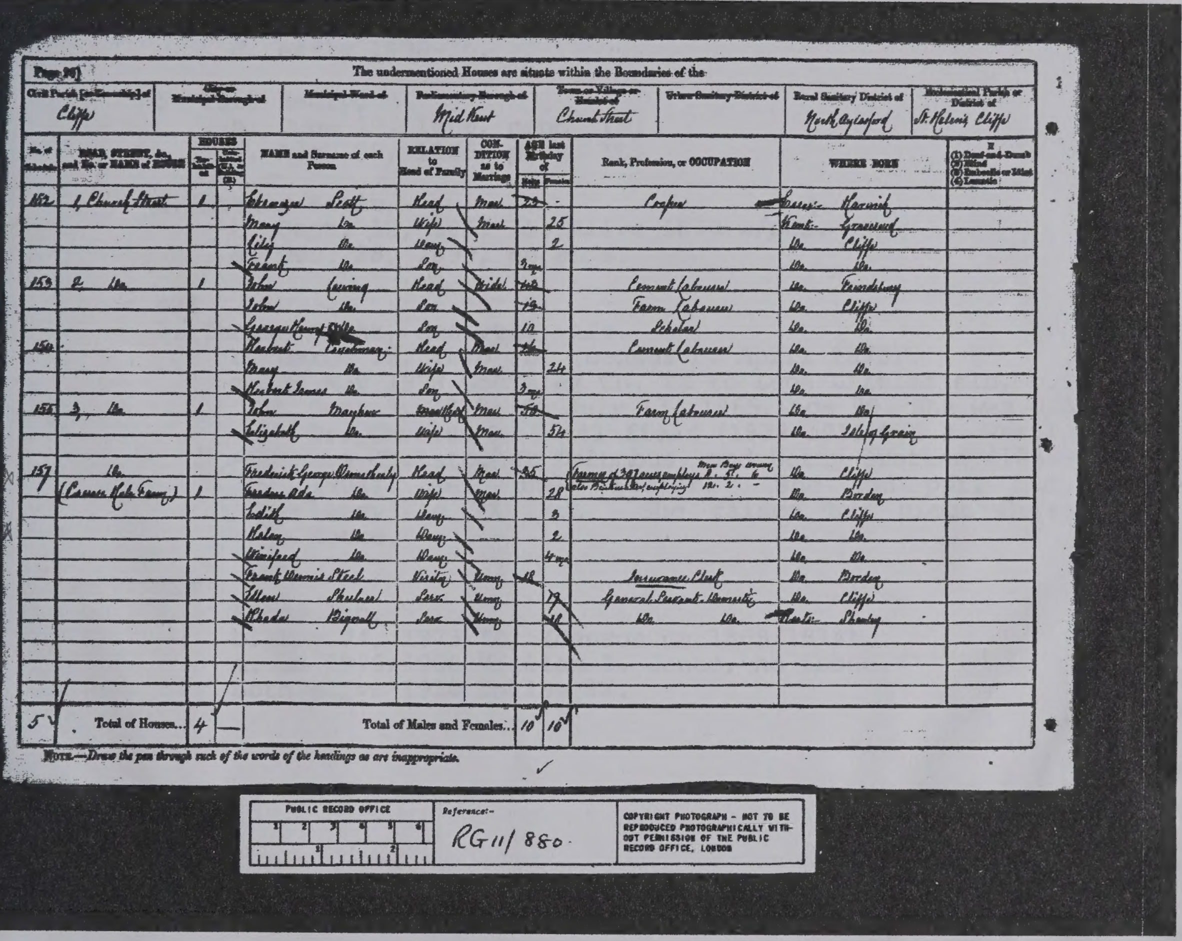
Jesse Baker
Burleford
Lane
Osmotherly

1881 Census

Eng

3 Church St (Course Hale farm)

north aylesford Reg Dist
sub Reg Dist
Strood



Page 20]

The undermentioned Houses are situate within the Boundaries of the

Civil Parish ~~[or Township]~~ of	~~City or Municipal Borough of~~	~~Municipal Ward of~~	~~Parliamentary Borough of~~	~~Town or Village or Hamlet of~~	~~Urban Sanitary District of~~	Rural Sanitary District of	Ecclesiastical Parish or District of
Cliffe			Mid Kent	Church Street		North Aylesford	St. Helen's Cliffe

No. of Schedule	ROAD, STREET, &c., and No. or NAME of HOUSE	HOUSES Inhabited	HOUSES Uninhabited (U.), or Building (B.)	NAME and Surname of each Person	RELATION to Head of Family	CONDITION as to Marriage	AGE last Birthday of Males	AGE last Birthday of Females	Rank, Profession, or OCCUPATION	WHERE BORN	(1) Deaf-and-Dumb (2) Blind (3) Imbecile or Idiot (4) Lunatic
152	1 Church Street	1		Ebenezer Scott	Head	Mar	23	-	Cooper	Essex Harwich	
				Mary do	Wife	Mar		25		Kent Gravesend	
				Lily do	Daur			2		do Cliffe	
				Frank do	Son		9 mo			do do	
153	2 do	1		John Lowing	Head	Widr	62		Cement Labourer	do Frindsbury	
				John do	Son		19		Farm Labourer	do Cliffe	
				George Henry Kille	Son		10		Scholar	do do	
154				Herbert Coveleman	Head	Mar	24		Cement Labourer	do do	
				Mary do	Wife	Mar		24		do do	
				Herbert James do	Son		9 mo			do do	
155	3, do	1		John Mayhew	Head	Mar	58		Farm Labourer	do do	
				Elizabeth do	Wife	Mar		54		do Isle of Grain	
157	do (Course Hale Farm)	1		Frederick George Osmotherly	Head	Mar	35		Farmer of 347 acres employing Men 8, Boys 5, Women 6; also Brickmaker, employing 12, 2, –	do Cliffe	
				Frederica Ada do	Wife	Mar		28		do Borden	
				Edith do	Daur			3		do Cliffe	
				Helen do	Daur			2		do do	
				Winifred do	Daur			4 mo		do do	
				Frank Dennis Steel	Visitor	Unm	18		Insurance Clerk	do Borden	
				Ellen Shelvey	Serv	Unm		17	General Servant Domestic	do Cliffe	
				Rhoda Bignell	Serv	Unm		18	do do	Kent Sheerness	
5	Total of Houses...	4	—	Total of Males and Females...			10	16			

NOTE.—Draw the pen through such of the words of the headings as are inappropriate.

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE

Reference:- RG11/880

COPYRIGHT PHOTOGRAPH – NOT TO BE REPRODUCED PHOTOGRAPHICALLY WITHOUT PERMISSION OF THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, LONDON

3. Luther Baker,
    b. March 15, 1860 IL. Alive 1870 w/par.
    d. Oct. 8, 1888. no sons.

#27
4. Mollie Ellen,
    b. June 10, 1864 IL, (census ca 1861/2).
    m1. ca 1878/9 Joseph Nathan Green.
    m2. Mr. Shaw who d. bef. 1920.
    d. early 1930-35.

5. Turk Henry,
    b. June 12, 1866, prob. IL.
    d. Aug. 29, 1866, prob. IL.

6. Arthur Robin,
    b. Sept. 12, 1867 IL. Alive 1870 w/par.
    d. Dec. 28, 1899, no sons.

#28
7. Thomas Grant, deserted wife.
    b. March 12, 1870 IL, (census b. April 1870).
    m. 30 May 1898 Gonzales Co. TX to Lena Littlefield, b. Oct. 3, 1875, d. July 13, 1965, age 90. She was d/o Dr. Charles C. Littlefield (1838-1911 C.S.A. Vet.), aka Christopher Columbus, and Betty Bratton (1845-1904). Ref. Ball letter. She and par. bur. Leesville TX Cem. She raised her niece Eliza Moore.

#29
8. Rhoda Ann,
    b. May 24, 1873 IL, (census ca 1869/1874).
    m. ca 1899/1900 William D. Jones, no issue.
    both alive 1930 Dallas TX.

S. Dakota Death Index 1905 – 1955 P320

yes

25029 Brelsford, Charles E 24 12/28/1910 (b. 1880) Fall River
38054 " Sydney 41 3/27/1914 ?

no known relationship

1914
41
1873

none other

online

anc.com

3. Luther Baker,
b. March [illegible], 186[illegible] IL. Alive 1870 w/par.
d. Oct. 6, 1888, no sons.

#27
4. Mollie Ellen,
b. June 10, 1864 IL, (Census ca [illegible]).
m1. ca 1878/9 Joseph Nathan Green.
m2. Mr. Shew who d. bef. 1920.
d. early 1930-35.

5. Turk Henry,
b. June 12, 1866, prob. IL.
d. [illegible]. 29, 1866, prob. IL.

1877 Helen Osmer Healy born N-Aylesford 2 m #4 page 473

Registered 2 yrs – May – June
P 385

Birth Index Eng & Wales 1837– 1983

6. Arthur Robin,
b. Sept. 12, 1868 IL. Alive 1870 w/par.
d. [illegible] 2[illegible], 1899, no sons.

#28
7. Thomas Grant, deserted wife.
b. March 12, 1870 IL, (census b. April 1870).
m. 30 May 1898 Gonzales Co. TX to [illegible] Littlefield, b. [illegible] 18[illegible]5, d. [illegible] 13, 1965, age 90. She was d[illegible] Dr. Charles C. Littlefield (1838-1911 C.S.A. Vet.), aka Christopher Columbus, and Ne[illegible] (18[illegible]-1904). Mary [illegible] letter. She and par. bur. Leesville TX Cem. She raised her niece Eliza Moore.

my Passenger Lists
Arrived 20 Aug 1889
b ca 1875 10 yrs

Departed from London Eng
Destination Iowa
Place of Orig

#29
8. Rhoda Ann,
b. May 24, 1873 IL, (census ca 1869/1874).
m. ca 1899/1900 William D. Jones, no issue.
both alive 1930 Dallas TX.

anc.com
my Brelsford family
submitter
oldshue@inline.com
Oldshue family
roberts family tree
Back to Nathan
for refs
Has Freda
WFT #50
1996

bevan mission
Hodnett info
contact ark

Freda
mckerry@bayou.com

Robert Brelsford
b 1884 SD
both parents Mich
Lead Lawrence SD
moved to
Seattle
King Wash
by 191

Card
ID

Dr Burgh
Eng – Ollie's here!
John

Ancestry.com
Discover Your Family Story

You searched for **Helen Osmotherly** died in **South Dakota** in **1928**

New York Passenger Lists Record

about Helen Osmotherly

Name:	**Helen Osmotherly**
Arrival Date:	20 May 1889
Estimated Birth Year:	abt 1879
Age:	10
Gender:	Female
Port of Departure:	London, England
Destination:	Iowa
Place of Origin:	England
Ship Name:	Richmond Hill
Port of Arrival:	New York
Line:	27
Microfilm Serial:	M237
Microfilm Roll:	533
List Number:	624
Port Arrival State:	New York
Port Arrival Country:	United States

View Original Passenger List

24 - Mr F. G. Osmotherly
Farmer 17 pieces
44y Luggage

25
Mrs 37y Wife

26 Edith 11
27 Helen 10
28 Winifred 8
29 Ada 7
30 Arthur 4
31 Rupert 2
32 Dorothy 4y 6 mo
33 Mabel — 11 mo

Passenger arrival record noted in Serial Entry # 95—
S/S Homeric/Homalia 6/30/1822

Refine your search of the New York Passenger Lists

Source Information:
Ancestry.com. *New York Passenger Lists* [database online]. Provo, Utah: MyFamily.com, Inc., 2005.
Original data:

- New York. *Passenger Lists of Vessels Arriving at New York, New York, 1820-1897.* Micropublication M237. Rolls # 95-580. National Archives, Washington, D.C.

Try Johnson Sam.

- New York. *Passenger and Crew Lists of Vessels Arriving at New York, New York, 1897-1957.* Micropublication T715. Rolls # 5592-6267. National Archives, Washington, D.C.

Bro of Helen Baily

Yes

Social Security Death Index Record
★★★☆☆
Birth, Marriage, & Death

Name: **Rupert Osmotherly**
Birth: 18 Aug 1885
Death: Feb 1969 - Hot Springs, Fall River, South Dakota, United States of America
Civil: South Dakota

Social Security Death Index Record
★★★☆☆
Birth, Marriage, & Death

Name: **Veronica Osmotherly**
Birth: 31 Dec 1898
Death: Nov 1984 - Oelrichs, Fall River, South Dakota, United States of America
Civil: South Dakota

Yes

OneWorldTree
★★★☆☆ Trees

Sister of Helen Baily

Name: **Edith Osmotherly** ⚠
Birth: 14 Jan 1878 ⚠ - Cliff Kent, England
Death: 25 Apr 1956 - Hot Springs, SD, USA
Spouse: Thomas Petty

Yes

Family Data Collection - Individual Records Record
★★★☆☆
Trees & Communities

Name: **Thomas Petty**
Spouse: Edith Osmotherly
Birth: 31 March 1873 - Sarpy County, NE
Death: 16 November 1938 - Hot Springs, SD
Marriage: 1892

OneWorldTree
★★★☆☆ Trees

Name: **Thomas Petty**
Birth: 31 Mar 1873 ⚠ - Sarpy, NE, USA ⚠
Death: 16 Nov 1938 ⚠ - Hot Springs, SD, USA
Parents: Edmund Petty, Jane Coleman
X Spouse: Edith Osmotherly

Deadwood city Lawrence Co S.D.
Twp 7 North Range 3 East B.H.M. ward 4

210A Stamped
Sheet 15

12 June Donald E McPherson Enu

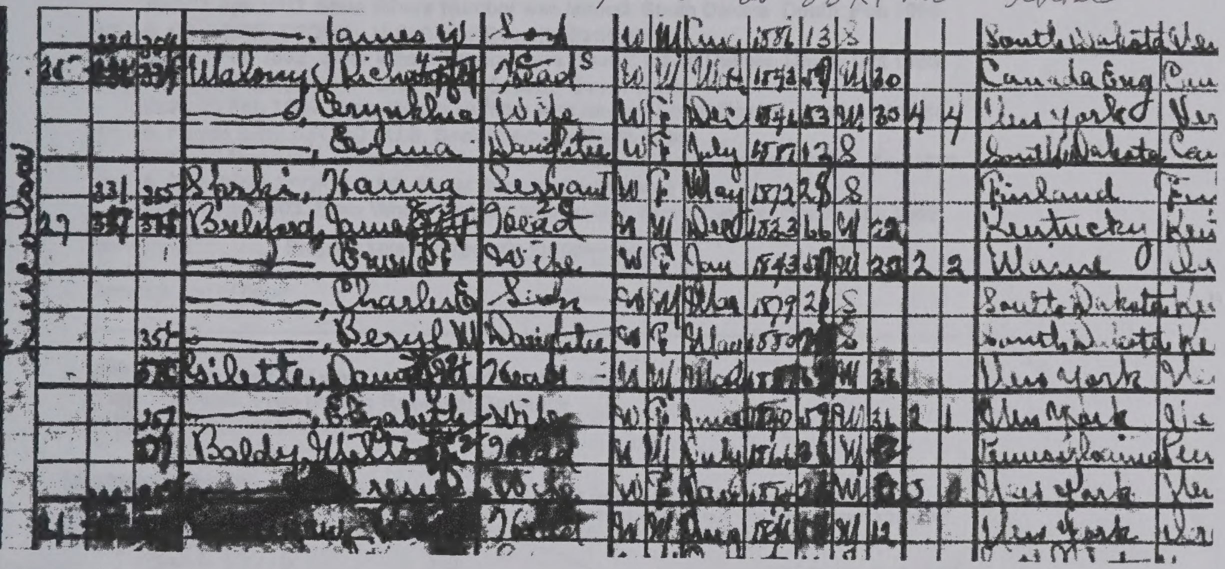
1900

27 331 356 James Brelsford Dec 1833 66 m 22 yr Ky X3
Owner of ? mill
obrs Free + Clear Home

Emma of Jany 1843 5(0) m 22 yr bore 2 ch 2 alive
Maine Ire/Maine

Charles E son March 1879 21 S.Dak Ky ME School
Beryl M or W dau Mar or May 1880 20 SD KY ME School

ON LINE "



	330	304	———, James W	Son	W	M	Aug	1886	13	S					South Dakota	Ve[illegible]
26	[illegible]	33[illegible]	Walony, Richard	Head	W	M	Mar	187[illegible]	[illegible]	M	20				Canada Eng	Can[illegible]
			———, Cynthia	Wife	W	F	Dec	187[illegible]	[illegible]3	M	30	4	4		New York	Ne[illegible]
			———, Edna	Daughter	W	F	July	1887	12	S					South Dakota	Can[illegible]
	331	305	Sparki, Hanna	Servant	W	F	May	1872	28	S					Finland	Fin[illegible]
27	33[illegible]	356	Brelsford, James	Head	W	M	Dec	1833	66	M	22				Kentucky	Ken[illegible]
			———, Emma F	Wife	W	F	Jan	1843	57	M	22	2	2		Maine	[illegible]
			———, Charles E	Son	W	M	Mar	1879	21	S					South Dakota	Ke[illegible]
		357	———, Beryl M	Daughter	W	F	May	1880	20	S					South Dakota	Ke[illegible]
		358	Gilette, Daniel	Head	W	M	Ma[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	3[illegible]				New York	Ne[illegible]
			———, Elizabeth	Wife	W	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	31	2	1		New York	[illegible]
			Baldy, Milton	Head	W	M	July	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]				Pennsylvania	Pen[illegible]
			———, [illegible]	Wife	W	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	5	[illegible]		New York	Ne[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Head	W	M	Aug	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	12				New York	Ne[illegible]

on this pg people from all States + foreign countries

[illegible] Beryl M
" ~~Emitta~~
Emilie 7

Index

Charley E Brelsford
Ⓑ Russia Lorain OH 6 ca 1880 S Dak
White Roomer

James Brelsford of Columbus, Franklin OH
ward 19
5 ca 1892 S Dak
son White

You searched for: Brelsford, South Dakota
Exact Spelling: Off

No

[refine search]
Prepare selected records for download

U.S. Social Security Death Index - 9

Select records to download - (50 maximum)

☐ **1.** Clark BRELSFORD - U.S. Social Security Death Index Codington Co
Birth: 2 Feb 1892 State Where Number was Issued: South Dakota Death: Oct 1968

☐ **2.** Edward BRELSFORD - U.S. Social Security Death Index ~~10 Dec~~ 503 05 6454
Birth: 10 Dec 1916 State Where Number was Issued: South Dakota Death: May 1969

☐ **3.** Alvira BRELSFORD - U.S. Social Security Death Index Brookings Co
Birth: 25 Feb 1904 State Where Number was Issued: South Dakota Death: Jul 1984

☐ **4.** Floyde BRELSFORD - U.S. Social Security Death Index Brookings Co
Birth: 10 May 1899 State Where Number was Issued: South Dakota Death: Sep 1978

☐ **5.** Ruth BRELSFORD - U.S. Social Security Death Index Codington Co
Birth: 1 Apr 1903 State Where Number was Issued: South Dakota Death: Feb 1966

☐ **6.** Clark BRELSFORD - U.S. Social Security Death Index
Birth: 2 Feb 1892 State Where Number was Issued: South Dakota Death: Oct 1968

☐ **7.** Alvira BRELSFORD - U.S. Social Security Death Index
Birth: 25 Feb 1904 State Where Number was Issued: South Dakota Death: Jul 1984

☐ **8.** Floyde BRELSFORD - U.S. Social Security Death Index
Birth: 10 May 1899 State Where Number was Issued: South Dakota Death: Sep 1978

☐ **9.** Ruth BRELSFORD - U.S. Social Security Death Index
Birth: 1 Apr 1903 State Where Number was Issued: South Dakota Death: Feb 1966

prev | next Prepare selected records for download

Return to top of page

If you don't find what you are looking for in these records, I can provide Research Guidance on additional sources to search.

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS
© 1999-2002 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use (last updated: 3/22/1999).
Privacy Policy (last updated: 10/12/2001). 30 http://www.familysearch.org v.2.5.0

thane Brel search
Otha 1905-1979 SD McPherson Co
ane Kissner 1905-1980 Spink Co
Pigors 1905-1984 Day Co

too many to research

Brelsford

James 10 June 1905 - May 1960 SSDI
[illegible] Co

James 21 apr 1908 - 25 apr 1997 Dayt Bch
James 14 Dec 1912 - June 1969 woodland Hills LosAng
Pierson 22 July 1905 - July 1983
"
Butler OH

Brels dau Search

Winifred Treweek 5 march 1904 - Sep 1980 SD
Deadwood Lawrence
Pluma
Roubaix

? too early

? Winifred McKerran 25 Dec 1904 - 3 Jan 1999
Santa Clara Co CA

too early

? Winnie Palmgren 23 June 1904 - 18 Jan 1995 Hot Spr Fall Riv Co etc

too early

" Wolner 17 Nov 1904 - Sep 1977 Turton Spink SD

Winifred

" Iverson 17 July 1905 - 11 May 1995 Hughes Co SD
" Phipps 15 Oct 1905 - 1988 Bennett Co
" Rooney 3 June 1905 - 29 Aug 1995 - Beadle Co SD
" Erickson 11 march 1905 - 4/1979 Brookings Co
" Venables 1905 - 1977 Beadle Co
" Gimpel 1906 - 1989 Dawes Co Neb
" Ries 1906 - 77 Walworth Co

need Winifred ca 1907/8

too many to finish

Descendants of James Madison Brelsford

3rd

Generation No. 1

r-Nathan 22

1. JAMES MADISON^2 BRELSFORD *(HIRAM HAWKINS^1)* was born 13 December 1834 in Caldwell County?, Kentucky, and died 30 September 1905 in Hot Springs?, Fall River, South Dakota. He married EMMA HODNETT 24 December 1878 in Deadwood, Lawrence, South Dakota, daughter of PATRICK HODNETT and MARY LESURE. She was born 31 January 1844 in Orient, Aroostook, Maine, and died 22 February 1932 in Hot Springs, Fall River, South Dakota.

prob

25 Dec - Lead City

b Maine

30 yrs old at marr

9th Springs Hse Hotel

Children of JAMES BRELSFORD and EMMA HODNETT are:

2. i. CHARLES EDWARD^3 BRELSFORD, b. 13 March 1880, Deadwood, Lawrence, South Dakota; d. 25 December 1910, Hot Springs, Fall River, South Dakota.

ii. BERYL M. BRELSFORD, b. May 1880, Deadwood?, Lawrence, South Dakota; d. 22 October 1901, Hot Springs, Fall River, South Dakota?.

Generation No. 2

2. CHARLES EDWARD^3 BRELSFORD *(JAMES MADISON^2, HIRAM HAWKINS^1)* was born 13 March 1880 in Deadwood, Lawrence, South Dakota, and died 25 December 1910 in Hot Springs, Fall River, South Dakota. He married HELEN OSMOTHERLY 15 August 1904 in Hot Springs?, Fall River, South Dakota, daughter of FREDERICK OSMOTHERLY and ADA STEEL. She was born 24 March 1879 in Cliff Kent, England?, and died 30 March 1928 in Pierre, Hughes, South Dakota.

Children of CHARLES BRELSFORD and HELEN OSMOTHERLY are:

i. WINIFRED^4 BRELSFORD.

ii. ADA MARY BRELSFORD.

iii. JAMES BRELSFORD.

Daily Pioneer newsp 27 Dec 1878 marr

25 yr James Ft Scott 1860

- 1857 to Ft Scott KS w/ father & mom. siblings father d. there [illegible] of [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] by 1860 census James Brelsford around out west Black Hills etc

Hi Jackie,

Thank you for contacting me on Hodnett / Brelsford. I'm sending you a file of the information that I have. Emma Hodnett was from Maine. She was a daughter of Patrick Hodnett and Mary Lesure. Her sister Jane who also lived in South Dakota came from Maine as well. I would appreciate if you could review the attached file and let me know if you can add any information or see any errors.

in Spring

Regards,

Al Hodnett

Wisc

Allen

Descendants of James Madison Brelsford

Generation No. 1

22

1. JAMES MADISON^{2} BRELSFORD *(HIRAM HAWKINS^{1})* was born 13 December 1834 in Caldwell County?, Kentucky, and died 30 September 1905 in Hot Springs?, Fall River, South Dakota. He married EMMA HODNETT 24 December 1878 in Deadwood, Lawrence, South Dakota, daughter of PATRICK HODNETT and MARY LESURE. She was born 31 January 1844 in Orient, Aroostook, Maine, and died 22 February 1932 in Hot Springs, Fall River, South Dakota.

Children of JAMES BRELSFORD and EMMA HODNETT are:

2. i. CHARLES EDWARD^{3} BRELSFORD, b. 13 March 1880, ~~Deadwood,~~ Lead City or Terraville Lawrence, South Dakota; d. 25 December 1910, Hot Springs, Fall River, South Dakota.

ii. BERYL M. BRELSFORD, b. May 1880 1881, ~~Deadwood?~~ Terraville, Lawrence, South Dakota; d. 22 October 1901, Hot Springs, Fall River, South Dakota?.

Generation No. 2

s/o [illegible]

2. CHARLES EDWARD^{3} BRELSFORD *(JAMES MADISON^{2}, HIRAM HAWKINS^{1})* was born 13 March 1880 in Deadwood, Lawrence, South Dakota, and died 25 December 1910 in Hot Springs, Fall River, South Dakota. He married HELEN OSMOTHERLY 15 August 1904 in Hot Springs?, Fall River, South Dakota, daughter of FREDERICK OSMOTHERLY and ADA STEEL. She was born 24 March 1879 in Cliff Kent, England?, and died 30 March 1928 in Pierre, Hughes, South Dakota.

Children of CHARLES BRELSFORD and HELEN OSMOTHERLY are:

i. WINIFRED^{4} BRELSFORD. ca 1907/8
ii. ADA MARY BRELSFORD. ca 1909
iii. JAMES Madison BRELSFORD. ca 1906

From A. Hodnett @aol.com

Subject: **Re: Brelsford/Osmatherly**
Date: Fri, 31 Aug 2001 19:36:25 -0600
From: "Edith Romey" <romey@gwtc.net>
To: <JHumphre@ix.netcom.com>

poor answer
poor research

Hello, I am a neice of Helen Osmotherly Brelsford, but both she and Charles were dead before I was born. they are both buried in our local cemetary. It is the Evergreen Cemetary at Hot Springs, SD.
I know nothing about the parents. They may have children buried beside them.
there is printing there and I forget now what it say. Guess I could go recheck when I am in Hot Springs again, which I am fairly often.

So what connection are you to them?
And are you in the US?
I will anxiously await for your reply. I have done some digging and find just about nothing.
regards
Edith
----- Original Message -----
From: JHumphrey <JHumphre@ix.netcom.com>
To: <romey@gwtc.net>
Sent: Friday, August 31, 2001 1:08 PM
Subject: Brelsford/Osmatherly

> *Sent you an answer to your query on internet. I am interested in the name of the cem. where Chas. Brelsford and wf Helen Osmatherly were buried. I am wondering if his parents were also in that cem. I lost track of them after 1886. Parents James M. Brelsford b. 1834 KY, supposedly died 30 Sept 1905, but no proof. Wf Emma J. Hodnett b. ME ca 1848.*
>
> *Chas. had a sister Beryle who d. age abt 20. I don't know if James had other ch.*
>
> *Do you know how many ch. Chas. Brelsf. had?*
>
> *Jackie Humphrey*

children(1st died at birth) before leaving S.D. From info that my mother, **DORIS E. COATES HUFF,** wrote, they lived on the **Jim Mullady** place for awhile and then to the Becker place nr. Provo. They left S.D. in 1934 for N. Idaho. **JAMES D.'s** wife and my grandmother, **EMMA TEMPERANCE COLES (LAMB, VONROTHBERG) HUFF**, moved with the family and she died in 1947. I have some info that I would like to share and if anyone has any additional info, I would like to hear from you. Thanks, Margie (Huff) Yongue -- mailto:yongue@povn.com

OSMOTHERLY

Pam O'Meara -- February 20, 2001. I'm looking for information on **Frederick** and **Ada Osmotherly** and their children, including **Dorothy, Sarah Mabel** and **Susannah. Frederick** and **Ada** homesteaded there in the early 1890s and were members of St. Luke's Episcopal Church.

> **Frederick** and **Ada Osmotherly** went to Hot Spring in 1891 and.a short time later homesteaded in Horse Camp Draw across thr Cheyenne. Several years later they moved to Hot Springs, where they lived the rest of their lives. He died 12/28/30 and she died 1/13/31. He was clerk of court, justice of the peace and U.S. commissioner. She was active in social affairs and the Shakespeare Club and both were active in St. Luke's Episcopal Church. They are buried in Evergreen Cemetery. That's all I know. They were my great grandparents. They had 9 kids, including **Sarah Mabel, Susannah** and my grandmother **Dorothy.** All the kids but Sue were born in England. so Helen b Eng.
>
> Would love to get some information about **Frederick's** work and **Ada's** social activities. Wonder if there are any newspaper articles I could get copies of -- or anything else available, maybe **Sue's** birth certificate. She was born 10/23/1895. Thanks so much for any checking you can do. Pam -- mailto:pammieo@aol.com

parents?
Helen w her
Chas Bradford

why doesn't she get it herself

VOPALENKY

Margie Mitchell -- January 30, 2001. I'm looking for info on my grandfather **Gus L. Vopalenky.** We know very little about his life there in Hot Springs, but it was in the early to mid '30's He married a woman named **Ester** (?) who was belived to be a teacher - not sure what school or grade. They had a baby girl not long after their marriage (?). While he was there he would have had at least two of his boys (from a previous marriage-she died from lock jaw not a year before) **Clifford** and **Lawrence (Bufford)** with him. **Clifford** was approx. 3/4 and **Lawrence** 2/3. I don't believe he had his youngest son **Ralph** who approx 1 year old. The circumstances of this time was a much guarded secret, and **Guss/Clifford**/and **Ralph** have all passed away. **Lawrence** is still alive and would just like to put some memories together and possibly find the 1/2 sister he has. Many thanks! Margie -- mailto:drmschamps@netzero.net

TUCKER, CARTER

Cindy Bostrom -- January 20, 2001. I am looking for information on the circumstances surrounding the deaths of **Stephen A. D. Tucker** and his wife **Annie E. Carter**. Both are buried in Edgemont and the tombstone says they both died on Mar 29, 1908. My grandmother remembers hearing stories that they were murdered. Can anyone help, please? -- mailto:scybo@tnics.com

Un Harrison Steele m Eva Laura Cheeson to Montana
d ca 1914
had relatives Hot Spr. or Lead -
Deadwood

Margie Mitchell -- August 9, 2001. I'm looking for info on my grandfather **Gus L. Vopalensky.** We know very little about his life there in Hot Springs, but it was in the early to mid '30's He married a woman named **Ester (?)** who was believed to be a teacher - not sure what school or grade. They had a baby girl not long after their marriage (?). While he was there he would have had at least two of his boys (from a previous marriage -- she died from lock jaw not a year before) **Clifford** and **Lawrence (Bufford)** with him. **Clifford** was approx. 3/4 and Lawrence 2/3. I don't believe he had his youngest son **Ralph** who approx 1 year old. The circumstances of this time was a much guarded secret, and **Guss/Clifford/and Ralph** have all passed away. **Lawrence** is still alive and would just like to put some memories together and possibly find the 1/2 sister he has. Many thanks! Margie &endash; mailto:drmschamps@netzero.net

PHIPPS

Joyce Wallace -- July 27, 2001. **KENNETH PHIPPS**: 18 Oct 1930 - 13 Apr 1996; 57747 (Hot Springs, Fall River, SD), SSN Issued in Michigan. Need to locate a member of this man's family, or need an obit which might give me a lead as to where they can be found. Researching his paternal grandmother's line back to 1790. He had a sister named **Nova Lee Phipps**. Father was **Cecil Phipps,** mother was **Ida Ison.** Other siblings are possible, with only two more in my records, both of whom I believe died in infancy. ANY leads greatly appreciated! Joyce Wallace -- mailto:joycew@bellatlantic.net

RITCHIE, CAPLE

NFe7323980 -- July 22, 2001. Looking for information on both **Grace Ritchie Caple** who married **Leon Roebuck, Grace** died 1922 in Fall River Co., or Shannon Co. **Leon** was a trapper on different ranches and in 1918 Postmaster in Fulsom, SD. -- mailto:NFe7323980@aol.com

GILBERT, OLD SOLDIER'S HOME

Stephany Gilbert Bierman -- July 20, 2001. Am searching for information the **Old Soldier's Home**. It is family history that my GGrandfather, **John GILBERT**, a veteran of the Spanish-American War, died there. I am searching to locate information/history about the home, where it is located, what individuals were able to live there and why, and where it's deceased were buried. I would also like to find out if there are places online that you can search for these records. Much thanks in advance for your reply. -- mailto:biermans@itdudes.net

SANDERS

Ron Semler -- July 14, 2001. Looking for the phone number and address and whereabouts of **Loren Sanders** of Hot Springs, SD. -- mailto:singer154@home.com

THOMAS

Sheila Baragar -- July 6, 2001. **Joseph Frank Thomas** b 1843 in France m **Johanna H Kintoff** 9 Jul 1899 and settled in Fall River County. Any info on this family would be appreciated. -- mailto:heartflower@Juno.com

BAUMGARD(t) in Edgemont

Ron Chambers -- July 1, 2001. My web site has info on the Baumgard(t) family. BAUMGART:: http://home.swbell.net/rfchmbrs/baumgard_genealogy.htm Ron Chambers -- mailto:rfchmbrs@swbell.net

GJUUL

David Florance -- January 19, 2001. Hello, I am seeking information regarding a great-uncle by the name of **George Gjuul.** He supposedly managed the **Gattley Lumber Company** in Hot Springs around 1908 +/- 5 years. Your assistance would be much appreciated. Best Wishes, David Florance -- mailto:dflor@flash.net

FARMER'S COOP

Rthgolf@aol.com -- January 18, 2001. Just wanted to know if you any information on the farmers coop. ass. that sold some bonds in 1942 for the sum of fifty dollars per share. It was sold to my father in july 1942 , would like to know if it still working or if there is any value for the stock thanks for your help. mailto:Rthgolf@aol.com

LEACH, HENDERSON, PARSONS

Jim Powers -- December 29, 2000. Hello! My name is **Jim Powers**. My Grandfather on my mother's side was **Willard Leach**. My grandmother came from the **Henderson** family. I've met my great uncle **Frank Henderson**. I believe he died in Hot Springs in the late sixties or 1970s. My mother has passed away and would have been 100 years old now. She had such wonderful stories to tell of her childhood there, and I would like to find out all I can about the family and possibly take a trip back there. I understand she had a cousin named **Jim Parsons**, who had a wife whom was Mayor of Hot Springs for a while. I would apprecieate any information that would Get me in touch With any of the families. My phone # is (541) 882-5977 & address is 3131 Bisbee St. Klamath Falls Oregon 97603-7323. Thank you so much! what a great Web site. -- Sincerely, Jim Powers -- mailto:Hammerkf6@aol.com

GALYEAN, FUNK, POOLE

Judi Johnstone -- December 27, 2000. I am interested in finding information on the **Galyean** family who founded the town of Smithwick, SD (family tradition). I am particularly interested in having information on **Marion GALYEAN** born VA md. **Madge E. FUNK** on 25 Sep 1901 in Grayson Co., VA. They had two children before leaving VA. A daughter, **Bessie G. Funk**, b. 1903 md. **Earl POOLE**. -- mailto:jvjohnstone@kscable.com

CHESSMAN, STEELE

Robert N Border -- December 17, 2000. Still looking for info regarding my maternal grandmother, **Eva Laura CHESSMAN** who married my grandfather, **William Harrison STEELE** in Hot Springs. **Eva STEELE** died around 1914 and I believe she had family in the Hot Springs or Lead-Deadwood area. Any information about her would be very much appreciated. -- mailto:bobnmarti@juno.com

MARKING

Nancy Buzzard -- December 1, 2000. I have family information that **William Marking** was the Chief of Police in Edgemont about 1927. I am interested if there is any verification to this fact or a source that I may find. He also owned the **Marking Liquor Store** in 1939 (and, pehaps a boarding house) which was later known as the **Stockman's Bar**. Any stories or newspaper articles would be very much appreciated. Thank-you. -- mailto:buzzard@eoni.com

HUFF, LONG, ADAMS

William Long -- December 1, 2000. I would like to share information with others researching the **Huff** family of Provo and Edgemont, S.D. or the **Long** or **Adams** name. My great grandfather, **James D. Huff**, is buried in Edgemont. My grandparents, **Emma Abigail**

poor researcher poor answer

Jackie,

In my genealogy notes I have a Helen Osmotherly (my grandmother Dorothy's sister) born in England on March 24, 1879. Then I have her listed as Helen Osmotherly Brelsford in a page copied from some history book of early
X settlers in Hot Springs. I don't have the book but there's a Richard Petty in the Minneapolis area from whom I copied it. He's somehow related, too. And in Dorothy's obituary in 1964, she was survived by two sisters, Sue and Mabel, so Helen must have died before that. I never knew Helen. I do know lots of
X Osmotherlys are buried in Hot Springs. Have not been able to check which ones.

If you know anything more about the Osmotherly's, I'd love to hear about it. And tell please me how you are related to the Osmotherlys.

Pam O'Meara
St. Paul, MN

1880 United States Census

for Fred G. - Osmotherly
in 1880 census

Census Place: Lead City, Lawrence, Dakota Territory
Source: FHL Film 1254113 National Archives Film T9-0113 Page 193A

	Relation	Sex	Marr	Race	Age	Birthplace
Edward H. SPRINGER	**Self**	**M**	**M**	**W**	**37**	**ME**
Occ: Has Farm In Valley						Fa: ME Mo: ME
Jane SPRINGER	Wife	F	M	W	34	ME Hodnett
Occ: Keeping House						Fa: IRE Mo: ME
John BRAULT	Other	M	S	W	33	CAN
Occ: Laborer - Servant						Fa: CAN. E. Mo: CAN. E.
George MORGAN	Other	M	S	W	23	WI
Occ: Laborer - Servant						Fa: OH Mo: OH

Susannah Gale Osmotherly b 23 Oct 1895 d 31 May 1921
Fall River SD Mother Ada Steel
father Frederick G. Osmotherly

Wm Osmotherly - painter Watertown SD
Cty Dir 1886-1887

16 yr between
sister
Helen
Osm
b 1879

F
Chas Bralsford d Roch NY Rochester NY
July 8 2001

obits

Dan + Carmelle Othmke
Pomp DC
Skohut

Copyright © 2000 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved.

Ch. Brelsford: Gen. 7.

(Frederick?)
A. James F., b. ca 1906, S. Dakota. Alive 1920. (middle initial from 1910 cens 1910 c)

1920 c mother in Pierre [illegible] S.D. age 14

(1930, April 4/5 census, one James F. Brelsford, 24 yrs for birth ca 1906 S. Dakota, with father b. S. Dakota, mother b. Eng., was newly married, having wife Sylvia J. 32 yrs, b. IL, father b. Denmark, mother b. IL., a registered nurse. James was a mechanic of adding machines. They resided in Chicago, Cook Co. IL, 4943 Sheridan Rd, in Ward 48).
(Note one James Brelsford b. 10 June 1905, d. May 1968 was listed in SSDI; SS 521 07 3787, issued Colo.).

were they in Pierre S.D. 1928 when mother d there?

B. Winifred B., b. ca 1907/8, S. Dakota. Alive 1920.
C. Ada Mary, b. ca 1909, S. Dakota. Alive 1920.

2. Beryle M.
b. 18 May 1881, publ. in 25 May 1881 Terraville, Lawrence Co. South Dakota newsp.
unm., d. age 20 acc. to Brelsford Hist.
d. 22 Oct. 1901 prob. Hot Springs S. Dakota.
bur. with father in Section F, Evergreen Cem.

Notes: Osmotherly ch. of Frederick G. and Ada Steel:
1. Helen 1879 b. Eng. d 1928 m Chas E Brelsford
2. Dorothy, b. Eng. d. 1964, line of Jamie Thorp and Pam O'Meara.
3. Rupert b. 18 Aug. 1885 Kent Co. Eng.
His dau. Edith Osmotherly m. Romey, alive 2003 abt 70 yrs. romey@gwtc.net
4. son b. Eng.
5. Sarah "Mabel", b. Eng., alive 1964.
6,7,8, daus. b. Eng.
9. Susannah Gale Os. b. 23 Oct. 1895 Eng., d. 31 May 1921 Fall River Co. S.D. (Rootsweb Obits). [illegible] ~~was she alive 1964?~~
desc rjthorp@qwest.internet.net

(albert) AHodnett@aol.com has Springer fams of Orient + Weston Aroostock ME, Danforth Wash ME + Fosterville & Parish New Brunswick

Pam O'meara pammieo@aol.com - Osmotherly fam. vague answers

Gen. 5 should precede p. 142, (P.P.).

HIRAM HAWKINS BRELSFORD JR. AND EMMA ELIZABETH OWENS

17
~~14~~. Hiram was s/o Celestine Logan Black (Sam3,2,1,) and Hiram Hawkins Brelsford. He was born Nov. 4, 1836, Caldwell Co. Ky, died July 7, 1877.

Not with Siblings in KS in 1860 →

He married May 24, 1864 Caldwell, Ky, Emma Eliz. Owen. Mar. bond Bk 6, 1863-65, p 153, mar. p 154. At time of marr. he res. Princeton, Ky and was 27 yrs old. He was a merchant. At marr. he stated his father was b. Christian Co. Ky, but census rec. state father was b. Ohio. At marr. he stated his mother b. Caldwell Co. Ky. At marr. Emma was 21 yrs, (b. ca 1843) b. Caldwell Co. Ky, res. Princeton, Ky. She stated her parents b. Ky. Bond says to be marr. at E. N. or (L?) Owens home on 25th.

J. prob the left 1857

It is not known whether it was he or his father Hiram who removed from the Bethlehem Cumberland Presb. Ch in Crider, Ky in 1857 when his brothers Nathan and + father ____ left the church. to move to KS. all unm siblings

1860, Hiram was living with his sister Elizabeth and her husb. John Lindsey Adamson in Caldwell Co. KY and was a carpenter. Hiram 24 yrs, b. KY.
Did not go to KS c siblings.

1860, E.N. Owen, Caldwell Co. KY 53 yrs, b. ca 1807 VA, Sarah 40 yrs b. KY. Emma Eliza not with them.

1860, E. Owens, Caldwell Co. KY, b. ca 1807 VA with wf Ruthey. An Eliza with them but only 6 yrs old.

24 May 1862 HH Brelsford witn. wedding of Levi M Driver + Eliz Brinkley in Cri Co Ky at Amos Brinkley's house. Other witn. JB Hedges, BM Rushing, JW Rushing. marr by Ewell Cruce

Ch : Gen. 6.

1. Robt Edward

    Ch. Gen. 7.
    Robert Edward Jr., 672 Darlington Circle, N.E. Atlanta, Ga, 30305, Dec. 1969. Get 55# none in GA or Fl

2. Frank Dodds,
    b. 23 March 1870 CA deaths or 14 March 1869 KY Brelsford hist.
    m. 12 Aug. 1894 to Hilda Kathrin, d/o Anton Ockander and Katharine Lindstrom (prob. Swedish). Ref: Ockander rel.) Hilda b. 22 Feb. 1868, d. 14 Jul 1940 Alameda CA. (CA death index).
    d. 22 Sept 1953 Alameda CA

    McLennan Co. TX website has a query by dlars@juno.com. Says Frank Brelsford m. Hilda Ockander, d/o Anton and Catherine Lingstrom Ockander who moved to Waco 1888 from

Ft. Worth. Catherine had a nephew Charles Johan Vilhelm Closson b. 1877 in Sweden. In 1899, he went to his Aunt's home in Waco. Hilda had 2 siblings Lars Niklas who m. Lizzie peak and Mabel Anderson and Carl Peter who m. Marie Cornelia Covalt.

See also CA death Index Rootsweb.

Ch. Gen. 7.
1. Clifford C., b. 27 Nov. 1895, d. 29 March 1964 Alameda
   CA @68 yrs. S.S. 547-05-8412.
   poss. wf Frances Kirkpatrick b. KY 30 Sept. 1899.
   d. 6 May 1978 Alameda CA, @78 yrs. SS 568 28 8911.

2 another ch.
res. Ft Worth, Tx, 1910-15.

Other Alameda CA deaths
Alvin Wayne Brelsford b. 21 April 1944 CA, mother maiden
   name Brown, d. 5 May 1994.
Berna Brelsford b. 21 Sept 1884 MO,mother maiden name
   Magill, father Mr. Sinasbaugh, she d. 18 April
   1958.

? # 3. Anna Maud, (Annie),
   b. 23 Dec. 1865.
   m. Albert M. Thomas
   d. 23 March 1951

res. 33304 Ft Lauderdale Broward Fl

Ch. Thomas Gen. 7.
← A. Paro M.
→ b. 25 Feb 1891.
   m. Blanche M. Marks.
   d. 18 Feb. 1980. SS 365 01 9910 Issued MI (Michigan) ? †

Ch. Thomas Gen. 8.
1. Blanche M. Thomas
→ b. 25 Jany 1928.
   m. Carl H. Rogers.
   d. 4 March 1987.

Ch. Rogers Gen. 9.
a. Stephen T. Rogers b. 30 Nov. 1949.
   rogdet@bellsouth.net March 1999.

find out where these died

(Anna Maud m. J. M. Thomas and had 7 ch. acc. to N.W. Brelsford Fam. Hist.)

Subject: [Fwd: Brelsford]
Date: Wed, 31 Mar 1999 20:23:12 -0600
From: Rogers Stephen <rogdet@bellsouth.net>
To: JHumphre@ix.netcom.com

Subject: Re: Brelsford
Date: Wed, 31 Mar 1999 08:02:19 -0600
From: Rogers Stephen <rogdet@bellsouth.net>
To: JHumphre@ix.netcom.com

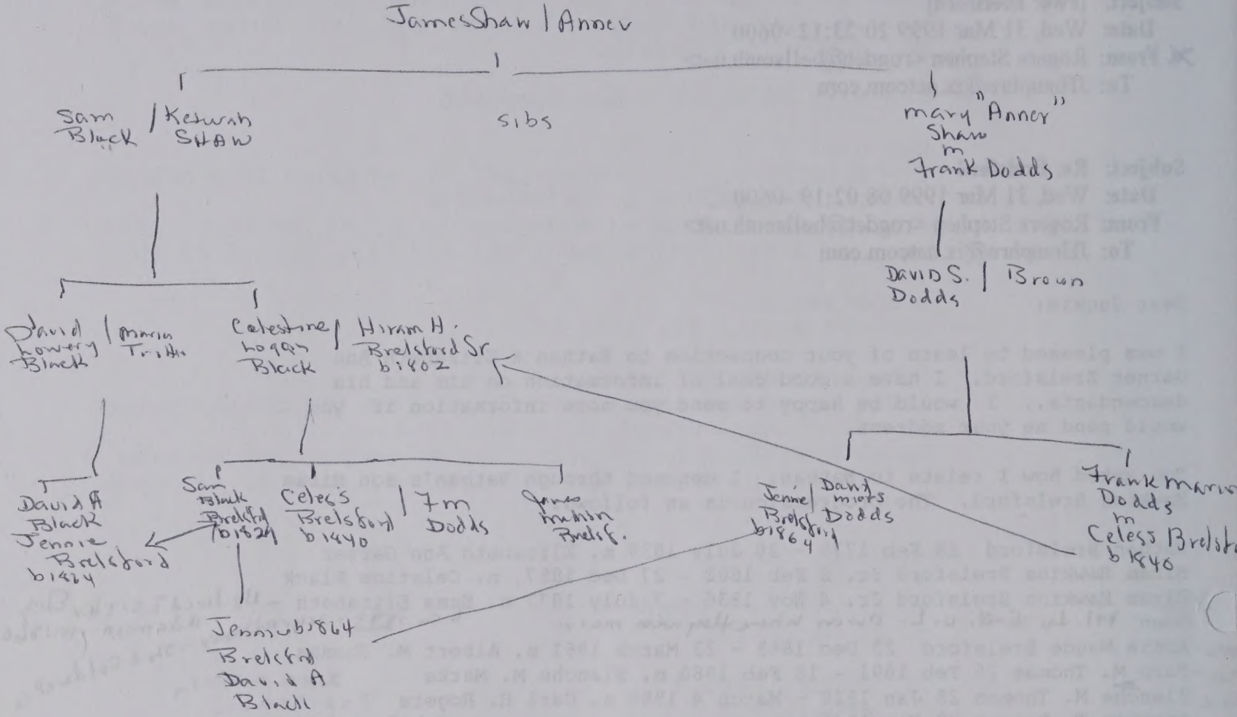
Dear Jackie:

I was pleased to learn of your connection to Nathan & Elizabeth Ann Garner Brelsford. I have a good deal of information on him and his descendants.. I would be happy to send you more information if you would send me your address.

You asked how I relate to Nathan. I descend through Nathan's son Hiram Hawkins Brelsford. The progression is as follows:

Nathan Brelsford 28 Feb 1775 - 26 July 1839 m. Elizabeth Ann Garner
Hiram Hawkins Brelsford Sr. 2 Feb 1802 - 27 Dec 1857 m. Celstine Black
Hiram Hawkins Brelsford Jr. 4 Nov 1836 - 7 July 1877 m. Emma Elizabeth — He lived c̄ sister, Eliz Adamson in 1860
Owen rel. to E.N. or L. Owen where they were marr. b ca 1843 - 21 yr at marr - she b Caldwell Co
Annie Maude Brelsford 23 Dec 1865 - 23 March 1951 m. Albert M. Thomas
Paro M. Thomas 25 Feb 1891 - 18 Feb 1980 m. Blanche M. Marks 2nd cousin
Blanche M. Thomas 25 Jan 1928 - March 4 1989 m. Carl H. Rogers 3rd cousin
Stephen T. Rogers 30 Nov 1949 - m. Ethel R. Detch
L
3rd c once removed.

>


JamesShaw | Anner
Sam Black | Keturah SHAW
sibs
mary "Anner" Shaw m Frank Dodds
DAVID S. Dodds | Brown
David Lowery Black | maria Trotter
Celestine Logan Black | Hiram H. Brelsford Sr b1802
David A Black Jennie Brelsford b1824
Sam Black Brelsford b1824
Celess Brelsford b1840 | Fm Dodds
James Manson Brelsf.
Jennie Brelsford b1864 | David miars Dodds
Frank Marion Dodds m Celess Brelsford b1840
Jennie b1864 Brelsford David A Black

Gen. 5 should precede p. 142, (P.P.).

CELESTINE DELIA BRELSFORD AND FRANCIS MARION W. DODDS

18 ~~15~~. Celestine Delilah Brelsford, (Delia nwb) was born June 30, 1839, Caldwell Co. Kentucky, (reck Caldwell records). Brelsford Hist. and bible says she was born June 30 1840. She died Feb. 11, 1899, Gonzales Co. Tx. She was buried in Slayden in Slayden Cem., Gonzales Co. TX where her date of birth was listed in on line cem. records as 30 June 1840. She was daughter of Celestine Logan Black, (Samuel 3,2,1,) and Hiram Hawkins Brelsford Sr. (Nathan1).

The Slayden Daily Inquirer 13, 16 and 21 Feb. 1899 has her obituary: Mrs. Celess Dodd, wife of Frank Dodd. Another obit. Weekly Inquirer of 23 Feb. 1899 says Sister C.D. Dodd, wife of Elder F.M. Dodd. One of these articles listed her as Dodds.

She was married Dec. 18, 1862 in Crittenden Co. Kentucky (by T.J. Wilds), at the home of Nathan Washington Brelsford. Witnesses were William P. Black and J. W. Shaw. Lic. obtained Dec. 17, from Benj. S. Young at Marion Kentucky. She married "Frank" Francis Marion W. Dodds, her second cousin from the Shaw side. (Was his other middle name Wilson)? Frank was born 24 Jany 1834, died 8 Feb. 1911, buried with wife.

Frank was s/o David S. Dodds (b. 7 June 1810-20 June 1851, Wilds Cem) and Elizabeth Brown (1809-1850). Elizabeth was d/o John Brown b. 1777 VA, 83 yrs old in 1860 Caldwell Co. KY census living with B.F. Brown (Benj) 47 yrs b. VA) of Caldwell County Kentucky. Frank was grandson of Francis Dodds and Mary "Anner" Shaw (James^2 Shaw, Wm^1). Frsnk was great grandson of James Francis Dodds and Agnes McMeechan.

Frank's brother Dr. David Miers Dodds married second to his cousin Jennie Brelsford, author's grandmother.

Francis Dodds, an Elder at Bethlehem Cumberland Presb. Church near Crider, Ky in 1825 was prob. his grfather, husb. of Mary Ann Shaw, above.

1850, Celestine was 9 yrs old b. KY and living with her parents and siblings in Caldwell Co. KY.

1860 Frank Dodds not found in Caldwell Co. He was 26 yrs old in 1860.
His Uncle Frank W. Dodds and wf Dorca Amelia Shaw was listed on p. 80. Frank's brother D.M. Dodds age 11 b. KY was living with Uncle F.W. Dodds in 1860.
Frank's bro. Wm Hunter Dodds 13 yrs b. KY was living with Uncle Gilbert C. Dodds

8.Aug. visit 232

1870, p. 446,B. Dwelling 240 Fredonia District Caldwell County Kentucky.
Frank Dodds was 35 yrs, born Kentucky, a farmer with $1500 Real Estate, $800 Personal Property. Wife Celestina, 30 yrs, born Kentucky.
Living with them was William E. Rustin, 8 years, b. Ky, farm laborer, (probably related, prob. bro. of Sue Bell Rustin who m. Samuel Robert Black, s/o David Lowery Black).
Also, Mulatto, Alfred Black, 14 years, born Ky, farm laborer.

(I suspect he may have been a slave of Polly Waters Shaw Trotter and may have gone to her son-in-law David L. Black after she died, thus he used the Black surname after the war). This was 5 years after the end of the Civil War when slavery was abolished.
Neighbors were Dorcas Glenn, Lucinda Glenn, D.B. Stevenson, John Dalton, Joseph Patterson, and John Henry Turley who was related to the wife of Samuel Black Brelsford.
Note that the Walnut Grove place name was later changed to Crider KY.

Gonzales Inquirer, TX:
1878, 23 March, p. 3, F.M. Dodd, Petit Juror.
1881, 19 March, F.M. Dodds, Harwood, Personal.
1881, 9 April, Mr. Dodds, Harwood, arranging sour wells for comfort.
1881, 20 August, Mrs. F.M. Dodds, Harwood, col.
1883 7 April, p. 3, F.M. Dodds has Dodds Hotel.

1880 census, Harwood, Gonzales, Texas, p. 403.
F. M. Dodds 45 yrs b. KY, his father born KY; wife C.D. Dodds 39 born KY. He was a Hotel Keeper. They had no issue.
Niece Jennie E. Trotter 15 yrs, Francis L. Trotter 13 yrs, b. KY, Anna Maria Trotter 12 yrs b. KY and several boarders. The Trotter ch. were attending school.
Neighbors Charles and M.L. Ball. Ball family were Brelsford relatives.
These Trotter children were children of Charles Lucas Trotter and Martha Jane Dodds, sister of Frank, both deceased. (Maria Trotter, sister of Charles, was wife of David Lowery Black, author's ancestors).

> Jennie Trotter married Hon. John S. Conway, Gonzales Inquirer of 15 May 1890.

1870 Francis Dodds' sister Martha Jane Dodds Trotter, 33, born KY, was in Princeton, Caldwell Co. Ky in 1870, widow of Charles, holding Real Estate $2500, Personal Property $800 She had 5 ch, Jennie E., b. ca. 1865, Mary Etta b. ca 1865, Son Francis Leighton b. ca 1867, Anna Maria, b. ca 1869, dau. Charlie Lizzie, b. January 1870, so husband Charles L. Trotter died 1869/70. Martha Dodds joined Bethlehem Cumberland

Presbyterian Church near Crider, KY, 1 Sept. 1851, shortly after being orphaned and going to live with her Uncle ____ Dodds. She died 6 Jany 1874, (ref: Bethlehem Cumberland Presb. nr Crider Ky church rec).

Residing with Martha Jane Dodds Trotter in 1870 was her brother William Hunter Dodds, 24 yrs; also S. A. Shaw, 24, female school teacher. She was Sarah Ann, d/o John Waters Shaw. Age is right and John was half brother of Charles Trotter. Charles' Half sister Dorcas Amelia Shaw was married to Francis Wilson Dodds, bro. of Martha's father.

Other pertinent Dodds Relationships:

1858, 16 Aug. Frank Dodds sister Martha Jane Dodds had Guardian James Shaw Black; ditto for Frank's brother John F. Dodds. The surety for this Guardian Bond was Francis W.(Wilson) Dodds.

1858, 12 Aug. Frank's brothers William Hunter Dodds and David M. Dodds had Guardian F. W. Dodds. Sureties for this Guardian Bond were James Shaw Blackand Wm T. Drennan.

Jennie Brelsford, niece of Celestine Delia Brelsford Dodds, married first in 1888 to Frank's brother Dr. David Miers Dodds, who was killed in a hunting accident before 1898. Jennie Brelsford was also related to Frank M.W. Dodds through James and Anner Shaw.

Before 1905, one Francis Dodds was an Elder of Bethlehem Cumberland Presb. Ch in Crider, Ky.

Finis Ewing Dodds was s/o Francis and Mary Ann Shaw Dodds His son David McLean Dodds joined Bethl. Presb. Ch. 4 Aug. 1872, transferred to Providence 1886. He was b. 1854. Do not confuse him with David Miers Dodds, brother of Frank Marion Dodds.

James Shaw / Annes

Sam Black / Keturah Shaw   sibs   may "Annes" Shaw m Francis Dodds

m HH Brels / Celestine Black — 1st c — David S. Dodds

celestine Brelsf. / Dodds — 2nd c — Frank Marion Dodds m Brelsf

Gen. 5 should precede p. 142, (P.P.).

~~18~~ CELESTINE DELIA BRELSFORD AND FRANCIS MARION W. DODDS

Slayden Cem Gonzales Co Tx c husb.

18 ~~15~~. Celestine Delilah Brelsford, (Delia nwb) was born June 30, 1839, Caldwell, Ky, d. Feb. 11, 1899, Gonzales Co. Tx. x ~~She was buried Wilds Cem. Crider~~, ~~Caldwell Co. Ky~~. She was d/o Celestine Logan Black, (Sam 3,2,1,) and Hiram Hawkins Brelsford.

She m. Dec. 18, 1862, Crittenden Co. Ky by T.J. Wilds, at home of Nathan Washington Brelsford. Witnesses were Wm P. Black and J. W. Shaw. Lic. obtained Dec. 17, from Benj. S. Young at Marion County Ct, Ky. She married "Frank" Marion W. Dodds, her 2nd cousin from Shaw side. Was his other middle name Wilson? Frank was b. ca 1835, s/o David S. Dodds (7 June 1810-20 June 1851, Wilds Cem) and Eliz. Brown (1809-1850, d/o John Brown) of Caldwell Ky. He was grandson of Francis Dodds and Mary Ann Shaw (James2, Wm1). He was Great grandson of James Francis Dodds and Agnes McMeechan. Frank's brother Dr. David Miers Dodds married second, Jennie Brelsford.

/ John Brown SR b. 1777 83 yr in 1860 b Va Living c B 7 Brown 47 Va

Francis Dodds, Elder Bethlehem Cumberland Presb. Ch, Crider, Ky in 1825 was prob. husb. of Mary Ann Shaw, above.

1860 Francis Marion Dodds living with Uncle ____Dodds in ____________Ky. Reck.

Not in printed BK

1870, p. 446, Dwelling #240, house visit #232, resided Walnut Grove, Fredonia Dist. Caldwell, Ky. Frank was 35 yrs, b. Ky, a farmer with $1500 Real Estate, $800 Personal Property. Celestina, 30 yrs, b. Ky. Living with them was Wm E. Rustin, 8 yr, b. Ky, prob. related, farm laborer. Also, Mulatto, Alfred Black, 14 yrs, b. Ky farm laborer. (Believe he had been slave of Polly Waters Trotter may have gone to David Black after she died, thus used the Black name). This was 5 yrs after the Civil War when slavery was abolished. Neighbors were Dorcas Glenn, Lucinda Glenn, D.B. Stevenson, John Dalton, Joseph Patterson, and John H. Turley who was related to wf of Sam Black Brelsford.

another name for Creek

1880, Res. Harwood, Gonzales, Tx where he was a Hotel Keeper. They had no issue.

p 403

Niece Jennie E. Trotter, 15, resided with them in 1880. Jennie was d/o Charles Trotter and Martha J. Dodds, (sister of Frank). Maria Trotter, sister of Charles was wife of David Lowery Black.

16 Aug 1858 FW Dodds bondsman James S Black & Wm T. [illegible] for Wm H. & ~~8~~ 44 David M Dodds [illegible] David S. Dodds

Francis W. Dodds wilson was surety (ch/o David S)

Caldwell Ky 1858 16 Aug [illegible] James Shaw Black [illegible] Martha J Dodds & John F Dodds

ca 1837

Francis' sister Martha Dodds Trotter, 33, b. Ky, was found in Princeton, Caldwell, Ky in 1870, wd of Chas., holding R.E. $2500, Pers. Prop. $800 She had 5 ch, Jennie E. b. ca. 1865, dau. M. E. (poss. named Maria Eliz. after her Aunt) b. ca 1865, son, C.F.L. b. ca 1867, dau. A. M., b. ca 1869, Charlie, 4 mo, b. 1870, so husb. Chas. L. died abt. 1869/70. Martha joined Bethl. Cumb. Presb. Ch, Crider, Ky, 1 Sept. 1851, shortly after being orphaned and going to live with her Uncle ____ Dodds. She died 6 Jany 1874, (ch. rec).

S/O DAVID S. Dodds & Brown

Wm Hunter Dodds

Also living with Martha J. Dodds Trotter in 1870 was Wm. H. Dodds, 24, ~~s/o~~ (~~Gilbert C. and Eliz. Smith Dodds.~~ Wm was her ~~1st cousin~~ BRO; also S. A. Shaw, 24, female school teacher. (Prob. Sarah Ann, d/o John Waters Shaw and Polly Stuart Phillips. Age is right, and her Aunt Dorcas Amelia Shaw was mar. to Francis Wilson Dodds, bro. of Martha's father).

Wm H was her bro. — Living c Gilbert 1860 age 13

John Waters Shaw 1/2 bro to Chas Trotter

Finis Ewing Dodds was s/o Francis and Mary Ann Shaw Dodds His son David McLean Dodds joined Bethl. Presb. Ch. 4 Aug. 1872, transferred to Providence 1886. He was b. 1854.

Jennie Brelsford, niece of Celess Delia, m1. 1888, Frank's brother Dr. David Miers Dodds, who was killed in a hunting accident before 1898. Jennie was also related to Frank Dodds through James and Anner Shaw.

11 yrs Ky DM Dodds 1860 Living c uncle Francis ~~Wilson~~ Dodds 47 Ky + Dorcas Amelia Shaw

2R 3 ck actual census

In 1870, James W. Wilson was living with Frank Dodds, reck. ? Before 1905, Francis Dodds was elder of Bethlehem Cumberland Presb. Ch in Crider, Ky.

~~1883 book~~

DAVID S. Dodds / Elizy Brown
ORPHANED Ch.

Frances Marion W. m Celestia Brelsford
Martha Jane m Chas Lucas Trotter
Helen E. m Allen Denton Crider
John Franklin m Anna Jane Wilson
Wm Hunter m Maggie Hughes (c G C Dodds 1860
David Miers m Rosena Brantley / + Jennie Brelsford
c FW or FM Dodds 1860

NANCY JANE MILLER AND ALFRED T. WILDS AND JOSEPH H. RUSTIN

Gen. 5

19 #~~16~~ Nancy Jane Miller was was b. 1830-33. 1833 acc. to age 36, she gave at mar. to Rustin in 1869. Census records - 1850, 19 yrs; 1860, 30 yrs; 1870, age 39. She d. ____. Bur. Wilds Cem., no marker, acc. to Annie Rustin Young, her grdau. She was d/o Katherine4 Black (Sam3,2,1,) and Wm D. Miller.

She m1 8 June 1846, Alfred T. Wilds who was b. 6 Feb. 1819, Tn, d. 26 July 1862, Caldwell, Ky, bur. Wilds Cem. near Crider, Ky. Was she only 13 at this mar?

Did he also leave anything to of?

1860 Caldwell Co. Ky census, House 1282 visit 1282, Alfred Wilds, 41 yrs, farmer, RE 1000, personal 2060, b. Tn. Nancy, 30 yrs, b. Ky. They res. next door to her par. Wm D. and Mary Black Miller.

1876 Wm P. Black s/o James Shaw Black bought land from state of Alfred T. Wilds which went to the ch of Mary Wilds ester decd in 1876 abs bord on C.W. Farmer. + had many ch.

She m2 20 June 1869, Joseph "Hale" Rustin, 21 yrs, b. 1 Jany 1848, Roane Co. Tn (Army rec. says b. Smith Co. Tn). He d. 24 Aug. 1927 at 79 yrs, Caldwell. He was s/o Nathaniel Rustin, who settled in Caldwell Co. 1850's. It would appear that he was some 15-18 yrs younger than his wife. Francis Wilson Dodds was surety for marriage bond.

Hale served in Civil War - Pvt. Co. K, 17th Ky Cavalry Reg't. (Princeton Leader, 10 Aug. 1988, shows tombstone, Wilds Cem. near Crider, Ky. Grave was unmarked until abt 1988, now has marble military marker.

His parents b. NC. 1860 census calls Nancy older for 38 or 39 yrs at mar. Census prob. wrong since it widens the age gap between the couple.

He joined Bethlehem Cumberland Presb. Ch. 4 Sept. 1886 by experience and Bpt. unless this was a son.

In 1860, Joseph Rustin resided 4 houses away from Nancy and Albert Wilds. N. Rustin, 55 yrs, b. NC, farmer, 75 Personal property, no R.E., Ann, 19, Nat, 14, Joseph 12, all b. Tn res. in house of Wm Gibbs, farmhand, 18 yrs, b. Ky. Neighbors were Dodds, Wm Tosh, John Merrill, Wm. D. Miller, Alfred Wilds, GW Farmer, D. Stevenson.

– next door James Shaw Black + son + his family. next farm F. Dodds
on other side Jackson + Dycus (Phillips)

1870, Caldwell, Farmersville Dist.
Miller Joseph, 22 yrs, Farmer, b. Tn, Nancy, 39, b. Ky, Wm D. Miller, 67, no occup. b. S.C. Was this mother and son? (Was Wm D. Miller from area where Waters and Trotter resided in SC)?

Between James Shaw Black + David Draper

1880 Fredonia Caldwell ~~88~~ 148 Ky p492A T9 0406
Joseph H Rustin, Farm Laborer, 32 b TN Fb SC mother b NC
Nancy J wf 42 Ky SC Ky
James T, S. Son 5 yr Ky TN Ky

Yes

Was his father the Nathaniel Rustin, b. NC, 57 yrs, who m. July 27, 1866, to Nancy Ann Motherlee age 64 yrs, b. SC. Bk 7 , p. 149, Caldwell Co. and the Nathaniel Rustin, 63 yrs, 3rd mar. b. NC who m. Bk 10, p 65, Mrs. E.C. Grove, 60 yrs, 2nd mar. for her, b. Caldwell Co. Ky. This m. Caldwell Co. date?

~~Who was~~ John and Harriet Rustin who had son Wm L. 1857-1858, bur. Asher cem. Caldwell.

Hale enlisted age 16, but gave age as 18 in order to be accepted, 6 Sept. 1864, Army, mustered in Apr. 1, 1865 at Owensboro. This Reg't guarded Louisville and Nashville RR; engaged in several skirmishes in Western Ky. Reg't mustered out at Louisville, Sept. 20, 1865. Rustin rec'd $100 Bounty Money and pay of $68.75. He was 5'8, blue eyes, black hair. Hon. discharge. Farmer.

Ch. Wilds Gen. 6
?

Ch. Rustin Gen. 6.

#~~35~~ 54

1. James Taylor Shaw (9 yrs in 1880 census)
   - b. 1870 Ky
   - m1. Lizzie who d. Tb, 5 mo after mar.
   - m2. Henrietta Fletcher by 1907. She d. 19 Feb. 1919, Asian Flu, 52 days after birth of Guthrie. She was d/o ____.
   - m3. Sarah Franklin after 1919.
   - d. 9 Nov. 1944, 74 yrs, bur. Wilds Cem. Died when foot amputated, complications, blood poisoning.

Info. this family from Annie Rustin Young and her daus. 1991. Her family bible has some info.

He joined Bethlehem Cumberland Presb. Ch. Caldwell, Ky, 9 Oct. 1887, the same day that Stephen Hamilton Miller joined. Stephen was bpt. same ch. 4 Aug. 1872. His par. were J.H. and Laura Miller. He had bro. Wm Lee Miller and Francis King Miller, both bpt. same day.

Note: Wm E. Rustin, 8 yrs, b. Ky was residing with Frank Marion and Celestine Brelsford Dodds in 1870 in Fredonia. Wm Edgar Rustin joined Cumberland Presb. church Dec. 2, 1876, same day that Sue Bell Rustin joined. He was likely her brother. Sue married Sam R. Black, s/o David Lowery

one Robt M Rustin m. Minerva Harriet Davis who had Ch. John Robt 13 Feb 1853 - Reside waters of Livingston/ Fredonia Rd Caldwell Co.

Black. James Shaw Black was her Guardian at time of mar.

Frank Marion Dodds was also surety for mar. bond 8 sep 1869 for D. C. Terrill and Rossean Rustin, (Cald. mar. by Kyle, p 98).

The Wilds family.

The Wilds Cemetery must have been named for his family, yet James Shaw was the earliest found grave there. One bit of information from a descendant without documentation states that this cemetery was on land once belonging to Samuel Black.

I count 32 known descendants and spouses of descendants of James and Anner Shaw buried in this cemetery. Others in the cemetery may also be descendants.

Richard Sheridan, Trustee of Wilds Cem. has tracked sale of land that cem. stands on. In 18 Oct. 1858, Deed Bk T, pp 112-114: Decatur Wilds bought 212 acres, the Dodds farm at an estate sale in Princeton. This appears to be the David S. Dodds property since his ch. were named in the transaction. He does not mention the cem. being there. David S. Dodds was s/o Francis Dodds and Mary Ann Shaw. He was grandson of James and Anner Shaw. David was m to Eliz. Brown.

Subsequent sale and division of the land mentions the graveyard. It would seem that when the cem. received a name, Wilds owned the land.

Sam Wilds b. 1790 Maryland, res. Tn 1817-1847, in Ky by 1849. Son Alfred T. m. Nancy Jane Miller gr. dau. of Sam Black III. Alfred and another son Decatur are bur. Wilds Cem. Crider, Ky with Blacks and Shaws. Decatur Wilds married Sarah Traylor. He was b. 1817, Tn, d. 1864, Caldwell, Ky. Alfred Wilds had a half sister N.C. Wilds who m. W.M. Lewis and moved to Henderson Co. Ky by 1877. They were related to J.F. Wilds (Caldwell deeds).

Thomas J., perhaps a preacher, was another son of Sam Wilds. He m. Mary E. Stevenson who may also have been connected to the Shaw family.

Since Sam Wilds was in Tn so much later than our Shaw family, I don't think there was any other early connection to the family.

9/20/05

Gen. 5 should precede p. 142 P.P.

DORCAS M. PHILLIPS AND WILLIAM D. JACKSON

20 17. Dorcas M. Phillips, b. 1835, before Oct. 15, re: death of mother, in Caldwell Co. Ky. Dorcas died 1916, was buried with her husband in Wilds Cem. Dorcas was d/o Dorcas Patrick Black (Sam3,2,1,) and Maxwell Pope Phillips. She was named in her father's will. 1900 census, she was listed as Darcus A. Jackson.

Dorcas was called Phillips 29 Dec. 1856 when she sold land to her Uncle David L. Black.
Dorcas married ca 1857, prob. in KY, to William D. Jackson who was b. 29 Oct. 1831 N. Carolina, d. 25 May 1890 (Wilds cem. rec.) Res. Caldwell Co. Ky. William was s/o W. and C. Jackson (cem. rec.). His father was b. VA, his mother was b. N.C acc. to 1880 census. I don't see the marriage in Kyle's Caldwell Co. marr. bk. Perhaps they m. in Critt. Co.

Members Bethlehem Cumberland Presb. Ch nr Crider, Ky. Left ch. by letter 20 March 1879.

1856, Dec. 29 Bk S, p 192-193 Caldwell Co Ky, Dorcas M. Phillips sold 3 parcels of land for $333 to her Uncle David Lowrey Black. One parcel was 50 acres, the other 2 acres not named. Land adj. Kinkead and grf. Sam black's land etc. Must have been her share of her deceased mother's right from Sam Black who d. 1852. She was an only child of her mother.

1865 20 January Caldwell Co. Bk V, p. 10. William D. Jackson and Dorcas M., his wf, of Caldwell Co. sold a tract of 157 acres of land for $1300 consisting of 4 different surveys, one in name of McMurtry, another in name of Matthew Stevenson assignee of Benjamin Simpson, another in name of Mary Stevenson, another in name of William D. Miller, to Bartlett S. James of Critt. Co. bounded McMurtry's survey, Brown's line, to Ray's. etc. Another tract of land of 30 acres patented to William D. Jackson bounded etc. Mary Stevenson's line to Matthew Stevenson's line to McMurtry's line. A third trct of land was an undivided half of 57 acres allotted to heirs of M.M. Stevenson bounded in the 4th line of Matthew Stevenson's survey etc. All of the tracts adjoin in Caldwell Co. Rec. 21 Jany 1865.

19 June 1871. Caldwell Co. Bk Y, p. 453. W.D. Jackson bought 17 or 19 acres of Chas. L. Trotter's land as highest bidder for $150. Land ordered sold by Commisiioners to pay bills of C.L. Trotter estate. Rec. 14 May 1872

1872, 20 Feb. Caldwell Bk Z p 186-187. W.D. Jackson made agreemant with J.L. Adamson, W.P. Black, Mrs. M.J. Trotter wd of Chas. L. to divide land they all owned equally, NEAR GRAVEYARD on Mrs. Wiles (sic) land in Caldwell Co. Jackson to have Lot two consisting of 27+ acres. Rec. Dec. 1873. These were all descendants or spouses of descendants of James and Anner Shaw.

1872, 23 Nov. Caldwell Co. Bk Y, p 625. G.C. Dudley, Commissioner, sold 140 acres of the Knob tract on Skinframe Creek to W.D. Jackson for $305, the highest bidder at auction as per judgment in case of Brooke Perkins heirs & others who were Plaintiffs against Martha Asbridge, Defendant. Land was bounded Dodd's corner in Hayden's line nr entrance to Dr, Bird's land etc. to Guess corner and line etc. to Shaw's corner etc. near THE GRAVEYARD to wd of F.E. Dodds line etc. to F.W. Dodds line etc. Rec. 28 March 1873.

1874, Sept. 30, Caldwell, Bk Z, p 454 Pleasant B. Neal and wf Mary J. and W.D. Jackson, their att'y, sold land to Sarah Ann Shaw for $700. (POA, 1873, Oct. 6, Bk Z, p 319, 25 acres, witnesses Wm Riley, H.T. Dalton).

1880 census Fredonia, Caldwell Co. KY, p.492A.
W.D. Jackson 48 yrs b. N.C. f.b. VA, m. b. N.C. wf Dorca M. 44 b. KY, both par. b. KY. ch. Mary B. 19, Stephen D. 17, Charles M. 15, Samuel R. 14, Gille A. 12, Thomas j. 8, Patrick L. 7 yrs, all ch. b. KY, with f. b. N.C. and m. b. KY.
Neighbors Joseph H. and Nancy J. (Miller) Rustin, James Shaw Black, James F. Dodds.

1900 June 15 census, Kuttawa, Lyon Co. KY, p. 325 A, Darcus A. Jackson listed as mother with son Steve D. Jackson and family. Darcus listed as wd, 65 yrs, b. 1835 KY, month not listed, both par. b. KY, bore 12 ch, 6 alive.

Ch. JACKSON: Gen. 6.
some bur. at Wilds Cem. nr Crider, Ky.
Cem. lists parents. (9 ch. listed in Dean mss.).

1. William A. M.
    b. Jany 17, 1858, near Pleasant Hill, Caldwell Co. KY.
    d. Jan. 14, 18__. Not with par. 1880.
    bur. Wilds Cem.
    (d. age 20 acc. to D. Cook, for death ca 1878).

2. James H. (James B. acc. to D. Cook).
    b. 22 March 1859, Caldwell Co. Ky.
    d. 31 March 1872, Wilds Cem.

cnt p 205

7/05

? #
3. Mary Belle, (19 in 1880).
b. Sept. 1860 KY.
m. 1890/91 Jeff D. Jones aka Rebel Jones, b. Sept. 1861 KY.
d. 1901 @ 41 yrs.

55
4. Stevenson/Stephen D. (17 in 1880).
b. Aug. 1862 KY.
m. 1889/90 to Maggie M. Guess, b. May 1872, d. 1938. She possibly related to Grandison J. Guess, Elder at Bethlehem Cumberland Presb. Ch, Crider, Ky, 1866-1872 or J.G. Guess, on board of same ch. 1905.
d. 3 Oct. 1938 @ 76 yrs, Lyons Co. KY.
death certif. 25446, Vol. 51.

5. Lovie, d/y.

56
6. Charles M. (15 in 1880).
b. January 1864 KY.
m. 1890/91 to Belle Spratt, b. Aug. 1868 KY.
d. 1913.

57
7. Samuel Robin, (14 in 1880).
b. Dec. 1865 KY.
m. 1891/92 Minnie Bugg, b. Nov. 1890 KY.
d. 1939.

8. Gille Alice (12 in 1880).
b. Sept. 7 1867 KY.
m. Edward Love. No issue. (Was he rel. to Rev. W. C. Love who had son Finis Ewing Love? Also, line of John Thos. Black had person called Love).
d. 22 Aug. 1893.
bur. Wilds Cem.

Tried to find Ed Love 1900.

9. Keturah E.
b. July 3, 1869-Sept. 3, 1878, Wilds Cem.

10. Thomas J. (8 yrs in 1880).
b. June 13, 1871-March 25, 1903, Wilds Cem.

1900 June 16 census, one Thomas J. Jackson, 28 yrs, b. Sept. 1871 KY, both par. b. KY, single, day Laborer, boarded with Joseph (52 yrs) and Nancy J. Rustin (69 yrs) in Caldwell Co. KY. Alburt Black great Nephew of Rustin also resided there. Note that Nancy J. Rustin's mother was Katherine Black.

11. Patrick L. (7 in 1880).
    b. Apr 25, 1873-Oct. 25, 1883, Wilds Cem.

#58
12. Stella or Stilla, aka "Jude'. (not with par. 1880 census).
    b. March 1880 KY.
    m. 1899 Robt McElroy, b. Oct. 1878.
    d. 1962.

13. George W.
    b. June 23, 1876-July 16, 1877. Wilds Cem.

Some info. this family from Dorothy Cook and her father's mss.

Notes:
Bur. Wilds Cem. Wooden marker.
Louis A. Jackson, b. Jan. 18, 1872-Mar. 2, 1939, father of Wilds Cem. Trustee, Rev. Bobby Jackson, no relation to above Jackson family. This fam. res. near cem. in rented house in 1930's and 40's.

1874, Bk Z, p 285, James Jackson sells to J.H. Jackson for $1, land at Cave Creek, Caldwell Co. James also sells for $1 to Thos. M. Jackson, Cave Crk, land in Pinion Edwards survey.

Dec 16 2013

Gen. 5 should precede p. 142 of Pioneer Preacher.

WILLIAM P. BLACK AND EVALINE BRELSFORD AND MARY WILSON

21. William P. (?Peden) Black, born 16 July 1843, Crider, (near Fredonia), Caldwell Co. Ky, died 6 January 1916 or 1918, Caldwell Co. Ky, buried in Bethlehem Cemetery, Caldwell Co. Ky. William was son of James Shaw Black (Sam^3,^{2},^{1}) and his wife Janet Dodds Peden. William was known as Squire Black.

William was one of two children; his brother David Alexander Black died at age 17. William's family farm contained over 600 acres, 350 in cultivation.

Marriage Bond Caldwell Co. KY, Book 6.
William P. Black, farmer, Eveline Brelsford, both 21 yrs, first marriage for both, 29 Nov. 1864, married by Rev. W.C. Mc Gehee, Pastor of Bethlehem Presbyterian Church. Surety William P. Black and S.B. Brelsford, (Sam Black Brelsford). William listed his father as born Caldwell Co and his mother as born S.C. Evaline listed her father as born Christian Co. KY and her mother as born Caldwell Co. KY. (Actually, her father had resided in Christian Co., but was born in Ohio according to 1850 census record).

Evaline Brelsford was born 9 Oct. 1843, Caldwell Co. Ky and died 30 July 1865, 21 yrs, 9 mo, 21 days, daughter of Hiram Hawkins Brelsford Sr. and wife Celestine Logan Black. Evaline was a cousin of her husband William P. Black.

Note that Kentucky Genealogy and Biography, by ___, listed their marriage as 1854, incorrectly). William and Evaline had no issue. Evaline joined Bethlehem Presbyterian Church, near Crider, Caldwell Co. KY, on August 24, 1856 by Experience, left by letter 1857, (when moving to Ft. Scott KS with her widowed father and her unmarried siblings. Evaline rejoined the same church in Kentucky, by letter, on August 14, 1864. Evaline died July 30, 1865. (Ref: Bethlehem Church record and Wilds Cemetery Rec. Nathan Washington Brelsford's Brelsford Family History, lists Evaline's death on July 17 1865).

1857, William Black joined Bethlehem Cumberland Presbyterian church, by experience, Caldwell Co. KY.

Evaline Brelsford was also of Gen. 5 in the Black family line through her mother, Celestine Logan Black4, (Samuel 3,2,1).

1860 census Eveline Brelsford, 17 yrs, born KY, resided in Ft. Scott KS with her unmarried siblings. Her brother Nathan was listed incorrectly as Mathew, head of house. This was shortly after Eveline's father died at Ft. Scott.

1867, 13 February, William P. Black, 23 yrs, married second Mary A. Wilson, 33 yrs, (b. 1834), widow of Samuel G. Leech. Bride's father consents to her marriage to Black.

Mary A. Wilson was born January 7, 1834 in KY. Mary had a sad affliction by 1893 and died Sept 14, 1897; buried Bethlehem Cem. Caldwell, KY.

Mary was the daughter of "Scotch James" Wilson (born 8 Sept. 1806 in Town of Dundee, Fifeshire Scotland, died 22 April 1868) and wife Amanda Wyatt. (born 28 June 1808, died 20 November 1878). Mary's parents were married 12 March 1829. Mary and her parents were buried in. Bethlehem Cem. Mary joined Bethlehem Presbyterian Church 1849 by Experience.

1860 census, Mary was listed with parents as 31 yrs, b. KY.

William P. Black resided within a mile of Bethlehem Academy where he was educated, completing the English course in 1861. William spent the next two years on his father's farm, then became a school teacher for several years. In 1868, he taught at Bethlehem Academy.

1865, 14 January, Caldwell Co. KY, James T. Morse sold five acres land on Donaldson Fork of Tradewater River, Caldwell Co. KY, for $125, to William P. Black. Recorded 20 April 1865. This was the same day that he sold land to to other relatives of Black.

1865, 14 January, Caldwell Co. KY, Bk V, p.12. E.H. and Rose Morse sold land for $975, to William P. Black, on Donaldson Fork of Tradewater River, to be paid 1 March 1866. This land was bounded by Jarrett Morse's survey etc. The land was conveyed to Morse by Wright Nichols, W.G.L. Morse and D.L. Black, Commissioners, on 16 April 1859.
(Note that D.L. Black was my great grandpa David Lowery Black, Uncle of William P. Black).

Caldwell Co. KY Guardian Bonds, recorded 1861-1871, p. 329.
1867, p. 329. William P. Black, James Shaw Black, Surety, for Margaret E. Shaw. (Margaret was born 1849, d/o John Waters Shaw & Polly Stewart Phillips).

1860 June 22 census, Princeton, Caldwell Co. KY, Willam Black, 16 yrs, b. KY, was listed with his parents.

1870 census, Walnut Grove, Fredonia District, Caldwell Co. KY, p.446.
William Black, 27, born KY (ca 1843), Real Estate, $1000, Personal Property $1000, farmer; Mary, 26, born KY (ca 1844 acc. to this census), Chas. Leech, 15, born KY, Edgar Leech, 10, born KY, Jane Black, 2 yrs, born KY (ca 1868), James C.

Black, infant, born Nov. 1869 KY. Also in house was a negro woman servant, Rosa Wilson, 13 yrs born KY. (Note this was 5 yrs after Civil War, when many former slaves took the surname of their former masters).

(Note that Mary, believed born 1834, must have been 36 yrs in 1870 census. Charles Leech may have been a ward of Sam G. Leech. Edgar was probably Mary's son by her previous husband Samuel G. Leech. This census was taken 5 yrs after the end of the Civil War when slavery was abolished. Former slaves often took the surname of their last owners, thus Rosa Wilson).

Neighbors in 1870 included John H. Turley, Clark Wilson, and Frank and Celestine (Brelsford) Dodds. Dodds moved to Gonzales Co. TX shortly afterward with others of the Brelsford family.

William Black always resided on the old homestead which at one time comprised of 600 acres, with about 350 acres in cultivation. This farm belonged to his father and perhaps also his grandfather. William raised and traded farm stock animals, handling about 100 head per year. In 1991, Teddy Holt may have resided on this old farm.

William Black was an elected Civil Magistrate serving Fredonia District for eight yrs; was Commissioner of Public Roads, which was then an elected office. (See Kentucky Gen'y and Biography, V.4, p.2, by Thomas W. Westerfield).

William Black was ordained a Deacon at Bethlehem Cumberland Presbyterian church in Caldwell Co. KY, August 29, 1886-1890, succeeding his father James Shaw Black, after his decease. As a Deacon William was Clerk of the Session. William was ordained a Ruling Elder April 13, 1890 in this church. In 1905, William was on the church board and wrote a historical report. William was Chairman of Elders and Deacons Ass'n of Princeton Presbyterian Church.

William Black was on the Democratic Executive Committee of Caldwell Co. KY for many yrs.

1871, January 7, Caldwell Co. KY, Bk Y, p.23-24. W.P. Black and wife Mary, and (his parents) J.S. Black and wife Jane D., sold land to W.D. Jackson, (William D. Jackson, married to Dorcas Phillips, niece of J.S. Black).

1872, 20 Feb., Caldwell Co. KY, Bk Z:186-187. Rec. 18 Dec. 1873. W.P. Black, agreement with J.L. (John Linsley) Adamson, W.D. Jackson and Mrs. M.J. (Martha) Trotter, widow of Charles. L. Trotter, to divide 78 acres and 98 poles of land they all owned equally. Black was to have Lot 3 containing 10 acres. (All in the deed were descendants of James and Anner Shaw). This land was above the GRAVEYARD on Mrs. Wiles (sic) land.

1875, 16 Nov., William P. Black, Guardian, James Shaw Black, Surety, for the Dodds minors: D.M. (David McLean), W.L. (William Linsley), R.E. (Rosa), Catherine, L.T.(Lilly), all children. of F.E. (Finis Ewing) Dodds, dec'd.

1875, 18 Nov., Guardian Bond, Princeton, Caldwell Co. KY, Bk 1871-77, p.241, Wm P. Black was Guardian, his father James Shaw Black was Surety, for D.M. (David Miers) Dodds, Martha C. Dodds, over 14 yrs, Silas D. Dodds, over 14 yrs, W.L. (William Linsley) Dodds, Rosa E. Dodds and Lilly F. Dodds. Number 14 appears under the names of each child which may refer to under or over age 14. These were the children of Finis Ewing Dodds (who d. 1864) and his wife Minerva J. Wadlington. (David was almost 21 yrs).

1875, 16 Nov., W. (William) P. Black, Guardian, (his father) James Shaw Black, Surety, for the Trotter minors: Jennie; Marietta; Leton (Francis Leighton); and Anna M.; children of Chas. L(ucas) Trotter and wife Martha J(ane) Dodds.

(Note that these Trotter orphans soon were tasken to Gonzales Co. TX, where they were raised by their Uncle Frank Dodds).

1876, 4 Nov. Caldwell Co. KY, Bk 1, p.451. C.H. Farmer; G.W. Vinson and wife Nancy E.; Polly A. Farmer: Sarah Farmer; William Alfred Farmer; Thos. Erving Farmer; Martha J. Farmer; James Decatur Bush Farmer, all of Caldwell Co., from Estate of Alfred T. Wilds, descending to C.W. Farmer as husband of, and to the others named children of, Mary Farmer formerly Wilds now deceased, a sister of Alfred T. Wilds, sold for $163.95 all their interest in said estate to W.P. Black of Caldwell Co. Witn. R.L. Harper.

(Author Humphrey's records show that Alfred T. Wilds died 26 July 1862; had married Nancy Jane Miller in 1846, who was daughter of Katherine Black and William D. Miller and grand daughter of Samuel Black III and wife Keturah Shaw). Nancy Jane married second to Joseph H. Rustin.

1877 5 Feb. Caldwell Co. KY, Bk 1, p.583. W.M. Lewis and wf N.C. or A.C., of Henderson Co. TN, sold their interest in the estate of Alfred T. Wilds, by reason the blood relationship between them - Black and Wilds naturally and by law described, to N.C. Lewis, formerly N.C. Wilds, half sister to A.T. Wilds, for $41.66 to W.P. Black of Caldwell Co. KY. Money pd to J.F. Wilds their att'y in fact. Recorded 17 Feb. 1877. If I interpret this correctly, W.P. Black was a bloodr elative of Alfred T. Wilds. If so, How? Possibly through his mother Jane Dodds (Peden) Black.

1877, 30 Nov., Misc. Bk, no label, Princeton, Caldwell Co. KY, p.17. Wm P. Black was Guardian of the heirs of F.E. (Finis Ewing) Dodds as plaintiffs, with James Shaw Black and David L. Black, sureties, bind themselves to Martha C., Silas D., Wm L., Rosa E. and Lilly F. Dodds. Bond approved 31 Oct 1877, certified by County Court clerk 11 Feb 1878.
(Note that their brother D.M. Dodds was no longer under age).

1880 census, Fredonia, Caldwell Co. KY, E.D.161, Sup'r Dist. 1, p. 6A and p. 492 A.
44.44. James S. Black, father, 66 yrs, b. KY, VA, TN, farmer, son William P. Black 36 yrs, b. KY, father b. KY, mother b. S.C., dau.-in-law Mary A. Black, 45 yrs b. KY, father b. Scotland, mother b. KY, grandchildren Jane E. Black, 12 yrs, Thomas W. Black, 8 yrs, both KY x3, cousin Lilly Dodds, 16 yrs, b. KY x3, Ann Gregston, 30, white servant, Dolly B. Gregston, 9 yrs, both b. KY x3.
(Lilly Dodds was d/o Finis Ewing and Minerva J. Wadlington and gr dau. of Mary Anner (Shaw) Dodds).
(Several neighbors were relatives of his Black and Shaw families).

1882, 25 March, recorded same day, Caldwell Co. KY, Bk 5, p.359-361. Jennie N. Gray and husband Wm M. Gray; W.P. Black and wife Mary A., of Caldwell Co., sold 137 1/2 acres land to Chas. M. Leech for $1100, land on Skinframe Creek, bounded by Leech's barn; conveyed to above Gray and Black by Commissioner W.S. Hart, Mar 21, 1882. Was Jennie, related to Leech?

1882, 25 March, Bk 5, p.361. Mary A. and husb. W.P. Black, sold land for $1300 to James Wilson, all of Caldwell Co. KY. James was perhaps Mary's bro.

1888, 17 Oct. Caldwell Co. KY, Bk 9, p.285. Carrie A. and Annie D. Adamson sold 3 tracts of land for $400 to W.P. Black, all parties of Caldwell Co. KY, the first tract contained 9 1/2 acres bounded by W.P. Black's, Bird's line etc. The 2nd tract containing 7 3/4 acres was bounded by Black and George W. Adamson. These 2 tracts were conveyed by Loton M. Jones, Commissioner, to the Adamsonson girls on 19 April 1880. The third tract was bounded by William Black and George W. Adamson; was conveyed to the Adamson girls by Frank Pasteur, Commissioner, on 18 April 1883.
These parcels of land were different portions of the land of (their grandfather) Francis Wilson Dodds dec'd and the dower lands of Francis' second wife Mrs. Charity Guess, dec'd. (Black's address at this time was Crider, KY).

1890 3 Feb., William P. Black was appointed Power Of Attorney for the Trotter heirs of Charles L. and Martha J. Trotter, both deceased. These orphans were Jennie and Annie, who were then living with their Uncle Francis Marion W. Dodds and his wife, also a blood relative of the girls, Celestine (Brelsford) Dodds in Gonzales Co. TX. Their brother Francis L. Trotter was then living in Crook Co. Wyoming Territory. The girls certified in Gonzales Co TX 3 Feb. 1890; F.L. Trotter certified in Crook Co. Wyoming on 6 March 1890.

1900 June 21 and 22 census, Fredonia, Caldwell Co. KY, E.D. 12, Sup'r Dist. 1, Sheet 17 B, p. 145, Magistrate Dist. 5. William P. Black, Head, widower, 56 yrs, b. July 1843, KY, father b. KY, mother b. S.C., Farmer, owns farm free and clear; dau. Ella J. 36 yrs, b. April 1864, son Thomas W., 28 or 29 yrs, b. July 1870, Farm laborer, both ch. b. KY and both par. b. KY. Also two cousins Fay Black, male, 21 yrs, b. Dec. 1878, Albert Black, 18 yrs, b. May 1882, both born in TX with both parents born KY. Both were farm laborers.

(Note: the cousins were the children of Samuel Robert Black and wife Susan Bell Rustin, who died 1891, and the grandchildren of David Lowery Black and wife Maria Trotter. In 1880 census, Tarrant Co. TX, Samuel R. Black and family were residing with his father David L. Black, who was Uncle of William P. Black. Fay was listed as Chas. F.F. Black, one yr b. TX, with parents in 1880 census. Was their father Samuel also deceased by 1900)?

1905-06, William P. Black was County Judge. (History of Caldwell Co. KY, by Baker).
The Princeton Banner printed a short biography of William P. Black's life on August 5, 1893.

✓ done
add complete census

1910 April 26/27 census, Fredonia, Caldwell Co. KY, ED 18, Magistrate Dist. 5, Sheet 5 B. Rd just above him was Flynn's Fork.
3rd
102.102. Thomas Black and family and his father, widower William P. Black, 66 yrs, b. KY, mother b. S.C., Farmer.
father b. Ky,

Children BLACK: Gen. 6 by second wife, Mary A. Wilson, wd of Samuel G. Leech.

#63

1. Jane "Ella" or Ella Jane, (2 yrs in 1870; 12 yrs in 1880).
   b. 17 April 1868/1869, Crider, Caldwell Co. KY, (2 yrs 1870 census).
   m. 1904, as 2nd wife of James West, (1861-1926).
   d. 31 Oct. 1952, 83 yrs, Hopkinsville, Christion Co. KY.
   both bur. Riverside Cem. Hopkinsville, KY.

2. James Clay,
   b. Nov. 13, 1869, died Sept. 27, 1875, buried Bethlehem Cem. Crider, Caldwell Co. Ky.

#64 (8yr in 1880 census

3.~~4.~~ Thomas Wilson, (Husb & wf only on 1940 census)
b. July 1870 KY.
m1. ca 1904 Laura B. Hammond, (1883-1923), bur. Bethlehem Cem.
m2. Jessie __, b. ca 1889 KY, alive 1930.
d. June 6, 1940.
bur. Bethlehem Cem. Caldwell Co. KY.

MARY WILSON and first husband SAMUEL G. LEECH

Mary had a daughter Jane Leech, by her first husband, born Skinframe, Caldwell Co. KY on 4 April 1853. Jane was not listed on 1860 census with family. Mary also had a son James Leech who died May 17 1855 at 13 months of age. (Possibly also a son Herbert Leech who married Jessie, moved to East St. Louis Mo, but not found there on census by this author J.B. Humphrey.

1860 census WHERE, lists children in household of Samuel G. Leech, Charles 5 yrs and Hervey 3 yrs. Chas. and Hervey were said to be Wards of Leech, also in house William Darby, 12 yrs, b. Ky. His mother or other relative may have been Mrs. M. Darby, 54; her listed occup. was Lady, living with Mary Wilson's parents. Samuel G. Leech born 1828, died 1863, buried Adamson Cem. Caldwell Co. KY. From cemetery clues, the G. may have stood for Glenn. Princeton Leader newspaper suggests a tie of the Leech family to the Crider family. The Crider family came from Pittsylvania Co. VA, same as my Turley family.

> James Alexander Leech and James H. Leech were Elders of Bethlehem Cumberland Presb. Ch at Crider, Ky before 1905. In 1905, C.A. Wilson and J.D. Leech were on the church board. These were possibly related to 1st husband of Mary Wilson.

Jacqueline Humphrey
3484 Saddle Brook Dr
Melbourne, FL 32934

SAMUEL ROBERT BLACK AND SUSAN BELLE RUSTIN

Gen. 5, should precede p. 142, P.P.

22 ~~19~~. Samuel Robert Black was born ca 1849, Caldwell Co. Ky. He was s/o David Lowery Black (Sam3,2,1) and wife Maria Elizabeth Trotter. It would appear that he was named after both of his grandfathers. Death not found, alive Tarrant Co. TX 1880 census.

Sam R. married, age 28, 14 Feb. 1877, Susan Belle Rustin, 18 yrs, Caldwell Co. Ky by Rev. Isaac B. Self at the home of his Uncle James "Shaw" Black, Caldwell Co. Ky. Samuel was a farmer, both residing Caldwell Co. at marriage. First marr. for the couple. Witnesses were cousin William P. Black, Chas. M. or W. Leech, Hale Rustin, (prob. the Joseph "Hale" Rustin who had m. Nancy Jane Miller, grd/o Sam Black III and Keturah Shaw). At marriage Sam R, stated his mother was born in Mo. and father was born in Ky, (Caldwell Marr. Bond Bk 12, p. 171; census). He and Uncle James Shaw" Black were sureties for $100 marriage bond. Shaw prob. acting in lieu of her father who was prob dead

Susan Belle Rustin was (b. 1861, Ref?) (mar. 1877 minus 18 yrs equals born 1859) in Caldwell Co. Ky, age 18 at marriage in 1877. She may be the one of the name who died 1891, (Bethl. Presb. ch. rec. near Crider, Ky). Her parents were born in TN according to Susan's marriage bond. James "Shaw" Black, Uncle of her husband Samuel R. Black, acted as her Guardian at time of her marriage. She was listed as a minor. Can we assume that her parents were deceased by the time of her marriage? Was she related to the Black family or to the wife of J. Shaw Black?

Sam Robert Black joined Bethlehem Presb. Ch. Dec. 3, 1876. Same church
Susan Bell Rustin joined Cumberland Bethlehem Presb. Church Dec. 2, 1876, the same day that Wm Edgar Rustin joined, possibly her brother. Sam R. and Susan Belle Black were dismissed by letter Nov. 12, 1878 just before moving to Texas.

If Susan was the same Susan Bell Black who joined Bethlehem Presb. Ch. Nov. 28, 1884 by letter (her husband not in the church record) it may indicate that Sam R. Black died prior to that time, perhaps in Tx. Also, it would mean she moved back to Ky and rejoined this church. I could not find Samuel in Tx census soundex for 1900. Their son Albert L. married in Caldwell Co. Ky in 1911 which supports Susan's return to Ky. I did not look for Sam R in Ky 1900.
Sue Bell Black that joined Ch. 1884 d. 1891 (Church Rec)
(Wm Edgar was prob. the one age 8, b. KY, living Fredonia with Francis Marion Dodds and wf Celestine Brelsford in 1870. Francis Marion Dodds was surety for Caldwell Co. marr. of Rossean Rustin who m. 8 Sept. 1869 to D.C. Terrill, DAVID Cray ~~poss. sister~~ aunt of Sue Bell).
one Terrill res. c̄ Markham fam 1860.

In 1870, Samuel Black, age 21, single, a farm laborer, with $400 Personal property, resided with his father David at Fredonia, Ky.

1872, 6 Jany. Caldwell Co. Bk Y, p. 317-318. D.L. Black sold 64 acres land for $300 to S.R. Black (his son, J.H.), all of Caldwell Co. Land was on Donaldson Fork of Tradewater River in Caldwell Co. Land bounded J.P. Dalton and D.B. Stevenson. Recorded 24 Jany 1872.

1872 4 Nov. Caldwell Co. Bk Y, p. 507, S.R. Black sold for $300 by promissory note to J. H. Stone, all of Caldwell Co. Land was on Donaldson Fork of Tradewater, the same tract that was conveyed to S.R. Black by D. L. Black 6 Jany 1872. Bounded etc. to J.P. Dalton and D.B. Stevenson corner etc. Recorded same day.

1873, 20 May, Caldwell. Bk Z, p. 92. J.H. Stone sold the above mentioned land to J.B. McGough for $435. Recorded 19 July 1873.

June 8 census In 1880, Samuel Black 30 yr b Ky, f. b Ky, m. b. Mo and wife Susan 22 yr b Ky + both par. b Ky were living with his father David L. Black and Sam's siblings in Tarrant Co. Tx. Justius Pct with ch - Dau L.S. 2 yrs b Ky, Chas F.F. 1 yr b ~~Ky~~ TX. Since many of the family were known by their middle names, researchers need to look for him listed also as Robert.

Susan's probable relatives as based on Joseph "Hale" Rustin being a witness at her wedding:
Robert M. Rustin and wf Minerva Harriet Davis had son John Robert 13 Feb. 1853, res. Fredonia rd, Livingston waters, Caldwell Co. R.M. Rustin and wf Mary Davis had Sarah Davis Rustin May 11, 1855, (Caldwell rec.). (Did R.M. have 2 wives? Was Mary/Minerva Davis related to Waters family in Mo)?

1860, Caldwell Co. R.M. Rustin, 37 yrs, born Tn and Minerva 28 yrs, born Tn. Mary, 9 yrs, John, 7 yrs, SUSAN 2 yrs, nameless male 5 mo. (If Wm Edgar was Sue Belle's bro., he was not yet born)

Neighbors were: W.L. Freeman, G.W. Brooks, J.H. Wigginton, D.F. Hooker, S.B. Wigginton.

1860, Nathaniel Rustin, 55 yrs, b. N.C., no wf listed, 42 houses away from R.M. Rustin, whose son Joseph "Hale" Rustin was born Roane or Smith Co. TN, who m. Nancy Jane Miller (wd of Alfred T. Wilds). Nancy Miller was grd. of Sam Black III; 1st cousin to Sam Robert Black; niece of David Lowery Black.

one thos Rustin b ca 1842 s/o Nathan was b. TN d 17 yr 7 Dec 1859 Caldwell Co Ky

Nathan Rustin (bro. of Joseph Hale Rustin) b. 1842, (poss. 1846), 17 apr d. 1925, m. 1870, Jane Singleton, (he buried Rowland cem).

Was Susan also related to John Rustin, bur. Asher Cem. Caldwell, Ky or the Rustins' buried in Rowland Cem. Caldwell?

Children Black Gen. 6.

1. L.S. dau.
    b. 1878, Ky, prob. Caldwell Co.

Need Info on Fay.

2. Charles F.F. (Could this be Fay)?
   b. 1879, Tx, prob. Tarrant Co.

Poss. back to Ky 1884, with mother

3. Albert L. Lowery ~~(poss.~~ ?Lowery),
   b. ca 1880, after census taken, Ft. Worth, Tx.
   m. 6 Dec 1911, Agnes Rogers, Caldwell Co. Ky, at home of
      Matt. H. Rogers.
   d. ca 1915, lung Fever.
   Both bur. Norman Cem. Caldwell Co. KY.

(old fora 15th [illegible])

At marr. Albert said he was 31 yrs, res. Critt. Co. Engineer, and gave his Ft. Worth b. pl. Sureties Francis Tosh and Willie B. Norman. Assume his par. dead by this date Francis Tosh bro in law of Agnes Witn. J. Dalton, Will Norman, Kell Nelson. Married by R.L. Gresham. Surety for $100 marriage bond was Agnes' Uncle W. B. Norman, (Marr. Bk 25, p. 238), Princeton Cthse. This was the first marriage for the couple. Agnes, 22 yrs was born ca 1889 Caldwell, Ky.

willie norman cousin of agnes

Agnes Rogers was d/o Matthew. H. Rogers, (25 Dec. 1846-4 Oct. 1912, b. Tn) and wife Meacha J. Dalton, (b. 25 Sept. 1850 KY, d. 31 March 1924), who were buried in Hill Cem. Caldwell Ky). (Matt. Rogers and Meacha Dalton were married 16 July 1879 at her father Bennett Dalton's house).
(Ref: Caldwell Co. Marr. by Kyle, p 118; Rich. Sheridan records, Will Norman's mother was Dalton sister of Agnes' mother, Dalton Family Mss., copy belongs to Rich. Sheridan, not seen by author J.H.).

Family said that Albert worked in coal mines.

Gen. ~~8~~7: BLACK, only 2 ch.

A. Robert H. b. 30 July 1912, d. 11 Feb. 1932, bur. Norman
   Cem. (Cem. record), d. auto accident.

B. Alberta, posthumous.
   b. ca 1915. where?
   m1. by 1935, Ellis Riley, s/o John H. Riley and Leora
      Vinson, d/o Thos.
   when? where — m2. Dan Fitzpatrick, (ref. Sheridan and dau. Mgt Clift).
   d. ca 1991, Barefooot Bay, Melbourne Fl.
   bur. KY, maybe in Norman cem.
   Res. MI. She was a teacher. (Ref. Bessie Brelsford, Rich. Sheridan, dau. Mgt Clift).

Note: Sam R. Black's 1st cousin Wm P Black had
son Fay who d. young
b Born prob ca 1870

Gen. 8: RILEY, only 2 ch. of Alberta Black Riley.

1. Margaret Leora, "Peggy", 810 960-9803
   b. ca 1935.
   m. Reece Clift Jr., alive 1996, s/o Reece Sr.
   alive Novi MI, 1996.

   anymore? Gen. 9 ~~10~~: CLIFT
   Darcy m. Michael Coon.

2. Dorothy Lovici.

more?

Bessie Brelsford said Alberta was a cousin and her mother was a Riley; a teacher alive 1991; maybe living Mich.; had dau. Peggy Riley Clift.

Notes:
One Sam R. Black was a Civil War Vet. 1890 census living in Barbourville, Knox Co. KY, S.D. 6, E.D. 64. Sam of whom we treat was b. 1849; was only 12-17 yrs of age during Civil War.

Gen. 5. should precede p. 142, (P.P.).

CHARLES THOMAS BLACK AND WIVES MANN AND HARLOW

23 ~~20~~. Charles Thomas Black was s/o David Lowery Black (Sam3,2,1) and Maria Trotter. He was b. Sept. 23, 1856, Princeton, Ky, d. March 1934, Houston, Tx, age 78. Buried March 15, Houston, Tx, Forest Park Cem., Lot 31, Section 1, Grave 2. Lot having been owned by daughter Mary Hansard. Undertaker, Westheimer Vollus Co.

Married first between 1880 and 1891, prob. in Tx to Jewell Mann, (who was related to his father's reputed 2nd wf acc. to Mary Hansard. Jewell d. 1896. (author has not found proof of David L. Black's 2nd m.). Jewell must have had a brother who had ch. W.C. Mann who m. Maurene and res. Houston, TX in the 1960's. (Hansard letter lists them as cousins)

Married 2 Fannie ____.

Married 3, Emma Harlow who had sons Forrest and Don Harlow of Houston.

Married 4, bef. 1900, Sarah, b. Nov. 1858, Ohio, age 41 on 1900 census in San Patricio, Tx. Alive 1965 in Nursing Home.

One of his wives had a son by a previous marriage, who owned an oil well.

1870 census, Fredonia, Ky, Chas. T. Black, 13 yrs, b. Ky, farm laborer, living with father.

1890
1816
74 yr
in 1890

To Tx with his father and siblings about 1878. Dismissed by letter from Bethlehem Church near Crider, Ky Nov. 12, 1878 with his father and siblings. In Tarrant Co. Tx 1880 census, single, living with father. Operated Post Office nr Ft. Worth. Res. short time in Goliad and Friendswood nr Houston. Belonged to #94, A.F. and A. M. Lodge, Goliad, (obit). (Did his father also belong this lodge)? Father lived with him Aransas Pass during his last days.

* 1892, Aug. 26, Charles Black was the first Postmaster for Aransas Pass, Tx, office located in a 2 story frame building on Commercial St.

1900 census, San Patricio, Co. Tx, Pct. 6, Vol. 95, E.D. 73, Sheet 9, line 68. 43 yrs, wf Sarah, b. Ohio, Nov. 1858, 41 yrs. Living with Charles was his spinster sister "Fannie"

Chas Blaik 1 Sep 1901 Jany 1987
11550 Hempstead
Nassau NY 08710
9568 NY

Bessie Brels
none

Mary Hassay who is she
5 Dec 1911
13 Dec 1991
79109 Amarillo
Potter TX
45390 8112
TX issued ~~46~~ 1966

---

orig
Chas Block 29 Dec 1896 - May 1973
85011 527 70 1742 orig issued 1962

28 Jany 1914 15 apr 1993
85006 Phoenix Az maricopa maricopa
527 - 03 - 0943 by 1951

(Dorcas Frances) Black, 48 yrs. She was bur. with him 1934 in Houston.

1909, Goliad, Tx. Charles bought a lot from Mrs. W.D. Maetze and built a 3 story building that was called the skyscraper of Goliad, (Hist. & Heritage, Goliad Co, p 105).

Have letter written by him from Goliad in the 1900's, written to his Trotter cousin giving family history.

Charles was a Jeweler in Houston, Tx where he resided shortly after 1900 (loose statement) until 1934 death, (obit).

I have letter written by his dau. Mary Jewell Black Hansard stating that his middle name was Trotter, that he was called "Trot" in KY and that he hated it so much that the never told anyone in Tx his middle name. She didn't know his this until after his death when Uncle ____ Brelsford told her. Yet, the Ky church dismissal record calls him Charles Thomas Black in 1878.

A letter from Mary Jewell Black Hansard abt 1970, now deceased, gave the info. for this family.

Obit; Chas. Thomas Black, 73 yrs, 310 Telephone Rd Houston, Tx, died Wed. Funeral Thurs. Westheimer Vollus Funeral Home, Rev. W.D. Leyerle and E.W. Mitchell officiating. Burial in Forest Park Cem.

Since Charles' mother Maria had Tb when Chas. was 4 yrs old, he was undoubtedly exposed. Note that this disease was still in the family with her grandson Charles Jr. Believe Fanny Black went with her nephew Chas. Jr. to Ariz. for a cure.

Chas. T. had to mort. his house in his old age and lost everything, (Hansard).

Ch: Black, Gen. 6.

1. Mary Jewell,
    b. June 1892, Tx, age 7, 1900 census.
    m about 1928, Oscar Travis Hansard, wd before mar. one yr. He, 1888-1929, is in grave 1, bur. #2965, Houston, Tx. He was s/o John Barton or James W. Hansard. No issue.
    d. 1984, bur. Houston near father and husb. Teacher for 40 yrs, Houston. Bur. with father and brother, Forest Park Cem. grave dia. Bur.

d. Harris Co — 16 Nov
TX
Tx death Records
on line

#97547.
Res. 1109 Hyde Park Blvd. Houston. In Nov. 1980, she res. 2202 Shakespeare, Houston, Tx. Wrote poems. Owned house Mailin, Tx 1964.
Also in cem. plot is Murray D. Hansard Sr. Aug. 29, 1889-Feb. 15, 1938. #8275.
Diabetes in old age, used walker.

SS
one thus
3 Jany 1894 - Feb 1964
451 62 6491 TX
issued bef 1951

2. Thomas Mann, U.S.N. WWI,
b. Jany 1894, Tx, 6 yr in 1900 census.
d. 28 Feb. 1964, LaGrange, Tx, (Hansard and Ball).
(d. Feb. 1965, Croom?). Res. Houston, 1934. WWI, served on Battleship Florida. Blonde, tall, quiet.

62

3. Charles F.,
b. Dec. 1896, Tx, 3 yrs in 1900 census.
m. wf d. prior 1964.
d. late 1977, Phoenix, Ariz. Res. there, 1934, 1964.
Served in Army WW1, Had Tb, went to Ariz. for cure, recovered. Traveled widely, invested early in computer stock, became wealthy. Blue grey eyes, resembled his mother. Had coronary abt 1955, recovered. farmer, citrus grower. Provided a trust fund for sister Mary Black Hansard to augment her small teacher pension. Chas. almost blind bef. death, (Hansard letter).

SS
Chas Block
29 Dec 1896 -
May 1973
85011
527 70 1742
approx 1962
az

SS/

CH. Black
A. Nancy,
m1. Dick Wenker, divorced.
m2 Judge James Turner of Supr Ct of CA, divorced.
4 ch. 1. Myra and 2. Sue Ellen Wenker b. ca 1962, shows horses, 3. 4. other ch. prob. boys.
This family had the Black family albums from David L. Black and son, acc. to Mary Black Hansard.

B. Franklin E. who was spastic.

4. John D.? killed in service?
must have been b. after 1900. Not on census.

Either Chas. or John D. was a novelist. wrote" Daughter of The Mind" and other stories. Res. Ariz.

gbk

Ch. of Chas. F. Black Gen. 7.

A. Franklin E. Black, spastic.

B. Nancy Black m1. Richard Wenker, div. m2. James Turner, div. Judge, Supreme Ct, Ca. No issue.

Ch. Wenker Gen. 8.

1. Myra Wenker.
2. Sue Ellen Wenker, b. 1962, liked to show horses in horseshows.
3. Andrew Wenker.
4. Charles Wenker.

Franklin Roosevelt Black d Feb 11 1994 Harris Co TX

~~Franklin C Black Sr~~ d aug 28 1997 Harris Co TX

James Franklin Black Sr

Deaths on line

Franklin C Black d 17 Feb 1973 Tarrant Co TX

single

Sam Black III + Keturah Shaw p 23

David Lowery Black + Mariah Elizabeth Trotter p24 & 28 + p 73, 82

David A Black p182, 183-188
Study these pp to compare with pers 3 2015 printouts

Print @183-188 if possible PAF crashed
or copy @ Staples

I am doing Black only, not incl. [illegible].
& to take to present from direct anc only plus
Katie & her progeny.

Gen. 5. should precede p. 142, (P.P.).

DAVID A. BLACK AND ELLEN O'BRIEN AND JENNIE MAE BRELSFORD

24 ~~21~~. also #30. David A. Black was born Nov. 10, 1861, Caldwell Co. Ky, (Caldwell birth rec.). He died March 10, 1903, Leesville, Gonzales Co. Tx, of consumption. (Buckner Orphan Home rec. when his ch. were adm. as residents; obit.; family records). He was s/o David Lowery Black4 (Sam 3,2,1,) and Maria Elizabeth Trotter. His mother died one month after he was born. She had Tb, and David was undoubtedly infected before birth. His middle name may have been Allen or Augustus.

Obit. in Gonzales Inquirer, Gonzales, TX, 10 March 1903, p. 3. (Microfilm copy located at Gonzales Library 1993). News was received in Gonzales this morning from Leesville, of the death of Mr. Black who moved to that place about Feb. 5, coming from KY with his wife, who was a daughter of the late S. B. Brelsford of Wrightsboro. His death occurred this morning at about 2 o'clock, after a lingering illness, he being a sufferer from the effects of that dread disease, consumption. The interment will take place this afternoon at 4 o'clock at the Leesville cemetery. Did another paper carry an obit. also?

Can't find grave listing in Leesville cem. listing. Did they bury contagious people separately?

1st known marriage:
A cousin wrote Georgia Black Baker in the 1960's that David had a previous marriage to an Ellen O'Brien. David A. Black m. Ellen O'Brien in Crittenden Co. Ky, 25 Sep 1894 by Elder T.C. Carter at Tom Paton's house. Witnesses were Tom Paton, S.C. Bennett. Groom of Caldwell Co. Ky, license 24 Sep 1894. Fredonia is close to the Critt. Co. border. He is identified as the same David A. Black by identical pictures held by Melvel Paris, an O'Brien desc. of Ellen's sister and one of David A. Black that his daughter Georgia Black Baker owned. Melvel resides Glenwood, IL in 1994. The picture was taken by Griffin and Watkins in Princeton, Caldwell Co. KY. I make assumption that it was taken by 1895 since that is when Ellen died. Melvel also has a picture of Ellen O'Brien taken by the same photographer when she was 14 yrs old. In the O'Brien family, David A. Black was spoken about with fondness.

David returned from Tx to KY sometime after the 1880 census and before his 1894 marriage. Ellen O'Brien was born 5 Oct. 1872, prob. in Critt. Co. She died between Sept. 17 and

Conor Jane OBrien m in Critt or Cald 1880

Oct. 1895 after an illness. She was d/o John O´Brien Jr. and Sarah McElroy, (Matt. Patton). Her grfather John Sr. lived next door to Sam Black Brelsford, Jennie´s father in 1870 census. Sam moved to TX about 1871 so Jennie would not have known Ellen who was born 1872. Jennie probably did know Ellen´s father when she was a small child.

Matthew Patton, of Fredonia KY in 1994, writes that Ellen O´Brien Black was sister of his gr gr grandmother Nannie O´Brien. (Note: was McElroy related to the one who m Brelsford)?

JACK A. BRIAN on 1860 census

(p128) 1860

m2 after 1860

John O´Brien, b. ca 1800 in Tyrone Ire. res. Caldwell 1840, 1850, 1870 census. He had 2 wives Remicha/Rebecca b. VA and Permalia b. KY. Male b. ca 1820/25 on 1840 census and another male, son John Jr. was b. Livingston Co. Ky ca 1834. He had daughters Vashti and Mary A., (census rec). (grfather).

b ca 1836 TN

B Ky ca 1834

1860 cens Remicca b. ca 1797 63 yr

John L. O´Brion in Critt. Co. KY 1870, b. ca 1833 in KY, wf Sarah. He had a dau. Nannis, b. ca 1865. (father).

2nd marriage:
David A. Black 2nd known marriage was May 1898, near Harwood, Tx, N.E. of San Antonio, to Jennie Brelsford, widow of D. M. Dodds. She was born in 1864 and was Black´s first cousin once removed. She was gen. 6 in the Black line also. She was d/o Sam Black Brelsford5, (Celestine4 Black, Sam 3, 2, 1,) and Deniciah Jane Turley. Frank and Celess (Brelsford) Dodds, her cousin and Aunt respectively, had Jennie and David Black for dinner the day that they left for Ky after their wedding acc. to a letter to Georgia Baker from a relative).
Crittenden County Press Newspaper June 2, 1898 states that D.A. Black will be home from Texas this week with his bride. (Crittenden Co. KY Newspaper Abstracts 1896-1900 by Brenda J. Jerome, p. 88). 1900 census, Fredonia, Caldwell Co. Ky David A. and Jennie Black state they were married 2 yrs.

She b 19 May 1864 Princeton Ky

In 1860, David´s father resided in Princeton, Ky, next door to his cousin, Sheriff Francis Wilson Dodds who was raising his nephew David Miers Dodds, then age 12. Both David M. Dodds and David A. Black later became husbands to Jennie Brelsford, their mutual cousin. Although Dodds was 13 yrs older than Black, they must have come in close contact.

1870, David A. Black, Fredonia, Ky, 8 yrs, farm laborer, attending school, living with father David L. Black.

~~105~~ 183

Oct. 1895 after an illness. She was d/o John O'Brien Jr and Sarah McElroy, (Matt. Patton). Her grfather John Sr. lived next door to Sam Black Brelsford, Jennie's father in 1870 census. Sam moved to TX about 1871 so Jennie would not have known Ellen who was born 1872. Jennie probably did know Ellen's father when she was a small child.

Mathew Patton, of Fredonia KY in 1894, writes that Ellen O'Brien Black was sister of his gr gr grandmother Nannie O'Brien. (Note: was McElroy related to the one who m Brelsford?)

Quere

John O'Brien, b. ca 1800 in Ire. res. Caldwell 1840, 1850, 1870 census. He had 2 wives Female/Rebecca b. VA and Female b. KY. Male b. ca 1820-25 on 1840 census and another male, son John Jr. was b. Livingston Co. Ky ca 1834. He had daughters Jane, and Mary A. (census rec). (grfather). Eliz ca 1839

John L. O'Brien in Critt. Co. KY 1870, b. ca 1833 in KY, wf Sarah. He had a dau. Nannie, b. ca 1868. (father).

2nd marriage:
David A. Black 2nd known marriage was May 1889, near Harwood, Tx. M.E. of San Antonio, to Jennie Brelsford, widow of D. M. Dodds. She was born in 1864 and was Black's first cousin once removed. She was gen. 4 in the Black line also. She was d/o Sam Black Brelsford5, (Celestine4 Black, Sam 3, 2, 1,) and Demiciah Jane Turley. Frank and Celese (Brelsford) Dodds, her cousin and aunt respectively, had Jennie and David Black for dinner the day that they left for Ky after their wedding acc. to a letter to Georgia Baker from a relative).
Crittenden County Press Newspaper June 7, 1889 states that D.A. Black will be home from Texas this week with his bride. (Crittenden Co.-KY Newspaper Abstracts 1888-1890 by Brenda J. Jerome, p. 88). 1900 census, Fredonia, Caldwell Co. Ky David A. and Jennie Black state they were married 2 yrs.

In 1880, David's father resided in Princeton, Ky, next door to his cousin, Sheriff Francis Wilson Dodds who was raising his nephew David Miers Dodds, then age 12. Both David M. Dodds and David A. Black later became husbands to Jennie Brelsford, their mutual cousin. Although Dodds was 13 yrs older than Black, they must have come in close contact.

1870, David A. Black, Fredonia, Ky, 8 yrs, farm laborer, attending school, living with father David L. Black.

ref (3)

I do not find a record for David A. Black joining or leaving Bethlehem Church where his father and siblings belonged. He would have been 17 yrs of age in 1878 when the family moved to Tx. Since children worked at a very early age, it is possible that David A. lived and worked elsewhere, perhaps with a relative after 1870, before 1879.

1880, David Black, 19 yrs, resided with his father David in Tarrant Co. Tx. He prob. went from Ky to Tx about 1878 as did his siblings and father. His father and siblings were dismissed by letter from the Bethlehem Church near Crider, Ky on Nov. 12, 1878. This probably meant that they joined a Tx church about that time.

1880 census, Jennie Brelsford was living with parents Samuel Black Brelsford and 1st wife Deneciah Turley in Gonzales Co. TX. Jennie, age 16, not going to school.

Dau. Georgia was told that her mother had attended a finishing school in her youth.

1881-1893 missing yrs for David A.

1894, Sept. David married Ellen O´Brien in Crittenden Co. KY.

A letter from Georgia Black Baker states that she was told her father res. Goliad Tx abt 1898, no proof and does not seem to fit. Bro Chas T was in Goliad

1900, 4 June, Fredonia, Caldwell Co. KY, Mag. Dist. 5, E.D. Dist. 2. Sup´r Dist. 1. P. 132B, sheet 4. Franklin S. Loyd, enum. House visit 78, family 75.
David A. Black, b. Nov. 1861, KY, 39 yrs, married 2 yrs, parents b. KY, fireman at ?mill/null, unemployed 4 months, both people read, write, speak Eng. David, owner of frame house, free of mort. Wife Jennie M., b. May 1864, Ky, 36 yrs, parents b. KY. Stated she had born 2 ch., both alive, (proves no ch. by Dodds). Kattie R. dau. b. April 1899, KY; Georgie M. dau. b. April 1900, KY.
Neighbors Milton Maseville and sister Henrietta Moore; Jesse R. Robinson; Kattie Reid. (Note: Katie Reid Black must have been named after this neighbor).

Bessie Brelsford wrote Georgia Black Baker that Ollie Black said David A. Black was well loved in KY. Someone wrote Georgia that David had been a history teacher and was in politics, a public speaker, a member of Founding Father Soc´y in KY, but no proof of any of this. Another way-out statement was that he was in secret service in China.

LDS version lived between Hamby & Foxley 1880 DM Dodds farmer Critt Co Ky p15D T9 0410 31 Ky Ky Ky RR Dodds ~~other~~ f. 33 yr Ky Ky Ky son 9 yr Ky Ky Ky Singleton 7 yr Ky Ky

Get deed.

1901, Son Charlie Black b. Sept. 1, Fredonia KY, (orphan home applic.).

1903, David's obit. says from KY to TX Feb. 5, 1903. Jennie went to Leesville TX with a dying husband. Perhaps with or near sister Mary Susan, "Sulie" Haynes who resided in Leesville. Don't know where Uncle Charlie Brelsford's TX residence was located in 1903.

J.A. Brandley cousin 2nd Ky Ky Ky

Describe David's picture, well dressed, wore mustache.

Jennie Brelsford was wd of their mutual cousin, Dr. David Miers Dodds (b. Feb. 14, 1849, Caldwell, Ky), whom she m. as 2nd wife July 15, 1888, (Gonzales rec. says 14th). David M. was son of David S. Dodds, (7 June 1810, Ky-20 June 1851, Ky, Wilds Cem. Crider, Ky) and Elizabeth Brown (1809, Ky-1850, Ky) Dodds of Caldwell Co. Ky. David M. Dodds was living when orphaned, with his Uncle and Guardian, Francis Wilson Dodds, (a sheriff), and wf Dorcas Amelia Shaw in 1860 census. Dorcas was d/o Wm Shaw[3] and Mary Waters who married 2nd Robert Trotter. Their daughter Maria married David Lowery Black. The Dodds' lived next door to David Lowery Black in 1860. David A. Black was born the following year. Wm Shaw[3] was son of James[2] and Anner Shaw, grparents of David A. Black.

1880

father ? - DAVID A.

Dr. Dodds lived Halletsville, Gonzales Co. TX. Jennie res. ~~Hawood~~ (Harwood?) when m. to Dr. Dodds acc. to Marietta Ball. Dr. Dodds was said to have been killed in a hunting accident. There were no known children by this marriage. Describe pic.

> David Miers Dodds was grson of Francis Dodds and Mary Ann Shaw, grgrson of James Francis Dodds and Agnes McMeechan and James and Anner Shaw who were bur. Wilds Cem. Dr. Dodds was brother of Frank Marion W. Dodds, (letter to Georgia Black Baker from Marietta Ball, 1964).

> David Miers Dodds marr. lic. Feb. 2, married Feb. ~~18~~ 2, 1870 in Crittenden Co. Ky to first wife Rachael Rosena Brantley, d/o Jordan and Susan (Travis) Brantly who were both born in Ky. Married at Jourden Brantley's house, by Dr. M. Bristow, witn. were Frank Dodds and William Lamb. Lic. to marry obtained same day by H.M. Witherspoon, Deputy Clerk. TRAVIS HIST. says ~~Rachael~~ She was Rosena Brantley). The Travis family belonged to the ~~same church as the Black and Brelsford family~~ - Cumberland Presb ch

[illegible] 1844

Travis fam Hist calls her Rosena

p 133

185

find him 1870

~~Bethlehem~~ Cumberland Presb. ~~nr Crider, Ky~~. Rosena was born March 22, 1847 in Ky, died Nov. 28, 1901. 1880 census, they resided Marion, Crittenden Co. Ky, p. 30. David Dodds was listed as a farmer, 31 yrs, wf 33 yrs, ch. Wm, 9 yrs, Singleton E. 7 yrs. J.A. Brantley, cousin lived with them. They were divorced between 1880-1888. She was said to have married again, but her name was Dodds on her gravestone in Wheeler Cem. (what town?) They had 3 children William Albert, born 14 Apr. 1871, Ky and Singleton Edgar born 9 March 1873, Ky, both of whom moved to Wyoming, and one who died in infancy. (Ref: Travis Family by James T. Price copy at Crittenden Co. Ky lib.; marr. certif. and 1880 census). publ 1926

(Dr. Thomas Dodd b. SC res. Fredonia, 1860).

Cousin Marietta Ball letter stated that Jennie Brelsford Dodds stayed with her Uncle Nathan Washington Brelsford as a wd, before her m. to David A. Black; that Jennie could make a dinner table look attractive with decorated butter plates; that Marietta visited Jennie and husb. Dr. Dodds, brother to Uncle Frank Dodds, when she was a tiny girl when Dr. Dodds lived at Hawood TX (?Harwood); that Aunt Celess Brelsford Dodds had Marietta's family for dinner the day that Jennie and David A. Black were leaving for KY after their marriage. Marietta was b. March 1888. This would place Dodds death closer to 1894/8? (N.W. Brelsford was Marietta's grf.).

Georgia Black stated that her mother had red hair. Describe picture. She owned and played the organ. She had many items of fine jewelry.

Blood cousins to both David and Jennie:
Nathan Brelsford Jr. lived near Harwood Tx.
Frank Marion W. Dodds, cousin and Jennie's former brother-in-law and his wife Celestine Brelsford, who was also their common blood cousin resided Gonzales Co. TX.

David's daughter Georgia (Black) Baker was told that Jennie attended a ladies finishing school.

Jennie had a tragic life. Her mother Deneciah Turley Black d. in 1886 when Jennie was 21 yrs old; her father d. in TX in 1899, when she was 35 yrs old, when Jennie was living in KY with her 2nd husb. Jennie was m. less than 10 yrs to her first husb., perhaps much less because there were no ch. by him. She remarried for another short time, only 5 yrs to her 2nd husb. Jennie, age 39, was left with 3 small ch. to support and no parents or gr parents to help her. David's

parents were deceased.

Son Charlie Brelsford Black was told when a mature man that he used to wave to his father David when he went by on the train and reported to have worked on Southern Pacific RR. Acc. to obit. David Black did not return to Tx until Feb. 5 and died there March 10, 1903 which is consistent with family records. Thus he did not work on RR in TX after 1901 birth of son Charlie. If he worked on RR 1901-2, it had to be in KY. Was there a Southern Pacific RR in KY? Was it correct, that Charlie waved to his father? Since Charlie was only 1-1/2 yrs when he died, this is second hand info. The application for admission to the orphan´s home stated that David A. Black was an engineer.

1904, Jennie Black resided San Antonio, prob. at 106 Sharer (death certif). Dau. Georgia had Crosley St. and Magnolia St. as San Antonio addresses for Jennie, don´t know how accurate.

1910, 30 April, Jennie Brelsford Dodds Black died San Antonio, Bexar Co. Tx, age, 45, 11 mo, 11 days; sudden acute cardiac paralysis, intermittent Fever, 14 day duration. Died 106 Sharer, Ward #6, death certif. signed by M. J. Bliem, Dr. or coroner. Certif. gives her birth as May 19, 1864. Filed May 5, 1910, PG 21, F # 193. She had resided 6 yrs where death occurred. 106 Sharer was prob. her residence. Funeral dir. Sloan and Hagy. Certif. obtained 1985 from San Antonio Metro. Health District, 332 Commerce St. San Antonio, 78285. She was bur. San Antonio, City Cem. #3. Dau. Georgia had obtained the same death certif. info. from the Health Dept. at an earlier date which was written unofficially in pencil. It had one additional piece of info., the names Hanaver and McClaugherty written after Sloan and Hagy which appears to be part of the funeral director Co.

Jennie left 3 small ch. (Dau. Georgia said her mother d. from Ptomaine poisoning, bad home canned food.

The 3 ch. were taken in by Jennie´s brother, Uncle Charlie Brelsford and his wf Sarah Haynes in 1910. He was kicked by a horse and d. same yr. The 3 ch. were sent to Dallas to Buckner Orphans Home where they grew up.

Ch. Black, Gen. 6.

63 ~~#36~~
1. Katie Reid, b. Apr. 6, 1899, Fredonia, Ky.
ck Reid sp.   m. Walter Lassiter, druggist, a widower with

187

b. Ky b Sep 1863 Her F. b VT Her M b KY

George b VA 1856 His Fa b Va His M b Calif

ch.
d. Feb. 14, 1970, Rockport, Tx.
prob. named after Katie Reid, wf of George Reid, who res. near the family in Fredonia in 1900.

64
#37

2. Georgia Mae b. Apr. 7, 1900, Fredonia, Ky.
m. July 15, 1924, San Antonio, Tx, Homer Edward Baker, (1893-1977).
d. 1980, Daytona Bch, Fl.

3. Charles Brelsford Black
b. Sept. 1, 1901, Fredonia, Caldwell, Ky.
m. 1940's or 1950's, Bklyn, N.Y. late mar. to Anna Nielsen, wd. Anna had ch. by 1st mar.
d. July 18, 1987, Franklin Sq. L.I. N.Y.
bur. Calverton Nat'l Cem., L.I. N.Y. #8518, Section 12.
No issue.

Fredonia Cem Hwy 91 G W Reid 2 Feb 1856 - 2 June 1926
wf Kate T Sep 10 1863 - Oct 14 1921
neighbor Franklin Ackridge b. 1852 Ky Ky Ky
wf Mary E.
7 ch. son John F b. 1877 d. 1947
bur. Fredonia Cem

188

Gen. 5 should precede p. 142, P.P.

MARY ANN BLACK AND WILLIAM THOMAS MCNARY NESBITT

25 ~~22~~. Mary Ann Black was born 3 Oct. 1847, d. by 1917, was d/o John Thomas Black (Sam3,2,1) and Mgt. Newcomb. She m 19 or 12 Feb. 1868, Crittenden Co. KY to William Thomas McNary Nesbitt, by Rev. I. F. Gates at home of her parents. Wm was born 12 Dec. 1845.

Res. Bell Mine neighborhood in Crittenden Co. Ky and Marissa, Il.

1870 census Weston, Ky.
W.T.M. Nesbitt, 25 yrs, farmer, $150 property. Wf M.A., 22 yrs, child J.W.T. 9 months.

Ch. Nesbitt: Gen. 6

1. John William Fagan.
   b. Aug. 24, 1869, Crittenden Co. Ky.

2. Maggie Hutton.
   b. June 27, 1871, prob. Crittenden.
   maybe the Maggie Sullivan in gr. mother's will.

3. Herman Edwin.
   b. Feb. 18, 1874, Crittenden Co. Ky, (VR).
   In grmother's will.

4. Claude L. resided Sturgis prob. Believe mar. Hattie.
   They looked after Virginia "Alice", (d/o John and Mgt) the latter part of her life.
   Alive 1917, in will as C. L.

5. V.O. In grmother's will 1917.

6. Thomas, alive 1917.

Gen. 5 should precede p. 142.

KETURAH JANE BLACK AND STEPHEN LOVE ROBERTSON

26 ~~23~~. Keturah, b. 7 or 9 Oct. 1852, Caldwell Co. Ky, was d/o John Thomas Black (Sam3,2,1) and Mgt. Newcom.

She m. 28 Dec. 1879, Critt. Co. Ky, S. "Love" Robertson. They were mar. by John B. Lowey at home of her parents. He was s/o Wm Robertson and Narcissa Asher of Critt. Co. Ky. He was brother of David Asher Robertson who married Keturah's sister Celestine "Shaw" Black.

Love was a school teacher. Res. National Springs, Logan Co. Ark, 1883.

Betty Gordon copied 1870 census, ?Critt. Co. Ky, and found Wm age 30, Narcissa, Stephen L., age 5 months. If these were his parents, who was Stephen L. b 1870, a grandson? Father Wm said to have died 1871 acc. to Tx Co. Mo Hist. narrating brother David's life. Need to have Gordon find age of Narcissa to determine if this Wm was bro. or father.

Ch. Robertson: Gen. 6

1. Elvah Alice
   b. 1880,
   alive Dec. 1970, 90 yrs, (letter she wrote).
   unm.
   Presb. missionary aide in Japan 7 yrs. Ministered to them in internment camps WWII. Later joined Fundamentalist religion. She was a very happy person.

2. Jamie (female), d. 1970.

3. Jessie (female)
   b. 1899/1900, alive 1970, age 70/71.
   m. 1923/25, John McLellan. John d. 1969. Was m. 44-46 yrs.

4. Trina (female) husb. predeceased her by many yrs.
   critical person.

5. Nell b. 1896, alive 1970, age 74,
   m. Will, alive 1970.

6. Davie, b. 1898,
   alive 1970, 72 yrs, husb. d. 1968, remarried.

7. Jamie d. 1969/70, age 77.

8. Gene (female)
m. Dr. ____. Survived husb.

They had cousin Cora Perkins, b. 1880, d. 1970.

Gen. 5 should precede p 142.

THOMAS JOHNSON BLACK AND SALLIE M. JONES

21 ~~24~~. Thomas, b. 1855, was s/o John Thomas Black (Sam3,2,1) and Mgt. Newcom. Worked and died in the coal mines, Gillespie, Ill. May be the one living nr David L. Black in Tarrant Co Tx in 1880 living with Martha Robinson. However, if so, he returned to Ky because he was on the fam. farm at age 27, about 1882.

Ch. Gen. 6

1. Earl, m. no issue. To Dallas, struck oil, wealthy. He and wf killed in auto acc. No issue. In gr mother´s will.

2. Edna, m. Will Lamb. Res. Marion, Critt. Co. Ky. and Sturgis, ky as a wd. In mother´s will.

   Ch. Lamb: Gen. 7.
   Percy, Winfred and __.

3. Susie, m. Mr. Wamback, to Mn. In grmother´s will.

4. Percy, m. late. No issue.

5. Margie, m. man nicknamed "Jiggers". In grmother´s will.

GENS
28

CELESTINE SHAW BLACK AND DAVID ASHER ROBERTSON

Cannot find 1880 census for any members maybe in the Piney Fork area missed by census takers

Celestine "Shaw" Black was born 19 April 1858 in Caldwell or Critt. Co. Ky, d/o John Thomas Black (Sam3,2,1) and M. Jane Newcomb. Shaw was alive 1927 in Springfield, Mo. She was mentioned in her brother Finis′ obituary.

She and her husband were members of the Cumberland presb. Ch, Tx Co. Mo.

She married 24 Dec. 1879, Critt. Co. Ky to David Asher Robertson. Married by John B. Lowey at home of her father.

David was born 6 Aug. 1858, Crittenden Co. Ky, s/o Wm Robertson, (b. ca 1840, d. 1871), and Narcissa Asher who were also natives of Ky. He grew up in Critt. Co. In 1880, he moved to Butler Co. Mo. for 3 yrs, then to Cabool, Tx Co. Mo. In 1886, he became a merchant, was successful. He was a member of the Mason Fraternity and the A.O.U.W.

> He was grandson of Stephen Robertson. The Robertsons were of Presb. faith. Narcissa was d/o Wm R. Asher and Esther Love, natives of SC. and grdau. of Wm Asher, a Rev. War Vet. who d. Ky. Asher fam. were Presb. Esther Calhoun m Wm Love of Christian Co. Ky. She was cousin of John C. Calhoun. Wm Love was murdered by the Harps, an outlaw gasng of Ky.

Ch. Robertson, Gen. 6. Birdie and Virgil died before the rest, perhaps before adulthood. Dec′d. when Hist Tx Co printed.

1. Cora
2. Edna
3. David Shaw
4. Birdie Alice
5. Virgil Asher
6. Vern acc. to Gordon.

Ref: Betty Gordon; Hist. of LaClede, Camden, Dallas, Webster, Wright, Texas, Pulaski, Phelps and Dent Co. Mo., page 1142 by Goodspeed Publ. 1974 reprint.

Submitter for c6293544: Marilyn Cain , 3413 Butterfield Coach Road , Springdale, Arkansas 72764 USA , FAX 501-751-5585 , Email: MCain10030@AOL.com, Locator: MCain10030@AOL.com

AA Individual Search Results

Download a 6-generation GEDCOM file

```
   ____  Hughes Family (m )
   |     James-1835& Susan-1839&  Children ▼
   |                   |
   |                   |______________  Bristow Family (m 1832)
Husband's Line                          Mickleberry-1806& Sarah-1812&
```

Family Record for Hughes, James and Susan in submitter file c6293544

Back | New Pedigree Chart | Close

Husband: Hughes, James Harvey - born: 20 Feb 1835 @
Wife: Bristow, Susan Catherine - born: 10 Feb 1839 @

Marr: UNKNOWN at ??
Seal: at

Children:
1.XHughes, William Henry - born: 1861 @ m Mary Green Gass b 1863 d 1940
2.Hughes, Magnolia - born: 1863 @
3.Hughes, Mary Helen - born: 21 Aug 1865 @
4.Hughes, Sallie Ann - born: 24 May 1869 @ — 1 aug 1945 m Jesse W Gahagen b 8 Feb 1864 1 son Wm b 1894
5.Hughes, Otis - born: 3 May 1872 @ —2 Feb 1935 m Della Smith b 2 Dec 1872
6.Hughes, Lou E. - born: 1875 @
7.Hughes, James Bristow - born: 28 Apr 1880 @

Family Sources

Natural
Natural
Natural
Natural
Natural
Natural
Natural
Natural
Natural
Natural
Natural
Natural
Natural
Natural

Submitter for c6293544: Marilyn Cain , 3413 Butterfield Coach Road , Springdale, Arkansas 72764 USA , FAX 501-751-5585 , Email: MCain10030@AOL.com , Locator: MCain10030@AOL.com

Copyright © 1996, 1997, 1998 Kindred Konnections, Inc. All rights reserved.

Individual Record for Hughes, William Henry in submitter file c6293544

Back | New Pedigree Chart | Close

Name: Hughes, William Henry - Sex: Male

Birth: 1861 at ??
Christening: at
Death: 1890 at ??
Burial: at

Baptism: at
Endowment: at
Sealed to Parents: at

Spouses:
1.X Gass, Mary Green - born: 1863 @

Individual Sources

Submitter for c6293544: Marilyn Cain , 3413 Butterfield Coach Road , Springdale, Arkansas 72764 USA , FAX 501-751-5585 , Email: MCain10030@AOL.com , Locator: MCain10030@AOL.com

Copyright © 1996, 1997, 1998 Kindred Konnections, Inc. All rights reserved.

Individual Record for Hughes, James Bristow in submitter file c6293544

Back New Pedigree Chart Close

Name: Hughes, James Bristow - Sex: Male

Birth: 28 Apr 1880 at ??
Christening: at
Death: 21 Dec 1969 at ??
Burial: at

Baptism: at
Endowment: at
Sealed to Parents: at

Spouses:
1.X Farmer, Flossie - born: 15 Dec 1882 @

Individual Sources

Submitter for c6293544: Marilyn Cain , 3413 Butterfield Coach Road , Springdale, Arkansas 72764 USA , FAX 501-751-5585 , Email: MCain10030@AOL.com , Locator: MCain10030@AOL.com

Copyright © 1996, 1997, 1998 Kindred Konnections, Inc. All rights reserved.

Family Record for Hughes, James and Flossie in submitter file c6293544

Back New Pedigree Chart Close

Husband: Hughes, James Bristow - born: 28 Apr 1880 @
Wife: Farmer, Flossie - born: 15 Dec 1882 @

Marr: UNKNOWN at ??
Seal: at

Children:
1.XHughes, Ilene - born: 1905 @
2.Hughes, Nobel - born: 1908 @
3.Hughes, LIVING -

Submitter for c6293544: Marilyn Cain , 3413 Butterfield Coach Road , Springdale, Arkansas 72764 USA , FAX 501-751-5585 , Email: MCain10030@AOL.com , Locator: MCain10030@AOL.com

Copyright © 1996, 1997, 1998 Kindred Konnections, Inc. All rights reserved.

Individual Record for Hughes, Joseph William in submitter file toomsen

Back | New Pedigree Chart | Close

Name: Hughes, Joseph William - Sex: Male

Birth: 21 Aug 1854 at , Crittendon, Kentucky
Christening: at
Death: 2 Jan 1938 at , Crittendon, Kentucky
Burial: Jan 1938 at

Baptism: at
Endowment: at
Sealed to Parents: at

Spouses:
1.X Williams, Mary M. - @
2. Black, Margaret Eleretta - born: 4 Feb 1863 @ Kentucky

Individual Sources

```
!1. Correspondence with Janey Ray Hughes.
2. Chart developed by Janey Ray Hughes.
1. "I have the Hughes bak to before 1789 coming from South Carolina to Kent
2. Occupation: Farmer
```

Submitter for toomsen: Loren & Barbara Toomsen , 1200 Ninth Ave. N , Clear Lake, Iowa 50428-2125 , Phone 515-357-6247 , Email: loren_toomsen@msn.com , Locator: loren_toomsen@msn.com & KKN CD-ROM #01

Copyright © 1996, 1997, 1998 Kindred Konnections, Inc. All rights reserved.

Family Record for Hughes, Joseph and Mary in submitter file toomsen

Back | New Pedigree Chart | Close

Husband: Hughes, Joseph William - born: 21 Aug 1854 @ Kentucky
Wife: Williams, Mary M. - @

Marr: 17 Jan 1878 at
Seal: at

Children:
1.XHughes, Lillie - born: 1878 @

Family Sources

Submitter for toomsen: Loren & Barbara Toomsen , 1200 Ninth Ave. N , Clear Lake, Iowa 50428-2125 , Phone 515-357-6247 , Email: loren_toomsen@msn.com , Locator: loren_toomsen@msn.com & KKN CD-ROM #01

Copyright © 1996, 1997, 1998 Kindred Konnections, Inc. All rights reserved.

Family Record for Hughes, Joseph and Margaret in submitter file toomsen

m

Back New Pedigree Chart Close

Husband: Hughes, Joseph William - born: 21 Aug 1854 @ Kentucky
Wife: Black, Margaret Eleretta - born: 4 Feb 1863 @ Kentucky

Marr: 21 Nov 1889 at
Seal: at

Children:
1.XHughes, Ruby Jane - born: 15 Sep 1890 @
2.Hughes, Joseph William - born: 19 Feb 1892 @
3.Hughes, Finis Thomas - born: 8 Jan 1894 @
4.Hughes, David Shaw - born: 19 Dec 1895 @ Kentucky
5.Hughes, George Edwin - born: 4 Nov 1899 @
6.Hughes, Charles Tarleton - born: 22 Apr 1902 @
7.Hughes, Jessie Victor - born: 12 Feb 1905 @

Family Sources

Submitter for toomsen: Loren & Barbara Toomsen , 1200 Ninth Ave. N , Clear Lake, Iowa 50428-2125 , Phone 515-357-6247 , Email: loren_toomsen@msn.com , Locator: loren_toomsen@msn.com & KKN CD-ROM #01

Copyright © 1996, 1997, 1998 Kindred Konnections, Inc. All rights reserved.

Individual Record for Hughes, Ruby Jane in submitter file toomsen

Back New Pedigree Chart Close

Name: Hughes, Ruby Jane - Sex: Female

Birth: 15 Sep 1890 at
Christening: at
Death: 8 Aug 1983 at
Burial: Aug 1983 at

Baptism: at
Endowment: at
Sealed to Parents: at

Spouses:
1.X Watkins, William - @

Individual Sources

Submitter for toomsen: Loren & Barbara Toomsen , 1200 Ninth Ave. N , Clear Lake, Iowa 50428-2125 , Phone 515-357-6247 , Email: loren_toomsen@msn.com , Locator: loren_toomsen@msn.com & KKN CD-ROM #01

Copyright © 1996, 1997, 1998 Kindred Konnections, Inc. All rights reserved.

Individual Record for Hughes, Joseph William in submitter file toomsen

Back New Pedigree Chart Close

Name: Hughes, Joseph William - Sex: Male

Birth: 19 Feb 1892 at
Christening: at
Death: 5 Sep 1972 at
Burial: Sep 1972 at

Baptism: at
Endowment: at
Sealed to Parents: at

Spouses:
1.X Rankin, Mary Edna - @

Individual Sources

Submitter for toomsen: Loren & Barbara Toomsen , 1200 Ninth Ave. N , Clear Lake, Iowa 50428-2125 , Phone 515-357-6247 , Email: loren_toomsen@msn.com , Locator: loren_toomsen@msn.com & KKN CD-ROM #01

Copyright © 1996, 1997, 1998 Kindred Konnections, Inc. All rights reserved.

Individual Record for Hughes, David Shaw in submitter file toomsen

Back | New Pedigree Chart | Close

Name: Hughes, David Shaw - Sex: Male

Birth: 19 Dec 1895 at , Crittendon, Kentucky
Christening: at
Death: 4 Mar 1982 at Pekin, Tazewell, Illinois
Burial: Mar 1982 at

Baptism: at
Endowment: at
Sealed to Parents: at

Spouses:
1.X Rankin, Glena Era - born: 13 Mar 1900 @ Kentucky

Individual Sources

Submitter for toomsen: Loren & Barbara Toomsen , 1200 Ninth Ave. N , Clear Lake, Iowa 50428-2125 , Phone 515-357-6247 , Email: loren_toomsen@msn.com , Locator: loren_toomsen@msn.com & KKN CD-ROM #01

Copyright © 1996, 1997, 1998 Kindred Konnections, Inc. All rights reserved.

Family Record for Hughes, David and Glena in submitter file toomsen

Back   New Pedigree Chart   Close

Husband: Hughes, David Shaw - born: 19 Dec 1895 @ Kentucky
Wife: Rankin, Glena Era - born: 13 Mar 1900 @ Kentucky

Marr: 3 Nov 1920 at
Seal: at

Children:
1.XHughes, LIVING -
2.Hughes, David Lee - born: 6 Jul 1929 @ Illinois

Submitter for toomsen: Loren & Barbara Toomsen , 1200 Ninth Ave. N , Clear Lake, Iowa 50428-2125 , Phone 515-357-6247 , Email: loren_toomsen@msn.com , Locator: loren_toomsen@msn.com & KKN CD-ROM #01

Copyright © 1996, 1997, 1998 Kindred Konnections, Inc. All rights reserved.

Family Record for Hughes, David and Glenn to calculate the location

Husband: Hughes, David Shaw - born: 19 Dec 1893 in Kentucky
Wife: Kenton, Glenn Era - born: 11 Mar 1900 in Kentucky

Marr: 3 Nov 1920 at
Seal: at

Children:
1 X Hughes, LIVING
2 Hughes, David Lee - born: 6 Jul 1929 in Illinois

Submitter for tommese, Loren & Barbara Tommese 1227 North Ave. N., Clear Lake, Iowa 50428-2125, Phone 515-357-6341, Email: loren_tommese@msn.com , Lexicon: loren_tommese@msn.com & KSB 2.0 ROM 801

Individual Record for Hughes, David Lee in submitter file toomsen

Back New Pedigree Chart Close

Name: Hughes, David Lee - Sex: Male

Birth: 6 Jul 1929 at South Pekin, Tazewell, Illinois
Christening: at
Death: 20 May 1968 at East Peoria, Illinois
Burial: May 1968 at

Baptism: at
Endowment: at
Sealed to Parents: at

Spouses:

Individual Sources

!1. Correspondence with sister Janey Ray Hughes Hoffbuhr
1. David Lee Hughes belonged to an airplane club. He crashed near Peoria. was alone.
1. An earlier written correspondence gives death date as 20 Apr 1968. Pers one-on-one interview with sister Janey Ray Hughes Hoffbuhr (Loren Toomsen J 1992) date was changed to 20 May 1968. THIS DEATH ENTRY NEEDS DOCUMENTATIO

Submitter for toomsen: Loren & Barbara Toomsen , 1200 Ninth Ave. N , Clear Lake, Iowa 50428-2125 , Phone 515-357-6247 , Email: loren_toomsen@msn.com , Locator: loren_toomsen@msn.com & KKN CD-ROM #01

Copyright © 1996, 1997, 1998 Kindred Konnections, Inc. All rights reserved.

Gen. 5 V-I , p. 71 and 142, (P.P.).

MARGARET ELLERETTE BLACK AND HUSBANDS FARMER AND HUGHES

29

26. Margaret "Maggie" d/o John Thomas Black (Sam3,2,1,) and Margaret Jane Newcom. She was born Feb. 4, 1863, Crittenden Co. Ky, died 30 Nov. 1944, buried with her 2nd husb. in Mt. Zion Cem. Critt. Co. Ky. Margaret was listed in her mother's will of 1917. In 1927, she resided Repton, as noted in obit. of bro. Finis.

In 1880, Margaret Black resided with her parents in Bells Mines, Critt. Co. KY.

Margaret Elleretta Black married first on 14 February 1882 at Belles Mines, Crittenden Co. Ky, to Green Berry Farmer. They were married at her parent's home. The couple left for Texas right after the marriage.

Green Berry Farmer was born 3 July 1860 in KY, died 3 March 1883, 22 yrs old in Texas, (GS). He was a farmer. Betty Gordon of Salem, ILL found his grave in Lewisville, Tarrant Co. Texas in 1990. The cemetery is next to a Fish Hatchery on Lewisville Lake, man made. His epitaph reads: He professed religion at age 16 and joined the Meth. Episc. Church and was a member until his death.

When widowed Margaret returned to Kentucky where she married second Nov. 21, 1889, to widower Joseph William Hughes, Sr. born 21 August 1854 KY, died 2 January 1938 Crittenden Co. KY. Joseph was s/o Thomas Wesley Hughes (grson of Gen. Joseph, gr grson of Thomas b 1789) and Susan Hill. Joseph's occupation was a farmer. He was of the Presbyterian faith. Joseph had a general merchandise store at Clementsburg and a hotal at Weston.

Joseph may have been the J. W. Hughes, an elder at Bethlehem Cumberland Presb. Ch, Crider, Ky.

1880 census, Belles Mines, Critt. Co. KY. Margaret Black 17 yrs b. KY, res. with her parents.

1880 census Belles Mines, Crittenden Co. KY, p. 100 B. Martin Farmer 56 yrs b. KY x3, wife Tacy Farmer 50 yrs b. IN, both par. b. PA, Green B. Farmer 19 yrs b. KY, attending school, father b. Ky, mother b. IN, and Green's 2 brothers Robt E. L. and Wm H. Farmer, 14 and 10 yrs.

1880 Fords Ferry, Critt. Co. KY, J.W. Hughes 25 yrs b. KY, both par. b. KY, wf M.M. 22 yrs b. KY, both par. b. KY. Dau. L.M. (Lilly Mae) one yr b. KY; mother M.L. Hughes 58 yrs b. KY, father b. KY, mother b. MD. Son G.D. Hughes 17 b. KY, (must be bro. of Joseph). Also sister in law Nonie Williams 13 yrs b. KY, both par. b. KY.

Gen. 6: Ch. by Green Berry Farmer.

65 #6~~2~~
1. Flossie,
    b. Dec. 15, 1882 Trinity Mills, Denton Co. Tx.
    m. June 25, 1903, Weston, Crittenden Co. to
        James Bristow Hughes, b. Apr. 28, 1880, Crittenden
        Co., d. Dec. 21 or 31, 1969, Marion, Crittenden Co.
    d. May 31, 1953, Crittenden Co. Ky.

(Was James rel. to the other Hughes husb? Confusing).

Gen. 6. Ch. by Joseph Hughes.

2. Ruby Jane,
    b. 15 Sept. 1890.
    m1. John Gillespie.
    m2. William Watkins.

3. Joseph William Jr.
    m. Mary Rankin 1892-1972.

4. Finis Thomas, b. 8 Jan. 1894, m. Frances R. (-?-).

5. David Shaw,
    b. 19 Dec. 1895, Critt. Co. KY.
    m. Glenna Era Rankin, b. 13 March 1900 KY.
    d. 4 March 1982, Pekin, Tazewell Illinois.

    Gen. 7. Ch. Rankin.
    A. dau.
    B. David Lee, b. 1929, S. Pekin IL, d. 1968 Peoria IL.

6. George Edwin, b. 4 Nov. 1899.

#6~~3~~6
7. Chas. Talton,
    b. 22 April 1902.
    m. Mabel Marie Gahagen Sr.
    d. 1 August 1985.

8. son Jesse Victor, b. 12 February 1905, d. 17 April 1910.

Joseph Hughes had a daughter by a previous wife, Lillie b. 1878, marr. Albert Walker, d. 1959 Crittenden Co. KY.

Notes:

Was Green Berry Farmer related to Thos. E. Farmer, bur. White Sulphur Spr. Cem. Caldwell, Ky?

1876 deed Bk 1 Caldwell - C. W. Farmer (maybe husb. of dec'd Mary) as husb of an heir; and Polly and Sarah and Wm Alfred and Thos. Erving and Martha J. and James Decatur Bush Farmer, G.N. and Nancy Vinson having interest in estate of Alfred T. Wilds, ch. and heirs at law of Mary Wilds Farmer, sister of Alfred T. Wilds, sell land to Wm. P. Black.

Gen. 6.

MANDENA ROBINSON/ROBERTSON AND WILLIAM H. LAYTON

30 27. Mandena or Maudena Robinson/Robertson was the daughter of Mary Jane Brelsford, (Celestine4 Black, Samuel 3,2,1) and Joseph L. Robinson. Mandena was born January 1848 in Caldwell Co. KY, died 7 April 1924, Cairo, Alexander Co. KY. (dod from Spies, ancestry.com submitter).

Mandena was listed in N.W. Brelsford's 1905 Family History. Alternate spellings of her name were Mandena/Maudena/Madenia, Maude, Dena, Deann.

Mandena Robertson/Robinson married 1872/1873 to William H. Layton born May 1847 KY, maybe Trigg Co. William appeared with his wife in 1920 census in Cairo, Alexander Co. IL. William was the son of Joseph Jacob Layton (b. 1815 KY) and Nancy P. Jones, (b. ca 1816-18 KY). Both his parents were alive 1880 census in Eddyville, Lyon Co. KY. William's parents moved to Eddyville ca 1861-1869.

Bethlehem Presbyterian Church Record, Caldwell Co. KY, lists marriage of Mandena Robinson to Laton, no date, listed all together with the undated marriages of her sisters Elizabeth and Altezarah. The church burned and this was a reconstruction of all marriages of the church, written at the same time

Public tree at anc.com lists:
1.marr. of Wm H. Layton January 1 1873 Lyon Co., d. 28 Dec. 1924, Cairo IL.
2. Jacob J. Layton b. Trigg Co. 1815-1900 Indiana, wf Nancy P. Jones 1818-1875 Garrad Co. KY, marr. 15 Aug. 1872 trigg Co. KY. Nancy was d/o Wm Jones (1789-1841) and Dicey Howard, (1789-1860).

1850 census Caldwell Co. KY Maudena Robertson was 2 yrs old, b. Caldwell Co. KY, listed with her parents.

1850 August 17 census, Trigg Co. KY, Dist. 1.
238. Jos. J. Layton 35 yrs, b. ca 1815 KY, Nancy P. 32 yrs, b. ca 1818 KY, and several ch. including Wm H. Layton, 3 yrs b. KY. Also female Dica Jones, 61 yrs, b. VA and Robert B. Jones 17 b. KY.

1860 census Ft. Scott, Bourbon Co. KS Territory, Mandena Robinson 12 yrs b. KY was listed with her parents.

1860 census Cadiz, Trigg Co. KY.
J.J.Layton 45 b. ca 1815 KY, Nancy P. 44, several ch., including W. H. Layton, 13 b. KY, also in house was Dicey Jones 73 yrs, b. ca 1787 S.C.

Mandena joined Bethlehem Cumberland Presbyterian Church, Caldwell Co. KY on 31 Dec. 1866 by Experience. She was dismissed by letter 25 Aug. 1883.

1870 census Eddyville, Lyon Co. KY, Manda Robertson, 21 yrs, b. KY, resided with her father and brothers.

1870 June 13 census Eddyville, Lyon Co. KY. 2 pp.
J.J. Laten (sic), 55 b. KY, female N.P., 53 yrs, b. KY, son William is not with them, but the other children with initials match the children of 1860 census.

prev. listing was W. H. Robertson, 55 yrs, b. ca 1815, hotel keeper, E.W. 48 yrs and ch., all b. KY.

William H. Layton 1870 census. Resided where?

1880 census Eddyville, Lyon Co. KY, p. 38.
Jacob Layton 64 b. KY, S.C.S.C., wife Nancy 63 b. KY S.C. VA, and 3 single ch. with them, all b. KY x3.

1880 census Eddyville, Lyon Co. KY, p. 3A.
William H. Layton, 37 yrs b. KY, both par. b. KY, Farmer, wf Dena, 32 yrs b. KY, both par. b. KY, son Stephen L. 6 yrs, Sarah L. 4 yrs, Annie L. 2 yrs, Robert 7 mo., all b. KY and both par. b. KY.

1900 June 1 census, Cairo, Alexander Co. IL, Ward 7, E.D. 8, Commercial Ave. p. 121A.
W. H. Layton, 53 yrs, b. May 1847, marr. 27 yrs, Day Laborer, wf Dena 52 yrs, b. Jan 1848, bore 10 ch, 7 alive, son S.L. 26 yrs, b. April 1874, Day laborer, dau. Maggie 17 yrs, b. May 1883, son Joseph J. 14 yrs, b. Oct. 1885, dau. Lucy, 12 yrs, b. Jan. ?1880, son Eugene, b. April 1890, all in family b. KY and both par. b. KY. Maggie, Joseph, Lucy at school. Also 3 boarders in house.

1910 May 30 census Cairo, Alexander Co. KY, Ward 7. 27th St. 2 pp. Surname indexed incorrectly by ancestry.com as Smylie. 222.314.393. W. H. Leigten, 69 yrs, b. KY,KY,S.C., rents house, night watchman, ?Veneer Mills, wf ?Renia (?Denia), 62 yrs b. KY x3, both marr. once for 37 yrs, she bore 10 ch, 6 alive, single son J.J. 24, saw filer for Brewery, son-in-law William ?Mansfield, indexed as Manford, 50 yrs, b. KY x3, no ocuup., dau. and wife, Annie ?Mansfield, 30 yrs, b. KY x3, Dressmaker in home, both marr. once for 12 yrs, bore 2 ch, 2 alive, grand dau. O.T. ?Mansfield, 11 yrs, grson Joseph ?Mansfield 8 yrs, both b. KY x3, son-in-law Varenzo Gray, 37 yrs, b. MN, MN, OH, agent, school supplies, dau. and wife Maggie Gray 27 yrs, b. KY x3, both marr. one for 7 yrs, bore 5 or 6 ch, 0 alive, son-in-law Clarence Smith, 24 yrs b. Ohio x3, Engineer, Steamboat, dau. and wife, Eugenia 20 yrs b.

KYx3, both marr once for 2 yrs, bore one ch., one alive, grdau. Glenye Smith, 8 months old, b. IL, OH, KY, brother-in-law and widower Scott Robertson 58 yrs, b. KY x3, Laboer Washboard factory, nephew Joseph Robertson, 18 yrs, b. KY x3, Laborer, Washboard Factory, niece Mary Robertson , 12 yrs, b. KY x3, niece James Robertson, female, 9 yrs, b. KY x3, also 6 roomers in household.

1920 census Cairo, Alexander Co. IL. E.D. 13, Supr Dist 17, 10th Pct, Sheet 14 B. Very difficult to decipher, poor handwriting.
Wm H. Layhton or Leegton or Leighton, indexed by ancestry.com as Creighton. 72 yrs b. ca 1848, KY x3, Watchman ?Viver Mills, receives salary, wife Deann, 71 yrs b. KY x3; dau. Jeanie Smith 29 b. ca 1891 KY x3, son-in-law Clarence Smith 33, b. OH x3, Eng'r Derrick Boat Worker, dau. Grace Smith 10 yrs, dau. Beulah Smith 5 yrs; brother-in-law and widower Scott Robinson, 65, no occup. single nephew J. Lee Robinson, 29, Boiler Maker, Machine Shop worker, single niece Mary Robinson, 22, all b. KY x3.

Ch. Layton Gen. 7.

1. Stephen L., b. April 1874 KY, alive 1900, Cairo. IL.

2. Sarah L., b. ca 1876 KY, alive 1880.

3. Annie L.,
   b. ca 1878 KY,
   m. ca 1898 William ?Mansfield or ?Manford, b. ca 1860 KY.
   both alive 1910, Cairo, Alexander, IL.

   Gen. 8. Ch. ?Mansfield or ?Manford
   A. dau. O.T. b. ca 1899 KY, alive 1910 Cairo, IL.
   B. Joseph, b. ca 1902 KY, alive 1910, Cairo, IL.

4. Robert, b. ca 1879/80 KY, alive 1880.

5. Maggie,
   b. May 1883 KY,
   m. ca 1903 Varenzo Gray, b. ca 1873 MN.
   both alive 1910, Cairo, Alexander, IL.

   bore 5 or 6 ch. before 1910, all deceased.

6. Joseph J. b. Oct. 1885 KY, alive 1910, Cairo IL.

7. Lucy, b. Jan. 1888 KY, alive 1900.

8. Eugenia,
   b. April 1890 KY,
   m. ca 1908 Clarence Smith, b. ca 1886 Ohio.
   both alive 1920 Cairo, Alexander, IL.

   Gen. 8. Ch. Smith.
   A. Grace or Glenye,
      b. Sept. 1909 IL, prob. Cairo, alive 1920.
   B. Beulah,
      b. ca 1915, alive 1920 Cairo, IL.

Gen. 6.

ELIZABETH J. ROBINSON/ROBERTSON AND EDWARD M. DALTON

3| 28. Elizabeth J. Robinson/Robertson was daughter of Mary Jane Brelsford, (Celestine Black4, Samuel3,2,1) and Joseph L. Robinson/Robertson. Elizabeth was born ca 1849 Caldwell Co. KY, (1 yr in 1850 census). Elizabeth probably died ca 1880/1885 in Caldwell or Crittenden Co. KY.

Elizabeth was lsited in Nathan Washington Brelsford's 1905 Family History.

Elizabeth Robinson married 19 Jan. 1869 to Edward M. Dalton. The reconstructed Bethlehem Presbyterian Church Record, Caldwell Co. KY listed their marriage without a date. Edward was born Aug. 1848 TN, son of Thomas Matthew Dalton and Julia Ann Mercer.

Edward M. Dalton remarried ca 1885 to Sarah L. (-?-) as cited on 1900 census.

The church burned and records were reconstructed after a fire. The marriages of the sisters Elizabeth, Altezarah and Mandena Robinson were listed all together.

1850 census, Caldwell Co. KY, Elizabeth was 3 months old, born Caldwell Co.as listed on census with parents.

1860 Aug. 30 census, Ft. Scott Bourbon Co. Kansas Territory, Elizabeth J. 11 yrs old b. KY with parents.

1860 Caldwell Co. KY, Edley Dalton 14 yrs b. (ca 1846) TN, was listed with his par. Thomas Dalton 46 b. TN and Julia Ann Dalton 46 b. N.C. and other ch.all b. tn ca 1842-1848. youngest elihu was b. ca 1854 ky.

It would appear that Thomas Dalton moved to Kentucky ca 1849-1854.

A close neighbor was R.B. Dalton b ca 1817 TN with wife Lucinda Fralick, b ca 1814 VA. whose ch. were b. KY from 1840-1853.

if they were brothers, did Rueben come to KY much later than Thomas?

1866, Dec. 31, Elizabeth J. Robinson joined Bethlehem Presbyterian Church Caldwell Co. KY by Experience, dismissed by letter and recommendation on Dec 31 1871. After her name was Dalton indicating her later marr.
(On facing p. there is an item which looks like Elizabeth reunited by letter Feb. 1904, if the column runs true in the

church oobk. It could be for the previous person in the bk)??

Eddy M. Dalton joined Bethlehem Presbyterian Church, Caldwell Co. KY 4 August 1872, by Baptism, dismissed by request April 1888.

1870 August 8 census, Fredonia Disrict, Caldwell Co. KY, P.O. Walnut Grove, p. 35 on left, p. 446 stamped on right.
Edward Dalton 23 b. TN (ca 1847), Farm laborer, no R.E., $500 Pers. Prop., Elizabeth 21 yrs b. KY, both can read & write, Effa 8 months, b. Nov. within the yr in KY. also in house Robert McCormack 14 yrs b. KY, farm laborer, cannot read & write.

In 1870, Elizabeth resided next to her blood cousin and Uncle by marriage, William P. Black 27 yrs, and his second wife Mary 26 b. KY.
William's first wife was Eveline Brelsford, sister of Elizabeth's mother Mary Jane (Brelsford) Robinson. William's 2nd wife was Mary A. Wilson, wd of Leech.

1880 census Princeton, Caldwell Co. KY. p. 448C.
E.M. Dalton 33 yrs b. TN, both par. b. TN, wife E.J. 31 yrs, b. KY, both par. b. KY, dau. Effie 10 yrs, son Ellis 3 yrs, also Albert Beck, 18 yrs, b. KY, both par. b. KY, farm worker.

1900 June 5 census, Dycusburg Voting Pct. Crittenden Co. KY.
Ed (sic) M. Dalton, 51 yrs, b. Aug. 1848 TN, both par. b. TN, m. 15 yrs (ca 1885), wf Sarah L. 44 yrs b. Feb. 1859, who bore no children.
(This would be Edward's 2nd wife).

Ch. Dalton Gen. 7. (had 3 sons, 3 daus.).

1. Effie b. Nov. 1869 KY.

2. Ellis,
   b. Nov. 1876 KY.
   m1. 11 Nov. 1896 Critt. Co. KY to Ida E. Crayne, perh. d/o Marshall N. Crayne, see below.
   m2. abt 1899/1900 Mrs. Agnes B. Elkins.
   d. 8 Oct. 1939 Critt. Co. KY.

   1900 June 12 census, Dycusburg, Crittenden Co. KY.
   Ellis Dalton 23 yrs b. Nov. 1876, marr. 0 yrs, owns Farm, wf Agnes B. 27 yrs b. March 1873, marr. 0 yrs, bore 3 ch, one alive, both can read & write, dau. Stella 2 yrs, b. Aug 1897, step-son Enel Elkins 3 yrs b. Feb. 1897, all in family b. KY w/both par. b. KY.
   (from this census, it shows that Ellis had a prev. m. as did his wf).

I have two Ida Crayne's in my computer:

1. Ida Crayne b. ca 1872 Critt. Co., d/o John H.C. and Mary Ellen (Cole) Crayne.
2. Ida E. Crayne b. ca 1866 Criitt. Co-1885, d/o Marshall N. and Frances Moss/Morse Crayne.

Notes:
Isaac Logan Traylor 1866-1955 and Maggie Dalton 1870-1955 both bur. Bethlehem Cem. Caldwell Co. KY near Crider. She was d/o Mary E. Stevensson & F.N. Dalton.

1880 census Princeton, p. 431C. (Prob. related to Edward). F.N. Dalton b. TN x3, wf Mary E. and family, including father in law D. B. Stevenson 66 yrs b. KY, both par. b. KY, sister in law Mgt E. Stevenson 30 yrs b. KY, both par. b. KY.

Gen. 6.

ALTEZARAH E. ROBINSON/ROBERTSON AND JOSEPH G. PUGH

32 29. Altezarah E. Robinson/Robertson was d/o Mary Jane Brelsford (Celestine Black4,Samuel 3,2,1) and Joseph L. Robinson/Robertson. She was born May 1850 in Caldwell Co. KY, Altazarah and her husb. were both alive 1880 in Kinder Twp., Cape Girardeau Co. MO.

Altezarah was listed in N.W. Brelsford Family Hist.

Lyon Co. KY Marriage Records 1854-1874, Vol. 1, by McDonald: Alzarah Robinson married 2 October 1867 to Joseph G. Pugh, by Seldin Y. Trimble at the home of B. Robinson. Witn. Erastus Martin, F.C. Martin, Frank Machen. (Ref. not seen by author J.B.H.

Altezarah Robinson married Pugh as listed in Bethlehem Presbyterian Church Record, no dates, right next to the marriages of her sisters Elizabeth and Mandena Robinson. The church burned and the records were reconstructed, all at the same time.

I did not find Joseph Pugh in the pp. of the Bethlehem Presbyterian Church Records that I copied. Joseph was born ca 1838 TN; was alive February 1890 in Poplar Bluffs Missouri, when he gave consent for his daughter's marriage. Was this in Butler Co?

1850 August census Caldwell Co. KY, Altazina E.Robertson, 3 months old, b. Caldwell Co. KY, listed with her parents.

1860 census Ft. Scott Bourbon Co. Kansas Territory, Altezarah E. Robinson 10 yrs, b. KY, listed with her parents.

Altezerah joined Bethlehem Presbyterian Church in Caldwell Co. KY in December 1866 and left without letter, no date.

Thus, her family had returned from Kansas by 1866, as did her Brelsford Uncles and Aunts.

1870 July 19 census, P.O. Fredonia District. Caldwell Co. KY, p.5 on left, p.431 stamped on right.
J.G. Pugh, 32 yrs b. TN (ca 1838), farm labor, Pers. Prop. $400, Alzora 20 yrs, b. KY, Mary 2 yrs, Joseph G. 5 mo, b. Feb. within the yr, both b. KY; Susan H. or A. Springs, 18 yrs, TN, no occup.

1880 Kinder Twp. Cape Girardeau Co. MO. E.D. 27, Supr Dist. 2. p.2.
10-10. J.G. Pugh, male, 42 yrs b. TN, father's birth unknown, mother b. VA, Farmer, wife A.Z. 30 yrs b. KY, both par. b. KY, is maimed, crippled or has other disability, dau. M.A. 11 yrs, son J.G. 10 yrs, dau. A.Z. 7 yrs, ill with Remittent Fever, dau. N. 5 yrs, dau. Maggie 3 yrs, all b. KY, father b. TN, mother b. KY. The 10 yr old and the 7 yr old can read, cannot write. Nothing noted in read/write column for the rest of them.

Ch. Pugh: Gen. 7.

1. Mary, b. ca 1868 KY. alive 1880.

2. Joseph G.,
   b. March 1870 KY,
   alive 1910, Clark Twp. Clay Co. Arkansas.

   1900 census Jones Twp., Greene Co. Ark., Joseph Pugh, 30 yrs, b. KY, single, Laborer, resided with sister Altie and husb. Henry Morison.

   1910 April 22 census Clarke Twp. Clay Co. Arkansas. E.D. 4, p.46.
   103. Joseph A. Pugh, 40 yrs, b. KY, father b. TN, mother b. KY, Day Laborer. Brother David L. Pugh resided with him.

#64 67
3. dau. A.Z. (prob. Altazarah/Altie,
   b. Dec. 1872 Kentucky, (under 18 yrs at marr).
   m. 25 Feb. 1890 Henry Morrison (21 yrs), father J.G. Pugh gave consent. Henry b. ca 1869 of Neelyville MO, Altie of Poplar bluffs MO. Marr. applic. listed in Butler Co. MO, Bk 3, 1890-1892, publ. Bk by Brenda Rogers.
   d. ca 1903/1909, prob. in Greene or Clay Co. Arkansas.

4. dau. N. b. ca 1875 KY, alive 1880.

5. Maggie b. ca 1877 KY, alive 1880.

6. David L.
   b. Sept. 1881 MO, prob. Cape Girardeau Co.
   alive 1910 Clarke Twp. Clay Co. Ark.

   1900 census res. Jones Twp. Greene Co. Ark. w/sister Altie and husb. Henry Morison.
   1910 census res. Clarke Twp. Clay Co. Ark. with brother Joseph.

Gen. 6.

JOSEPH SCOTT C. ROBINSON/ROBERTSON AND MARY A.

33 ~~30~~. Joseph "Scott" C. Robinson/Robertson was s/o Mary Jane Brelsford (Celestine Black4, Samuel3,2,1) and Joseph L. Robinson/Robertson. Scott was born Nov. 1851 KY. Scott was alive 1920 in Cairo, Alexander Co. Illinois, where he had resided with his sister Mandena and her husband Wm H. Layton for at leat 10 yrs.

Scott married ca 1887 to Mary A. __, b. 1862, died ca 1901-1909.

1860 census, Ft. Scott, Bourbon Co. KS, listed as Joseph S.C. Robinson, 9 yrs b. KY, with his parents.

1870 census Eddyville, Lyon Co. KY as J.C. Robertson 18 yrs, b. KY, with his father.

1880 census, Kuttawa, Lyon Co. KY as Scott Robertson, 28 yrs, b. KY with his father.

1900 June 18 census Kuttawa, Lyon Co. KY, Magistrate Dist. 2, E.D. 62, Sheet 15B.
304-315. Scott C. Robison (sic) 48 yrs, b. Nov. 1851 KY, both par. b. KY, marr. 13 yrs, wf Mary A. 38, b. 1862, OH, both par. b. OH, bore 4 ch, 4 alive, son Joseph L. 7 yrs b. Nov. 1892, son Clyde Carl 5 yrs, b. Oct. 1894, dau. Mary Lewis, 2 yrs, b. July 1897, dau. James Hellen 6 months, b. Nov. 1899, all ch. b. KY with father b. KY, mother b. OH.

1910 census, Cairo, Alexander Co. Illinois, Ward 7.
In household of Wm H. and Renia or Denia Leigton (aka Mandena (Robinson/Robertson) Layton)
brother-in-law and widower Scott Robertson 58 yrs, nephew Joseph Robertson 18, both laborers in washboard factory, niece Mary Robertson 12 yrs, niece James Robertson, female, 9 yrs, all b. KY x3.

1920 census Cairo, Alexander Co. IL.E.D. 13, Supr Dist. 17, 10th Pct. Sheet 14 B.
Wm H. and Deann Layhton, or Leeghton, indexed as Creighton or Leighton.
brother-in-law and widower Scott Roinson, 65 yrs, no occup., nephew J. Lee Robinson 29 yrs, niece Mary Robinson 22 yrs, all b. KY x3. b. KY x3,

Ch. Gen. 7: Robinson/Robertson

1. Joseph Lee, b. Nov. 1892 KY, alive 1920, Cairo, IL.

2. Clyde Carl b. Oct. 1894 KY, alive 1900.

3. Mary Lewis b. July 1897 KY,alive 1920, Cairo, IL.

4. James Helen b. Nov. 1899 KY, alive 1910, Cairo, IL. 1900 census indicates her birth ca 1899; 1910 census indicates her birth ca 1901.

Gen. 6 should precede p. 219.

BEECHER WARD BRELSFORD AND REBECCA ANN EVANS

34. Beecher Ward Brelsford was s/o Marjoram Calvin Brelsford (Celestine L. Black4, Samuel3,2,1) and Jane Catherine Morrison. Beecher was born 11 May 1856, died 1888/9.

Beecher Ward Brelsford married Rebecca Ann Evans after 1880 census, prob. in TX. Rebecca was born ca 1859 Arkansas, died of Paralysis 3 February 1896, buried 4 February, by her mother Mrs. Laranie Evans, at First Cemetery, Mclennan Co. TX, listing gives 33.25; 7-1696 online records of Fall and Puckett Funeral Home records.

1860 census, Beecher Brelsford, age 4, b. IL, listed in Gerard, Macoupin IL with his parents.

1870 July 6 census Tnp. 12, Range C., Macoupin Co. IL, p. 16. (?Mardsauer) Brelsford, 42 yrs, b. KY, Carpenter, $2000 R.E. $200 personal prop., citizen, Jane O., 37 yrs, b. OH, Beecher 14 yrs, Luther 10 yrs, Mollie 8 yrs, Arthur 3 yrs, Thomas, 3 months old, b. April, ch. all b. IL.

1880 census, I cannot locate the Marjoram Brelsford family.

1880 census Waco, McLennan Co. TX, Rebecca Evans 21 yrs, single, b. Ark, both par. b. Ala., resided with her mother Larany, age 60 yrs, and her siblings. She had a sister Maranda b. ca 1861 Ark.

> 1900 census, Waco TX, Rebecca's mother, Laurini Evans, widow, head, 82 yrs, b. Nov. 1819 or 1817 Ala, both par. b. AL; dau. Jane Spencer and husb., also a related Caple family. Also in house was William Brelsford, 15 yrs, born Feb. 1885, Texas, listed as a g. nephew.
> I suspect he was her grandson, s/o her deceased dau. Rebecca Evans Brelsford.

Ch. Brelsford Gen. 7. (one ch. acc. to N W. Brelsford Hist.).

#68

1. William Louis Barker, (no middle Louis in N.W.B.hist.).
    b. Feb. 5, 1886, Houston, Tx.
    m. 1911, Edna Lee McGinnis who d. 13 March 1967, Tarrant Co. TX, death recs online. She b. 25 Jul 1889.
    d. 2 Dec 1966 Tarrant Co. TX, death recs online.
    both bur. Mt Olivet Cem. Ft. Worth, Tarrant Co. Texas.

Wm Lewis - WW 1 Draft Card 1918 - res. Ft Worth
32 yr nearest rel Mrs Edna Lee Brelsford
b. Feb 5 1886

Gen.6.

MOLLIE ELLEN BRELSFORD AND JOSEPH N. GREEN AND MR. SHAW

35. Mollie Ellen Brelsford was d/o Marjoram Calvin Brelsford (Celestine L. Black4, Samuel3,2,1) and Jane Catherine Morrison. Mollie Ellen was b. June 10, 1864 IL, died early 1930/35. Census lists Molly's birth ca 1861/2.

Mollie Ellen Brelsford married first ca 1878/9 to Joseph Nathan Green, prob in Texas.

Mollie aka Mary (Brelsford) Green married second after 1880, to Mr. Shaw who d. bef. 1920.

I also had her married to Mr. Evans, is that correct?

1870 July 6 census Tnp. 12, Range C., Macoupin Co. IL, p. 16. (?Mardsauer) Brelsford, 42 yrs, b. KY, Carpenter, $2000 R.E. $200 personal prop., citizen, Jane O., 37 yrs, b. OH, Beecher 14 yrs, Luther 10 yrs, Mollie 8 yrs, Arthur 3 yrs, Thomas, 3 months old, b. April, ch. all b. IL.

1880 Waco, McLennan Co. TX, Ward 3, p. 37 D.
Joe Green, 27 yrs b. TX, father b. N.C., mother b. AL, wool and hide buyer, wf Mollie 19 yrs b. IL (ca 1861), father b. KY, mother b. OH, dau. Josie 1 yr b. TX, sister-in-law R.A. Brelsford, 11 yrs b. IL, f. b. KY, m. b. OH. (This was Rhoda).

1900, 1910 census, not found

1920 census Dallas TX, Mary Shaw, widow, 57 yrs, b. IL (ca 1863), father b. KY, mother b. OH, no occup., residing with sister Roda and husband William D. Jones.

1930 census, not found.

Ch. GREEN, Gen. 7.

1. Josie Willis, b. July 20, 1879, m. Percey Muncey.

    Ch. Gen. 8.
    A. Percy Willis Munsey, d. age 8.

2. John Nathan, b. Apr 1881. d. Aug. 15, 1897.

3. Mary Margaret m. W.M. Shepherd.

    Ch. Shepherd: Gen. 8.

One ch. acc. to N.W. Brelsford Hist.
    A. John Milton Shepherd b. Jan. 7, 1902.

1910 census Toomsboro, Wilkinson, GA.
One Wm M. Shepherd, 29 yrs, b. GA x3, both marr. 9 yrs, Ass't Postmaster, , wf Marguerite 25 yrs, b. TX, TX, IL, bore one child, one alive, son John M. 7 yrs, b. GA<GA, TX.

1920 census, this family at same place, William 38 yrs, Marguerite 35 yrs, John 17 yrs.

Gen. 6.

THOMAS GRANT BRELSFORD AND LENA LITTLEFIELD

36. Thomas Grant was s/o Marjoram Calvin Brelsford (Celestine L. Black) and Jane Catherine Morrison. Thomas was b. March 12, 1870 IL, (census lits him b. April 1870).

Thomas married first 30 May 1898 Gonzales Co. TX to Lena Littlefield, b. Oct. 3, 1875, d. July 13, 1965, age 90. She was d/o Dr. Charles C. Littlefield (1838-1911 C.S.A. Vet.), aka Christopher Columbus, and Betty Bratton (1845-1904). Ref. Ball letter. She and parents buried Leesville TX Cem. She raised her niece Eliza Moore.

Thomas Brelsford deserted his wife Lena Littlefield acc. to family information. Apparently, he liked children, though, because he took responsibility for several step-children with his second marriage. Perhaps, he took over second wife Annie's farm, IF she inherited it.

Thomas married second about 1913-1919 to Mrs. Annie Andrews, born ca 1880/81 Alabama. Both her parents b. Alabama acc. to census. Annie listed herself as marrying first at age 14. She had several children by Mr. Andrews.

Thomas did not serve in the military acc. to census.

1870 Thomas was with par. in Macoupin Co. IL.

1880, not found.
1900 not found
1910 Thomas not found anywhere.

1910 census, Ellis Co. TX, E.D. 149, Pct. 8, H.G. Andrews, 29 yrs, b. Ala, both par. b. Ala, married once, marr. 15 yrs, owns farm free and clear, wife Annie 29 yrs, b. Ala, father b. Miss., mother b Ala., married once, marr. 15 yrs, bore 6 ch, 5 alive, dau. Hattie 14 yrs, dau. Fannie 12 yrs, dau. Lillie 4 yrs, son Lee 2 yrs, son Whit one month, ch. all b. TX, with both par. b. Ala.

1920 March 12 and 13 census, Ellis Co. TX, Pct 8, E.D. 148. Thomas G. Brelsford, 50 yrs, (b. ca 1850) IL, both par. b. IL, owns farm, wife Anna, 40 yrs b. illegible, both par. b. Ala, dau. Lillie 14 yrs, son Lee 10 yrs, son Whit 9 yrs, son Henry 7 yrs, all b. TX, divorced dau. Fannie Smith (?em), 21 yrs, b. (ca 1899) Ala., grand dau. ?Junta 4 yrs 6 mo., grson Lemuel 2 yrs 9 mo., grdau. Clara 1 yr 3 mo, all b. TX.

Note that the children in house listed as Brelsford, and the divorced dau. Fannie, were actually Andrews, as seen in 1910 census, above, and in 1930 census, when the youngest child Henry was listed as Andrews and was a step-son.

1920 census Gonzales Co. TX, E.D. 91, Sheet 4A.
Lena Brelsford Head, 41 yrs, b. TX, father b. MS, mother b. TX, Elvira 20 yrs, b. TX, both par. b. TX. Niece Eliza Moore 16 yrs, b. TX, father b. AL, mother b. TX. This census read by Elaine Blackman, leblackm@bellsouth.net, a Littlefield desc.

1930 census Ellis Co. TX, Pct. 8, E.D. 43.
Tom G. Brelsford, 60 yrs, b. IL, both par. b. IL, owns Farm, married first at 30 yrs of age, not a veteran, wife Annie, 49 yrs, b. Ala, both par. b. Ala, married first at 14 yrs, (ca 1894/95), step-son Henry Andrews, 18 yrs, b. TX, father b. Ala, I think.

Ch. Brelsford: Gen. 7.

1. Elvis or Elvira (female),
   b. 3 Aug. 1899 TX.
   m. Arno Voigt. No issue.
   alive 1974.

   Res. 412 S. Walnut Ave. Luling, Tx. She, alive 1964. Raised chickens as a business. Had an oil well on property in Luling in 1964.

   Elvis Brelsford Voigt had Aunt Alta and Uncle Ross with 4 ch living Ca, Uncle Judge and Aunt Lenora's ch, cz Vera, living S.A. Tx, Coy and Bill in the Valley. Uncle Raybon and Aunt Carrie's 2 ch. living Baytown, Uncle Judge had meat market in Leesville.

Letter from Elvis to Georgia Black Baker 1960's or 1970's, mentions Arno losing sight in one eye, nerve deterioration, also skin cancer, emphysema.

Gen. 6.

THOMAS GRANT BRELSFORD AND LENA LITTLEFIELD

36 28. Thomas Grant was s/o Marjoram Calvin Brelsford (Celestine L. Black) and Jane Catherine Morrison. Thomas was b. March 12, 1870 IL, (census b. April 1870).

Thomas m. 30 May 1898 Gonzales Co. TX to Lena Littlefield, b. Oct. 3, 1875, d. July 13, 1965, age 90. She was d/o Dr. Charles C. Littlefield (1838-1911 C.S.A. Vet.), aka Christopher Columbus, and Betty Bratton (1845-1904). Ref. Ball letter. She and par. bur. Leesville TX Cem. She raised her niece Eliza Moore.

1870 Thomas with par. in Macoupin Co. IL.

1880
1900 I did not find them.
1910

Thomas Brelsford deserted his wife acc. to family info.

1920 census Gonzales Co. TX, E.D. 91, Sheet 4A.
Lena Brelsford Head, 41 yrs, b. TX, father b. MS, mother b. TX, Elvira 20 yrs, b. TX, both par. b. TX. Niece Eliza Moore 16 yrs, b. TX, father b. AL, mother b. TX. This census read by Elaine Blackman, leblackm@bellsouth.net, a Littlefield desc.

Ch. Brelsford: Gen. 7.
1. Elvis or Elvira (female),
    b. Aug. 3, 1899.
    m. Arno Voigt. No issue.
    alive 1974.

    Res. 412 S. Walnut Ave. Luling, Tx. She, alive 1964. Raised chickens as a business. Had an oil well on property in Luling in 1964.

    Elvis Brelsford Voigt had Aunt Alta and Uncle Ross with 4 ch living Ca, Uncle Judge and Aunt Lenora's ch, cz Vera, living S.A. Tx, Coy and Bill in the Valley. Uncle Raybon and Aunt Carrie's 2 ch. living Baytown, Uncle Judge had meat market in Leesville.

Letter from Elvis to Georgia Black Baker 1960's or 1970's, mentions Arno losing sight in one eye, nerve deterioration, also skin cancer, emphysema.

Gen. 6.

RHODA ANN BRELSFORD AND WILLIAM DONALD JONES

37 ~~29.~~ Rhoda Ann Brelsford was d/o Marjoram Calvin Brelsford and Jane Catherine Morrison. Rhoda was b. May 24, 1873 IL, (census indicates birth ca 1869/1874). She and her husband were alive in Dallas TX in 1930.

Rhoda married ca 1899/1900 to William D. Jones. They had no issue.

She resided Dallas, Tx acc. to family info.

1880 census Waco, McLennan Co. TX, Ward 3, R.A. Brelsford, female, 11 yrs, b. IL, father b. KY, mother b. OH, was residing with her sister Mollie and husband Joe Green.

1910 April 16 census Dallas, Dallas Co. TX, Ward 4, Dist. 37. Sheet 10A. South Rd.
W. Donald Jones 41 yrs b. TX, both par. b. ALa. married once, married 11 yrs. Travelling Salesman, Candy. Rents house; wife Roda A. 37 yrs b. IL, father b. KY, mother b. OH, marr. once, 11 yrs, bore no ch. no occup.

1920 census Dallas, Dallas TX, Pct. 30, Dist. 63, Justice Pct 7.
William D. Jones 52 yrs b. TX, father b. Ala., mother b. N.C., owns house free and clear, I forgot to ck occup for him. Wife Roda 46 yrs b. IL, father b. KY, mother b. OH, no occup. Mary Shaw, sister-in-law, wd, 57 yrs, b. IL, father b. KY, mother b. OH, no occup.

Mary Shaw was obviously Mollie Ellen, based on her age and places of parent's births, sister of Rhoda.

1930 April 10 census Dallas, Dallas TX E.D. 57-94, Sup'r Dist. 10, Dist. 94, Voting Pct. 95, Block 2494. Sheet 38A, stamped pg 193.
William D. Jones 61 yrs b. TX, both par. b. ALA, married first at 30 yrs, rents house at $60 per month, forgot to ck occup.; wife Rhoda A. 56 yrs b. Il, father b. KY, mother b. OH, marr. first at 26 yrs.

oct 07

Gen. 6 should precede p. 219, (P.P.).

WALKER CHAMBERS BRELSFORD AND IDA LEE MCELROY

40 36. Walker Chambers Brelsford, b. Oct. 1, 1861, KY, died 26 June 1910, Caldwell Co. Ky. He was s/o William Black Brelsford (Celestine Black4, Samuel3,2,1,) and Martha Jane Satterfield. Both bur. Cedar Hill Cem. Princeton, Ky.

Walker married Oct. 1883 to Ida Lee McElroy, born 1864, died 1952, Caldwell Co. KY. She was d/o Wiliam Brown McElroy and Dicey Hercilla Diane Young.
Her eldest sister was Nancy McElroy. (Dean Bowers from Eng. m1 Nancy McElroy, m2 Kate Dodds. Think Dodds maybe cousin to Walker Chambers Brelsford)?

No mort. on farm 1900. Ida res. with her unmarried children Bessie and William in 1941 or they lived with her.

1900 census

1910 census

1920 wife

1930 wife

Walker Chambers Brelsford + Ida Lee McElroy

Ch. Gen. 7. Brelsford

#65

see p271

1. Salenah Hercilla "Lena",
b. 31 July 1884, Lyon Co. Ky.
m. 26 June 1920 to Franklin Berry Blackburn,
b. 9 Sept. 1868/9, Caldwell Co. Ky-15 June 1950/1. (82y)
~~He was s/o Lewis Edward Blackburn and Elizabeth Jane Street.~~ Bur. Cedar Hill Cem. Princeton, Ky.
Frank was s/o Lewis Blackburn and Elizabeth Jane Street. Frank was born posthumously, orphaned young.
Moved to Princeton, Ky 1908, living in old Brelsford homestead in 1941 and 1966.
Frank was a contractor in Princeton and in later yrs a dealer for Bird Roofing. Died age 82.
d. 26 Aug. 1987, age 103, at Princeton, Ky.

p271

Ch. Blackburn, Gen. 8. only child.

A. Elizabeth Lee, "Betty",
b. 26 March 1922, Hopkinsville, Ky.
m1. 25 Nov. 1942, Charleston, Mo, John Francis Tracey, M.D. 1921-1965. Div. He remarried, had other ch.
m2. 24 July 1949, Princeton, Ky, Fred Allen Tally, 1914-1988. He was s/o James Frederick Talley and Tylene Pernicia Allen.
alive in Princeton, Ky mid Sept. 1991 on 120 acres of land that had belonged to Talley family.

Fred
23 Oct 1914
21 Feb 1988
Princeton Ky
SS 402-03-8051
Issued Ky

She an Interior Designer. Attractive intelligent lady, 1991. Rte 1, Box 7, Princeton, Ky 42445, ph. 365 5307. Bryn Mawr?

Ch. Gen. 9. had one child by Tracey.

1. John "Barry" later adopted by Talley, uses Talley name.
b. 22 July 1943, Paducah, Ky.
m. Jean Marsha Dutton.

Grad. Oberlin Coll. Conservatory of Music 1965, B.M. in Piano Performance and a degree in Choral Conducting. M.M. from Peabody Inst. Baltimore, Md. D.M.A. from Peabody Inst. of John Hopkins Univ. Dir. Musical Activities at US Naval Academy Annapolis, Md.
1991 address - 140 Cardamon Drive Edgewater, Md 21037, ph. 301 266 5666.
online 2001.

Ch. Gen. 10, surname Talley.

→ p271 a. Laura Elizabeth,
b. 11 Aug. 1968. Oberlin College.
→ m. 28 Nov 1992 US Naval Aced. Chapel Annapolis, Anne Arundel Co. MD to David Curtis Guyer.
alive 2001. Att'y Wash. D.C. Husb. Historian for State Dep't.

Ch. Geyer, Gen. 11.
→ 1. Benjamin Blackburn, b. 4 Jan 1994, Wash. D.C.
→ 2. Jonathan Jackson, b. 8 Aug. 2000 Montg. Co. MD.

→ b. Sarah Katherine,
b. 7 May 1972.
m. 18 Dec 1998 U.S. Naval Acad. Chapel Annapolis, Anne Arundel Co. MD to Jonathan Saul Glass.
Res. NYC where husb. Jonathan finishing Medical School in 2001. Will be Naval M.D.

~~#40~~ 66 walker Chambers Brelsford + Ida Lee McElroy ch2

2. Homer, b. May 1, 1886, Lyon Co. Ky.
m. 1913, ?Memphis, Tn, Lillian Maxwell (1892-19___.)
p272
d. Oct. 13, 1955, Caldwell Co. Ky.
Both bur. Cedar Hill Cem. Princeton, Ky.
Homer, average height.

✓ son John walker Brel Ft worth d 2 Nov 1994 77 yrs of Dur McK Saw hi

Big gap between children

3. Bessie,
SS b. 8 Apr. 1893, Ky, unm. 3rd youngest.
spinster.
d. 29 Nov 2000, Kuttawa, KY, age 107 1/2, mentally sharp.
bur. Brelsford/Blackburn Plot Cedar Hill Cem. Caldwell Co. KY.
Res. 214 S. Jefferson, Princeton empl. Southern Bell Telephone Co. Service Rep. more than 20 yrs. She and her brother were the only Brelsfords living in Caldwell Co. in 1941.
Short, attractive, intelligent, alert, warm personality.

another Big gap between children

4. William Black,
b. 1903, youngest. No issue.
m. Evelyn Laura Phillips. (No wf 1941). ✓ 1905 - 22 aug 1989 Caldwell
wm alive mid Sept. 1991, 88 yrs.
Res. Princeton, Ky, empl. I.C. RR.
✓ d. 11 may 1995 Lyon Co Ky but Res. Caldwell (Online Ky deaths)

Gen. 7.

WILLIAM ROBERT BRELSFORD AND BETTY HARRIS

41 ~~37.~~ William Robert Brelsford was s/o William Black Brelsford (Celestine Black, Sam3,2,1) and Martha Jane Satterfield. William was born Nov. 18, 1867. William died. 16 Mar 1922 at McCracken Co KY. He resided at Paducah KY.

William Brelsford married Betty Harris, who died prior to 1941.
William perhaps married 1899 to Henrietta Harris, 1875-19 May 1940, McCraken Co. KY.

Were Betty and Henrietta the same person?

1870 census, William was 3 yrs old and 12 yrs old in 1880 census with parents.

1900 census Harmony, Caldwell Co. KY, E.D. 11.
Robert Brelsford 31 or 36 yrs, b. Nov. 1867 marr. one yr, wf Henrietta 27 yrs, b. March 1873, bore no ch, both b. KY x3. Same pg, 2 Grisham families and a Pickering family.

Gen. 7: Ch. BRELSFORD (3 ch).

1. son, Jasper, res. Paducah, Ky in 1940.
2. maybe Olaf 1904-26 Aug 1974 McCracken Co. KY.
3. maybe Don 1914-15 March 1976 McCracken Co. KY.

Notes:
Ora B. Brelsford, 1922-1982 McCracken Co. KY, perhaps wife of one of these sons..

Gen. 6 should precede p. 219, (P.P.).

40 ~~36~~

WALKER CHAMBERS BRELSFORD AND IDA LEE MCELROY

~~27~~. Walker Chambers Brelsford, b. Oct. 1, 1861, Ky, died 26 June 1910, Caldwell Co. Ky. He was s/o Wm Black Brelsford (Celestine Black, Sam 3, 2, 1,) and Martha Jane Satterfield. He m. Oct. 1883, Ida Lee McElroy 1864-1952, Caldwell Co. Ky. She was d/o Wm Brown McElroy and Dicey Hercilla Diane Young.

1880 c̄ parents in Eddyville Lyon Ky 18yr

Her eldest sister was Nancy McElroy. (Dean Bowers from Eng. m1 Nancy McElroy, m2 Kate Dodds. Think Dodds maybe cousin to Walker Chambers Brelsford)?

Both bur. Cedar Hill Cem. Princeton, Ky. No mort. on farm 1900. Ida res. with Bessie and William in 1941 or they lived with her.

Ch. Gen. 7.

1. Salenah Hercilla "Lena",
   - b. 31 July 1884, Lyon Co. Ky.
   - m. 26 June 1920 to Franklin Berry Blackburn,
     - b. 9 Sept. 1868/9, Caldwell Co. Ky-15 June 1950/1. He was s/o Lewis Edward Blackburn and Elizabeth Jane Street. Bur. Cedar Hill Cem. Princeton, Ky. Frank was s/o Lewis Blackburn and Elizabeth Jane Street. Frank was born posthumously, orphaned young. Moved to Princeton, Ky 1908, living in old Brelsford homestead in 1941 and 1966. Frank was a contractor in Princeton and in later yrs a dealer for Bird Roofing. Died age 82.
   - d. 26 Aug. 1987, age 103, at Princeton, Ky.

Ch. Blackburn, Gen. 8. only child.

# A. Elizabeth Lee, "Betty"
- b. 26 March 1922, Hopkinsville, Ky.
- m1. 25 Nov. 1942, Charleston, Mo, John Francis Tracey, M.D. 1921-1965. Div. He remarried, had other ch.
- m2. 24 July 1949, Princeton, Ky, Fred Allen Tally, 1914-1988. He was s/o James Frederick Talley and Tylene Pernicia Allen.
- alive in Princeton, Ky mid Sept. 1991 on 120 acres of land that had belonged to Talley family.

She an Interior Designer. Attractive intelligent lady, 1991. Rte 1, Box 7, Princeton, Ky 42445, ph 365 5307.
Bryn Mawr?

Ch. Gen. 9. one child by Tracey.

1. John "Barry" later adopted by Talley.
b. 22 July 1943, Paducah, Ky.
m. Jean Marsha Dutton.

Grad. Oberlin Coll. Conservatory of Music 1965, B.M. in Piano Performance and a degree in Choral Conducting. M.M. from Peabody Inst. Baltimore, Md. D.M.A. from Peabody Inst. of John Hopkins Univ. Dir. Musical Activities at US Naval Academy Annapolis, Md.
1991 address - 140 Cardamon Drive Edgewater, Md 21037, ph. 301 266 5666.

Ch. Gen. 10, known by surname Talley.

a. Laura Elizabeth
b. 11 Aug. 1968. Oberlin College.
b. Sarah Katherine
b. 7 May 1972.

Gen 7 Ch of Walker Chambers Brelsford + Ida Lee McElroy

see previous pg
768

#40
2. Homer, b. May 1, 1886, Lyon Co. Ky.
m. 1913, ?Memphis, Tn, Lillian Maxwell (1892-19___.) 1959? ✓40 cert of
d. Oct. 13, 1955, Caldwell Co. Ky. 69 yr
Both bur. Cedar Hill Cem. Princeton, Ky.
Homer, average height.

gap between children

3. Bessie,
b. 8 Apr. 1893, Ky, unm. 3rd youngest.
Spinster alive mid Sept. 1991, age 98. Lived past 100
Res. 214 S. Jefferson, Princeton empl. Southern Bell Telephone Co. Service Rep. more than 20 yrs. She and her brother were the only Brelsfords living in Caldwell Co. in 1941. Short, attractive, intelligent, alert, warm personality. ph. 365 6400

Bessie died 29 Nov 2000 age 107 1/2 Kuttawa Ky

Had 100th BD

Cedar Hill cem Caldwell co ky

another gap between children

4. William Black
b. 1903, youngest. No issue.
m. Evelyn Laura Phillips. No wf 1941. 1905 - 22 Aug 1989 Caldwell ky
alive mid Sept. 1991, 88 yrs.
d. 11 May 1995 Lyon Ky but resided Caldwell Co Ky

Res. Princeton, Ky, empl. I.C. RR.

Gen. 6. should precede p. 219, P.P.

MARY SUSAN BRELSFORD AND JESSE DEAN HAYNES

4f 29. Mary Susan Brelsford, "Sulie" was d/o Samuel Black Brelsford (Celstine Black Brelsford, Sam3,2,1) and Deniciah Jane Turley. She was born 10 or 19 January 1857, Caldwell Co. KY, died 12 May 1918 in Gonzales Co. TX, buried with husband in Leesville Cem. Gonzales Co. Texas.

Mary Susan Brelsford married 20 November 1879 in Texas to Jessie Dean Haynes. They joined the Baptist church.

Jesse D. Haynes was born 17 Jan. 1852 in Georgia and d. 12 March 1933 prob. in TX.

1880 Census Pct. 3 Gonzales Co. TX, p. 489A. Jesse D. Haines (sic) 28 b. GA, Farmer, father b. GA, mother b. S.C., wf Mary S. 23 b. KY, both par. b. KY.

Ch. Haynes: Gen. 7.

1. Lottie,
    b. Aug. 22, 1880 or 1881 in TX.
    m. 1900 in TX Hartwell G. Barnett, only s/o N. Barnett and Martha T. Elder. Martha was 2nd wf of Samuel Black Brelsford.
    d. Jan. 31, 1920.
    She bur. Leesville Cem. Tx.

    Some Barnetts bur. Bethlehem Cem. Crider, Ky.

    Ch. Barnett: Gen. 8. (the only child).

    A. Jesse James,
        b. Nov. 16, 1900. d. Jany 3, 1901.
        bur. Leesville Cem. Tx.

    One Hartwell Clfton Barnett d. 1997 Dallas Co. Tx.

2. Geneva,
    b. Nov. 28, 1882, prob. in TX.
    d. Nov.10, 1884 or 1889.
    Bur. Leesville Cem as Genv.

#

3. Celestine, "Celess",
    b. 28 Feb. 1885 Leesvile, Gonzales Co. TX.
    m. 11 Nov. 1906, Dr. George Vernon Holmes
        (b. 11 Sep 1881 Leesville Tx, d. 24 March 1948, San Antonio Tx, s/o William Francis Marion Holmes and Matilda Y. Brown). Built Holmes Mem'l Hospital in Gonzales, Tx in 1921.
    d. 17 May 1943, Gonzales, TX.
    both bur. IOOF Cem. Gonzales, TX.

History of Gonzales Co. p. 353, submitted by son George listed his father as graduate of Univ. of Tx School of Medicine at Galveston and grad. 1905 Tulane Univ. New Orleans LA.

Augustus C. Haynes 1936 will bequests to Annie Haynes wd of his bro. W. C. Haynes 50 acres, part of land conveyed to A.C. Haynes by M.T, Haynes (Marlin T.) and other heirs of H. D. Haynes decd 1897 v 56 p 461 Gonzales Co. TX, 202 1/2 acres. Beq. to Arah Haynes wd of bro. M.T. Haynes dec'd, 100 acres, part of same land; to nephew W.D. Clark, nephew B.H. Clark; ch of niece Mary Lou Rhodes - John Clark Rhodes, B.L. Rhodes, ch. of niece Nannie Parth Garrett dec'd, Hallie Sue Garrett, Estelle Garrett Another tract rec'd as heir of Susan Haynes who was dec'd 1910 to Clark, Rhodes and Garrett people.
also 100 acres to niece Celess (Haynes) Holmes and nephew Charles Haynes conveyed by J.J. Carraway to A.C. Haynes 1903. Exec. nephew W.D. Clark, witn. C.E. Littlefield and J.B. Moore.

Ch. Holmes: Gen. 8, all res. Gonzales TX.

② A. George Vernon Jr.,
        b. ~~bef 1915.~~ 25 June 1912
        m. wd Mrs. Charlotte Slagle.
        ~~d. 11 July 1987 Tyler Co. TX.~~ — this one b 14 Feb 1928
        d. 31 March 1993 Gonzales Co. TX. 453 44 4710
        S.M.U. or Tx A & M grad? V. P. Gonzales Bank.
        no issue.
        wf was wd with grown children.

Issued TX b 29 June 1912

death 786~~2~~9
Dilworth Gonzales
Gay "
Harmon "
Maurin "
Nickel "
Oak Forest "
Summerville "

461 01 9670
J. Barker Story

③ B. Mary,
b. bef 1915. b 30 May 1913
m. 15 Sept. 1945 Gonzales, TX to Jackson Barker Story of Port Arthur TX, who d. 19 Dec. 1989 Harris Co. TX.
d. 13 Feb. 1978 Harris Co. TX, death recs online.
res. Magnolia TX. Jackson was Lt. U.S. Army, WWI.
montg Co Decker Prairie montg Tx

Ch. Story: Gen. 9.

1. Barker Holmes Storey b. 16 July 1949.

① C. Stoel,
b. bef. 1915. 12 June 1904 SSDI SS issued TX - but not likely
m. James Davis.
d. 3 Oct 1991 Gonzales Co. TX, death recs online.
res. Gonzales and Alice TX.

4. Charles Augustus or Augustus Charles,
b. June 30, 1887, prob. in TX.
m. Estelle Caraway b. 16 June 1892, d. 1 Nov. 1934.
d. Aug. 28, 1943.
both bur. Leesville Cem. Gonzales Co. TX.

Ch. Haynes: Gen. 8.
A. Frank.
B. Maxine.
C. Carlos who d/y.

One maxine Haynes 26 May 1916 - Feb 1985 iss Tx
& Dallas, Dallas Tx

One Mary Story
12 June 1894 - Apr 1976
Patton Montg Tx
S Splendora " "

Notes:
Ch. of Jessie Haynes
1. Castle, 48 in Feb. 1968, res. Corpus Chrisie, Tx. d. Ca before mother.
2. Annie Bess, 51 yr in Oct. 1967, res. San Antonio, then Oh. Annie d. ca. before mother.
3. dau. lived with mother. maybe others.

(Ref: letter from Elvis Brelsford Voigt to Ga Black Baker).

Don't know where she belongs.
It would seem that relative Jessie Haynes, female, of Leesville belongs here. She res. Gus Haynes homestead, Leesville. Husb. Robt. died many yrs before her, ca. __.
Gus Haynes was brother of wf of Charles Alexander Brelsford.

Gen. 6   should precede p. 219, (P.P.).   Do I have copy the obit?

RICHARD WARNER BRELSFORD AND MARY ALICE SWANN

45 29. Richard Warner Brelsford was born Nov. 3, 1859 (or 17th), Caldwell Co. Ky, died July 26 1935, Leesville, Gonzales Co. TX. Resided and buried with wife in Leesville Cem. Richard was s/o Samuel Black Brelsford (Celestine Black, Sam3,2,1,) and Denicia Jane Turley.

Richard Warner res. in Princeton, Caldwell Co. KY and in TX before marriage.

Richard Warner married 11 Oct. 1882 Gonzales Co. TX to Mary Alice Swann, b. July 28, 1863 in TX, died suddenly on Sept. 11, 1933, prob. in TX. Res. in or near Nixon at time of death. Mary Alice was said to have been a beautiful blonde, of German descent. She was of the Methodist faith. Their marriage weas published 21 Oct ~~1822~~ 1882 in Gonzales Inquirer newspaper.

1880 Census Pct 3, Gonzales Co. TX, p. 474D. Samuel B. Brelsford 50 b. KY, Farmer, both par. b. KY, wf Denisha J. 49 b. KY, both par. b. VA. ch. Richard W. 20 b. KY Farm laborer, Jennie M. 16 b. KY, Nannie B 12 yrs b. KY.

1880 census Pct. 3, Gonzales Co. TX, p. 480D. John A. Swann 58 b. TN, father b. MD, mother b. GA. wf Cathrine 55 b. TN, both par. b. GA, ch. Frank 19 b. TX, Alice 16 b. TX, grson John McCamey 18 b. TX, all have both par. b. TN.

Richard W. Brelsford Gonzales Co. TX Deeds
1888, March 17, Bk N2 p 306, sold to W.J. Clark.
1899, Dec 5, Bk 61 p 306, sold to J.D. Haynes. Jessie
1911 Jany 26, Bk 90, p. 500, sold to J.L. Littleton.
1920, 21 Jany, Bk 112 p 215, sold to H.J. McMullin O/L.
1920, Dec. 20, Bk 115, p. 339, RWB et al sold to C.R. and Clara Murray Affd.
1921, Jany 19, Bk 116, p 66,67.69 sold to Maud V. Bradlay Affd.
1921 Jany 30, Bk 118, p 507 sold to Fred J. O'Connor.

One W. Brelsford was Architect for Cumberland Presb. Church 4 May 1893 Gonzales Inquirer. HAD to be my relative

Ch. Brelsford: Gen. 7, 9 ch. mentioned in her obit. 1933.

1. Ethel M.,
   b. 5 Apr 1884, prob. in TX.
   d. 18 June 1902, Typhoid or Scarlet fever.

~~#~~

2. John Black, ok 459 17 4323

ok b. 11 Dec. 1885, prob. in TX. → b. 14 March 1892 Nixon

m. 9 Dec. 1914, Ellen Rippon who d. Dec. 15 1981 Gonzales Co. TX, death recs online. Ellen's sister was Clara Russell. Another sister lived to be over 100 yr.

Dau. Bernice' mother alive 1974. Did he m. twice? She and Bernice lived together in gr. father's home. Was this Richard's house?

d. Nov. 23, 1969, Nixon Gonzales Co. TX (Death records online lists him single at death). Nixon 465 60 2694

Res. Leesville, Gonzales Co. Tx in 1933.

Ch. Brelsford: Gen. 8.

A. Bernice R. (unm.),

Res. Star Route 1, Box 32, Nixon, Tx, 78140, Newspaper editor, working 1974. (Think younger than cousin Georgia b. 1900) Maybe b. ca 1915/1920?

no SSDI

One Bernice Brelsford, separated or divovced, d. April 14, 1964, Bexar Co. TX, death recs online.

B. John Lecton,

m. Rose Katherine "Kitty" Grimes of TN.

res. Houston.

Ch. Brelsofrd: Gen. 9.

Randall Wayne Brelsford.

(also adopted son Richard Warner, b. ca 1965/6? Whose?)

One Bernice
d Apr 14 1964
Bexar Co Tx
Sep or dw.

One John b. 26 July 1923 –
d. 9 July 1984
Harris TX

179

?10

#41

3. Bessie Catherine,
    b. 5 Oct. 1888, prob. in TX.
    m. 5 Sept. 1914 Osborn Lee Duke. Res. Ft. Worth, Tx.
    d. 20 July 1970 Tarrant Co. TX, death recs online.

~~b 11 march 1902~~ ~~One O.C. Duke d. 23 April 1974, single, Dallas Co. TX death recs online.~~ SSDI [illegible]

Ch. Duke: Gen. 8.

A. Osborne Lee Jr. osburn 451 26 0724 SanTx
    ok b. 6 Oct. 1924.
    m1. Myra Lee McNeill.
    m2. Barbara .
    d. 21 Dec 1999 Lawrence Douglas Ks
    Ch. DukeL Gen. 9.
    1. Olivia.

B. Richard Harold,
    b. 11 June 1932.
    m. 4 Sept. 1964 Helen Margaret DuBose.
    resided Burleson, TX.

    Ch. Duke: Gen. 9.
    1. Donald Andrew b. 23 Oct. 1965.
    2. Cherry Celinda b. 16 Oct. 1969.

#

4. Hattie B. 451 249 004
ok b.4 Oct. 1891, prob. Tx.
m1. Alvro Harvey - Res. Nixon, Tx.
m2. Mr. Stone after 1933, d. as Stone.
ok d. Jan. 13, 1975, age 83, Refugio, Tx Hosp. Refugio Co
bur. Dewille Cem., Moore Fun. Home, Refugio, Tx.
Bur. service Meth. Ch. Rev. F.R. Horwood.
5 grch. as of 1975.
Reck obit. and Hattie's letters to cousin Georgia.

Ch. Gen. 8. Harvey

A. Noel (?Joel) Alvro Harvey,
b. 11 June 1924.
m. Mildred Elizabeth Mahan.
alive 1975, Refugio, Tx.

One Noel A. Harvey d. 21 July 1976 Bell Co. TX

Ch. Harvey: Gen. 9: 5 ch.

1. Eliz. Ann m. Lewis Norwood Sifford,
res. Crosby, TX.

2. Noel Edward, res. Phoenix, Ar.
Think m. by 1970.

Ch. Harvey: Gen. 10.
a. Cheryl Ann m. Alan McClendon, res. Bay City and had dau. Kristen Loni McClendon.
b. Lisa Gail.
c. Jonathan Edward.

(get SSDI) One Noel Edwin Harvey d. 22 May 1984 Hale Co. TX, death recs online.

B. Amy Alice,
SSDI ? m. seven times, last husb. Mr. Ihnken.
d. 14 Sept. 1966, Bexar Co. TX, single, death recs online.
d. relatively young, before 1970, family info.
no issue.

5. Charles "Frank",
b. June 30, 1897, prob. in TX.
d. Oct 16, 1918, WWI service, overseas.
bur. Leesville Cem. Gonzales Co. TX.

6. James Zilman, (was he J.D.)?
b. June 1899, prob. in TX, res. Dallas, 1933.
m. several times, one wf was Inez.
d. prior 1975. no SSDI

[illegible] 1 ? SSDI

Ch. Brelsford: Gen. 8.
A. Linda Sue,
m1. Mr. Paterson.
m2. Doug Spruell.
Res. Iowa Pk TX.
Gen. 9: Had son and dau.

465 12 7459
W. Edwards 5 Sep 1912
Feb 1978 San Anton.

7. Maud, 454 74 3865
ok b. 14 Dec. 1901, prob. in TX.
m. W. J. "Cott" Edwards who d. 10 Feb. 1978 Bexar Co. TX. poss SSDI
SSDI? ok d. 19 Feb. 1977, prob. TX.
She lost many possessions when her house caught on fire.
In 1974, at age 72, she lived in a nursing home in Nixon, Tx.

8. George Burgess,
b. 3 Nov. 1903, prob. in TX.
m. Annie Frances Bridges b. ca 1903, d/o Henry Francis Bridges and Blanch Mayatt.
d. 10 Dec. 1988, Guadalupe Co. TX, death recs online, d. married.
alive 1984, Nixon, Tx.
Must be same child as Burgess, res. Nixon, Gonzales Co. Tx in 1933, alive 1975.

Ch. Brelsford: Gen. 8.

A. Ann,
b. 11 July 1930 Nixon TX.
m. Richard Wagener.
Res. Nixon TX.

Ch. Wagener: Gen. 9.
1. son Marion Lee, b. 14 Jan. 1952 who m. and has issue.
2. Richard 12 July 1956 who m. and has issue.
3. Laura Jean 6 Aug. 1962 who m. and has issue.

B. Mary Alice,
b. 10 Aug. 1933.
m. 12 April 1933 Dick Kerr, b. 12 April 1932.
3 Ch. Kerr: Gen. 9.

9. Ira "Leo"/Lee,
b. Sept. 14, 1906 or 1905, prob. in TX.
unmarried.
d. Jany 27, 1948.
bur. Leesville Cem. Gonzales Co. Tx.
Not mentioned in mother's obit.

10. caveat: Em?, missionary to China,
d. before some of siblings. Reck this. John Thomas Black had dau. Em who was a missionary.

See [illegible] printer Nov 3 2015

Gen. 6. should precede p. 219, (P.P.).

mae

JENNIE BRELSFORD AND D.M. DODDS AND DAVID A. BLACK

David micro "

46 ~~30.~~ Same as #19. Jennie was d/o Sam Black Brelsford5 (Celestine Black4, Sam3,2,1) and Denecia Jane Turley.

married 1st cousin Dr. D.M. Dodds, m2. cousin, David A. Black.

Double line here.
give Turley lineage

See previous page of David A. Black and Jennie Brelsford, so as to not repeat line.

Ch. Black - Katie Reid #42, and 36; Georgia Mae #43 and 37, and Charles Brelsford Black.

Family Group Record

Holmes Hosp San Antonio

Page 1 of 2

Husband	**Samuel Houston Holmes** bro of George Holmes M.D				
Born	25 Sep 1865	Place	Leesville Gonzales Tx	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Died	26 Jun 1951	Place	San Marcos, Comal, TX	Baptized	
Buried		Place	Leesville Cem. Gonsales Tx	Endowed	
				SealPar	
Married	7 Dec 1887	Place	Leesville Gonzales Tx	SealSp	
Husband's father	William Francis Marion Holmes				
Husband's mother	Matilda Y. Brown				

3 Dec?

Wife	**Nannie Belle Brelsford** sister of Emma Mae (Brelsford)(Dodds) Black				
Born	13 Jul 1867	Place	, Caldwell, Ky	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Died	18 May 1936	Place	Leesville, Gonzales, Tx	Baptized	
Buried		Place	Leesville Cem Tx	Endowed	
				SealPar	
Wife's father	Samuel Black Brelsford ✱				
Wife's mother	Deniciah "Jane" Turley ✱				

✱✱

Children List each child in order of birth.

					LDS ordinance dates	Temple
1	M	**Arthur Herbert Holmes**	Dau ANNA b 1918, m. 1939 Edgar Luddeke			
	Born	4 Jan 1889	Place	Leesville, Gonzales, Tx gr dau, Jane or Janis	Baptized	
	Died	4 Nov 1973	Place	Leesville, Gonzales, Tx b. 1948 married Terry FORD	Endowed	
					SealPar	
	Spouse	Eula Mae White		gr gr ch Collins + a male Ford		
	Married	25 May 1916	Place		SealSp	
2	M	**James Milton Holmes** d/y				
	Born	29 Nov 1890	Place		Baptized	
	Died	15 Nov 1891	Place	Leesville, Gonzales, Tx	Endowed	
					SealPar	
3		**R.A. Holmes** d/y				
	Born	24 Feb 1892	Place	, , Tx	Baptized	
	Died	10 Apr 1900	Place		Endowed	
	Buried		Place	Leesville Cem. Gonzales Tx	SealPar	
4	M	**B. Alvie Holmes** d/y				
	Born	24 Dec 1892	Place		Baptized	
	Died	16 May 1894	Place	Leesville, Gonzales, Tx	Endowed	
					SealPar	
5	F	**Margie Mae Holmes** d/y				
	Born	22 Jan 1895	Place		Baptized	
	Died	14 Aug 1912	Place	Leesville, Gonzales, Tx	Endowed	
					SealPar	
6	M	**Lester Leo Holmes** d/y				
	Born	24 Jan 1898	Place		Baptized	
	Died	10 Apr 1900	Place	Leesville, Gonzales, Tx	Endowed	
					SealPar	
7	M	**Homer Claude Holmes**				
	Born	23 Nov 1900	Place	Leesville, Gonzales, Tx	Baptized	
	Died	18 Dec 1981	Place	Port Arthur, Jefferson, TX	Endowed	
					SealPar	
	Spouse	Clara Repschleger				
	Married	Aft 1920	Place		SealSp	
8	M	**Alvie Leo Holmes** d/y				
	Born	Abt 1903	Place		Baptized	
	Died	Abt 1904	Place		Endowed	
					SealPar	
9	F	**Edna Lillian Holmes**				
	Born	30 Sep 1907	Place		Baptized	
	Died	9 Jun 1990	Place	Tumball, Harris, TX	Endowed	
					SealPar	
	Spouse	Willie Mack White				
	Married	Aft 1920	Place		SealSp	

were Eula Mae + Wi[illegible] Mack siblings?

Prepared by	Jacqueline HUMPHREY	Address	~~3484 Saddle Brook Drive~~
Phone	~~321 254 8675~~		Melbourne, Fl 32934
E-mail address	jackiehumphrey@att.net		
Date prepared	7 Jul 2017		

Georgia Black + Arthur Herbert Holmes 1st Cz

Jackie Baker + Anna (Holmes) Lubbeke 2nd Cz

Janis
1948 Lubbeke Ford + Sandi + Steve Humphrey 3rd Cz

(Jackie + Janis 2nd cz once removed)

Her mother Anna Jackie's 2nd cz

Sam Houston Holmes siblings George Holmes M.D. Holmes Hosp

Family Group Record

Husband Samuel Houston Holmes

Wife Nannie Belle Brelsford

Notes

HUSBAND - Samuel Houston Holmes

Death certif. 30319 San Marcos, Gonzales, TX.

wd Samuel Houston Holmes, b. 25 Sept 1865, Leesville, TX, d. 26 june 1951, 85, 9- 1. San Marcos , Hosp. at 319 North St.

Farming and ranching. Usual res. Leesville. Father Wm Holmes, mother Malissie Burrus.

Cerebral Hemorrhage, Arteriosclerosis. Bur 28 June Leesville cem. Pennington Fun. Home. etc.

WIFE - Nannie Belle Brelsford

Brelsford Family Historytyped copy, lists Nannie ~~belle~~ B Brelsford b. July 13 1867; died May 18, 1936, d/o Sam Black Brelsford and deesiah Jane Turley. Nannie married Sam Holmes, had 5 ch.

1900 census lists Nannie b. Jun or Jan 1867. Another d.o.b. May 7.

IGI lists Nannie married 3 Dec. 1887.

1900 census Gonzales Co. TX.Pct. 2.

147.147.Sam H. Holmes, 34, b. Sep 1865, TX MISS, TX, Farmer, owns free of mortg., Nannie B. 33, b. Jun or Jan. 1867, TX, both par. b. KY, bore 5 ch, 2 alive, both marr. 12 yrs, son Herbert, 11, b. Jan 1889, dau. Margie M. 5, both b. TX, TX, KY.

(art Herbert)

1910 April 26 census Gonzales Co. TX. Pct. 2.

nnie

118.123. Sawal H. Halmes, (sic), 44, b. TX, both par. b. Miss., farmer, owns free of mortgage, both marr. once for 23 yrs, wife Wanie B., (sic), 42, b. KY x3, bore 8 ch. , 4 alive, son Arther H. 21, dau. Margie M. 15, son Hammer C., (sic), 9, dau. Ediner, 2 yrs, ch. all b. TX TX KY.

— Herbert Homer

EDNA

1920, Jan. 5/6 census Gonzales Co TX , Pct 4, Belmont and ?Parcus Rd., p. 153B.

55.57. Sam H. Holmes, 54 yrs b. TX, MS, US, farmer, wife Narnie B. , 53 yrs, b. KY x3, son Homer S. 19 yrs, dau. Alma L. 12 yrs, both b. TX with father b. TX and mother b. KY.

EDNA? →

CHILD 1 - Arthur Herbert Holmes

ssdi 458-10-1861 iss tx, but no dod.

CHILD 7 - Homer Claude Holmes

ssdi iss tx, d. 81 yrs gives dob and Dec 1981 for death at last address Port Arthur 77649

ss 456 12 2884

CHILD 9 - Edna Lillian Holmes

1944 i Spring TX.

SSDI edna L. Whote give dob and dod iss TX, last address Tumball, Harris TX SS 451 14 7947

WHITE

Gen. 6 should precede p. 219, (P.P.).

NANNIE BELLE BRELSFORD AND SAMUEL HOUSTON HOLMES

47 ~~21.~~ Nannie, d/o Sam B. Brels. (Celestine Black4, Sam3,2,1,) and (Denecia) Dorisha Turley 1867- 1936, Gonzales Co. Tx. Married Sam Houston Holmes b. Sept. 25, 1865, d. June 26, 1951.
Bur. Leesville Cem. Handsome acc. to Georgia.

b. July 12, 1867. m. Sam Holmes, bro. of George Vernon. He owned dept. store, Leesville.
She d. May 17, 1936.

Ch. Holmes: Gen. 7.

1. Arthur Herbert m. Eula Mae White. d-May 11 1982 DeWitt Co TX

   Arthur H. d. Nov 4 1973 DeWitt Co TX single

   Ch. Gen. 8.
   - A. Gifford Houston b. 1917, d Jan 30 1991 Bexar Co TX
     m. 1946, Alberta Donaho.
     Ch. Gen. 9.
     1. Don. b. 1947, m. 2x, m. Cindy Harlee.
   - B. Anna., b. 1918, m. 1939 Edgar Henry Luddeke. d Dec 11 1987 Victoria Co TX death rec online
     Ch. Luddeke: Gen. 9.
     1. Janie, 1948, m. Terry Ford.
        Ch. Ford: Gen. 10.
        - a. Collins
        - b. son.

Anna Lois Holmes Luddeke d May 31 1988 Victoria Co TX

Arthur Everson Holmes d June 24 1997 Fayette Co TX

2. James, d/y.

3. B. Alvie, d/y.

4. Margie, d/y.

5. Lester. d/y.

d. Dec 18 1981 Jefferson Co TX Tx Death Rec online

d Jan 2 1984 Harris Co TX

6. Homer Claude, b. 1900, m. Clara Rapschleger.
   Ch. Gen. 8
   - A. Homer Claude Jr. d. 14 Oct 1996 Harris Co TX
     b. 1931.
     m 1. Mary Reep.
     m 2. Mildred _____.
     Ch. Gen. 9.
     1. Paula
     2. Wendy.

7. Alvie L. d/y

~~#44~~

#44?

8. Edna, b. 1907.
m. 1927, Willie Mack White.

Gen. 6. should precede p. 219.

JOHN WILLIAM BRELSFORD AND ORA MOORE

49. ~~32~~. John Wm Brelsford b. 29 Oct 1863, was s/o Nathan Washington Brelsford (Celestine Logan Black4, Sam3, 2,1) and Ditterline ~~or Jane Norwood~~ He d. 21 Sept 1946. Bur Forest PK cem Houston TX

1900 Gonzales Co TX
37 yr Cabinet maker
b Oct 1862 Ky par b Ky
ORA wf 31 md 9 yr
b ~~Feb~~ 1869 TX f. b LA m. b MS
Mabel A 6 yr TX
Mary ?D 3 yr b Dec 1896 TX
Altha 2 yr b. May 1898 TX

He m Ora Moore 14 May 1893. b.
She d. march 26 1954 @ mt Selman Cherokee co TX

ora bur Forest PK cem Houston TX

Ch. Brelsford Gen. 7. 5 ch.

1. Mabel Alice
   b. March 14, 1894, Morales, Jackson co Tx.
   d. Jacksonville, Tx
   m. July 9, 1923, Houston, Tx, Earl Edward Thwaites, (Feb. 29, 1892, Mich-Dec. 15, 1958, Jacksonville, Tx.
      res. Rt 2, Bullard, Tx in 1966.
   alive Nov. 22, 1965 Jacksonville, TX.
   d. 22 Apr 1984 Cherokee Co TX

   Ch. Thwaites: Gen. 8.

   A. Oralynn "Althea"
      b Oct. 3, 1926, Houston, Tx
      m. June 21, 1963 Jacksonville Tx, Virgil Max Paine, b. Mar 12, 1925, Cushing, Tx.
      alive Nov. 22, 1965.
      Adopted ch. Paine; John Scott 23 Nov 1965 Houston TX and Mary Alice. 15 march 1967 Houston TX

   B. Earl Edward Jr.
      b. Aug. 22, 1931, Houston, Tx. Presb. minister.
      m. July 24, 1960, Fayetteville, Ark, Nancy Hodge Heyliger, b. Newton, Pa.
      Ch. Thwaites Gen. 9
      Brian Keith b 6 Aug 1961 Fayetteville ARK and Todd Andrew - b. 7 Aug 1968 Leavenworth KS
      Gregory alan Thwaites b Feb 18 1965 Joplin MO

#45
2. Mary Carrie
   b. Dec. 7, 1895, Morales, Jackson Co Tx.
   m. June 21, 1917, Houston, Tx, Stonewall Jackson Baxter, b. Jan. 10, 1890, Beeville, Tx. s/o Henry Sam Baxter and Mary Eliz. Ellis.
   d. Jan. 14, 1972, Ft. Worth, Tx.
      res. 8002 Findley, Houston, Tx in 1966.

Althea B (Belford?) Prouty d Sept 11 1971 Harris Co TX Google

3. Althea Celestine
        b. May 10, 1898, Gonzales, Tx.
        m. Jany 28, 1931, Houston, Clifton Guy
            Prouty.
        d. Pasadena, Tx.

    Ch. Prouty: Gen. 8.
    1. Carol Alice b. Oct. 13, 1938, Houston.
            m. Houston, Hilliard Hampton Butler
        Ch. Butler: Gen. 9.
        A. Alan Hilliard.
        B. Gary Howard.

4. Hiram Lum ~~Dec'~~
    b. Dec. 27, 1900, Dec 24 Bible
    m. Dorothy Sarah Grossett Watts (Oct 18, 1899- May 7, 1964. Smith Co TX
    wd at death. TX Deaths online
    d. May 30, 1947.

    Ch. Brelsford Gen. 8.
    A. Wm Moore
        b Jany 13, 1931. Attorney.
        unmarried.
        Res. Austin, 1905, San Antonio, Tx 1966. P.O.
        Box 201.
    ~~B. Wm Nathan,~~
        ~~b. July 21, 1903, Gonzales, Tx.~~
        ~~d. July 22, 1903, Tx. Gonzales~~

    B. Peggy Ann
        b. Oct. 29, 1933. Rusk Co TX
        m. Robin R. Stuart, P.O. 751, S. Houston, Tx.
        Ch. Stuart: Gen. 9.
        1. Donald Ray, b. 1958.
        2. Daniel Patrick b. 1962. Pasadena TX

5. Wm Nathan b. 21 July 1903, d. 22 July 1903, Gonzales, TX.

Gen. 6. should precede p. 219.

ELAM LOGAN BRELSFORD AND ELLA MAE DAVIS

52 ~~23~~. Elam called "Logan" was s/o Nathan Wasington Brelsford (Celestine Logan Black4, Sam3, 2, 1) and Marietta Jarusiah Ditterline. He was born 11 Feb. 1869, Caldwell Co. KY. He died 7 July 1951 Slayden, Gonzales CO. TX.

apr 22 1964 on Tx Death inde inbut

1894? He m. nov ___ 1895, Ella Mae Davis who d. April 22, 1963, 90 yrs, buried Slayden, Tx. She was a patient at Herville (Kerville) for many years. Her parents??

She d. Kerr Co TX widowed

He was a grocery merchant with his father.

3 Ch. Gen. 7.

1. Nathan Washington, res. Corpus Christie, Tx.
   b. Apr 5/6, 1896, Slayden, Tx. d Feb 7 1990 Nueces Co TX
   Was he the Nathan who res. Goliad for a time?

   Tx death recs man of death

   m. Vivian Redman b 29 NOV 1909 Austin Travis Co TX

   d/o Chas Ernest Redman SR 25 Aug 1881 Liberty Twp OH d 23 Jan 1968 Tyler Smith Co TX & Daisy Glasscock b 18 NOV 1880 Oak Hill Travis Co TX

   Ch. Gen. 8, 2 dau.
   A. Dorothy Jean m Mr. Kay res. Little Rock later May 1995 Conway, Arkansas.

   b. July 20 1932 Van Zandt Co TX

   B. Elizabeth m. Mr. Bennett, res. May 1995 Slayden, TX next to the cem.

   NOV-18 1833 Gregg Co TX

2. Bassett Miles
   b. Dec. 25, 1897.
   d. ~~ca~~ March 7, 1975. Haines Co Tx (Texas Death Rec)
   res. Lubbock, Tx. no ch. not listed in 1960 phone dir. Buried his mother acc. to Mary Black Hansard letter.

3. Ella Mae
   b. Aug. 4, 1900.
   m. Robert H Schultz, s/o Henry of Gonzales, Tx, res. San Antonio, Tx for 30 yrs. He d. Sept 30, 1967 (~~[illegible]~~) age 70, Roy Akers funeral parlor. Manor Bpt. Ch. Bur. San Jose Bur. Pk.
   d. Aug. 6, 1948. San Antonio TX

   Res. 351 Furr Drive

   Ch. Schultz: Gen. 8. 5 gr. ch.
   3 ch. all m. and res. San Antonio, Tx.

   pre of these an Inf. b 1927 Oct 1 Gonzales Co

   A. Logan R. (Benard?) Res. San Antonio. Mgr Meat Mkt, Handy Andy.
   B. Patricia m. Jeter. Res Shreveport, La.
   C. Robert W. Res. San Antonio, TX.

   Robt warren or walter b Dec 20 1929 Gonzales Co TX

Prob wrong Tx death rec Robt Henry Schultz d Sept 30 1967 Bexar Co TX widr

Dorcas Francis Black, d/o David Lowery Black raised Logan's ch. since wf Ella Mae was mentally ill for many years, later senile.

Gen. 6. should precede p. 219.

ZOUELLA BRELSFORD AND JOSEPH ALEXANDER BALL

50 ~~34.~~ Zouella was was b. 23 March 1865. She was d/o Nathan Wash. Brelsford (Celestine Logan Black, Sam 3,2,1) and Marietta Ditterline. d. 14 Feb. 1936.

She m Jos. Alex. Ball 23 Nov. 1882 in Gonzales, TX.
He b. 11 Oct. 1855, d 13 feb. 1922.

Ch. Ball: Gen. 7.

1. Charles Nathan
   b. Sept 27, 1883.
   d. Sept. 19, 1958. Died suddenly.
   Gen. 8. Ball, 3 sons, Ezelle.

2. John Elam
   b. Sept. 23, 1884.
   d. Apr. 3, 1965, age 80. Gonzales Co Tx death rec widower.
   Wife d. 1962. Ref: (M. Ball).
   Still res. his comfortable home, 1964.
   80th birthday party, 3 dau., sister Marietta Ball and Church family present.
   Ch. Ball Gen. 8. 3 dau.

3. Preston Beesley
   b. Sept. 21, 1886.
   d. July 3, 1962. Died suddenly.
   His wf prominent artist, El Paso, Tx.
   Marietta Ball wrote they were "well fixed, with beautiful home."
   Ch. Gen. 8. dau. a piano teacher.

4. Marietta Ellen
   b. March 3, 1888.
   alive Oct. 1976, Gonzales, Tx, living alone. 96 yrs in 1984.
   Had niece Johnnie.
   d. Dec 4 1985 Gonzales Co Tx Tx death records

5. Frank Dodds.
   b. Jan. 13, 1895.
   21 d. 21 Feb. 1976, (said to be near 90?) d. Gonzales Co Tx (Tx death rec online)
   In 1958, he typed and updated 1905 Brelsford family hist. Connected to Anna Ruth, empl. office worker at school in Austin, Tx, wf of Jree? who thermofaxed it prior to 1964.
   Are Mollie and Rhoda connected to him?
   Named after husb. of Celestina Brelsford.

6. infant, d/y.

Ref: 1964 letter to Georgia from Marietta.

JAMES TAYLOR SHAW RUSTIN AND HENRIETTA FLETCHER

Gen. 6
54 ~~35~~. James was s/o Nancy Jane Miller (Mary Katherine^4 Black, Sam3,2,1) and Joseph Hale Rustin. He was b. ____1870, d. 9 Nov. 1944, 74 yrs, bur. Wilds Cem. but not listed in book Our Ancestral Plots by Kyle.

He married first Lizzie ____, who died (5 months?) after the marriage.

He married second Henrietta "Etta" Fletcher by 1907. She was born ____, d. 19 Feb. 1919, from Asian Flu 52 days after birth of dau. Guthrie. She was d/o ____ Fletcher and ____ Rogers. Bur. Wilds Cem., no marker, left side of yard as one enters through gate. (Annie Young to Sheridan).

He married third Sarah Franklin after 1919. Buried where?

Ch. Rustin Gen. 7 by wf Lizzie ____.

1. James "Bertha" (female), b. before 1907.

Ch. Rustin Gen. 7 by wf Fletcher

2. Frankie "Tommie" (named after Dr. Baker).
   b. 1907.
   obit. had no date. Undertaker Morgan.
   had illeg. son Wm "Billie" Clarence Rustin who was killed in auto wreck in early 1940´s.. Billie was m. twice and had ch.

# 46
3. Annie Barber, (named after Dr. Barber of Princeton).
   b. 22 Sept. 1909, Princeton, Ky.
   m. 10 Dec. 1932/3 at Princeton, Ky to
      Johnie (sic) Richard Young, b. 8 May 1886,
      d. 7 March 1972.
   She alive mid Sept. 1991 in Marion, Ky.

4. Lizzie "Isabel" Black
   b. 2 Oct. 1911.
   m. Mr. Oliver who died before 1991. No issue.
   d. 28 June 1969, cancer.

5. LaLa Nekoma "Nicky", (named after an Indian girl).
   b. 1914.
   m1. George Herbert Webster.
   m2. James Scott, who d. before 1989.
   alive, Sept. 1991 at Glasgow, Ky.
   No issue either husb.
6. Laura "Georgie"

b. ca 1917, married, (her husb. d. before 1991). She d. ca 1970's, no issue. They resided Louisville, Ky.

7. "Guthrie" Bob, (female).
b. Dec. 18, 1918.
m. James E. McCoy who d. bef. wf. Army Vet.
d. June 4, 1981, Madisonville, Ky, cancer.
Res. 307 Stegar St. Her funeral Morgan's Fun. Home, bur. Meeks Cem. Member 2nd Baptist Ch.
Had 5 grch. Pallbearers were: Karl, Joe, William and Eddy Rustin; Wes Oakley and Stanley Young, (Obit.).

Ch. McCoy Gen. 8.

All reside Princeton in 1991. Employed hosiery mill.

A. Nancy, m. Doug Canada, (Annie Young to Sheridan).

B. Charlotte, married , died auto accident ca. mid 1980's, Crittenden Co. Ky.

C. Betty, m. Bobby Thatcher, (Annie Young to Sheridan).

D. Elizabeth, unm.

Info. this family from interview with Annie Rustin Young and her daus. Joanne and Sue.

Gen. 6.

MARY BELLE JACKSON AND JEFF. D. JONES

Mary Belle Jackson was d/o Dorcas Phillips (Dorcas P. Black4, Sam3,2,1) and William D. Jackson. Mary Belle was born Sept. 1860 KY, d. 1901 at 41 yrs.

Mary Belle Jackson m. 1890/91 to Jeff D. Jones, aka Rebel Jones, b. Sept. 1861 KY.

Mary Belle joined Bethlehem Church 1878, dismissed, joined by letter 1884. Reck dates.

1880 census 18 yrs.

1900 June 23 census, Kuttawa, Lyon Co. KY, Supr dist 1, ED 62, Magistrate Dist 2, Sheet 20 A, p. 331, Wm E. Peay, Enum. 392-403. Jeff D. Jones, Head, 38 yrs, b. Sept 1861 KY, f. b. TN, m. b. KY, Farmer, rents farm; wf Mary Bell, 39 yrs b. Sept. 1860 KY, f. b. N. C., mother b. KY, both list marr. 9 yrs, bore 3 ch, 3 alive; Ruby G. 8 yrs, b. Oct. 1891, Flossie, 6 yrs, b. Nov. 1893, Raymond E. 3 yrs, b. July 1896, ch. all b. KY and both par. b. KY. Also in hh brother Thomas L. Jones 33 yrs b. Sept 1866 Ky and both par. b. KY, Farmer, owns farm free and clear.

Ch. JONES: Gen. 7. all ch. alive June 1900.

1. Ruby G., b. Oct. 1891 KY.
   Prob. the one D. Cook called Reggie.
2. Flossie, b. Nov. 1893 KY.
3. Raymond E. b. July 1896 KY.

Gen. 6.

STEPHEN D. JACKSON AND MAGGIE M. GUESS

5 Stevenson/Stephen D. Jackson was s/o Dorcas Phillips (Dorcas P. Black4, Sam3,2,1) and William D. Jackson. Stephen was born August 1862 KY. Stephen died 1938 at 76 yrs.

1880 census 17 yrs.

Stephen D. Jackson m. 1889/90 to Maggie M. Guess, b. May 1872, d. 1938.
Maggie was possibly related to Grandison J. Guess, Elder at Bethlehem Cumberland Presb. Ch, Crider, Ky, 1866-1872 or J.G. Guess, on board of same church 1905.

1900 June 15 census Kuttawa, Lyon Co. KY, ED 62, Supr Dist 1, Magistrate Dist. 2, Wm E. Peay, Enum., p. 325 A, Sheet 14 A. 267-278 Steve D. Jackson, Head, 37 yrs, b. Aug. 1862 KY, f. b. N.C., m. b. KY, marr. 10 yrs, Farmer, owns farm free and clear; wf Maggie M. 28 yrs, b. May 1872 KY, both par. b. KY, marr. 10 yrs, bore 6 ch, 5 alive; son Lacy L. 9 yrs, b. Sep. 1890, son Walter 8 yrs, b. Aug. 1891, dau. Bullah B. 5 yrs, b. June 1894, dau. Kattie, 4 yrs, b. May 1896, dau. Essie, 2 yrs, b. May 1898, all b. KY and both par. b. KY; mother Darcus A. Jackson wd, 65 yrs, b. 1835, month not listed, KY, both par. b. KY, bore 12 ch, 6 alive.

1910 April 29 and 30 census Lyon Co. KY, Magistrate Dist. 2, ED 112, Supr Dist. 1, Sheet 143, Milford A. Mathews Enum. Kuttawa and Hughey Rd.
308-317. Stephen D. Jackson, Head, 47 yrs, b. KY, f. b. VA, m. b. KY, marr. once, 20 yrs, owns general farm free and clear; wf Maggie M. 38 yrs b. KY, both par. b. KY, marr once, 20 yrs, bore 8 ch, 7 alive, no occup.; son Lacy L. 19 yrs, son Walter 18 yrs, dau. Beula B. 15 yrs, dau. Katie 13 yrs, dau. Lessie 12 yrs, son Finis 10 yrs, son Stephen B. 6 yrs, all b. KY and both par. b. KY, 2 eldest sons work on home farm.

1920 Feb. 5 census, Oak Grove Pct, Lyon Co. KY, ED127, Supr Dist 1, p. 265, blurred census.
54-54 Stephen D. Jackson , Head, 57 yrs b. KY, both par. b. KY, owns general farm , wf Maggie, 47 yrs, b. KY, both par. b. KY, no occup, son Walter R., 27 yrs, single, dau. Katie, 23 yrs, single, dau. Essie A. 21 yrs, single, son William F., 19 yrs, single, son Clifton B., 16 yrs, single, all b. ky and both par. b. KY. The boys all work on home farm.

7/05

1930 April 21 census Kuttawa, Lyon Co. KY, C. T. Allen, enum., Magistrate Dist. 2, ED 72-6, Supr Dist. 9 or 7, Sheet 8 A, p. 284. Cobb Mill Rd.
153-157. Stephen D. Jackson, Head, 67 yrs, b. KY, f. b. NC, m. b. KY, marr. 29 yrs, Gen. Farmer, not a veteran, wf Maggie M. 57 yrs b. KY, both par. b. KY, marr. 17 yrs, no occup.
Finas Jackson resided next door.

8 Ch. Jackson: Gen. 7.
(8 ch. by 1910, 7 alive, one died before June 1900).

1. Lacy L., male,
   b. Sept. 1890 KY,
   alive April 1910, d/y.

2. Walter,
   b. Aug. 1891 KY,
   m. aft. 1920 Ruby Keaton.
   alive 1920.

3. Lovie, prob.
   infant b. 29 Sept. 1892, d. Oct. 1892,
   bur. Wilds Cem. listed as inf. of S.D. and M.M. Jackson.

4. Beulah B.
   b. June 1894 KY,
   m. aft 1910 Walter Jones.

5. Katherine aka Katie,
   b. May 1896 KY,
   alive June 1920.

6. Essie A.
   b. May 1898 KY,
   m. aft 1920 Edgar Turley.

7. Finis Black,
   b. ca 1901 KY.
   m. ca 1925 ?Maunita b. ca 1905 KY, alive 1930.
   alive 1930 Kuttawa, Lyon Co. KY.

   Ch. Jackson Gen. 8.
   A. Jewell M. b. ca 1926 KY. alive 1930.
   B. William C. b. ca 1928 KY. alive 1930.
   C. Robert ?A, b. January 1930.

8. Clifton B. (alive 1920).
   b. 1903/04 KY.
   d. 1985 Lyons Co. KY at 82 yrs,
   but resided Caldwell Co. KY.

Gen. 6

CHARLES M. JACKSON AND BELLE SPRATT

60

~~56~~ Charles M. Jackson was s/o Dorcas Phillips (Dorcas P. Black4, Sam3,2,1) and William D. Jackson. Charles was born January 1864 KY, d. 1913.

1880 census 15 yrs.

Charles M. Jackson married 1890/91 to Belle Spratt, b. Aug. 1868 KY.

1900 June 13 census, Princeton, Caldwell Co. KY, Supr Dist 1, ED 8, Sheet 14 B, Wm J. Jones, Enum. Washington St. 279-288. Chas. M. Jackson, 36 yrs, b. January 1864 KY, both par. b. KY, marr. 9 yrs, R.R. Eng'r, rents house; wf Belle 32 yrs b. Aug. 1868 KY, both par. b. KY, marr. 9 yrs, bore 3 ch. 3 alive; son Sydney 7 yrs b. July 1892, son Clarence 4 yrs, b. May 1896, dau. Lillian, 3 yrs, b. Oct. 1897, all ch. b. KY and all par. b. KY.

Ch. Jackson: Gen. 7.

1. Sidney, male, b. July 1892 KY, alive 1900.
2. Clarence, b. May 1896 KY, alive 1900.
3. Lillian, b. Oct. 1897 KY, alive 1900.

7/05

Gen. 6.

6)

SAMUEL ROBIN JACKSON AND MINNIE BUGG

57 Samuel Robin Jackson was s/o Dorcas Phillips (Dorcas P. Black4, Sam3,2,1) and William D. Jackson. Samuel was born Dec. 1865 KY, d. 1939.

1880 census 14 yrs.

Samuel Robin Jackson married 1891/92 Minnie Bugg, b. Nov. 1890 KY.

1900 June 1 census, McCracken Co. KY, Mag. Dist. 7, Supr Dist 1, E.D. 75, Sheet 1 A, p. 231.
Samuel R. Jackson, 34 yrs, b. Dec. 1865 KY, f. b. TN, m. b. KY, Farmer, owns mortg. farm; wf Minnie 29 yrs, b. Nov. 1890 KY, both par. b. KY; son Virgil A. or L. 7 yrs, b. Sept 1892, dau. Robbie, 4 yrs, b. July 1895, son Ranson, 2 yrs, b. Nov. 1897, all ch. b. KY and had both par. b. KY.

1910

1920 Jamuary 2 census Kuttawa, Lyon Co. KY, ED 127, blurred census. E. Kuttawa St.
8-9. Samuel R. Jackson, Head, 54 yrs b. KY, f. b. NC, m. b. KY, owns gen. Farm; wf Minnie B. 49 yrs, b. KY and both par. b. KY, no occup.; son Raymond S., 22 yrs b. KY, single, farmer; dau. Georgia I., single, 17 yrs b. KY, all have both par. b. KY.

1930 April 11 census, Kuttawa, Lyon Co. KY, Magistrate Dist. 2, part 2, Supr Dist 9 or 4, Sheet 5 A, p. 281, Dist. 6. C.F. Allen, Enum. Rd seems to be Glaves C. R.
83-85. Samuel R. Jackson, Head, 64 yrs, marr. 26 yr, b. KY, f. b. NC, m. b. KY, gen. farmer, not a veteran; wf Minnie, 59 yrs, marr. 21 yrs, b. KY both par. b. KY, no occup.

Ch. Jackson: Gen. 7. (3 ch. b. by 1900).

1. Virgil A. or L., male, b. Sept. 1892 KY, alive 1900.

2. Robbie, female, b. July 1895 KY, alive 1900.

3. Ranson, male, b. Nov. 1897 KY, alive 1900.

4. Raymond S.
b. ca 1898 KY.
m1. ca 1922 unknown.
m2. 1929/30 Minnie __, b. ca 1901 KY.
alive 1930.

1930 April 24, Massac, McCracken Co. KY, Cecil Pct, Dist. 19, Sheet 19 A, p. 162, ED 73-19, Supr Dist. 9.
39-373. Raymond S. Jackson, Head, 32 yrs b. KY, both par. b. KY, marr. 24 yr, rents at $12 month, wf Minnie 29 yrs, b. KY, both par. b. KY, marr. 29 yr, no children.

5. Georgia, b. ca 1903 KY, alive 1920.

7/05

Gen. 6.

STELLA JACKSON AND ROBERT MCELROY

62
~~58~~

Stella or Stilla Jackson, aka "Jude' was d/o Dorcas Phillips (Dorcas P. Black4, Sam3,2,1) and William D. Jackson. Stella was born March 1880 KY, died 1962.

Stella not with par. 1880 census.

Stella married 1899 Robt McElroy, b. Oct. 1878.

1900 June 12 and 13 census, Kuttawa, Lyon Co. KY, Magistraste Dist. 2, Supr Dist 1, ED 62, Sheet 12 B.
240-251. Frank W. McElroy, Head, 63 yrs b. May 1837, KY, f. b. S.C., m. b. KY, Farmer, owns free and clear; wf Al. Mary 59 yrs b. May 1841 KY, both par. b. VA, marr. 38 yrs, bore 8 ch, 6 alive; son Robert M.21 yrs b. Oct. 1878 KY, both par. b. KY, marr. one yr, Farm Mgr; dau in law Stilla 19 yrs b. March 1880 KY, both par. b. KY, marr. one yr, bore one ch, one alive; dau. Lucy E. 17 yrs, b. January 1882, Ky, both par. b. KY, single, no occup; gr. dau. Mary L. 6 onths, b. January 1900 KY, both par. b. KY.

Ch. Gen. 7: McElroy:

1. Mary L. b. January 1900 KY, alive June 1900.
2. Katherine b. aft 1900.

Dec 16 2013

Gen. 6.

JANE ELLA BLACK AND JAMES WEST

63. Jane "Ella" Black was d/o William P. Black, (James Shaw Black4, Samuel 3,2,1) and his wife Mary A. Wilson. Ella was born 17 April 1868/1869, Crider, Caldwell Co. KY, (2 yrs 1870 census). Jane Ella died 31 October 1952, at 83 yrs, in Hopkinsville, Christian Co. KY. Both Ella and her husband were buried in Riverside Cem. Hopkinsville, KY.

Jane "Ella" Black married 1904, prob. in Caldwell Co. KY, as second wife of James West, who was born in 11 February 1861, a few miles from Hopkinsville, Christian Co. KY, died 5 Feb. 1926, Hopkinsville, Christian Co. KY.

The gravestone lists James West and both his wives. His first wife was Flornece A. (-?-), 1865-1901. Second wife listed as Ella Black West. on Same Stone

James West was son of Henry M. West, 18 Sept. 1839-11 Dec. 1894 and wife Sarah Elizabeth Foster, 15 Jan. 1836-14 July 1904, both buried Riverside Cem. Hopkinsville.

Obit. Kentucky New Era, Fri. Oct. 31, 1952.
Mrs. Ella Black West, widow of James B. West, died today at her home, 1716 South Walnut St., after an illness of two weeks, at 83 yrs of age. She suffered a heart condition and Pneumonia.

Mrs. West was born at Crider in Caldwell Co. KY, where her parents Judge W.P.Black and Mary Wilson (Leech) Black, were prominent residents. She was married in 1904 and came to Hopkinsville as a bride. Mr. West, a ledaing tobaccanist of the city, was active in cicic affairs, ... Their only son William B. West, died two years ago at Canajoharie NY.

Mrs. West was a lifelong Presbyterian.

She is survived by her daughter-in-law, Mrs. Elizabeth Fox West, two grandchildren, William B. West Jr. and Miss Margaret Ann West, all of Danville; and a step-grandson, James Harned of Dawson Springs.

Funeral plans awaiting arrival of relatives from Dansville.

Kentucky New Era, Sat. Nov. 1, 1952.
Funeral for Mrs. James West will be today at Keighley Funeral Home, by Rev. R.J. Hunter, minister of First Presb. Church.

I have a note
Princeton Leader Apr 28
1977 (Ky)
? Something abt Jane Ella or Son Wm West

Ky Newspaper
by Don Simmons
from the Leader
paper Caldwell Co
Birth reported by
Gr/. Wm P. Black

Obit. Kentucky New Era, Friday, Feb. 5, 1926.
James West commits suicide at his office.
Prominent in business, religious, political and social affairs.

James West, proprietor of West's Loose Floor and one of Hopkinsville's most prominent and successful businessmen, took his life this morning at his tobacco warehouse on 12th and railroad streets, by shooting himself with ah pistol.
He had suffered a nervous breakdown and was critically ill for several weeks. He improved, though still in very poor health and despondent over his condition.

..... A log obit. Resided on Walnut St.

James West was born in Christian Co., a few miles north of Hopkinsville, Feb. 11 1861, son of Henry M. West. He was educated at Ferrell's High School and was married to his first wife in 1887. A son and a dau. were born to this union. The son, James West jr. died before reaching manhood. The dau. Mary, is now Mrs. Mrs. H.H. Harned of Dawson Springs, KY.

Several years after his first wife died, he married in 1904, Miss Ella Black, a daughter of the late Judge W.P. Black of Princeton, KY. She survives with their one son , Willaim B. West, now a student at Center College. He is a fine young man and a brilliant student, a graduate of Hopkinsville H.S.

He was a membe rof the City Council, the Board of Trade andthe Chamber of Commerce and was an elder in the First Presbyterian Church. Etc. .... The Masonic Lodge will have cahrge of the graveside services.

Ella resided in Cadiz soon after her marriage.

Ella held a Master of Arts degree, Graduated C.F.C. McMinnville, TN, June 1885. Joined Bethlehem Presb. Ch. Sept. 1, 1881, by experience, left by letter Nov. 23, 1884. Rejoined by letter Sept. 1886.

1880 census 12 yrs w/parents. (1868).
1900 census 36 yrs with father. (1864).
1908 Res Hopkinsville Ky
1910 April 21 census Hopkinsville, Christian Co. KY, 2nd Magist. Dist. E.D. 4, Supr Dist. 2.Sheet 7 B. Walnut St. Appears to be double house.
James West 49 yrs, b. KY x3, marr. twice, marr. 6 yrs, Bank Pres., owns home free of mortg., wf Ella 40 yrs, b. (1870) KYx3, marr. once, marr. 6 yrs, (ca 1904) bore 2 ch, one alive, dau. Mary E. 20 yrs, son James C. 16 yrs, son Williham B. 5 yrs, KY x3.

The eldest ch. were by West's first wife. Ella's only child here was 5 yrs old son, likely named after her father Wm Black.

Chas. S. West 42 yrs b. OH, both par. b. KY and family appear to be residing in the same house. Other Wests were listed on same page and prev. pg.

1920 January 24 census Hopkinsville, Christian Co. KY, E.D. 25, Sheet 16 B.
James West 58 yrs b. KY, father b. KY, mother b. TN, Salesman, loose Floor, owns mortgaged home, wf Ella B. 56 yrs b. KY, both par. b. KY, no occup., son William B., 14 yrs b. KY, both par. b. KY.

1930 census Hopkinsville, Christian Co. KY, E.D. 5.
Ella B. West, widow, 60 yrs, b. KY, both par. b. KY, owns home valued at $5000, no occup., also a roomer, Annie Mae Jarret, wd, 60 yrs b. KY, both par. b. KY.

Said to have had two sons who attended Centre College in the early 1920's. One was prob. a step-son.

Note: Obits for Ella and her husband from www.findagrave.com.

Children West Gen. 7.

1. a chld who died bef. 1910 census, unless this was a step -child.

#96
2. William Black West,
b. 8 Feb. 1905, Hopkinsville, Christion, KY.
m. ca 1927, prob. Boyle Co. KY, Elizabeth Ann Fox, (b. 1902/3 KY, prob. Boyle Co.).
d. 21 Oct. 1950, on Little River, near ~~Richland~~ Richfield Springs, N.Y., while hunting ducks. (NYS paper obit)
Funeral 23 Oct. 1950 in NYS.
bur. Bellevue Cem. Danville, Boyle, KY.

see p 332-335

res. Palatine Bridge Montg Co NY near Canajoharie

Gen. 6.

THOMAS WILSON BLACK AND JESSIE ____

64. Thomas Wilson Black was the s/o William P. Black, (James Shaw Black4, Samuel3,2,1) and Mary A. Wilson, wd of James G. Leech. Thomas was born July 1870 KY, died 6 June 1940, bur. Bethlehem Cem. near Crider, Caldwell Co. KY. In 1930 census, he and his wife resided in Fredonia; in 1940 in the Knob section of Caldwell Co.

Thomas Wilson Black married first ca 1904 to Laura B. Hammond, (1883-1923), bur. Bethlehem Cem.
Thomas married second sometime after 1923, Jessie __, b. ca 1889 KY, alive 1940.

Thomas joined Bethl. Presb. Ch. Sept. 5, 1886 by experience, (Bethl. Presb. Ch. Rec).

Thomas had cancer of arm.

1900 census Thomas W. Black b. July 1870 KY was residing with his father William P. Black in Fredonia KY, single.

1910 April 26/27 census Fredonia, Caldwell Co. KY ED 18, Sheet 5 B. Prob. Flynn's Ferry Rd.
102.102. Thomas Black 38 yrs b. KY, both par. b. KY, married (?once or twice), married 6 yrs, Farmer, owns mortg. farm, wf Laura 26 yrs, b. KY, both par. b. TN, marr. 6 yrs, bore one ch, one alive, son Herbert 8 mo. or 3 mo., b. KY x3, William P. Black, wd Father, 66 yrs b. KY, f. b. KY, m. b. S.C. Farmer, negro servant Pearl Dooley, 17 yrs b. KY x3.

Hammnd

1920 January 2 census, Fredonia, Caldwell Co. KY, E.D. 28, Pct. 1, Flynn's Ferry Rd, p. 147 stamped, Sheet 1 A.
T.W. Black, 40 yrs, b. KY, Farmer, owns mortg. farm, wf Laura 33 yrs b. KY, son Herbert L. 9 yrs b. KY, bro.-in-law Will Hammond, 38 yrs, b. KY.

1930 census Fredonia, Caldwell Co. KY, E.D. 11.
Thomas W. Black 50 yrs b. KY, both par. b. KY, marr. first at 25 yrs, (ca 1905), Farmer, owns, not a veteran, wf Jessie, 41 yrs, b. KY, f. b. TN, m. b. KY, marr. first at 20 yrs, (ca 1909), dau. Dorothy K. age difficult to decipher, indexed anc.com as 8 yrs, b. KY x3.

1940 May 3 census Caldwell Co. KY, Sheet 10A. The Knob Section. E.D. 17- 13. Mag. Dist. 5. Info given by neighbor Ed Smith.
Thomas Black, 68 yrs, b. KY 1872, owns farm, not working, has no income, has other source of income, wife Jesse, 60 yrs, both resided in same house in 1935.

Ch. BLACK Gen. 7. (supposedly 2 ch., but a third found on census).

1. Herbert L., b. April or 1909 or Jan. 1910 KY, alive January 1920. Prob. the son who died abt age 16 from cancer.

2. James Shaw,
b. 19 Aug. 1915, d. 26 April 1917, bur. Bethlehem Cem. Caldwell Co. KY.

3. Dorothy K., maybe born ca 1922, age undecipherable on 1930 census, but possibly d/o 2nd wf Jessie. I did not find Dorothy on 1940 census.

See Grp Sheet printed NOV 3 2015

Gen. 6 and 7. should precede p. 219, (P.P.).

KATIE REID BLACK AND WALTER LASSITER

67 ~~65~~ ~~38~~. and 42. Double line to Black. Katie was born Apr. 1899, Fredonia,Ky, d/o David A. Black5 (David L.4, Sam3,2,1) and Jennie Brelsford. Also line from Jennie6, Sam Black Brelsford5, Celestine Black4, Sam 3, 2, 1,). Married Sept. 17, 1927, Rockport, Tx, Walter Lassiter, 1878-1951) wdower who had 6 ch. of his own by Katie Mae Brown. D. Feb. 14,1970, Rockport, Tx.

Ch. Lassiter, Gen. 7 and 8.

1. Gene b. Sept. 12, 1928, Rockport, Tx.
   m. Dec. 24, 1952, Seymour, Baylor, Tx, Hazel Glaze.
   d 2011 Tx
   Res. Corpus Christie, Tx. where the ch. were b.

   Ch. Lassiter: Gen. 8 and 9.

   A. Anita Gwyn m. 1983, Lubbock, Tx, Wm Frank Butler, Brenham, Wash. Tx. Wed,
   alive Nov 2015 Orange Park FL

      Ch. Butler: Gen. 9 and 10.
      1. Jennifer Kay

   B. Adrian "Jill" m. J. Roger Brodnax, 1980, Burton, Wash. Tx.

   C. Georgia Kay m. 1982, Corpus Christie, Nueces, Tx, Darwin J. Ockerman. Res. Columbus, Ohio abt 1985/6. ch. Ockerman

   D. G. Allen, 23 yrs in 1983. Gene

2. Shirley Laverne, b. July 31, 1930, Rockport, Tx.
   Div late 1968 m. 1, Donald Lamar Shelby, res. Rule, Tx. 9 Apr 1949 Maransas pass
   d of TX 5 Aug 1969 m. 2, Alvin Conrad, Res. Rockport, Tx. 1996

   Ch. Shelby Gen. 8 and 9.
   ① A. Stanley RAY - Jan 26 1950 - Corpus San Patricio m Theresa Howell - Arch. Al 2 ch. HS grad Kona Hawaii
   Debra ② B. Debbie Kay July 1 52 - abilene Tx m. Jim Hargrove 2 ch 2 step ch 96 Rockport

   3 ch. Navy Lindsey Lee 16 yr dau college Corey Barfett

C. Terry Dawn
b. Feb. 13, 1955, Corpus Christie, Nueces, Tx.
m. Aug. 28, 1976, Gorelston, Eng. Maximillion John Acosta, III "Jay", s/o Maximillion John Acosta Jr. and Nora Bougeeuis.
Terry empl. as Nurse ass't. Brought up Baptist, changed to Catholic. Jay empl. as visual inspector.

Ch. Acosta Gen. 9 and 10.

1 Maximillion J. b. Gt Yarmouth, Eng.
2. Carly Sarrell b. Raceland, Laforche La.
3. Tracy Deanne b. Raceland, La.

Lives Lockport La

D. Phyllis Ann Aransas Pass June 1 1957
m Emil Gros - La 3ch
southern

~~Gene's Boy E. Gene Allen~~

3. Joyce, b. March 12, 1932, Rockport, Tx.
Rockport Sept abt '51 m. Earl Arthur. Res. Palacois, Tx, then Rockport, Tx. 1994

Ch. Arthur: Gen. 8 and 9.
A. Jimmy
B. Karen
C. Vickie

1994
7 gr ch 23yr to 3yr

4. Hazel Rae b. 1939, Rockport, Tx.
m. yes, no issue.
d. 1957, killed auto acc.

See Grp sht printed Nov 3 2015

Gen. 6 and 7. should precede p. 219, (P.P.).

GEORGIA MAE BLACK AND HOMER EDWARD BAKER

64 ~~37~~. and 43. double line to Black. Georgia Mae was born Apr. 7, 1900, Fredonia, Caldwell,Ky, d/o David A. Black5 (David L.4, Sam 3, 2, 1,) and Jennie Brelsford. Her line also desc. from Jennie Brelsford6, Sam Black Brelsford5, Celestine Black4, Sam 3, 2, 1). To Tx when she was a small child. Her father died before her 3rd birthday, and her mother when she was 10. Res.with her Uncle Charlie about 4 months when he died having been kicked by a horse. Grew up in Buckner orphanage in Dallas. Became a nurse, influenced and prob. sponsored by her relative Dr. Holmes. 2 yr program, R.N. Physician´s and Surgeons Hosp. San Antonio. Hosp. name now changed. Grad. 1923.

Mar. at midnight July 15, 1924, San Antonio, Tx, at home of minister Rev. Gates who had been out on a watermelon party. Married Homer Edward Baker Sr. from Bklyn, N.Y. Champion Track runner, held world record for 660 yds and 1/2 mile. Ran in Europe and U.S. Beat Olympic champs of his day. He became blind and deaf.
Went to Bklyn in 1925, before birth of Jackie. Res. there many yrs.

Div. in 1940´s altho not living together for many yrs. prev. to that. She, inadequate for life´s punches.
Describe appearance.

To San Antonio, Tx about 1950´s. Res. there many yrs.
When elderly, and unable to cope, to Daytona Bch nr dau. Betty. Nursing home.
d. Daytona Bch, Fl. Oct. 25, 1980, bur. Ormond Bch, Fl.

Ch. Baker: Gen. 7 and 8.

#47
1. Jacqueline Brelsford
b. 1925, Bklyn, NY.
m. Oliver Humphrey, (1924, Newark, NY-1976, Niag. Falls, NY).
alive Nov 2015 Melbourne, Fl

#48
2. Betty Jane
b. Jan. 5, 1931, Bklyn, N.Y.
m. March 195 James R. Miller Canandaigua, N.Y.
both alive Nov 2015 Ormond Bch Fl

#49

3. Homer Edward Jr. b. Aug. 29, 1934, Bklyn, NY.
m. Aug. 10, 1957, Roch. N.Y., Joan McGuidwin.
Res. first Greece, NY and Fairport, N.Y. many yrs.
Res. Athens, Ga, from bef. 1984-1990.

Gen. 6 should precede p. 219.

FLOSSIE FARMER AND JAMES BRISTOW HUGHES

65.
~~38~~. Flossie Farmer was the d/o Mgt Elleretta Black (John Thomas, Sam3,2,1,) and Green Berry Farmer. Flossie was born December 15, 1882, Trinity Mills, Denton, Texas, died May 31, 1953, Crittenden Co. Ky. Flossie and James Hughes were both buried in Mt. Zion Cemetery, Crittenden Co. Kentucky.

Flossie married June 25, 1903, Weston, Crittenden Co. Kentucky to James Bristow Hughes, born April 28, 1880, Crittenden Co. Ky, died December 21 or 31, 1969, Marion, Crittenden Co. Ky. James was the son of James Harvey Hughes b. 20 Feb. 1835, and his wife Susan Catherine Bristow, born 10 February 1839..

Both were of the Methodist faith, James occupation was a farmer. James was of the Masonic fraternal order.

This Hughes family were descended from Thomas and William Hughes, brothers, from S.C.

Ch. Hughes: Gen. 7.

#80
1. Gladys "Ilene"
b. Oct. 23, 1904, Crittenden Co. Ky.
m. March 25, 1925, Madison, Jefferson, In. Everette Bradley Whitham.
alive Aug. 1992.

2. Noble Gilman
b. Sept. 14, 1908, Crittenden Co. Ky.
m. Louisville, Ky, Lillie Mae Burgess.
d. March 27, 1970, Marion, Crittenden Co.
Bur. Mapleview Cem. there.
Served WW II, Mason, fraternal.

3. Virginia Alice b. Aug.10, 1910, Crittenden Co. Ky.
m. Woody H. Easley.
alive mid Sept. 1991, Marion, Ky.

Had a son.

4. Mary Jim b. June 5, 1912, Crittenden Co. Ky.
m. William Clement Alvis.
alive 1990

Gen. 6   VI-7 p 219 PP

CHARLES TALTON HUGHES SR. AND MABEL MARIE GAHAGEN

66 6~~3~~. Charles Tarlton Hughes was son of Margaret Elerette Black (John Thomas, Sam3,2,1) and Joseph William Hughes. Charles was born 22 April 1902, died 1 August 1985.

Charles T. Hughres married Mabel Marie Gahagen, d/o Frank Allen Gahagen Sr. and wife Rose Marvel.

Ch. Hughes: Gen. 7.   etc

1. Chas. Talton Jr.

    Ch. Hughes: Gen. 8.

    A. Hannah Hart
    B. Chas. Talton III
    C. Nathl Gahagen

2. William Allen

    Megan Lynn
    Tad Allen

end of line P.P. from John Thomas

add more from Pioneer Preacher.

Gen. 7.

~~67~~ 71

ALTIE PUGH AND HENRY MORRISON

#64. Altie/Altazarah Pugh was the daughter of Altezarah E. Robinson/Robertson (Mary Jane Brelsford5, Celestine Black4, Sam3,2,1) and Joseph G. Pugh. Altie was born December 1872 Kentucky, died ca 1903/1909, prob. in Greene or Clay Co. Arkansas.

Altie Pugh married 25 February 1890 to Henry Morrison (21 yrs). Altie's father J.G. Pugh gave consent because she was under 18 yrs at marr. At the marriage Henry Morrison was of Neelyville MO, b. ca 1869. Altie was of Poplar Bluffs MO. The Marriage application was listed in Butler Co. MO, Bk 3, 1890-1892, see published book by Brenda Rogers.

1880 census Kinder Twp. Cape Girardeau Co. MO, A.Z. Pugh, 7 yrs b. KY, was listed with her parents.

1900 June 19 census Jones Twp. Greene Co. Ark. E.D. 32, p.8 B 138-140. Henry Morison 48 yrs, b. Jan. 1852, marr. 10 yrs, b. KY, both par. b. KY, Rents farm, wf Altie 27 yrs, b. Dec. 1872 KY, father b. TN, mother b. KY, bore 7 ch, 3 alive, son Loney J. 7 yrs, b. April 1893, son David G. 4 yrs, b. Oct. 1895, dau. Nella E. 1 yr, b. Oct. 1898, the ch. b. Ark, with both par. b. KY. Also brothers-in-law Joseph G. Pugh 30 yrs, b. March 1870 KY, David L. Pugh (but looks like initial F. or T.), 18 yrs, b. Sept. 1881 MO, father b. TN, mother b. KY for both bros., both were single and Day Laborers.

1910 April 26 census Clarke Twp. Clay Co. Ark. E.D. 4, p.48. 133. Widower Henry Morrison, 47 yrs, b. KY, both par. b. KY, Farmer, son Alonzo 17 yrs, dau. Nellison E. 12 yrs, dau. Goldie 7 yrs, ch. all born Ark, and all had both parents b. KY.

Gen. 8: Ch. Morrison,

1. ch. b. ca 1890/91, d, before 1900.

2. Alonzo J. b. April 1893 Ark, alive 1910.

3. David G. b. Oct. 1895 Ark.

4. Nella E. b. Oct. 1898 Ark, alive 1910.

5. F. G., 3 ch. who d. before 1900.

6. Goldie, b. ca 1903 Ark, alive 1910.

Gen. 7 should precede p. 309.

HOMER BRELSFORD AND LILLIAN MAXWELL

14 ~~68~~ ~~40~~. Homer, 1886-1955 was s/o Walker Chambers Brelsford and Ida McElroy. Res. Memphis, Tn. Both bur. Cedar Hill Cem. Princeton, Ky.

Did he have only one ch?

Ch. Gen. 8

1. John Walker, my correspondent

b. 1916, m. 1937, Dorothy McRae. Res. Ft. Worth, Tx in 1970. Business Mgr. for First Methodist Ch. Ph. 292-1386. One ch. as of 1941. Alive 1991. d Nov 2 1994 Tarrant Co TX m. at death Tx Death rec.

Ch. Gen. 9

A. John Walker Jr.

b. 1938,

m. Caroline Louise Nash in Ft. Worth, Tx.

B.A. M.A. from T.C.U. Ph.D. Univ. Tx. Staff member, Research Inst. Stanford Univ. Palo Alta, Ca, 1966, Ass´t Prof. Yale Univ. 1968-70, To Rice Univ. Houston, Tx, July 1970.

B. Virginia Lee "Gina"

b 1942, m. Larry Steven Baker of Amarillo, Tx. Res. Ft. Worth, Tx, 1966.

Ch. Baker Gen. 10.

1. Pamela Kaye, b. 1963.

2. George Walker Scott, b. 1966.

~~64~~ 77

BESSIE BRELSFORD AND OSBORN DUKE

~~41~~. Bessie was d/o Richard Warner and Mary Alice Swan. She d. prior to 1975. She had blonde curly hair. She resided Ft. Worth, Tx.

Ch. Duke: Gen. 8.

1. Osborn Brelsford,
   m. 1950, Myra Lee McNeill.

   During WWII, he was an Army bandsman and jazz lecturer. He has been an English professor at Columbia Univ. and Texas C. Univ., a jazz musician, sideman for Danny Kaye´s band and others, a novelist, writer and dir. of industrial motion pics. Also, a publishing house editor. He wrote the book, Side Man. In 1970, he was a member of Danny Burke´s orchestra. Employed by General Dynamics in 1971. He was awarded a chair in Ft. Worth Symphony Orchestra. Resided near Dallas/Ft. Worth in 1971.

   Did he write Young Man With a Horn?

   Myra sang with the Ray Charles Singers and on other TV shows. She represented Tx twice in nationwide voice recitals at Carnegie Hall and won top prize in her second year.

   Ch. Duke Gen. 9.
   A. Olivia, b. ca 1968. 16 yrs old in 1974, had blond, natural curly hair. She was on cover of Life Mag. when 6 mo. old peeking from father´s overcoat at Texas C. Univ. homecoming bonfire.

2. Richard

See Group sheet printed Nov 3 2015

Gen. 6 and 7 precedes p. 309, (P.P.).

ch Gene
Shirley
Joyce
Hazel

80

KATE BLACK AND WALTER LASSITER

Gen. 7. and Gen. 6

63x 70 ~~42~~. Katie, d/o David A. Black (David L., Sam) and Jennie Brelsford, see Gen. 6, #36 double lineage line.

See Grp sht printed Nov 3 2015

~~64 71~~

GEORGIA MAE BLACK AND HOME EDWARD BAKER SR.

81

Gen. 7. and Gen. 6.

313 43. Georgia, d/o David A. Black (David L., Sam) and Jennie Brelsford (Sam B. Brelsford, Celestine Black, Sam), see Gen. 6, # 37 , double lineage line.

ch Baker
Jacqueline m Oliver Carlton Humphry
Betty Jane m James Miller
Homer Jr Edward m Joan McGuidwin

See 283

See 282

~~282~~ ~~302~~ ~~303~~

312

Gen. 7. should precede p. 309.

EDNA LILLIAN HOLMES AND WILLIE MACK WHITE

12 ~~44?~~ Edna, b. 30 Sept. 1907, was d/o Nannie Belle Brelsford (Sam Black Brelsford, Celestine Black, Sam 3,2,1) and Sam Houston Holmes. Res. Spring Hill Tx 1984.

She attended West Lake College. 6 grch. 5 girls.
(Edna´s 1966 letter to Ga mentions Eula Mae and Herbert´s 50th wedd anniv. Her son, a dentist in Houston.
Who is Clyde. Her bro?

Ch White: Gen. 8.

1. Vilbrey
   b. 1928, m. Alta Naylor.

   Ch. Gen. 9
   Jennie, Lesa, Jan, Leslie.

2. Charlotte
   b. 1930.
   m. 1. Chas. Metcalf.
   m. 2, Wendell Loomis.

   Ch. Metcalf or Loomis? Gen. 9
   A. Susan.

3. Arved
   b. 1939.
   m. Joyce Wiggins.

   Ch. Gen. 9,
   Devra, Arved, Angelo.

4. Gordon
   b. 1942.
   m1. Sybil Queen.
   m2. Linda Slefty? reck

   Elec. Engr, Masters Degree, had son.

   Ch. Gen. 9
   Travis, Darrell, Lorrie

5. Terry
   b. 1944.
   m. Janice Spadella after 1966.
   Univ. of Houston,
   Ch. Gen. 9, Kristin, Anthony.

Gen. 7 should precede p. 309.
MARY CARRIE BRELSFORD AND STONEWALL JACKSON BAXTER SR.

13 ~~451~~ Mary Carrie d/o John Wm Brelsford, (Nathan Washington Brelsford, Celestine Logan Black, Sam3,2,1) and Althea Vernon McKee

Ch: Gen. 8. MY CORRESPONDENT.

1. Stonewall Jackson Jr.
b. June 7, 1922, Houston, Tx.
m. Aug. 26, 1947, Pasadena, Tx, Ruth Elaine Thigpen, b. Oct. 20, 1928, Cuero, Tx.
d/o Wm Oscar and Ruth McDonald Thigpen.

Ch. Gen. 9

A. Linda Elaine
b. July 25, 1948, Houston or Pasadena, Tx.
m. Jany 25, 1969, Houston, Tx, Chas. Milton Winston, b. June 26, 1948, Wharton, Tx, s/o Robt Furber and Christine Curly Winston.

Ch. Winston: Gen. 10

1. Charity Elaine, b. Mar. 12, 1978.
2. Michael Alexander, b. Sept. 16, 1979.

B. Kathy Lee
b. May 28, 1951, Houston
m. Feb. 7, 1970, Houston, Truett Carlisle Conway, b. Feb. 1, 1949, Houston, Tx, Beryle Elaine Myers.

Ch. Conway Gen. 10

1. Jason Allen b. Dec. 23, 1978.

2. Jerrod Scott b. July 25, 1985.

2. Mary Alice
b. July 17, 1924, Houston, Tx.
d. Apr. 26, 1925, Houston.

3. Glenn Edward
b. Apr 18, 1926, Houston
m1. July 3, 1948, NY NY, Mgt Catinas, div.
m2. Ny NY Mrs. Sally Marie Louise Ortolf Condray, div.
m3. Ruth Englerth, div.

Ch. by wf 2 Soely Marie Gen. 10

A. John Gregory, b. Sept. 3, 1952, 13 NY.C
m. 1984,Tn, Melba ___.
Ch. Gen. 11
1. Miles Jackson, b. 1986.

B. Robt Paul b. Houston
m. Sept 1978, Houston, Suzanne ___.
Ch. Gen. 11.
1. Sarah Anne Marie b. Feb. 1982
2. Cherish Hope, b. Dec. 22, 1984

Ch. by wf 3. Ruth Gen. 10.

C. Maiglen

4. Althea Ruth b. June 22, 1930, Houston,
m. Sept.4, 1948, Houston, Jerry Dewey Bemus.
Ch. Bemus: Gen. 10.
A. Mary Eliz.
b. Aug. 29, 1950, Marshall, Tx.
m. Jan. 23, 1969, Ft. Worth, Larry Ray Herrin.
d. 1985, ft. Worth.
Ch. Herrin Gen. 11.
1. Mindy B.

B. Mgt. Elaine b. May 29, 1952, Ft. Worth.
m. March 1972, Ft. Worth, Douglas Roland.
Ch. Roland: Gen. 11.
1. Mary Ruth
2. Brian Douglas.

C. Jerry Kirk b. July 12, 1957, Ft. Worth.
m. Nov. 1984, Houston, Patti ___.

D. Sara Ruth b. Aug.3, 1959, Ft. Worth.
m. Ft. Worth, Wm C. Conatur,Jr.
Ch. Conatur: Gen 11.
1. Leah
2. Wm C. III

Sarah Althea Bemus b Ft worth TX

ANNIE BARBER RUSTIN AND JOHNIE RICHARD YOUNG

Gen. 7.

94 ~~11~~ ~~46~~. Annie was b. 22 Sept. 1909, ________Ky? She was d/o James T. Shaw Rustin, (Nancy Jane^{5} Miller, Katherine^{4} Black, Sam3,2,1) and Henrietta Fletcher. Annie alive mid Sept. 1991. Has had recent open heart surgery.

Henrietta was d/o ____ Fletcher and ____ Rogers.

Annie mar. 10 Dec. 1932/3, Princeton, Ky to Johnie (sic) Richard Young who was b. 8 May 1886, d. 7 March 1972. He was s/o _____ and _____ Young.

Was he mar. previously?
Did Annie have stepson, James Hollie Young, b. 12 Sept. 1921 ??

Ch. Young Gen. 8

1. Joanne
    b. 9 Feb. 1932
    m. 23 Dec. 1950, at Marion; Critt. Co. Ky to Young Long who d. 1989 from lung trouble.
    alive Sept 1991.

Ch. Long Gen. 9

A.

B.

grch.
1. girl

2. Nita June
    b. 31 March 1933.
    m. 1 Joseph Stevenson, div.
    m. 2 George Driver Jr.
    m. 3 James Norman.

Ch. Gen. 9
A. George Richard Campbell, illeg. by fiance who was killed in war service.
He was adopted by Geo. Driver, Jr.

Ch. Driver Gen. 9.

B. Donna Gale
C. Katie

D. Keith Edward

3. Johnnie Richard Jr.
b. 10 April 1936.
m. Regina Shewmaker.
alive 1991.

Ch. Young Gen. 9.
A. Spencer Wade
B. Wesley
C. Darren

4. Terry Edward
b. 10 Dec. 1937.
m. Judy Apple.
alive 1991.
Had 2 sons, 2 daus. Son drowned.

5. Lorna "Sue"
b. 26 Oct. 1939. 51 yrs in Sept. 1991.
m. 11 May 1957, Shawneetown, ILL to James Howard Belt, called "Herschel". (He b. 16 May 1936, Critt. Co. Ky?). He was empl. by U.S. Corps of Engineers for many yrs.
Both alive Sept 1991, res. Marion, Critt. Co. Ky.

Ch. Belt. Gen. 9.

A. Randolph "Randy"
b. 11 April 1959, Chic. IL.
res. Ky 1991.

B. Angela Dawn
b. 1 Feb. 1965, Cook Co. Hosp. Chic. IL.
m. Matt Prowell.

Angela´s young dau Bristyn Prowell, won title as "Little Miss Black Patch" at festival in Princeton, Sept. 1991. This is a festival connected with tobacco that is grown in the area.

6. Shirley Delano, (named after Pres. Roosevelt).
b. 5 April 1942.
m1. Phyllis King, deceased.
m2. Bonnie Fralex, div.
alive Sept. 1991.
Had 4 sons by wf 1, no ch. by wf 2.

7. Bonnie Louise twin. b. 7 min. bef. connie.
b. 14 July 1944.
m Hackney (Peva?).
alive Sept. 1991.

Ch. Peva? Gen. 9.
A. Kathie Jean
B. Linda Louise
C. Pamela Ann
D. Johnnie Durrell
E. Jamie

8. Connie Cristine (sic) twin.
b. 14 July 1944
m1. Junior Cummings.
m2. Dewey Cowan.
alive Sept. 1991.

Ch. Cummings Gen. 9.
A. Julie Etta.
B. Glenda twin.
C. Glendo twin (male).

9. Mona Melba
b. 13 June 1947.
m. Clayton Blake.
d. 26 April 1979. Tragedy.

Ch. Blake Gen. 9

A. Robert Clayton
B. Tina Marie
C. Shana Michelle
D. Jennifer Sue

These ch. were raised by their Aunt Lorna "Sue" Young Belt after their mother died.

95 Guthrie
332 Ruston + James McCoy

James Shaw Black was bro of my David Homer Black

Gen. 7.

WILLIAM BLACK WEST AND ELIZABETH ANN FOX

Jackie's 2nd cz — 2nd cz to Georgia Black - my mom — 1st cousin to my g David A Black

96. William Black West was son of Jane Ella Black, (Wm P. Black5, James Shaw Black4, Sam3,2,1) and James West. William was born 8 Feb. 1905, Hopkinsville, Christion, KY, died d. 21 Oct. 1950, on Little River, near Richland Springs, N.Y. bur. Bellevue Cem. Danville, Boyle, KY. Funeral 23 Oct. 1950 in NYS.

d. Otsego Co

William Black West married Elizabeth Ann Fox, b. ca 1902, 8 yrs, 1910 census, prob. Danville, Boyle Co. KY, dau. of Montgomery, "Monte" Fox, b. 9 Sept. 1866, Garrad Co. KY, died 28 Feb. 1943, Jefferson Co. KY, married ca 1892, Annie B. (-?-), b. 1869 KY, died ca 1901/1909, of Danville, Boyle Co. KY.

(One Elizabeth West b. March 5, 1907, died Oct. 5, 1981, bur. Bellvue Cem. Danville, Boyle Co. KY, listed at findagrave.com, but it is unknown if she was Elizabeth Fox West, who may well have remarried).

William West attended Centre College, Danville, KY.

Evening Recorder, Amsterdam, N.Y. Mon. Oct. 23, 1950.
BEECH NUT PACKING CO. OFFICIAL FATALLY STRICKEN WHILE HUNTING
Canajoharie, Oct. 23. Funeral services were held this aft. for William B. West, 45, sales manager for the Beech Nut packing Co., fatally stricken with a heart attack while duck hunting Sat. on Little Falls, near Richland Springs.
.... he slumped over, died in the boat. Death was due to natural causes.
Mr. West was born in Hopkinsville, KY, Feb. 8, 1905, a son of the late James and Ella (Black) West. Member of Presb. church in Hopkinsville and the Canajoharie Reformed Church. He had been employed by the Beech Nut Packing Co. for the past 22 yrs, and was recently voted an assistent vice president. He resided in this area for 11 yrs.
Besides his wife, the former Elizabeth Fox, he leaves a son
Sandi's 4th cz - William B. West, Fort Lauderdale, FL; a dau. Margaret Ann West, Palatine Bridge, NY and his mother, Mrs. James West, Hopkinsville, KY. — Jane Ella (Black) West
The funeral was held at the Lenz Funeral Home with the Rev. Herbert J. Guth, pastor of the Canajoharie reformed Church. Burial will be in Danville Cem. Danville, KY.

Obituary was also published in The Schenectady NY Gazette, Wed. Oct. 25, 1950 with heading Palatine Bridge. The obit was very similar, with additional info listing Wm of Lafayette St. His three Canajoharie hunting companions were all employed by Beech-Nut. His wife of this village, (Palatine Bridge), dau. Margaret living at home.

Obituary, The Morning Herald, Gloversville and Johnstown, N. Y., Mon. Oct. 23, 1950. heading Palatince Bridge.
adds info that Wife Elizabeth (Fox) West resides Palatine Bridge. Burial Beleview Ce. Danville, KY.

1945, July 21, Beech Nut Packing Co. transferred real estate property in Palatine Bridge to William B. West and wife.

1945, July 24, Beech-Nut Packing Co. transferred real estate property in Palatine Bridge to William B. West and wife.

1946, July 15, Guy M. England transferred real estate property in Palatine Bridge to William B. West and wife.

Morning Herald Gloversville & Johnston, N.Y. Ties. March 25, 1941.
Mrs. William B. West and dau. Marguerie Ann of Palatine Bridge are enroute to Florida to visit relatives.

Morning Herald Gloversville & Johnstown, N.Y. Sat. March 1, 1947.
Mrs. William B. West of Palatine Bridge is visiting her sister Mrs. Walter S. Harkins of Danville, KY. (sister Marguerite Fox).

There are several more social articles for Mr. and Mrs. Wm B. West in upstate N.Y. papers.

1920 April 4 census Danville, Boyle, KY, First Ward.
widower Monte I. Fox, 52, livestock dealer, dau. Marguerite Fox, 24, so Irvine Fox, 20, dau. Elizabeth, fox, 18 yrs, (1902), all b. KY x3.

1930 census Danville City, Boyle, KY, 240 Lexington Ave.
240.70.73. widower Monte Fox, 64 yrs, stock dealer, marr. first at 28 yrs, owns home valued at $6500, not a veteran, son-in-law William West, 25, 1905 commercial salesman, food, not a veteran, dau. Elizabeth West, 28, (ca 1902), grandson William West, 11 mo., all b. KY x3.
b. ca 1929

1940 census Canajoharie, Montgomery Co. N.Y., 92 Reed St. Sheet 14 B.
92.368. William B. West, 35 yrs, b. ca 1905, KY, Sales, Ass't Mgr, Food Products, Income $3719 yr, rents house at $40 per mo., educ, 4th yr College, marr. ca 1927/1929, wife
2d ElizabethF., 37 yrs, b. ca 1903, KY, educ. 2 yrs College, no occup., son William B. 1929 11 yrs, educ. 5th grade, dau
1935 Marguerite, 5 yrs, both b. KY, all in family resided Danville, Boyle Co. KY in 1935.

1950 Wm Black West died heart attack-hunting ducks

Census should show son Wm 13yr as 21yr b KY, Living in Ft Lauderdale FL
but he went back to KY

Children West: Gen. 8.

#122
1. William Black West Jr. 3rd Cz to Sandi
b. 7 Aug. 1928, Christian Co. KY.
m. Patricia G., who survived him.
d. 26 Jan 2007, of Lousiville, KY.

William's birth listed in Birth Index, Christian Co. KY, names his mother's maiden name as Ann Fox, but doesn't list father's name for any births online.

Obit. Courier Journal, KY, Jan. 28, 2007.
West, William Black Jr., 78 yrs, of Louisville, died Jan. 26, 2007, at Jewish Hospital. He was a native of Danville, KY, and a graduate of Centre College, (class of 1950). He was vice chairman of Courier Graphics and the vice pres. of sales for it's predecessor, Courier Journal Lithographing Co.
.... a long glowing obit. *
He is survived by his wife Patricia G. West; two sons, Charles D. West (Beth) and William Fox West Sr. (Patty); a dau. Anne W. Butler (Harold); a sister Margaret Anne West McCall; and 5 grandchildren, Dabney A. West, C. Dawson West, Willaim Fox West Jr., George W. West and Caroline P. West. Burial in Bellevue Cem. Danville, KY. Expressions of sympathy may be made to Centre College or the J. Graham Brown Cancer center, Louisville, KY. (Obit from findagrave.com).

Schenecatady NY Gazette, Wed. Dec. 1, 1948.
Canajoharie.
William West Jr. student at Center College, Danville, KY, spent last week with his parents Mr. & Mrs. William B. West at Palatine Bridge.

Ch. West: Gen. 9. these are all 4th Cz to Jenna & Olivia

A. Charles D. West, m. Beth, alive 2007.

B. William Fox West, m. Patty, alive 2007.

Children West: Gen. 10.
1. Dabney A.
2. C. Dawson.
3. William Fox Jr.
4. George W.
5. Caroline P.

C. Anne W., m. Harold Butler, alive 2007.

2. Margaret/Marguerite Anne, (5 yrs 1940 census).
b. ca 1935, KY, prob. Boyle Co.
m. Mr. McCall.
alive 2007.

Gen. 7 and Gen. 8. should precede p. 309.

JACQUELINE BRELSFORD BAKER AND OLIVER CARLTON HUMPHREY

100 ~~75~~ ~~47.~~ Jacqueline was born 26 dec. 1925, Brooklyn, NY, d/o Georgia Black (David A., David L., Sam3,2,1) and Homer Baker Sr.
She mar. 24 Aug. 1946, Canandaigua, NY to Oliver Carlton Humphrey, b. 30 Dec. 1924, Newark, Wayne Co. NY, s/o Maxwell and Ethel (Ridley) Humphrey.

Res. Canandaigua, Waddington, Sanborn, N.Y. then Lewiston, N.Y. 1959-1984, Cocoa Bch, Fl 1984-1991.

Ch. Humphrey: Gen. 8 and 9.

1. Sandra Jean
   b. 1948, Canandaigua, N.Y.
   Feb 19 m.1, Daniel Upham III. No issue.
   m.2 Eric Nilsen, Annisquam, Mass. divorce 2015
   Res. Ma and NH, then Boca Raton, Fl.

   Ch. Nilsen, Gen. 9and 10.
   A. Jeren b. 1985,Ft.Lauderdale, Fl
   Eric April

2. Stephen Alan,
   Jany 31 b. 1954, Canandaigua, N.Y.
   unm. 1991. mca 1994 marlis (Glaser) Emser d/o morris & marilyn Glaser
   Res. Silver Spr. Md, Cape Canaveral, Fl, Largo, Fl 1991.

   m. marlis (Glaser) Emser
   abt 1994 melbourne Fl
   Brevard Co.

Ch. 1. Olivia Collins Humphrey
b. April 17 1996 melbourne Brevard Co Fl
2015 - Sophomore @ Syracuse University, Onondaga Co NY
on Rowing Team

GEN. 7 and Gen. 8. should precede p. 309.

BETTY JANE BAKER AND JAMES ROBERT MILLER

101 ~~16~~ ~~48~~ Betty Jane b. 5 Jany 1931, Brooklyn, NY, was d/o Georgia May Black (David A., David L. Sam3,2,1) and Homer Edward Baker Sr.
She mar. __March 1951, Canandaigua, NY to James Robt Miller s/o James Carlisle and Rose (Lass) Miller.
They res. Ormond Bch, Fl 1991.

Ch. Miller: Gen. 8 and 9.

1. Christine,
   b. Dec. 24, 1951, Canandaigua, N.Y.
   no issue
   m. May 23, 1974, Daytona Bch, Fl, Robert Fetty, no issue. Divorced. Res. Volusia Co. Fl 1991.
   partner Joe Cash
2. James Carlisle
   b. Dec. 23, 1953, Canandaigua, N.Y
   div. 2x. No issue.
   Res. Ormaond Bch with par. 1991.
   d. cancer FL
   bur
   no issue

GEN 7 and Gen. 8 should precede p. 309.

HOMER EDWARD BAKER JR. AND JOAN MCGUIDWIN

102 ~~77~~ ~~49~~. Homer Edward was born 29 Aug. 1934, Brooklyn, NY, s/o Georgia Black (David A., David L. Sam3,2,1) and Homer E. Baker Sr.
He mar. Rochester, NY, Joan McGuidwin, d/o Irving and Marian.

They reside Athens, Ga. 1992.

Ch. Baker, Gen. 8 and 9.

1. Douglas, b. Nov. killed auto acc. NYS age 19. No issue. Unm.
2. Daniel Robert, b. Jany __ Res. Atlanta Ga. d. unm College Grad.
3. David, b. Aug. __ Res. Atlanta, Ga. College Grad. alive Oct 2015 GA unm.

Gen. 7 should precede p. 309.

GLADYS ILENE HUGHES AND EVERETTE BRADLEY WHITHAM

103) 78 ~~50.~~ Gladys Ilene was the d/o Flossie Farmer (Margt Elleretta Black, John Thomas, Sam 3,2,1) and James Bristow Hughes. She was b Oct. 23, 1904, Crittenden Co. Ky, m March 26, 1925, Madison, Jefferson In, Everette Bradley Whitham, she alive Aug. 1992 living Salem, IL.

Ch. Whitham: Gen. 8.

1. Betty Jean
   b. Dec. 27, 1925, Crittenden Co. Ky.
   m. Sept. 11, 1954, Evansville, Vanderburgh Co. In., Dr. Robt Merrill Gordon, Dentist, b. Aug. 17, 1927, Owensville, Gibson Co. In.

   Res. Salem, Il 1960 to 1992.

Ch. Gordon: Gen. 9.

A. Ronald Bradley
   b. June 29, 1955, Evansville, Vandenburgh, In.
   m. Nov. 26, 1988, Perkins, Chapel, S.M.U., Dallas, Tx, Judith Anne Greene, b. Feb. 19, 1952, Cinncinati, Oh. He Financial Analyst, she empl. by a French Bank.
   alive 1992. Both active in N. Park Presb. Ch. N. Dallas. He Elder, she Deacon.

B. Janine Gail,
   b. July 12, 1957, Indianapolis, Marion, In.
   m. Nov. 22, 1975, Salem, Marion, Il, Michael Eugene Pannell, b. April 19, 1954, Alma, Marion, Ill. Div. Critical Care R.N. Cardiac and resp., empl. St. Louis area, res. Edwaredsville, Il. with her son. Dog Breeder, Pomeranians, also for show.

Ch. Pannell Gen. 10.
1. Aaron Michael, b. June 10, 1976, Centralia, Marion, IL.

C. Karen Lynn
b. Dec. 1, 1959, Evansville, Vandenburgh, In.
m. Feb. 28, 1981, Salem, Marion, IL, Lloyd "Bud" Donovan Eastburn, b. Aug. 6,1958, Ft. Hood, Killeen, Tx. College Degree, Elementary Ed. Not empl. Active Custer Rd. United Meth. Ch. Husb. Computer Consultant. Reside Plano, Tx.

Ch. Eastburn Gen. 10.

1. Nicole Leigh,
b. Aug. 27, 1981, Champaign, Champaign Co. IL.
2. Ethan Donovan,
b. Apr. 27, 1989, Dallas, Dallas Co. Tx.

D. Robert Merrill Jr.
b. June 14, 1961, Salem, Marion, IL.
m. May 25, 1985, Salem, Marion, Il, Gisela Maria Montes, b. Oct.21, 1962, Guines, Cuba.

He self employed, Consulting in St. Louis, Mo. Gisela in process of completing Masters Degree, majoring in Spanish.

Ch. Gen. 10

1. Lianna Maria,
b. Nov. 9, 1985, Centralia, Marion, IL.

Gen. 8 and 7. should be addendum to PP

Jackie again 51 also 47
Betty again 52 also 48
Homer again. 53 also 49

New page
Gen. 8. should be addendum to PP
54 Baxter kids

---

new page
Gen. 8. and 9. should be addendum to PP
55 Hump, Miller, Baker kids

---

new page
Gen. 8. should be addendum to PP
56 Gordon kids

\Black\Shawwar2

Another updated version printed 7/1/02 must research additions before descendants this version

WILLIAM SR. AND JAMES SHAW SR. FAMILY

of Davidson County Tennessee and Caldwell Co. Kentucky

compiled by Jacqueline Humphrey
3484 SADDLE BROOK DRIVE
MELBOURNE FL 32934

1990 working mss in progress - Nov. 16 2000 update

Notes: Thos. J. Wilds m. Miss M.E. Stevenson 31 Aug. 1863. The Wilds Fam. were from TN. Was he preacher? They were not in Caldwell Co as early as the Shaws and Blacks. Decatur or Alfred Wilds came into possession of the land having the Wilds cem. where James Shaw was the first known bur. there in 1803. I do not find the Wilds fam. in Caldwell Co. 1810-1840 census. In 1860 Decatur Wilds b. ca 1817 TN with wf Sarah A. Traylor resided near James Shaw Black and David Lowery Black and John Lindsay Adamson who m Eliz. Brelsford, d/o Hiram H. Brelsford. Alfred Wilds b. ca 1819 Tn m. Nancy Miller d/o William D. Miller who lived next door. William D. Miller was m. to Mary Kath. Black, d/o Sam Black and Keturah Shaw and sister of James Shaw Black and David Lowery Black.

All of these neighbors were desc. of James Shaw and Samuel Black III. Was M.E. Stevenson related to Black/Shaw? She must have been b. by 1847.

Black in Davidson Co. N.C. now TN. no known connection.
1798 Sept 20 and Oct 24, Davidson Co. Bk D, p. 475, to William Black and Sampson Williams
Howel Tatum to William Black, 2 Nashville Lots 4 and 25, bounded lot 25 (Anderson), old log house Tavern recently burned of Julius Sanders, Publick Square, Lot 24. John Overton witness.

Bk E p 273, 5 Feb. 1801 William Black 200 acres Caney Fork land Wilson Co TN for $180, orig. grant to Anthony Hart. May 28, 1801. Witn. Bennett Searcey, Thos. ?Onatch__, Mr. Crutch.

Bk F p 60 12 Apr 1803, Howel Tatum, Wm Tart, William Black trustees, re: land John Boyd Jr and Robt Searcy, Water St Lot.

1816, Apr. 13, Bk H, p 242, Wm L. Boyd of Nashville sold for $600 to William Black of Davidson Co. negro man slave named Benjamin, 22 or 23 yrs old. Witn. Geo. Paylin? Nathan Ewing clerk.

Shaw- Davidson Co. deeds FHC reel 332659, 332 660

There was a T.B. Craighead in Davidson Co. See Rev. Samuel Black connection to Craighead in church rec. Albemarle Co VA.

FHC Reel 094743 Ky Will Index V2 by Eliz. Ellsberry
976.9 AI #47.
Christan Co. KY.
William Shaw, March 1814 p 145 what bk? Prob. the one who d. there in 1814.
James W. Ewing 1818 p 122.
Talley of Halifax Co VA p 133.
Guy Kinkade Aug 1818 p 160
Moses Stevenson Mar 1821 p 376
Sara Stevenson 7 May 1821 p 380.

Nathaniel Ewing 1822 p 456
James Calvin Jul 1803 p 16.
Joseph Wilbanks p 165

Logan Co. KY
Wm Ewing 1799 p 8.
John Ewing 1803 p 17
John Cook 1806 p 29
Randall Miller 1810 p 179
David Lockhart 1814 p 373
Wm Mays 1814 p 399
James Brien Nov 1815 p 573
Andrew Miller 1820 p 260

adata\Black\Shawwar2 1990, Nov. 2000 update working mss.

This line from James Shaw2 picks up Sam Black III and Keturah Shaw and all their desc. which have been written in my Black family mss.

It also picks up all desc. of Francis Dodds2 and wf Mary Anner Shaw. It also picks up some of the Waters family from my Waters/Trotter mss. which includes ch. bro. of Polly Waters Shaw Trotter. It also picks up all desc. of Matthew Stevenson who d. 1815 and some of the Phillips family.

Should I combine my Black and Shaw mss? id # and gen. would have to be changed.
Make separate p. on Wilds cem. showing relationships.

CONTENTS

Gen. 1.
1. Wm Shaw Sr.

Gen.2
2. James Shaw Sr. m. Anner.
3. Wm Shaw Jr.
4. Joseph Shaw
5. __ Shaw m. Olive.

Gen. 3.
6. James Shaw Jr.
7. Wm Shaw m Polly Waters.
8. David Shaw
9. Keturah (?Mary) Shaw m Sam Black III
10. Mary "Anner" Shaw m Francis Dodds Sr.
11. Mary Shaw m. Matthew Stevenson d. 1815.

Gen. 4.
12. John Waters Shaw m. Polly Stewart Phillips wd of Matt. McClelland Stevenson d. ca 1841.
13. Frances Ann Shaw m. James or Jesse Lucas.
14. Evelina Keturah Shaw m. Maxwell Pope Phillips.
15. Dorcas Amelia Shaw m. Francis Wilson Dodds Jr.
16. Celestine Logan Black m. H.H. Brelsford Sr.
17. Mary Katherine Black m. William D. Miller.
18. Dorcas Patrick Black m. Maxwell Pope Phillips.
19. James Shaw Black m. Jane Dodds Peden.
20. David Lowery Black m. Maria Eliz. Trotter.
21. John Thomas Black m. Margaret Newcom.
22. David S. Dodds m. Elizabeth Brown.
23. Francis Wilson Dodds Jr. m. Dorcas Amelia Shaw.
24. Finis Ewing Dodds m. Minerva J. Wadlington.
25. Gilbert C. Dodds m. Elizabeth Smith.
26. Matthew McClelland Stevenson m. Polly Stewart Phillips.

Gen. 5.
27. William Daniel Shaw.
28. Maria Catherine Lucas m. Enoch Gray Swanner.
29. Sarah Ann Shaw m. Mr. John Lowery Lamb.
30. Catherine Jane Dodds m. John Henry Waters.
31. Dorcas Ann Dodds m. John Lindsey Adamson.
32. Brelsford. Begin ch. of H.H.

WILLIAM SHAW AND FAMILY

Gen. 1. Author's 4th great grandfather.

1. WILLIAM SHAW SR. was probably born ca 1700-1730, place of birth unknown, poss. Va or SC. He was alive April 12, 1790, Davidson Co. N.C. deed, which is now TN. see later in JAMES SHAW narrative. Look for father poss. named James, Jos., James or Hugh.

One William Shaw resided Davidson Co. TN from about 1786-1832 according to his Rev. War Pension Application S3881. His application tells us that he resided on New River in what is now Wythe Co. VA at time of Rev. War. IF he was son of Wm Shaw Sr. of whom we treat, then we need to search this area of VA for our ancestry. I do not find 3 Wm Shaws in Davidson Co. early on, thus the Wm Shaw of the Pension is likely of our family. perh

Our William could have been an immigrant in this country if he was of Ulster Scot lineage as was Rev. Sam Black and the majority of the people who settled in what was known as the far West of that era. See Shaw/Black connections later under JAMES SHAW narrative.

unknown if related.
1789, Jany 20, Bk A, p. 289. Davidson CO. NC.
Oct. 15, 1788, Absalom Hooper and wf Elizabeth sold to WILLIAM SHAW, all of Davidson CO., 130 acres of land with buildings and improvements on the waters of White Creek in Davidson Co. for 400 lbs money. This land being part of Samuel ?Vernors Preemption. The execution proven by Justinian Cartright. Court held in Davidson Co. Jany 5, 1789. (Wm not called Sr. here; Wm, s/o James Shaw Sr said b. 1775, too young to be this Wm).

unknown if related.
1790, March 1, N.C. #1027, Bk B, p. 41.
Military service of John ?Best granted to WILLIAM SHAW, assignee of heirs of Best, a tract of land 640 acres in Davidson Co. on N. side of Cumberland River and the waters of Red River. Land was surveyed for Shaw July 14, 1788 by Anthony Foster. Military Warrant # 3442. Located 17 May 1788. Grant signed by Sam Johnston 13 may 1789 and James Glasgow, Secy.

----

proven line.
Davidson Co. N.C. (now TN), Bk B p 69. May 18, 1790.
1790, April ___, Between WILLIAM SHAW SR. of Davidson Co. NC to Wm, David and James Shaw, all the sons of JAMES AND ANNER SHAW of the same Co., for and in consideration of natural love and affection which WILLIAM SHAW SR. hath for the said sons of

JAMES AND ANNER SHAW, for their better maintenance and support hath given, granted, aligned, enfeoffed all that right of ferry on the Cumberland River at the town of Nashville ... granted by the worshipful Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions to the said JAMES SHAW, father of William, David and James Shaw, and by the said JAMES SHAW conveyed, granted, bargained and sold unto the said WILLIAM SHAW SR., together with the several landing places used, with the necessary land for roads for the several ferry landings to the main county road. Also the ferry house now built on the river bank on the north side of the river, with all the appurtenances to the ferry and ferry boat, belonging also two town Lots in Nashville known as LOTS #31 and #14 containing each one acre of land... forever.

Yielding and paying unto the said WILLIAM SHAW SR., it being expressly reserved by WILLIAM SHAW SR., $125 annually for and during the natural life of WILLIAM SHAW ONLY. WILLIAM SHAW quitclaims and releases unto the said 3 sons of James all right and title to the premises.
WILLIAM SHAW acknowledged the deed of conveyance in April Term 1790 Davidson Co. NC Court. Test. Andrew Ewing, Clerk Davidson Co. and D.R.

P. 70, Bk B, May 18, 1790.
April __, 1790, between JAMES SHAW who sold to WILLIAM SHAW SR. for 252 pounds money of NC, my ferry BOAT and appurtenances granted to me by Davidson Co. cross Cumberland River to the town of Nashville and adjoining land on NORTH side used as landing places and roads and two lots #31 and #14. April Term 1790.

Description on p. 69, above is for the right of having a ferry business and the 2 lots etc. to sons of JAMES SHAW. P. 70 is for the ferry boat itself and the 2 lots etc. to WILLIAM SHAW SR.
Seems strange, but maybe William and his grandsons were planning to operate the ferry business together. Seems that James Sr. was in business with his father previously. Wm Sr must have been abt 65 yrs old in 1790 and James Sr getting out of this particular ferry business at age 40. James Sr. stayed in Davidson Co. at least through 1792. The 3 grandsons were about 16, 15 and 13 yrs old in 1790. Men could own land at age 16, since they were expected to be in the Militia to fight Indians at that age. Note that James Sr. was original owner of this land having conveyed it to Wm Sr. previously, see p. 69.

----

unknown if related.
Bk C, p 408, Terr. of U.S. Deed of Conveyance.
8 May 1794, Anthony Hart of TN Co., Terr. south of Ohio, sold 166 acres land in Davidson Co. for 150 lbs to William Shaw,

Co. of Davidson, same Terr., land was on waters of White Creek bounded by Bradshaw, Porter, Swanson. ?April Session, 1795. Witn. William Shaw Jr., John and Martha Taylor. (Taylor was related to Susannah, (prob. her brother and mother), wife of Wm Shaw Jr. Wm Shaw was not called Sr. here; was this deed for Wm Shaw s/o James Sr)? Note the White Creek deed from Absalom Hooper, above).

Bk C, p. 450. U.S. Terr. 13 Oct. 1795, Hugh Bradshaw of Co. of Davidson, Dist. of ?Mero sold land adjoining Bradshaw's to Wm Shaw of the same place, 50 acres for $100. Davidson CO. Oct. Session 1795. (Could this be Wm Jr.? Sr would be abt 70 yrs old in 1795).

Grantor Index, William Shaw. (Did Wm Sr. die during these yrs)?
1796/1816, Bk L, p 223,
1801, 12 Jany, Bk E, p. 262. Wm Shaw of Davidson Co. sold 27 acres for $82 to Joseph Hooper, bounded Jos. Hooper land. Land had been Conveyed Oct. 15 1788 by Absalom Hooper and wf Eliz. to Wm Shaw. Jany session 1801. Reg Feb. 12, 1801.

1801, Jany 22, Will Bk, p 213, Davidson Co. TN, dispute of WILLIAM SHAW and Absalom Hooper re: land N. side of Creek bet. William Shaw and place where Hooper formerly lived. Shaw won the suit. (See Bk A, p. 289, 1789).

WILLIAM, William Jr. and Joseph SHAW all purchased on White Creek which seems to link them to same family group. The names of neighbors Kinkade, Taylor, Hooper and Bradshaw also tie them together. I don't know if the William Shaw who purch. on Red River is of the same family.

CHILDREN SHAW Gen. 2.

# 2 cont. proven line.
1. JAMES Sr. ca 1750-1803, m. Anner. continued on later pages.

2. Possibly Darkus, b. ca 1753 est., m. in Fincastle Co. VA 9 Feb. 1775 to John Hildruth. She was d/o William Shaw;
James Shaw was surety for her marriage.
this family no known connection to Davidson Co. TN.

3 cont.
3. William Jr.
maybe the one who m. Susannah Taylor.

# 4 cont.
4. Joseph, probably, since he was listed in early Tax Poll together with William and James in Davidson CO.
Prob. alive 1802, see deeds.

# 5 cont.
5. perh. a son who married Olive and died by 1783. She was called Mrs. Olive Shaw when she was granted land in Davidson Co. TN by James Shaw. (Livingston Co. KY 1801 deed calls her Olive Shaw Shaw).
   She was alive in Livingston Co. KY in 31 July 1801.

There were other deeds of Shaw men in Davidson Co. during time period 1793-1843, Grantee list Robert, Hugh, Sam, Terrance, Taylor, Henry B., Wm W., Edward; also Thos. T. Shaw who seems to belong to Wm Shaw Jr. Sam appears to have died by 1807, Grantor Index, Bk O, p 372, heirs of, 1819, 1821. Taylor Shaw was likely s/o Wm Shaw Jr. and Susannah Taylor. Was he Thos. T. and called by his middle name?

1802, 26 July, 1803, 8 March, Bk F, p. 7, Davidson Co. TN, John Reed to Hugh Shaw 50 acres $500, both of Davidson Co.
1804, 10 Oct. Robt Ewing of Logan Co. KY, sold for himself to Hugh Shaw of Davidson Co. TN, 115 acres for $100. Land in Davidson CO. on headwaters of Manskers Creek near John Reed's 50 acre survey. Land was patented 26 March 1795. Whether general or special warranty, is to take effect as a law, right. Witn. Zachariah Betts, David and Elmore Walker. April Ct Session 1805. Andrew Ewing, clerk.
This Rob't Ewing in Logan Co. KY may have moved with James Shaw Sr. from TN. (James had dau. Dorcas who stated she was b. Logan Co. KY on census). It may tie Hugh Shaw to our family, although probably not s/o James Sr. (not in will of Anner, although Anner did not name all her ch. in will).

1810, 27 Feb. Bk I, (after H) p. 13-14. Davidson Co. 7 Feb. 1802, Hugh Shaw of Sumner Co. TN sold 50 acres for $200 to Andrew McCormick of Davidson Co., land on Reed's branch, a prong of Manskers Creek. Witn. George Campbell, W.P. Bowers. High Shaw signed by mark. 28 July Session 1810. Andrew Ewing, clerk. Says Probate at left of doc., 50 acres, 115 acres Manskers Creek.

1810, July Session. Reg. 7 Aug. 1810, Davidson Co. TN. 7 Feb. 1802, Hugh Shaw sold for himself 115 acres to Andrew McCormick of Davidson Co., 115 acres land on Manskers Creek for $300. Same witnesses and clerk as above. Also says probate on left of doc.

Samuel Shaw.
1804, 27 Sept. Bk G p 553, Andrew Hoover sold to Emily Shaw 50 acres Mansker's Creek, bounded Zoeb Betts. Rec. 1809, Dec. 16. Witn. Andrew Hoover Jr, 28 oct 1809. Andrew Ewing clerk.
1807, 28 Feb. Davidson Co. Bk G p 167, Emily, wd of Sam Shaw, dec'd, to lay off her right to dower land on Mansker's Creek, Reg. 19 June 1807. Witn. Geo. Pervey, Lodowick Betts, Geo. Pirtle, Benj. Nichols, Pitt Bowers, James Byron, A. Mathes,

Edwin S. More, Demsey Powel, David Walker, Jessie Glasgow.

1812 March, Bk I, (after H), p 393. Terence Shaw of Nashville sold to Joseph Park of Nashville, holding note for $120, Lot 3 Nashville, next to Lot 2. Surv. by John Boyd 1811. Witn Michael C. Dunn, Jacob McGavock. Dec. Term Ct. 1812. R. McGavock, Clerk of Davidson Circuit Court. Reg. Jany 16, 1813. Says Probate at left.

Notes:
A William Shaw was Capt. 34th Regt in TN, WHITE COUNTY Militia 1809. Unknown if related.

Bk C, p 278, Davidson Co. #1773, NC.
One Robert Shaw was assignee for John Eliot for military land in 1794, 274 acres S. side of Cumberland River on CAMS CREEK, surveyed by Geo. Walker Oct. 28, 1791. Military Warrant #3295. Located Aug. 26, 1788. Granted May 20, 1793. Unknown if related. Elaine Baxter claims one Robt Shaw who m. ___ Hamilton was anc. of her mother, but not of our line.

DAR Patriot Index, Centennial Edition lists the following:
William Shaw b. 2/5/1758 IR, d. 8/25/1842 TN, m Sarah Job, served N.C., had pension.
William Shaw b. Apr 1761 VA, d. 2/26/1835 TN, wf unknown, Pvt VA had Pension.
William Shaw b 4/6/1748 N.C., d. 2/22/1814 KY, m. Ann Allison, Public service for N.C.
Samuel Shaw b. ca May 1756 Ire., d. 7/10/1833 IL, m. Rebecca Lowry Black, served PA, had Pension.

JAMES SHAW SR. AND ANNER

Gen. 2.
author's 3rd great grandfather.

2. JAMES SHAW Sr. was born 1750, died 15 May 1803, d. age 52, Livingston Co. KY. If he left a Will, we need to look for it in Livingston, Christian or Lyon Co. KY. His gravestone is in Wilds Cem. near Princeton and Crider, Caldwell Co. Ky; which was Livingston Co. when he died in 1803. He was the son of WILLIAM SHAW SR. who was of Davidson Co. N.C. in 1790, (now TN), proven by deeds and deposition.

JAMES SHAW was probably married ca 1768-1774 to ANNER __, place unknown. Sons James and David were prob. the eldest, born before son William in April 1775. Dau. KETURAH was born Nov. 1779 in Kaskaskia Illinois. (census and GS).

Descendant Dorothy Dean Cook, wrote in 1992 when she was 93 yrs old, that James and Anner moved to Kaskaskia Territory, (now IL), and settled on 400 acres, built a cabin in 1778, cleared 2 acres, raised a crop of corn. In 1779, they cleared 5 more acres and planted another corn crop. Then they moved to Nashboro. From there they moved near Crider KY and settled on a large tract of land near Old Bethlehem Church. No proof cited but she mentioned a small notebook about Shaw family at Smithland KY courthouse. Cook wote incorrectly that James was b. 1738. His gravestone indicates 1750 birth.

JAMES SHAW made a Petition to the Speaker of House of Delegates, VA Assembly in Oct. 1793. He states he was appointed Deputy or Issuing Commissary to the Illinois Reg't in 1779; that he had a small family then living in Cumberland (which I believe may have been Davidson Co. N.C., (now TN). Unsure whether he means his small family was with him in IL or whether his responsibility to his family, endangerd by Indians, in TN prevented his timely application for reimbursement before Oct. 1793. (Believe 1792 was time for claims, see Emily Croom's KY Brelsford and Kin bk).

Wife ANNER was buried beside him ca 1751-11 June 1825. Her Will made in Caldwell Co. KY, 16 Aug. 1816 was witnessed by Hugh KINKADE, SAMUEL AND KETURAH BLACK, will probated 21 Nov 1825. Not all of her ch. were named in this will.

How did Anner ___ Shaw come by land in Livingaston Co. KY that had been patented to George Kinkead. Related?

delete (Unknown is basis of proof of N.C. military service in Rev. War of JAMES SHAW on his Federal gravestone which was placed on grave in 1980's? N.C. was called a Province in 1691 and was Adm. until 1711 by S.C. which did not become a State until

1788. S.C. was separated from N.C. in 1723 when S.C. became a royal colony. N.C. State 1789. (Ref: Handy Bk For Genealogists).

CLUES Shaw/Black connections:
JAMES SHAW may well have been related to CATHERINE (SHAW) BLACK, (wf of REV. SAMUEL BLACK, 1700-1770 of Albemarle Co. VA). CATHERINE BLACK, ADM. of her ESTATE, Sept. 1798, Albemarle Co. VA. Assume CATHERINE was younger than her husband, poss. born ca 1718 if she died abt age 80, a ripe old age of that era, (guesstimate). First known date of birth of child of SAMUEL BLACK was James b. ca 1742. CATHERINE could have been b. as late as 1726 if she was Black's only wife. Black was single when he came to this country 1732/5. He was first in Pa, then NC, then Va. Think also Del, reck. (See various refs. for Black family). IF CATHERINE SHAW was related to JAMES SHAW SR., she was of age to be sister or cousin of WILLIAM SHAW SR., thus Aunt or cousin of James Shaw Sr. of whom we treat. Unknown is place and date of mar. of Rev. Sam Black.

1812, William Shaw, (husb. of POLLY WATERS and s/o JAMES SR, b. 1750), named a child David Black Shaw. William's sister KETURAH SHAW was m. to SAMUEL BLACK III in 1804. Why a child named David Black Shaw? Suggests that Wm's father (JAMES SHAW SR., b. 1750 or his wf ANNER) were related to the Black family.
Note that POLLY WATERS m2 ROBERT TROTTER and was direct ancestor of author with Trotter husb.
Sam Black III was grson of Rev.Sam Black and Cath. Shaw.
Keturah was d/o James and Anner Shaw.

Above are possible clues to where Shaw family resided before IL and TN.

ILLINOIS - history:
1763 France ceded IL to Britain. IL was called IL Country in 1777 under British control. In 1783, IL was part of US; IL was Am. Terr. 1787; Terr. 1809; State 1818 with Capital Kaskaskia. Most inhabitants of Kaskaskia were of French origin, (The War of the Rev. by Christopher Ward, v2, p 853.). Kaskaskia is an Algonquin word meaning "Tribe of Superior Men." (Orlando Sentinel Dec. 4 1998 FL).

1778, George Rogers Clark secured services of Capt. John Montgomery. James Shaw mentions Montgomery in his 1793 petition re: Shaw's military service. 1778, July 4, George Rogers Clark captured Ft. Kaskaskia, (renamed Ft. Gage) from the British.
1779 Col. John Montgomery belonged to Va Military.

Question - did Shaw reside Kaskaskia before Rev? Only proven

info. relates to his service to the IL military Reg't, which was of Patriot alliance in 1779.

The following proves the service of James Shaw to the Illinois Military Reg't Jan 1.- Nov. 14 1779 during Rev., and links him from Kaskaskia, IL to Davidson Co. N.C/TN early in 1780 and to Lyons/Christian Co. KY in 1793 , which became Livingston KY where he died in 1803, now Caldwell Co.

The following establishes James Shaw ca 1750-1803 of Livingston Co. KY and dau. Keturah Shaw 1779-1852 of Caldwell Co. Ky to Kaskaskia, IL. (Keturah states on 1850 census that she was born at Kaskaskia). Also links Anner, wf of James Shaw, who was in Kaskaskia, IL 1779 when dau. Keturah was born, to Davidson Co, Tn and Caldwell Co. KY. Proves James Shaw's presence at Nashboro when it was a territory of NC. early in 1780. Proves James Sr. as son of Wm Shaw Sr. of Davidson Co. Tn and Wm, David and James, (sons of James Sr. and Anner Shaw), as grandsons of Wm Shaw Sr. Anner's lawsuit against Suggs in Nashville, Davidson Co. NC which is now now TN and sale of land in Nashville while residing Caldwell Co. after death of James, proves Anner as wd of James Shaw. Also her grave next to him. Caldwell was set off from Livingston Co. in 1809, reck).

1779, Jany 1, James Shaw was appointed a Deputy or Issuing Commissary to Illinois Reg/t by James Buchannon. Served until 14 Nov, had small family with him. See below, 1793, Oct. 24, Petition of James Shaw to Va House of Delegates regarding his service; also see below under 1815, March 1 - Petition of Anner Shaw, Caldwell Co. Ky, regarding service of James Shaw in Kaskaskia ILL. Territory, Deed Bk B, p. 81/82, Caldwell Co. KY. Corroboration - James Shaw as issuing commissary to ILL. Reg't. found in Journal of House of Delegates, 1793, p. 2 as published in VIRGINIA Soldiers of 1776, Vol. 3, by Louis A. Burgess, p 1259, publ. 1929 by Richmond Press, Inc.
(Was Buchanan's Fort in Nashville named after this James Buchannon? A John Buchanon was in Davidson Co. TN with James Shaw. Va became a State in 1788, N.C. became a State 1789.

This does not seem to be enlisted active service for James, no military rank; need clarification.

James Shaw was abt 29 yrs old in 1779. Did he have any military service before 1779? Note that he ended Commissary service one day after birth of Keturah. Did he wait until her birth to move to TN?

1779, 13 Nov., Keturah Shaw, d/o James, born Kaskaskia, ILL.

N.C. of which the County seat was 200 miles away). Charge for registering claims was $12 per claim. (Croom). (James Shaw Sr. must have settled before June 1780 acc. to the grant below. Why 2 grants)?

ant #'s
not some
s as
tary
rant
#'s

NC Land Grants
Goldene F
Burgner
publ 1981

1783, JAMES SHAW, Section 2, 640 acre land Grant #353, NORTH side of Cumberland River opposite Nashboro. Another Grant #354, JAMES SHAW, 640 acres on fork between Cumberland & Red River. Section 2 refers to Preemption Land of actual residence. Our James was abt 32 or 33 at this time. In 1786, Robert Nelson was granted 357 acres land joining James Shaw's Preemption.
A map of 1786 shows James Shaw with 640 acres of land directly across the river from Nashville, adj. to Sam Ewell on the east and Cumberland River on n.w. Pond Branch of the river runs through n.w. corner of his property. Another small branch is on his property with what looks like a lake at the end. French lick is on the other side of the river near Nashville. Fralands' Station (sic) is across the river where James McGavock owned land. McGavock also owned land north of James Shaw.

I wrote
Section II
are
Land
Grants to
Officers,
Soldiers
Continental
Line
Act of
Assembly
I'm I
correct
this
Bk needs
rechecking
the other
Bk by
Cartwright
&
Gardner
is the
one that
says
Section
II
is
Preemption
Claim

1783-1790 James Shaw, 14 debt court cases, Davidson Co. TN, sometimes as Plaintiff and sometimes as Defendant. See Emily Croom's bk, Kentucky Brelsfords and Kin, p. 50. James Shaw as Plaintiff in July 1784 vs John Montgomery wherein Montgomery's real estate must be sold to pay debt of 15 pounds plus; also Oct. 1787 wherein Wm Hopkins was a no show and forfeited the case of a borrowed horse worth 30 pounds which he did not return to Shaw.

James Shaw as Defendant:
Oct. 1786 to pay $117 debt to Timothy de Monbreun, Kaskaskia-Nashville Trader. (Note that James Shaw and de Montbreun were early traders in KY, must find my ref. for that).
Oct. 1787 James lost for $460 when John Morney sued for half a note of $920. Doesn't say who had the other half of the note. Oct. 1788 John Morney again, Shaw to pay 180 pounds. (Odd that one debt is for dollars and the other debt for pounds).
Oct. 1787 James lost vs David Shelby 67 pounds plus, but Croom doesn't mention for what the debt was taken.
Oct. 1788 Lardner Clarke, merchant, vs James to pay $121 and again July 1789 when James had to oay Clarke 190 pounds.
(Note that Lardner Clarke sold land to Olive Shaw in Nashville 1780's).
April 1789 James lost to James Todd for debt of 17 pounds plus.
July 1789 James lost to Edward Hickman , a 25 pound note that was four yrs past due.
End of Croom's documents.

1783, Feb. 5, James Shaw, elected for Nashborough, N.C., Cumberland District as member of Committee. (Hist. Middle TN, by ___ p. 183).
He performed several of the first marriages at Fort Nashboro. He was Overseer of the road from Mansker's Station to Buchanan's Spring. (1770-1790 Census of the Cumberland Settlements by Richard Fulcher).

1783, Apr 1, Members of Court that met that day; James Shaw, Andrew Ewing and others. James Shaw and Daniel Williams were witnesses in a lawsuit of George Flynn suing Isaac Harman, (Whitley, p. 671).

1783, May 6, Mr. Shaw, member of Committee, letter sent to agent for State of VA, residing in ILL etc, some lately came from ILL. (Hist. Middle TN by ___, p 189).

1783, June 3, Cumberland Dist. N.C., James Shaw on Committee for Treaty with Chickasaw Indians at Nashborough. Ref: TN During Rev. War, (author and p. # unknown).

1784, Apr. Nashboro to be called Nashville, N.C., 200 acres to be set aside in half acre lots.

1784, 10 May, James Shaw was awarded a North Carolina Land Grant in what is now TN; he was then an inhabitant of Davidson Co. (N.C. State and Colonial Records, vol. 19:573; Pioneers Davidson Co. TN by Whitley, p 7. etc.

1784, N.C. Preemption Act. James Shaw was listed as one of the settlers who stayed and defended the settlements in 1780 and was entitled to 640 acres without price to be paid.

1784, 30 July, Bk A, p. 17, Sam Barton, Thos. Molloy, James Shaw, Isaac Linsey, Directors and Trustees of town of Nashville sold LOT #22 for 4 lbs to JAMES SHAW. Davidson Co. Court on July 8, 1785. Andrew Ewing, Clerk.

James Posts
JR James
sold
Lot 22
1797

1784, 30 July, Bk A, p. 20, the same Trustees sold LOT #?14 for 4 pounds to James Shaw. Shaw to put up a building within 3 yrs. Nashville was Grantor of the Warrantee, Same court date. this must be James Jr' ??

Lot 14
was the
son James Jr ?
If ~~do~~ he
was the
eldest
& born
in 1768
(16 yr)
??

1784, N.C. Act of 1784, Chapter 47, TN during Rev. War, James Shaw and al named to lay out town, and sell lots in Nashville, Davidson Co.

1784, July 8, Nashborough, First Ferry licensed to operate on Cumberland River. JAMES SHAW opened his ferry somewhere in vicinity of today's Lower Broad St. First bridge built in 1823. Nashborough was on South side of Cumberland River. Eaton's Station, Ft. Union and others were on North side. (Yesteryear in Nashville, An Almanac of Nashville History by James A. Crutchfield), publ. 1981.

1785 July 7, David Lowry had deed in Nashville. Was David Lowry Black, b. 1816, s/o Keturah Shaw, named after this man? Was Lowry related to James or Anner Shaw?

1785, Oct. 5, Bk A, p. 35, Davidson Co. N.C. On 26 July 1784, James Shaw and other Directors and Trustees of Nashville granted Lot #44 to Julius Sanders. Grantor Index says John Boyd for that lot.

Same date and page, the same Trustees including James Shaw granted land to Peter Caffney.

1785, Oct. 6, Will Bk p. 41, James Shaw and Geo. Neville took Inventory of the estate of Cathrine LeFever, dec'd, (Davidson Co. TN Wills and Inv. 1783-1816, v.1 by Helen C. and Timothy R. Marsh, publ. 1990.

1786, Shaw's Ferry, Nashboro, TN. (James Shaw).

1786, July 4, Will bk p 59. James Shaw was security for 2000 pounds re; inv. of estate of William Gubbins, dec'd. Adm. Lander Clarke. Davidson Co. Wills by Marsh, p. 6, ibid.). Was this supposed to be Lardner Clark)?

was Clark rel to Geo Rogers Clark

1787, Davidson Co. Martin Armstrong granted 306 acres joining James Shaw's Preemption. (where he lived)

1787, July 3, Bk A, p. 81, James Shaw and other Trustees of Nashville N.C. granted land to Lardner Clark.

1787, James, Joseph, William Shaw, Davidson Co.; all over 21 yrs, (thus all born before 1766). Taxed together as 3 polls. This is the first year that land and poll tax was collected in the County. Polls were white males over 21, of which there were 372. William Hooper 1 poll, Absalom Hooper 7 polls, Thos. Taylor 1 poll, William Stuart 1 poll, also appear in this tax list. See deeds where Hooper appears and Will where Taylor appears as father in law of Wm Shaw. John Overton first appears in Tax List 1794. (Pioneers of Davidson Co. Tn by Edith Whitley, p. 11 and 13).

don't know if related) Wm Shaw gets mil Grant #1028 in 1789 ~~but owes~~ [illegible]

no land for Joseph Shaw listed early He must have been younger or came later

1804, William Shaw, (s/o James and Anner), was then living in Livingston Co. KY sold LOT #14 in Davidson Co. TN (which he inherited from his brother James Jr.) to John Overton. He may have been living in the part that became Caldwell Co. KY in 1809. (Note James Shaw purch Lot ?14 30 July 1784)

1788 Davidson Co. James Shaw was granted LOT #82, 320 acres on southside of Cross Crk. (Guard Grant 1787)

- another 320 acres #86 in 1787

1788, July 30, James Shaw and others, Trustees and Directors of Nashville, N.C., conveyed to Olive Shaw for 4 pounds, Lot 10, Nashville. Note that Olive Shaw appeared in 1801 Tax List in Livingston Co. KY in 1801.

1788 July 30, Davidson Co. Reg. Bk A. 1784-89, p. 246, James Shaw and others, Directors and Trustees for Nashville, N.C., Co. of Davidson, sold LOT 64 to William Purnell.

1789, Feb. 5, Grantor, State of N.C., #240, Bk A p. 297. Warrant #146. For 10 lbs money, for every hundred acres, hereby give and grant to JAMES SHAW, a tract of 640 acres of land in Davidson Co. adjoining the town on the south and bounded by Nelson on the north, beginning at mouth of Lick Branch. Land was SURVEYED FOR SHAW on May 10, 1784 by James Sanders agreeable to Warrant #146, located Jany 10, 1789. Grant signed by Sam Johnston July 10, 1788, countersigned by James Glasgow, Secy.

1786 Robert Nelson had land adjoining James Shaw's Preemption (where he lived) think Military Land

1789, Feb. 5, N.C. #83. Bk A, p. 297/8. Warrant #651. Military Land for military service of William Purcel in Rev. War given to James Shaw, assignee of Purcel, 320

1783 NC Govt surveys to Cumberland Dist be made & N land a military Guard of at least 100 men to accompany the surveyors into the wilderness ~~first~~ members the Guard to receive land / many settlers were Guards

acres in Davidson Co. on west side of S. Cross Creek. Land was SURVEYED FOR SHAW on Dec. 7, 1785 by Thos. Molloy. Located Jany 6, 1785. Grant signed by Sam Johnston July 10, 1788, and James Glasgow, sec'y.

1789, Feb. 5, Grantor State of N.C. #87. Bk A, p. 297. Warrant #652.
Military land for relief of soldiers of Continental Line in Rev. War. Robert Bedwell's Service Grant was given to James Shaw, assignee of Rob't Bedwell, 320 acres in Davidson Co. bounded S.E. corner of Shaw's land, Right #651, bounded by the banks of the Cumberland River, then up the said river acc. to it's courses. Land was SURVEYED FOR SHAW Dec. 7, 1785 by Thos. Molloy agreeable to Warrant #652. Located Jany 6, 1785. Grant signed by Samuel Johnston 10 July 1789, countersigned by James Glasgow, Sec'y.
(Seems as though Shaw was buying up military warrant land. Sometimes the soldiers sold their warrants and did not settl eon the land. Was Bedwell rel. to Shaw)?

1790, Apr. 12, Deed recorded from James Shaw to William Shaw Sr., and one from William Shaw Sr. to William, David and James Shaw, sons of James and Anner Shaw. Davidson Co. TN Court Minutes, Bk A, p. 349. (See deed Bk B, pp 69 and 70). Add here important
(David Shaw died bet. 1809 and 1822; James Shaw Jr. died bef. Sep 1804; these 2 were sons of James Shaw b. 1750. That they died without issue is stated in 1822 deed Caldwell Co. by mother Anner Shaw and her ch. who were the heirs).
1822, Anner Shaw, widow of James Shaw Sr., and her ch., legally recorded in Caldwell Co. Ky when they were selling land Nashville, TN; names the ch. listed above and the above transacton and states they were grandsons of William Shaw Sr. (Get 1822 deed of sale from Davidson CO).

1790 May 18, Bk B, p 70. Davidson Co. N.C. April 1790 James Shaw sold his ferry boat and land to William Shaw Sr. 69+70 See William Sr. listing, above. On p. 69, William Shaw Sr. for love and affection gives his ferry boat landings to William, James and David Shaw who were sons of his son James Shaw and wife Anner. Same date as p. 70. — rechk this!

cannot be a will? Bk.
1790, July 12, ?Will Bk p 171 Davidson Co. N.C. mentions James Shaw, Trustee of Nashville, appointing new trustees, July Term 1790, (Marsh p. 22, ibid).

1790, Aug. 6, Bk B, p. 120. Davidson Co. N.C. On 23 Sept. 1789, James Shaw of Davidson Co. N.C. sold 640 acres on N. side of Cumberland River opposite town of Nashville, adjacent to the ?Inn on the South and bounded by Wilson on the North, for 300 lbs to David Shelby of Sumner Co. James Shaw had obtained the land by Letters Patent 10 July 1788, signed James Shaw L.S. Witn. Thomas Masten and William Baldwin.

(Note that David Shelby had a lawsuit in Davidson Co. against James Shaw 9 Oct. 1787 in excess of 67 pounds. Shelby must have moved to Sumner Co. by 1790).

1791, Jany 22, Bk B, p 153. Territory of U.S. Davidson Co. On 3 Nov. 1790, John Shelby of Sullivan Co. N.C. sold to James Shaw of Davidson Co. N.C., 350 acres of land in Davidson Co. on Blooming Grove Creek for 200 lbs, part of 2500 acres granted to John Shelby 8 Oct. 1787 by State of N.C. Test: John Caffrey, Jacob Casselman, James Buchanan. Deed of conveyance January Term 1791. Clerk Andrew Ewing.

1791, 8 March - Annor Shaw, wife of James - Superior Court complaint that Simon Suggs, Constable, who assaulted her that day. Jury found him not guilty. Witn. Anner, James and William Shaw. County Court Min. A. (TN Archives at Nashville).

1791, 13 Oct., Julius Sanders, Sam Tolin declared on oath that people of Cumberland settlement around Nashborough chose James Shaw Justice of Peace to marry people, there being no minister of Gospel or other J.P. since Courts of Justice had not been established. (Davidson Co. Ct. Minutes, B/8).

earlier date?

1792, July, James Shaw, court case against Martin.

1792, Dec. 200 settlers were killed by Indians around Nashville.

(James Shaw left Nashville shortly after this, when he was 42 yrs old. He was probably tired of the skirmishes after 12 yrs of them, however western KY was not safe at this time either. Emily Croom mentioned a severe flood in the area which could have damaged the ferry business).

1793, 24 Oct, Petition of James Shaw, (copy at VA State Lib, Richmond, VA subm. by Rich. Sheridan). Need official copy.

To Hon. Speaker House of Delegates, that Petitioner James Shaw was appointed a Deputy or Issuing Commissary on one January 1779 by James Buchanon who was then Commissary to Illinois Regiment.

Find out if Commissary's were civilians or military or either?

I served til 14 Nov. next following and received no compensation for said service. That during my term of service I furnished, for use of troops of Illinois Reg't under command of Col. John Montgomery, various articles of Provisions amounting as per account authorized by signatures of the proper officers for the sum of $527 paper dollars, for which I was never paid.

The Petitioner stated that he had a small family then * living in Cumberland, that were daily exposed to Indian hostilities, together with his reliance on General Clark and Col. Montgomery to do this business for him, prevented a liquidation of the claim under the regulations heretofore established. He prays his case

was the family in Nashboro while he was in Kaskaskia? No Kaskaskia b. Kaskaskia

This must mean that he didn't press for his pay while at Nashboro (Cumberland) because of the Indian problem there

will be considered and relief granted by the General Assembly as they in wisdom think proper. Etc.
Notation on front of cover of this petition - personal service rejected, advance reasonable.
Corroboration: listed in Va Soldiers of 1776 by Louis A. Burgess, p. 1259 quotes Journal House of Delegates, p. 2 for the above petition of James Shaw.

(The above Petition referred to the troops of the famed General John Rogers Clark. Cumberland referred to the District which is now Davidson Co. TN).

1796, part of N.C. became TN.

Red River Settlers by Whitley, p. 143, identifies Lot 90, corner Sumner (now 5th Ave) and Church St. Nashville as owned by James Shaw before 1792. It became Dr. Leon Brockman's Infirmary in 1866. Lot 90 adjoined Lot 102 sold to Sevier in 1792.

1799, 8 May, Joseph Shaw of Davidson Co. TN, atty-in-fact for James Shaw of _______, sold for $40, one acre Lot #90 in Nashville, Davidson Co. land to Thos. Rutherford of Davidson CO. Witn. John Nichols and Wm F. Lewis. January Sessions court 1800. Reg. Feb. 13, 1800. Where? KY? Reck.
✗ reck ref for where James Shaw lived.

Owner Shaw in Nashville Spr of 1791

KENTUCKY

perhaps b. late 1791

James Shaw seems to have resided in Logan, (dau. Dorcas b. Logan Co. ca 1790 acc. to 1850 census), Warren, (see deed below), Christian, Livingston Co. KY. He was buried in Caldwell Co. although this area was part of Livingston Co. at that time.

1797, July 19, Bk D, p 459. James Shaw Sr of Warren Co. KY sold Lot 22 Town of Nashville, Davidson Co. TN for 130 dollars to James ?Hennen. Witn. William Shaw (Jr.) Signed 20 July 1797 by Judge H. Tatum when signature sworn to by Teste William Shaw Jr. (Must be Regist). on Aug. 22, 1798. *
(Warren Co was formed from Logan Co. KY in 1797. We know our James Shaw Sr. owned Lot 22 in Nashville; that one of his daus. said on census that she was b. Logan Co. KY. Here is a new place that James Shaw lived, must search this Co.).

History - KY was orig. part of Augusta Co. Va before white men settled there. Later KY was part of Fincastle Co. VA. In 1776, all of KY was called Kentucky Co. VA. Lincoln Co. was formed 1780 from KY Co. VA; Logan Co formed 1792 from Lincoln Co.; Christian Co. was formed 1797 from Logan Co.; Livingston Co. formed 1798 from Christian Co.; Caldwell Co. formed 1809 from Livingston Co. (Handy Bk for Gen.). Thus, for James

Warren Co 1797

Shaw, we need to search records in Logan, Christian, Livingston Co.

Dorcas, dau. of our James Shaw stated on census record that she was born in Logan Co. KY which is the earliest Co. we have for his residence in KY. Whether our adventurous frontiersman James Shaw ever lived in KY before his presence in IL in Jan. of 1779 is unknown. If he was present in KY 1778 or before, it was then part of VA. The first permanent settlement in KY was at Harrodsburg in 1774, Boonesboro was settled in 1775 by Daniel Boone.

The following establishes our James Shaw in KENTUCKY as the counties changed - Christian, Livingston, the part which after his death became Caldwell Co. Also shows the connection of sons-in-law Samuel Black and Francis Dodds.

ca. 1793, William Shaw was in Christian Co. Ky near the area where James Shaw born 1750 settled. He owned 200 acres land in Livingston Co. Ky on Sandy Creek; 120 acres Donaldson Fork Tradewater River, the part that became Caldwell Co. The smaller tract was entered under J. Shaw. (Croom). (Was this William the brother, son or father of our James b. 1750)?

The William Shaw who died in Christian Co. KY 1814 with wf Ann was not of our direct line. Relationship not known

Hist. Christian Co. KY by William Henry Perrin, p. 43, mentions James Shaw as early settler before the Co. was formed (which would place him in LOGAN Co. before 1797). One of the daughters of our James Shaw stated on census that she was born in Logan Co. KY. Other significant names appear including SAMUEL KINKEADE. Christian Co. was once larger than at present. Prior to 1800, Christian Co. was a wilderness.

1796, our James Shaw, original settler of a new Co. Christian Co. Ky, acc. to Emily Croom. (Should this be 1797)?

1797, Christian Co. issued a writ for James Shaw to view and condemn a mill site on Big Eddy River. Also Samuel KINKEADE appointed to view nearest and best way from James Wadlington on Big Eddy etc. Kinkeade later in Livingston & Caldwell Co

- Wadl. name in Caldwell Co

On March 21, 1797, a mill site condemned by writ of ad quod damnum of the court, one on Big Eddy, by James Shaw.

1797, 19 July, James Shaw Sr. was a resident of WARREN Co. KY when he sold Lot 22 in Davidson Co. TN. See Deed Davidson Co. TN, Bk D, p 459.

1799, Our James Shaw was an original settler of the new Co. of Livingston Co. Ky, (Croom).

1803, 15 May, James Shaw died in what was then Livingston Co., his grave is the oldest one found and located in Wilds Cem. in present day Caldwell Co. KY near Crider and Princeton. His wife and some of his ch. and grch. are also in this cem.

no date, Livingston Co. KY, pg 121, James Shaw locates 200 acres add'l claim on branch of Donaldson's Fork of Tradewater, adj. Saml Duvall's NE corner, Stephen Pirkin's line and John Ead's line and corner. (James Shaw Sr. dead 1803 and James Jr. was dead by Sept. 1804, so if was of this family, this deed would be prior to 1803/4).

The following establishes Anner Shaw, (widow of James) and children and their husbands and grandchildren in Caldwell Co. Ky. 1815 Petition establishes link of James Shaw of Livingston Co., the part which became Caldwell Ky after his death as the same man that was in Kaskaskia, Ill in 1779. Also, establishes link between James Shaw of Livingston/Caldwell, Ky, the same man as previously in Nashborough/Nashville, Davidson Co. TN when TN was part of NC.

1803, Oct.3, Livingston Co. KY, Alexander Stevenson was appointed to appraise the estate of William Simpson along with David Shaw, William Laughlin, Jesse Margraves.

there was another DAVID SHAW in Liv. Co also

1806, April 7, Alexander Stevenson resided Piney Fork Livingston Co. Believe this became Critt. co. later.

1809, Caldwell Co. Court Order Alexander Stevenson was a surveyor Salina Rd beginning at fork of Donaldson Creek to Livingston Co. line.

1810 census, Caldwell Co. KY, Anna Shaw, 26-45 yrs for birth 1765-84. She had a male 10-16 yrs in hh. She is listed right next to Samuel Black and wife Keturah Shaw, son-in-law of Anner, wd of James Shaw. The age is incorrect for Anner, but it is the only Anna/Anner listed and Anner does not fit the age of anyone living with her children in this census. The age of the male fits Anner's son John.

1813, 7 April, Caldwell Co. Bk A, p 529-530, POA. Alexander Stevenson appts Hugh Stevenson, atty-in-fact, both of Caldwell Co.KY, to transfer a platt and Certif. now lying in Register's. office unto Aner Shaw of Caldwell Co. Said certif. being ORIGINAL 200 acres granted to GEORGE KINCAID in CHRISTIAN Co. Ky AND Kincaid's add'l 200 acres granted him in LIVINGSTON Co., being same now transferred by att'y Hugh Stevenson to Aner Shaw. Transferring the said two plats and certifs. to Aner Shaw shall be as valid and binding as if done by me. Signed Alexander Stevenson. Witn. Francis Dodds, Chas.

note Geo Kincaid was in Christian Co 1797

Hamilton. Recorded 10 May 1813.

The above is confusing because it appears that land is being first transferred to Alex. and then to Anner, yet is registered already in name of Aner. Need to track Geo. Kincaid lineage to ascertain if Anner .... Shaw was related to him. Kincaid fam. connected to Black fam. in VA and men of this name in Davidson Co. TN with James Shaw. Anner's dau. m. Matthew Stephenson who was related to the above Stevensons.

1814, 17 Nov., Caldwell Co. Bk B, p. 104, Anner Shaw sells for $50 to Alexander Orr, all of Caldwell Co., 22 1/2 acres on waters of Dollison in Caldwell Co., part of 200 acre survey deeded in the name of Ann Shaw bounded etc. in the said Anner Shaw's line etc. Witn. Matthew Stevenson, Wm Orr, James Black. Deed of conveyance proven by Wm Orr, Sam Black. (Was this survey in Anner's name made before her husband died)?

1815, March 1, dates out of order in Deed Bk. p. 17 ahead of it is 1814, p 82 and 104 behind it is 1814.
Anner Shaw, consort of James Shaw, dec'd - Petition, Caldwell Co. Ky, with Francis Dodds, Matthew Stephenson, Dorcas Shaw, John Shaw, heirs of James Shaw, of Caldwell Co. Ky, appoint Samuel Black, joint heir with us of Caldwell Co. as Att'y in Fact to claim land which James Shaw was entitled to, for services rendered Kaskaskia, Illinois territory in 1799. (Date must be wrong and miscopied by town clerk, unless 1799 was delayed date when land was granted by Gov't from 1779 service. Perhaps should read 1779. In 1799, James Shaw was 48 yrs old. John Rogers Clark was at Kaskaskia during Rev. War, 1770's, not 1799). This certificate info. was entered in Caldwell Co. Deed Book B, p. 81/82. (Have copy. Originals of similar certificates were found by Richard Sheridan in a file in the courthouse for the period, but the original of the one we seek was not found). (Try both dates, 1779 and 1799. Try at Smithland, also). At signature place, clerk Phelps apparently wrote all the signatures. Dorcas Shaw appears as Dorcas May there. Witn. was Francis Dodds.
1815, April 1, POA recorded by clerk from above people to Sam Black. Dorcas called May in this doc.

1816, 16 Aug. Anner Shaw Will made in Caldwell Ky, names dau. Mary Anne Dodds to have land where she now lives, adj. to Mr. Orr; dau. Darcas Shaw to have the rest of Anner's survey given by Commonwealth of KY; son John Shaw to have half of income from land held by Darcus. Execs. Darcus Shaw and son Samuel Black. Wit. Samuel and Keturah Black. Teste Samuel Black. (Black was her son-in-law, mar. to her dau. Keturah Shaw. Black perhaps ~~prob.~~ blood relative of her husband James Shaw/ Keturah Shaw gran
Anner did not name all her then living ch. in her will. Poss. unnamed ones had rec'd their due at a previous time.
Wonder why son John Shaw was not named as an exec.?

Son Wm living out of State
James dead
David poss. dead

1820 census, Caldwell Co. KY James Shaw males 000100, females 00011 (read by K. Michael); male 16-26, female 26-45, female over 45. This fits the ages of John Shaw, his spinster sister Dorcas and his mother Anner Shaw. My publ. census bk by Hopkins Genealogical Soc'y omits the first name of the hh and also omits the older woman. Anner's son James Shaw was dead much before 1820.

1820 Mary (Shaw) Stevenson, d/o Anner Shaw, was widowed before 1820. She was listed next door to the ___ Shaw whom K. Michael read as James Shaw. Francis Dodds and his wife Mary Anner (Shaw) was the next listed hh.
His family grouping lends credence to the ___ Shaw being Anner and her unmarried children.
1820, listed next was Alexander Orr b. before 1775 and William and Hugh Orr.

1810 census, Alexander Orr Sr. b. before 1765 was listed 12 names before Sam Black and Anna (Anner) Shaw; Alexander Orr Jr. born 1765-1784 was listed 10 houses before Mathew Stevenson, husb. of Mary Shaw, d/o Anner.

Note that the Orr family land bounded Anner Shaw's land in a deed.

1819, 4 Dec., Caldwell Co. KY, BkC: pp.143-144, Annor Shaw, widow of James Shaw; Samuel Black in right of his wife Keturah, formerly Keturah Shaw; Francis Dodds in right of his wife Mary Ann formerly Mary Ann Shaw; Mary Stevenson wd of Matthew Stevenson formerly Mary Shaw; Dorcas Shaw; John Shaw; all of Caldwell Co. KY and all heirs of James Shaw dec'd of Caldwell, make Joseph Woods Power of Attorney to represent them and take possession of Lot 14 containing one acre land in the town of Nashville. Witn. William Orr. Rec. by clerk Phelps 6 dec. 1819.

Lot 14 purch 1784 by James Shaw prob Jr.

1822, 12 Feb., James Shaw's heirs, deed filed of Sumner Co TN Caldwell Co. Ky, selling LOT 14, Nashville TN to James Bull/or Ball. Sellers were Anner Shaw and all her living ch. Deed states that between Anner Shaw; Samuel Black and his wife Keturah, formerly Keturah Shaw, (dau. of James and Anner); Francis Dodds and his wife Anner, formerly Anner Shaw, (dau. of James and Anner); then squeezed in between a line was Mary Stephenson, wd of Matthew Stephenson dec'd, formerly Mary Shaw, (dau. of James and Anner); Dorcas Shaw, (dau. of James and Anner); John Shaw, (s/o James and Anner); who were also the legal heirs of David and James Shaw deceased; sons of Anner and James Shaw aforesaid, who were formerly of Davidson Co. TN and now of Caldwell Co. KY. The deed gives the history of one acre Lot 14 - conveyed by deed from William Shaw Sr. Davidson Co. N.C., now Davidson Co. TN, on Apr. 1790 to his grandsons William Shaw, David Shaw and James Shaw, which

all her ch except Wm who was living in Louisiana

descended to us by the death of the said James and David Shaw, deceased, who died without issue. (See TN Bk B, pp. 69 and 70 for this 1790 deed).
The only one signing by mark was Mary Stephenson. William D. Stuart and Abner Greer sign as witn. Proven 18 Feb. 1822. (Was Stuart or Greer, brother of Anner? Did William Sr. leave any other land to his sons James 1850-1803, William or Joseph.

Lot 14 was the ferry Lot in Nashville TN.

Grandson William Shaw, so named in above doc. was born 1775, died 1826 in LA, (Cook). He was a son of James and Anner. Note that he sold his interest in the said Lot in 1804 to Overton. That explains why he was not a signer for the 1822 sale.

his sale
o the same
and that his
mother & sibs
sold to —
Ferguson identify
& prove
Wm Shaw
in
Catahoula
Parish

29 Oct 1821 Conveyance Recs Catahoula Parish La Bk C p 306

In 1822, son William Shaw of Catahoula Parish LA, sold Nashville land to James Ball of Sumner Co. TN. for $90 witn wm Byrne
Get 1822 sale of this land in TN.

Lot # 19
Stacy
m
Hodkins

Note discrepancy of name of dau. Mary Anne Dodds in 1816 Will of Anner Shaw, and when she was called dau. Anner Dodds in 1822 deed when heirs of James Shaw selling land. Likely, this could be explained that she was called by her middle name as were others in the family. Anner had another dau. Mary Shaw who m Matthew Stevenson. Record at death of Anner Shaw's grdau. Anner H. (Stevenson) Black, calls her the d/o Matthew and Mary Stevenson.
Ck out James Ball/Bull of Sumner Co. TN who purch.the Davidson Co TN land of the Shaw family; was he related?

1825, 11 June, Anner Shaw died, bur. Wilds Cem. Caldwell Co. KY. Is Obit. available?

1825, 21 Nov. Anner Shaw's Will was probated. Proved by execs. and oaths of Samuel Black and Keturah (Shaw) Black. Will Bk A, p. 413, 414, 1809-1834.

1830 census Caldwell Co. KY, William Orr was listd two houses from Hyram Brelsford, next was Francis Dodds, husb. of Mary Anne Shaw, then Samuel Black whose wf was Keturah Shaw.

hose wf
o d/o Keturah
Shaw

1840 census Jane Orr, b. 1780-1790; listed two houses away from Mary A. Shaw Dodds, b. 1780-1790, would seem wd by then; listed 8-11 houses away in order were: John Waters Shaw, s/o William, grandson of James and Anner; David Dodds; Elizabeth (Garner) Brelsford, wd of Nathan; Nathan's son Hiram Brelsford. married to d/o Robert Shaw

Id him

1853, 5 Aug. Caldwell Co. KY, Dorcas Shaw, dau. of James and Anner sold 162 acres land for $400, part of 200 acres surveyed for George Kincaid and patented to Anner Shaw, later devised

by Anner to her daughter Dorcas. This was except for the part conveyed by Anner Shaw to William Orr and the part conveyed by Dorcas Shaw to sister Mary Ann Shaw Dodds.

1860, the only Shaw's I found in Caldwell Co. were Dorcas Shaw, d/o James and Anner, age 70, b. S.C., living with her nephew James Shaw Black; John Waters Shaw b. LA and ch. He was widowed by 1860. The other Shaw relatives in Caldwell Co. had other surnames by 1860.

or (1790)

nephew of Dorcas Shaw

prev. assess says she b Logan Ky or SC prob incorrect She prob b later 1791 because her mother in Nashville Spring of 1791 lawsuit against man assaulting her

GEN. 3, Children of James and Anner Shaw.

# 6. cont.
1. James Jr, proven by grfather's deed.
   b. ca 1769-1774; perhaps eldest son. (age based on being least 16 yrs in order to own land in 1790 and known age of parents).
   d. before 19 May 1803, Bk F, p. 58-59, probate, when brothers and heirs David and William Shaw sold Lot one hundred eleven (111) in Nashville for $50 to John Overton, which they inherited from James Shaw Jr. Land had been conveyed by Commissioners to James Shaw Jr. 6 Aug 1790. David, P.O.A. for his bro. William Shaw. Reg. Sept. 20, 1803. Witn. Sampson Williams, Robt B. Curry. (D. Cook has James b. 1794 and d. April 4, 1835 unm. She says bur. Wilds Cem. Perhaps she mixed up sons James and John)
   No issue.

maybe he bought land 1784

Lot 14

#7. cont.
2. David, proven by grfather's deed.
   b. ca 1768-74, perhaps in Kaskaskia IL. (age based on being at least 16 yrs in order to own land in 1790 and age of his parents).
   d. bet. Sept. 1809/1822.

   Alive 3 Sept. 1804. Alive 4 April 1809 when he and his brother William borrowed $520 from Fanny Davis Waters, widow and Adm. of estate of her husb. Thos. W. Waters. Fanny, living in MO, was mother-in-law of William Shaw, brother of David Shaw.
   David was deceased by 1822. CITE SOURCE. No issue. If William and David Shaw borrowed money together, perhaps they wanted to start a business together. Did they go to Louisiana together?

#8. cont.
3. William, proven by grandfather's 1790 Nashville Lot 14 deed.
   b. April 13, 1775, ~~perhaps in Kaskaskia IL.~~

m. Sept. 4, 1808, prob. at site of what later became Commerce, Scott Co. Mo. to Polly d/o Thomas Willoughby Waters and wife Frances/Fanny Davis.
d. 3 April 1826 in Louisiana, (D.D. Cook). Lived at Catahoula Parish LA as late as 1824, (deed read by K. Michael).

William Shaw was named in 1790 deed, Davidson Co. TN, land granted to him from his grandfather William Shaw.
Love + affection Lot 14

William and his brother David borrowed $520 on 4 April 1809 from William's mother-in-law Fanny Davis Waters in MO, widow of Thos. W. Waters. Fanny Waters d. May 1810.

9. cont.
4. Keturah, (husb. named as son in her mother's will).
b. 13 Nov. 1779, Kaskaskia, IL,
m. 12 March 1804, Livingston Co. Ky, Sam Black III who was b. 11 Oct. 1772, Albermarle Co. Va, d. 26 Oct. 1852, Caldwell Co. Ky, s/o Sam II and Mary Black. (Marr. record is on file at Smithland courthouse). Both bur. Wilds Cem. Caldwell Co. nr Crider. One Caldwell Record list her erroneously as Mary Black, d/o James and Anner Shaw, listing the same death date as Keturah in Wilds cemetery.
d. 12 Aug. 1852, Caldwell Co. Ky, (1850 census and GS).

#10 cont.
5. Mary "Anner", 1850 b. N.C.; 1860 census b TN } 1782
b. ca 1782/TN, when it was part of N.C., (1860 census).
m by 1804-09 m. Francis Dodds by 1808/1810. He was b. ca 1780, S.C., and d. ca 1839, Caldwell Co. KY. He was s/o James Francis and Agnes McMeechen Dodds.
d. 1863 (ch. rec). Caldwell Co. KY.

11 cont. or as late as 1789
6. Mary, 1781
b. ca ~~1871~~/1784, prob. in TN when it was part of N.C.
m. 12 Sept. 1806 to Matthew Stevenson (Cook). He died 12 Oct. 1815. (Will Bk 4, p. 56).
d after 1840 No proof. Alive 1830 I think see 1830 census Matthew No Stevens family
(Her mother in Nashville Spr 1791)

7. Dorcas May, 1791 ~~Late 1792~~
3 1790/91 ← censuses b. ca ~~1790~~ ~~S.C.~~ ~~or~~ Logan Co. KY, (1850 census says b. Logan Co. KY, 1860 census says b. S.C. Logan Co. formed 1792 from Lincoln Co.
unmarried.
d. Sept. 1872, Caldwell Co. (Bethl. church rec).

1810 and 1820 Dorcas prob. resided with her mother and unm. bro. John.
1850 Dorcas resided with her nephew James Shaw Black.

1860, Dorcas age 70, with James "Shaw" Black in Caldwell Co. KY, s/o Sam and Keturah Shaw Black. Dorcas Shaw's land went to James Shaw Black.

8. John, ca 15
   b. 1794, prob. KY. (mother abt 43 in 1794)
   d. April 4, 1835, unm.
   Bur. Wilds Cem. nr Crider, Caldwell Co. KY.
   He was NOT named in his mother's will, but he signed 1819 P.O.A. in Caldwell Co. with his siblings.

1810 census Caldwell Co. KY. John seems to be the male 10-16 yrs listed with Anna Shaw 26-45 (wrong age for Anner) who was listed right next to Samuel Black and wife Keturah Shaw. This must be Anner, wd of James Shaw and mother of Keturah.

1820 census, John was possibly in Caldwell Co. but the only Shaw was listed as James 16-26 yrs, having a female of age to be his spinster sister Dorcas and a female over 45 of age to be his mother Anner. (census read as James Shaw by Kayla Michael, must recheck this). His first name and the older female were omitted in in my publ. census bk.

1830 census, cannot find John in Caldwell Co.

Odd that James and Anner had 2 ch. named Mary, but it is proven by the deeds and P.O.A. I believe the dau. who m. Dodds was usually called Anner.

Gravestones, Wilds Cem. nr Crider and Princeton, Caldwell Co. Ky.
1803 James Shaw, husb. of Anner.
1825 Anner Shaw, wife of James.
1835 John Shaw, s/o James and Anner.
1852 Keturah/~~Mary~~ (Shaw) Black, d/o James and Anner Shaw.
1852 Samuel Black, husb. of Keturah Shaw.
1861 Maria Eliz. (Trotter) Black, wf of David Lowery Black, (who was s/o Sam and Keturah (Shaw) Black). Maria Eliz. was d/o Mary/Polly (Waters) (Shaw) Trotter and Robt Trotter. See Caldwell Rec. for birth of David A. Black, 1861, and other ch. of Maria Trotter and David L. Black.
1864 Dorcas Amelia (Shaw) Dodds, wf of Francis Wilson Dodds. She was d/o Mary/Polly Waters and William Shaw (s/o James and Anner). Dodds' mother was Mary Anner Shaw, d/o James and Anner Shaw. Francis Dodds' dau. Dorcas Ann m. M. J. Adamson.

Many more direct descendants of James and Anner Shaw were buried in Wilds Cem.
See Ky Brelsford and Kin by Emily Croom for additional long narrative on the James Shaw family.

NOTES:

Need to do Pioneers of Davidson Co. Tn and other TN refs. again, now that I know more abt family connections. Also look for Kaskaskia and other ILL references.

Misc. VA.
The Roanoke of Colonial Days, 1740-1783 by F. B. Kegley has some interesting Shaw data. Unknown if info. connects to the Shaw family of whom we treat.

James Shaw, military service Bull pasture, at Wilson's Fort, Nov 1756- March 1757. Lt. Charles Lewis in command, sometimes called Lewis' Fort because of commander, but do not mistake with Ft. Lewis of Roanoke. This is too early to be our James Shaw, but could be related.
A William Black listed as service, 34's.
(Note that a Wilson family was connected with Shaw and allied families much later in Caldwell Co. Ky; a William Black was a Deputy Sheriff in Davidson Co. Tn 1780's, when our James Shaw was there).

1774, May 27, v. 2, p 14, James Logan, 200 acres, called Stanley's cabin which James Shaw purch. of Abram Crabtree, at a large spring in Pole (Powell) valley, foot of Clinch Mtn, where new road crosses Elk Garden 1/2 mi from fork of Holston; to include spring and improvements.

Our James Shaw Sr.'s granddau. was named Celestine Logan Black, d/o his dau. Keturah Shaw.

Note: Philip Love had 50 acres land between Craig, Logan and Blackburn. Also, 50 acres joining John Sharp's on Beaver Creek.
A much later Love marriage was connected to our Shaw and allied families in Caldwell Co. KY.

Alexander Ewing, same page, land John Newland's Patent line.

(One Alexander Ewing family was also in Nashboro, TN 1780's as was our James Shaw. Samuel Ewing owned land adjacent to our James Shaw in 1786 in Nashville. Some of the Ewings were in Logan Co. KY and Livingston Co. KY early 1800's).

1774, Dec. 19, John Hildruth/Heldreth, Mar. Lic. Fincastle Co. Va to marry Darcus (Darkis) Shaw, 21 yrs, (b. 1753), d/o William Shaw; James Shaw, Surety Feb. 9, 1775.

(All of KY was once part of Fincastle VA. We do not know where our James Shaw Sr. was in 1774, but these names

fit. Darkus was an unusual name which was carried down in the Shaw family of whom we treat. Our James Shaw Sr. would have been abt 24 or 25 yrs old in 1775. Also, a Hildrith family was later in Caldwell Co. KY, (Pewter et al).

1782, Sept. 25. James Hildrith withdraws 475 1/2 acres State Warrant. Enters 290 acres, at head of Love's Mills Creek, N.E. side of Joseph Eldridge Patent line which James Hollis sold to Daniel Chambers. Also 85 1/2 acres, E. of survey of William Shaw who lives on Love's Mill Creek of Reed's Creek; 1200 acres, survey of John Hollis in 1769, branch of Reed Creek.
(Must ck this out for more info. William Shaw).

MISC. Notes.
One Rev. Peter Cartright with wf Christian Garvin moved from Nashville to KY and d. Caldwell Co KY 1809/10. Did James Shaw move to KY with a group of people?

John Shaw of Davidson Co. TN b. prob. before 1800, m. Martha Binkley. He was drowned in a freshet in 1824. His unnamed father was b. Scotland, moved to N.C., then to TN. John had a dau. Susan b. 1821 who m. Harris Dowlen Jr. b. 1808. Red River Settlers by Whitley also lists a Susan Shaw as marrying his brother Jack, p. 16, Family Histories.

One Hugh Shaw was in Davidson Co TN 10 Oct. 1804 when he bought 115 acres of Davidson Co TN land from Robert Ewing of Logan Co. KY. This had been the John Reed survey.
One Hugh Shaw was in Sumner Co. TN Feb. 1810 when he sold 115 acres of Davidson Co. land on headwaters of Mansker's Creek to Andrew McCormick of Davidson Co. (deeds).
Seems to be the same parcel. This land was bounded by trees etc. and not bounded by other people in these 2 deeds.
Were Shaw and Ewing related?

Note that a different unrelated James Shaw who served in Rev. War died 18 Oct. 1823, also had a widow Anna Shaw. Court Order Bk 4, p 521, Aug. 1842 at Alexander, Campbell Co. KY.
Rootsweb World Connect submission by Tim A. Goodin shows one David Shaw b. 1797 Maysville Mason Co. KY, d. Alexandria, Campbell Co. KY, buried Lick Branch Rd. Cem. there. He m. 1819 to Sarah White b. there 1802. They had 11 ch. b. Campbell Co.

Kinkade Caldwell Co. KY.
Eliz., Mary Ann and Phebe Kinkade were in list of founding members of Bethlehem Cumberland Presb. Church where the Black, Brelsford and allied families were very active members.

KINCAID Search, S.C. Archives. Unknown if he was the same

George Kincaid that appears in Christian Co. KY deed with Anner Shaw.

1770, 0007 001 03QO 00001 00. Indexed under name of Jacob Waldron. George KINCAID and wf to Isaac and Jacob Waldron, lease and release.
1770, 0151 006 1767 00102 00. Renunciation. Marion Kincaid, wife of George Kincaid, to Isaac and Jacob Waldron.
1772 6 April, Memorials, Roll 6, V 11, p. 291, George KINCAID, 100 acres, Granville Co. S.C., Stevens Branch Creek called Gunnell's Creek, bounded land surveyed for Davenport. All other sides vacant land. Survey 6 April 1772, granted May 15, 1772 to the Memorial 2th + 3/S for 4/pre per 100 acres to commence 2 yrs from date. Witness 2 July 1772, Patrick Calhoun, delivered 2 July 1772, P. Engivin.

S.C. Deeds by Brent Holcomb.
Feb. 1778, Geo. Kincaid of Charlestown SC and wf marion sold land in Charlestown to Kingsley etc.

Oct. 1778 Eliz. Stevenson, spinster, acted on behalf of Mary, wd of Peter Butiton, late Mary Air of Charlestown etc. adj. estate of Jacob Waldron, Geo Kincaid etc.

Dec. 1777, George Kincaid, Gentleman, of Charlestown S.C. and wf Marion sold lot in Charlestown. Witn McKenzie.

EWING SEARCH
Greg Vaut submitted Ewing line to Rootsweb World Connect.
Andrew Ewing (who m. Susanna Shannon) was b. 1740 Phila. PA moved to Nashville abt 1780. He was s/o Wm Ewing (and Ann Shannon), Immigrant b. 1710 Ire. To Am. ca 1725. (Note that there was a Shannon family in Davidson Co. TN also. Andrew had sons Andrew Jr.b. 1768, Wm b. 1771 and Nathan b. 1776 in Nashville. (I don't think Nashboro was in existence in 1776, so that is prob. incorrect).
Another submitter Ben J. Ewing lists another son of Wm Ewing and Ann Shannon as Henry Ewing (who m. Jane Rodgers), was b. 1736 Phila. who d. 1796 in Hardin Co. KY. Hnery resided in Augusta Co. VA and was acting Commissary of Provisions in 1781 for John Fitzwater's company of patriots serving under the State. Henry to KY before 1795. Henry had several sons incl. an Andrew.
(It is of note that our James Shaw was also a Commissary of provisions in Kaskaskia IL in 1779).

Ben Ewing listed John Ewing, another son of Wm and Ann Shannon Ewing, as b. 1741 Phila. John m. Phebe Davidson and had several ch. b. Rockingham Co. VA.

Ben Ewing cites Ewing Cognate branches by P.K. and Mary E.

Ewing. Also Rockingham Co.-Wayland TX Pioneers & his desc. by Edley Ewing.

For our purposes, Andrew Ewing of Nashville is our interest. I see no Ewing link that would indicate a maiden name for our Anner Shaw.

Gregory says b ca 1761? d. 1835 estate in may by son Thos T.

WILLIAM SHAW JR.

Gen. 2.

3. William Shaw Jr. was s/o William Shaw Sr. (b. by 1730 or prior) of Davidson Co. TN, and was brother of James Shaw who married Anner.

Items mentioned here may help to identify him.

William Shaw of TN which was orig. N.C.

1789, One William Shaw #1028, was granted 640 acres Red River, Tn. This was in Section 3, awarded for military Service of John Best. This land was assigned by the heirs of John Best to William Shaw. (See Bk B, p. 41, above in William Shaw Sr. narrative).

which wm parke?

1796, 18 May/6 Feb. 1797, Bk D, p 112, 113. One William Shaw of Davidson Co. TN sold to William McCoy, 160 acres White Creek land in Davidson Co. incl. profits from fishing, fowling, hawking, hunting for 180 dollars, bounding Bradshaw and Porter. Signed William and Susannah Shaw. Witn. John Taylor, Ezekial Voh. ok.
Since that William was not called Jr or Sr in 1796, one might assume that he was the only William in Davidson Co. at that time.

1801, 12 Jany, Bk F, p. 30. William Shaw of Davidson Co. TN sold 27 and 1/3 acres land to Joseph Hooper of Davidson Co TN for 82 dollars. Land was bounded by Joseph Hooper. Land had been conveyed 15 Oct 1788 by Absalom Hooper and wife Elizabeth to William Shaw. Jany Ct Session 1801. Registered Feb. 12 1801. Witn. Isam Allen Parke. (See Bk A, p. 289).

Here is the wm who m Taylor

1802, 12 Oct, Bk __ William Shaw of Davidson Co. Tn sold 100 acres Davidson Co. land for $800 to Benjamin Branch of Davidson Co. Land was on White Creek, part of Sam Varners preemption. Bounded Joseph Hooper line, old survey. Witn. Thomas Talbot, Joseph Hooper. Signed William Shaw L.S. April Session 1803. Andrew Ewing, Clerk. Registered May 28, 1803.

1807, 6 June, Bk G, p 349. Joseph Shaw and William Shaw Jr. of Davidson Co. Tn sold 140 and 1/2 acres land on White Creek for $1405 to Jacob Dickinson Jr. of Davidson Co. Land bounded by Dickinson; heirs of John Hope; Wharton's line; James McAlister. Witn. Jacob Dickinson Sr, John Doak. July Session 1808. William Shaw ackn. his sign. Andrew Ewing, Clerk. Reg. Sept. 24, 1808.

* Says Probate on left, but body of doc does not so indicate. Could this have been related to Probate of William Shaw Sr.?

28 Nov 1804 Wm Shaw Jr of Wilson Co buys White Creek land from Jos Shaw James Witn by Thos Taylor Jr " " Rolf "

Ronnie assumes Wm Shaw Jr went to Wilson Co [illegible]

William Served VA line, res. Davidson Co. Tn for 46 yrs which figures to 1786. S3881, appl. 1 Aug. 1832, Davidson Co. TN. (Need to search Wythe Co. records).

Our James Shaw Sr. b. ca 1750 (grave) was the first Shaw listed in Davidson Co. He was proven to have been there by 1780, and his brother William and his father William came soon after. It seems likely that this William Shaw with Rev. War Pension is our best clue as to the origin of our Shaw family.

Dist. of KY (VA Supreme Ct.).
1790 Mar 18, Order bk p 446, one William Shaw on jury on case of debt of James Brown.
1790 p. 447, ditto, William Shaw on jury for debt of Gabriel Jones Johnston.

CHRISTIAN CO KENTUCKY

Hist. Christian Co. KY by Wm H. Perrin, says the first settlers came to Christian Co. abt 1782.

Page 300, lists William Shaw as one of the first settlers in Mt. Vernon Pct., no date, he from N.C. and settled on the West Fork, had a horse mill. Ch. of this William were James and William Jr, TWINS, and 4 or 5 daus. Grson George Shaw still lived at the old place when bk was written. (Tn was once part of N.C.). (Unknown if connected to Shaw family of whom we treat).

1814, Feb. 19, One William Shaw (having wife Ann), made his Will, which was filed March 1814 in Christian Co. KY. He had grown married ch. ie: son James, dau. Jane Stewart and others, sons-in-law James Stewart, James Wilkey, (all same as below).

This William Shaw was also listed in Caldwell Co. Wills, same date, probated March 1814. William Shaw, wf Ann, sons William Jr., James, Samuel, Smith; daus. Jane Stewart, Elizabeth. Brittain, Martha Wilkey, Susannah Shaw, Ibby Shaw, Ann Shaw, all to get $1 each. William Shaw and James Wilkey to assist wife. Witn. John Burgess, David McClelland.

Martha Shaw, d/o Wm, m. James Wilkins 26 Sept 1808 in Christian co. KY.

Evelyn McCrory claims this family as belonging to her husb. through the son Smith Shaw and states that William Shaw (s/o Hance Shaw b. Scot.) was b. 1748 Guilford Co. N.C. m. Ann Allison 1774 in N.C. Ann b. N.C. d. 1819 Hopkinsville KY. He lived for a time in Wilson Co. TN. He had a bro. Robert.
She cites ch. as Jane 1775-1831, Sam, Robt, Susanna 1780-1822, Smith 1784, Martha 1786-1850, Isabella 1789, Eliz. 1791, James 1791, Wm 1793-1853, Ann 1797. The ch. were born N.C. and S.C.

and several married in Christian Co. Twins James and Wm were b. Chester S.C. There was another set of twins in this generation.

(Since our JAMES SHAW SR., 1750/51-1803 moved to the part of Christian Co. 1796, that later became Livingston Co., this William could have have been a bro. or a nephew, however, I see no connection to our Shaw line, to date. (Is name McClelland significant to us? See our Shaw/Stevenson line.)

Ch of Wm Shaw + Susannah Taylor m. bef 1799, sub. by 1799 or prior.
Keziah
Barbary
Thos
Wm W b 1799 Davidson Co Tn. to Wayne Co Il

JOSEPH SHAW

Gen. 2.

4. Joseph Shaw was prob. s/o William Shaw Sr. and brother of our James Shaw Sr. who married Anner. Joseph was over 21 yrs in 1787 when he was taxed in Davidson Co. TN, thus born before 1766. He was over 16 yrs in order to have land in 1790, so born prior to 1786.

1787, Joseph Shaw was taxed together in Davidson Co. TN with James and William Shaw, all over 21 yrs, thus all born before 1766.

Davidson Co. Grantor index for Joseph Shaw. (Later to be TN).
1791/1791 Bk B, p 242.
1807/1808, Joseph et al, G 349.

1790, 21 Jany, N.C. Bk B, p 35.
Jany 6, 1790, Anthony Crutcher of Davidson Co. N.C. sold 320 acres for 500 lbs to Joseph Shaw of same place. Land on headwaters of White Creek, N. boundary of Joseph KINKADE'S tract, Philip and John Walker, Daniel Johnson, Ebenezer Titus, David Shannon. Attested by Robt Boyd and James Robertson. Signed Alexander Crutcher. Deed of Conveyance Jan'y Term 1790 Davidson Co.

Note that a George Kincaid family was involved in Livingston Co. KY land with Anner Shaw, widow of James Shaw Sr. at a later time. This Joseph and george Kinkade needs to be researched because of the possibility of one of them being related to Anner Shaw whose surname we don't know. George Kincaid in Livingston Co. was not from the Kincaid family that were near the Rev. Samuel Black I family in Albemarle Co. VA.

The White Creek purchase seemingly links Joseph to William and William Jr. family. Was Joseph named after this Kinkade? Was his mother a Kinkade? The Kinkade name appears in conjunction with our Black and Shaw family in Albemarle Co. VA but were not related to the George and Samuel Kincaid family living in Livingston/Caldwell Co. KY 1800-1810.

1794, May 12. Terr. of U.S. Bk C, p. 267.
On 15 April, 1794, Howel Tatum of Co. of Davidson and Territory south of the Ohio, sold 270 acres of land in Davidson Co. on waters of White Creek for 10 lbs to Joseph Shaw of the same place. Land bounded James McAlister, Shannon, Frederick Snyder, KINCADE, Philip and John Walker, Johnston's Preemption. April Term 1794.

1799, 8 May. Bk E, p. 167. Joseph Shaw, Davidson Co. TN, ATTORNEY-IN-FACT for JAMES SHAW, sold Lot 90 Nashville for $40 to Thos. Rutherford of Davidson. Witn. John Nichols and

add where Jas Shaw lived

William T. Lewis. Jan'y Session 1800. Reg. Feb. 13, 1800.

1800, 4 Jany, Bk E p 168. Joseph Shaw of Davidson Co. for himself sold 40 acres to John Hope of Davidson for 80 dollars land on John Hope boundary line, 20 Jany 1800. Jan'y Court Session 1800. Regist. Feb. 15, 1800.

1802, 20 Jany, Bk F, p. 40. Joseph Shaw of Davidson Co. TN sold for himself 14 acres land to Sarah Horn for $70, land on White Creek, part of where Joseph Shaw now lives. Reg. June 20, 1803.

1823 15 Aug. Joseph Shaw witn deed betw Wm Shaw SR to his son (formerly Jr) Thos T Shaw. witn John L Shaw.

Was this the same Joseph Shaw? over 21 in 1787 Tax List

MRS. OLIVE SHAW

Gen. 2.

5. Olive Shaw was probably daughter-in-law of William Shaw Sr. and sister-in-law to James and Anner Shaw since she was in Davidson Co. so early. Her maiden name may have been Shaw also, since she was listed as Olive Shaw Shaw in 1801 document. Perhaps she was an actual dau. of William Shaw Sr.

She appeared in Nashville, Davidson Co. TN and in Livingston Co. KY as does a Renfro family, which indicates that she probably belongs with our Shaw family. Whether the name Olive Shaw Shaw means 2 Shaw marriages, or a maiden name, or an error written on the land sale I cannot determine. Must try to track her in Livingston Co.

1783, March 4, Olive Shaw, lawsuit against Frederick Stump for trespass. Davidson Co. TN. William and James Renfroe were mentioned in this suit.

1785, 3 Oct. Bk A, p 40, Lardner Clark Esq. sold to Olive Shaw Lot #46 in Nashville, Davidson Co. N.C. for $20. Both were of Davidson CO. Land had been conveyed July 20, 1784 by trustees of Town of Nashville to Lardner Clark.

1785, Bk A, p 41, Olive Shaw, Grantor Index, Davidson Co. N.C.

1788, July 30, Bk A p 245, Olive Shaw. Grantor, Nashville. Samuel Barton, Thomas Molloy, James SHAW, Isaac Linsey, Trustees of town of Nashville N.C. sold Lot 10 in Nashville, to Olive Shaw for 4 Pounds money. Within 3 yrs she must put up a building with chimney at least 16 ft square. In witness 26 July 1788. Deed of conveyance in court by Thomas Molloy and James Shaw July 9, 1788.

1793, Aug. 15, Davidson Co. TN. Olive Shaw Admx. of estate of Joseph Rentfro. She, John Rentfro and Josiah Love all of Davidson Co. sell negro to John Mays.

(Note that Moses, Joseph and James Renfroe from Pittsylvania Co. Va went to Davidson Co. with Col. John Donelson Dec 22, 1779 and were listed in his journal as in the boats with him, (Tn Cousins by Worth S. Ray or Roy, p 669). (There was a later Shaw family, William or James in Pitts. Va that I have seen in another ref.).

Note that Isaac Rentfro signed Cumberland Contract close ot the signature of James Shaw.

1801, Bk E, p 341, Davidson Co. TN.
31 July 1801, Olive Shaw Shaw (sic) of Livingston Co. KY sold for herself one acre Lot 46, Nashville for $50 to Andrew Ewing

of Davidson Co. TN. Land had been conveyed to Olive Shaw by Lardner Clark 3 Oct 1785. Witn. Sarah Shaw, David Shaw, John Rentfroe, Nathan Ewing, Edward Robison and John Scott. Signed Olive Shaw L.S. On 10 May 1802, Nathan Ewing swore before Andrew Jackson, Judge of Superior Ct of Law and Equity of Davidson Co. TN. Reg. June 5 1802. (Note - Andrew Jackson later became U.S. Pres. The Ewing family had ddeeds with the Shaw family on several occasions. Were they related)?

Olive?

1810 census Livingston Co. KY, John Rentfrow.

DAVID SHAW Liv. Co KY 1820 + 1830 census

1834, 17 Oct. Livingston Co. KY Will Bk A or B. John Rentfro, wf Patsy, negro girl Mariah, negro boy Iscum, etc. for the support of the children as long as she lives in this place or remains a widow. Exec. Major Clemens. Witn. John R. Clemant, DAVID SHAW. Proved 2 Nov 1836 by Shaw and Clement.
This David Shaw was NOT s/o James and Anner Shaw.
David Shaw of Liv. Co. also was witn. to will of Giles Stewart.
Did this David Shaw move to Critt. Co. KY by 1843?

one John Shaw b Liv Co 1831 poss s/o David 1820 + 1830

Rentfro family researchers list Joseph Rentfro Jr. (tithed in Pitts Co 1767 so born by 1751) with wife Olive living in Pittsylvania Co. VA in 1772, moved to Davidson Co. TN nr Nashville on Red River about 1779, where he was killed by Indians in June or July 1780, (verified); Had 2 known ch. John b. ca 1784-1834 d. Livingston Co. KY m. 1810 Patsy McClain and Polly b. ca 1785 who m. 1805 David Brown. If the father d. in 1780, how could they have ch. 1784/5? Olive Rentfro must have been born by 1756 or prior. The family were entitled to land in 1784 for defending the town against Indians and were granted a Patent on the Red River in 1793; Bk G. p. 187. This was north of Nashville nr Clarksville. They claim that wife Olive resided in Livingston Co KY in 1810, but they don't list her as Shaw. Chronological Index of the Renfro Family in the U.S. 1700-1850.

Since Olive Shaw, Admx of estate of Joseph Rentfro in 1793, was perhaps the wife of Joseph Rentfro who was killed in 1780, she must have married Mr. Shaw shortly after. Her Shaw husband was probably deceased by March 1783 when she was listed as Shaw in TN records. Thus, the Rentfro ch. listed above could not have been born 1784 and 1785. In this scenario she had time to have only one or two Shaw children b. 1780-1783; David Shaw may have been a son or stepson.

?

1820 census DAVID SHAW - Liv. Co

Note: 1821, Nov. 12 and Nov 23, Livingston Co. Ky, David Shaw gave for love and affection to daughters of Elizabeth Carter; to Levina Mercy Carter, 200 acres on Deer Creek; to Wamberry Carter, 195 acres Clay Creek lick; to Olive Terry Carter, 200 acres Hurricane, (read by Betty Gordon). 595 acres total. (He seems to be the one who died 1842/3 Crittenden Co. KY. See his

will. Note the name Olive here. Was he son of Olive Shaw of Davidson Co. TN and Livingston Co. KY who was probably widow of Joseph Rentfro? Was he the same David who witn. 1801 sale deed of Olive Shaw, see above?

1823, David Shaw deeded to heirs of David Brown, 200 acres Livingston Creek for love and respect.
(David Brown married Mary/Polly Rentfro 21 Nov. 1805 (Juanita Talbot letter to B. Gordon). Must have m. in Livingston Co. because Caldwell and Critt. Co. not yet formed.
This David must connect to Olive Shaw, but is not necessarily the same David who bequeathed to Carter in 1821.

1830 SHAW
DAVID
Liv. Co KY

1844 Crittenden Co. KY Wills Bk 1, p.7. David Shaw bequeathes to Elizabeth Carter: tract of land he lives on and his other possessions for her lifetime and after her death to his sons James Y. Shaw, Layfayett Shaw, Sebastian Shaw and and her daughter Elizabeth Shaw. Any person coming forward and claiming any part of my estate I allow them one dollar. His 3 sons to have all the land he possesses. Witn. H.R.D. Coleman, John Ralph, John C. Barnett. 30 Oct. 1844, Recorded 11 Nov. 1844.

Who was
John
SHAW
b 1831?
Liv. Co
KY

This David Shaw definitely in Liv. Co KY 1821, giving land to the Carter daughters of Eliz. Carter.
Find his burial and who was bur. with him.

1846, 6 Jan., Elizabeth Shaw married John O. Duncan, Eliz. Carter, bride's mother consents, groom of age. Critt. Co.
1850 Critt. Co. John O. Duncan 28 yrs b. TN and wf Eliz. 22 yrs b. KY (for birth ca 1828) had 2 ch. Mary J. 3 yrs, David L. 1 yr all b. KY. Thus, Eliz. Carter was m. to Mr. Shaw by 1828 was prob. under 45 yrs in 1828 for birth by 1786.

1850 Critt. Co. KY 417 417 Elizabeth Shaw 64 yrs b. TN ca 1786, $500, Lafayette Shaw 20 b. KY, Sebastian Shaw 18 yrs b. KY, David Y. Shaw 7 yrs b. KY.
It seems as though Eliz. Carter might have been misnamed in this census, because she had David Shaw's ch. in hh, but she seems to be the Eliz. Shaw 74 yrs b. TN, living with Chesley Wheeler in 1860 Critt. Co. census as well.

David Shaw, father of these boys, was m. by 1830, so born by 1810 or prior, and his wife prob. died ca 1843, shortly before his own death. This is based on the ages of his sons.

Was Elizabeth Carter formerly married to a bro. of David Shaw, or was she David's sister or common-law wife?

Wayne B. Shaw b. 1816 (or 1817) d. 1897 Critt. Co. KY, m. Caroline D. Paschal (1827-1895 Critt. Co. KY. Was he WayneBerry? If so, he might be connected to this David

Shaw/Carter family.
Was he a son of Olive Shaw? Was WayneBerry Carter named after him or was Wayne Berry Carter the same person as WayneBerry Shaw?

Wayne B. Shaw had children:
1. Fayette. (Could this be short for Lafayette)?
2. Nancy J. b. 1839 or 1840.
3. Mary A. b. 1842.
4. David M. or W. b. 1843 or 1844.
5. Daniel W. 1844.
6. Catherine A. "Kitty" b. 1846, d. 7 Nov 1858 Critt. Co. KY.
7. John T. 1849.
8. WayneBerry Anderson Shaw b. 15 Jan. 1856 Critt. Co., d. 1913 TX.
9. Wilhemina "Willie" b. 10 April 1858 Critt. Co. poss. m. Mr. Ward.
10. Mary T. b. 1858.
11. Julia or July b. 1862.
12. Benjamin L. b. 1864.

etc. etc. this family. Where did i get this?

Notes:
David Shaw, s/o our James Sr and Anner, died after Sept. 1809 when he and his brother William borrowed money from his grandmother Fanny Waters, and before Feb. 1822 when David's death was proven by sale deed by siblings on that date. See his page, this mss.
The only way the David Shaw who left bequests in 1823 to the heirs of David Brown could be the same David, (s/o James and Anner Shaw), would be if the 1823 doc. was part of a will or estate and recorded in 1823 after his death.

Note that the Rentfro/Renfro family were connected in Nashville Davidson Co. TN with Olive Shaw to whom our James Shaw Sr. granted Lot 10 as an official of the town in the 1780's. Olive Shaw was later listed in Livingston Co. KY.

Note: Elizabeth Brown, d/o John Brown, married David S. Dodds, s/o Francis Dodds and Mary "Anner" Shaw, (d/o James and Anner Shaw). Were they related to David Brown?

JAMES SHAW JR.

Gen. 3.
6. James Jr. was s/o #2 James and Anner Shaw and grandson of William Shaw Sr. He was born ca 1769-1774, and died before 19 May 1803, Bk F, p 58-59, probate, when brothers and heirs David and William Shaw sold Lot one hundred eleven (111) in Nashville for $50 to John Overton, which they inherited from James Jr. This land had been conveyed by Commissioners to James Shaw Jr. 6 Aug 1790. David Shaw was POA for his bro. William Shaw. Registered Sep 20, 1803. Witn. Sampson Williams, Robert B. Curry.

James was perhaps the eldest son. His age is based on having been at least 16 yrs in order to obtain land in 1790 and age of his parents. No issue.

Davidson Co. N.C. (now TN), Bk B p 69. May 18, 1790.
1790, April __, Between WILLIAM SHAW SR. of Davidson Co. N.C. to William, David and James Shaw, all of which were the sons of JAMES AND ANNER SHAW of the same Co., for and in consideration of natural love and affection which WILLIAM SHAW SR. hath for the said sons of JAMES AND ANNER SHAW, for their better maintenance and support hath given, granted, aligned, enfeoffed all that right of ferry on the Cumberland River at the town of Nashville ... granted by the worshipful Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions to the said JAMES SHAW, father of William, David and James Shaw, and by the said JAMES SHAW conveyed, granted, bargained and sold unto the said WILLIAM SHAW SR., together with the several landing places used, with the necessary land for roads for the several ferry landings to the main county road. Also the ferry house now built on the river bank on the north side of the river, with all the appurtenances to the ferry and ferry boat, belonging also two town Lots in Nashville known as LOTS #31 and #14 containing in each, one acre of land... forever.
Yielding and paying unto the said WILLIAM SHAW SR., it being expressly reserved by WILLIAM SHAW SR., $125 annually for and during the natural life of WILLIAM SHAW ONLY. WILLIAM SHAW quitclaims and releases unto the said 3 sons of James all right and title to the premises.
WILLIAM SHAW acknowledged the deed of conveyance in April Term 1790 Davidson Co. N.C. Court. Test. Andrew Ewing, Clerk Davidson Co. and D.R.

1790, 6 Aug., Bk F, p. 314, 315. Nashville Trustees Samuel Barton, James Shaw, Thomas Molloy, Joel Rice, David Hay, granted Lot one hundred eleven (111) in Nashville, State of N.C. for 4 lbs money to James Shaw Jr. On Nov. 15, 1805 Joel Rice appeared before David Campbell, Judge of Superior Court State of TN and swore to signatures of the Trustees. On Nov. 27, 1805 appeared Howel Tatum Esq. and Bennett Searcy Esq.

before Hugh White Judge of Superior Ct and swore as to signatures of all the other Trustees, all of whom were supposed to be dead. Reg. March 18, 1806.

Sept. 3, 1804, brother William Shaw sold LOT # 14 in Davidson Co. TN which he inherited from James Shaw Jr. (Note that in 1819, Caldwell Co. KY. the heirs of James Shaw Sr. made P.O.A. in Caldwell Co. Bk C, p 143-144, to Joseph Woods to represent their right to this lot #14 in Nashville).

Loose papers 1799-1804 Livingston Co. KY Deeds (by Brenda Jerome) lists one James Shaw locates on 200 acres additional claim on branch of Donelson Fork of Tradewater River adjacent to Sam Duvall's N.E. corner, Stephen Pirkin's line and John Ead's line and corner.

DAVID SHAW

Gen. 3.
7. David Shaw was b. ca 1769-74, perhaps in Kaskaskia IL; died between 3 Sept. 1804 and 12 Feb. 1822; s/o James and Anner Shaw Sr. (Wm1). Documents show him definitely alive 3 Sept. 1804 P.O.A. and 4 April 1809 when he and his brother William borrowed money from William's mother-in-law Fanny Waters in MO. Possibly alive Feb. 1820. Definitely dead before Feb. 1822, see father's narrative).

Davidson Co. N.C. (now TN), Bk B p 69. May 18, 1790.
1790, April __, Between WILLIAM SHAW SR. of Davidson Co. N.C. to William, David and James Shaw, all the sons of JAMES AND ANNER SHAW of the same Co., for and in consideration of natural love and affection which WILLIAM SHAW SR. hath for the said sons of JAMES AND ANNER SHAW, for their better maintenance and support hath given, granted, aligned, enfeoffed all that right of ferry on the Cumberland River at the town of Nashville ... granted by the worshipful Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions to the said JAMES SHAW, father of William, David and James Shaw, and by the said JAMES SHAW conveyed, granted, bargained and sold unto the said WILLIAM SHAW SR., together with the several landing places used, with the necessary land for roads for the several ferry landings to the main county road. Also the ferry house now built on the river bank on the north side of the river, with all the appurtenances to the ferry and ferry boat, belonging also two town Lots in Nashville known as LOTS #31 and #14 containing each one acre of land... forever.
Yielding and paying unto the said WILLIAM SHAW SR., it being expressly reserved by WILLIAM SHAW SR., $125 annually for and during the natural life of WILLIAM SHAW ONLY. WILLIAM SHAW quitclaims and releases unto the said 3 sons of James all right and title to the premises.
WILLIAM SHAW acknowledged the deed of conveyance in April Term 1790 Davidson Co. NC Court. Test. Andrew Ewing, Clerk Davidson Co. and D.R.

1802, David Shaw, 400 Acres, Ohio River, Livingston Co. KY. Also, Samuel Black lived on half of this land; Francis Dodds resided nearby. Samuel Black III was not yet married to Keturah Shaw, (m. 1804), but Sam's grandmother was Catherine Shaw who may have been from the same Shaw family. Francis Dodds was also son-in-law of James Shaw b 1750. (Was this David, the bro. of James Sr.; or David, the known son of James Sr. who died bet 1804-1822)?

1803, 19 May, Bk F, p. 58. Davidson Co. TN, David Shaw for himself and William Shaw by the said David, atty in fact; brothers and heirs-at-law of James Shaw Jr. dec'd. Sold to John Overton, Nashville Lot one hundred eleven for 50

dollars. Lot had been conveyed by Comm. of Nashville to James Shaw Jr. on 6 Aug. 1790. David Shaw LS and he signed for bro. William. Witn. Sampson Williams and Robt B. Curry. Sworn before Hugh S. White Judge Superior Court of Law and Equity, State of TN on 24 May 1803. Reg. Sept 20, 1803.

1803, Livingston Co. KY p. 248, David Shaw made a bond and security as the law directs and ordered that he be permitted to keep a ferry across the Ohio River and mouth of the Cumberland river from south side of Cumberland River at the usual rates. Motion approved Oct. 3 1803.

1803, Oct.3, Livingston Co. KY Court order Oct. 3 1803 p. 246, David Shaw, William Laughlin, Jesse Margraves and Alexander Stevenson or any three of them appointed to appraise the estate of William Simpson dec'd.

1804, 3 Sept. David Shaw was appointed to act for brother William Shaw, Livingston Co. KY deed Bk A, p. 172; to sell Lot 14 Davidson Co. Tn which William inherited from his deceased bro. James Jr. Land to be sold to John Overton.
See bro. William's narrative. Did David reside TN at this time?

1809, 4 April, William and David Shaw borrowed $520 from Fanny Waters, Adm. of the Estate of Thomas W. Waters. Wm had married her dau. Polly just a few months prior. Fanny d. May 1810.

1820, 25 Feb. Livingston Co. KY Deed, one David Shaw located on 200 acres on first small creek emptying into Ohio River below mouth of Cumberland River, it being his additional claim adjacent to William Shaw. Not sure if he was same David, but seems likely with the name William listed.
There was also another David Shaw in Livingston Co. who died 1844 in Critt. Co. KY.

David d. before 12 Feb. 1822 (date that siblings were listed in a doc. selling TN land). Perhaps d. bet. 1820-22 if 25 Feb. 1820 deed of David who located adjacent to a William Shaw is this David. No issue.

Notes Crittenden Co. KY

David Shaw, below, must have been born before 1800 and died 1844. He could have desc. from a bro. or nephew of our James Shaw.
One David SHAW purch. land in present day Critt. Co. KY 1819. He gave land 1821 to the children of Eliz. Carter 1823. Her Carter ch. were: Lavinia Mercy, Wainberry, Oliver Terry Carter. David also gave land to David Brown's heirs.
Will of David Shaw, p. 7, 30 Oct. 1844, probated 11 Nov. 1844, Critt. Co. Eliz. Carter and her dau. Eliz. SHAW, sons James Y. SHAW, Lafayett SHAW, Sebastian SHAW. Witn. H.R.D. Coleman, John ?Rolpu, John C. Barnett. (Lafayette Shaw was b. ca 1830, Sebastian was b. ca 1832 (census). One James G. or C. Shaw b. ca 1826 m. 30 Sep 1847 to Mary Burton, d/o Jas. Burton; m. by J.D. Gregory J.P. (Could the name John ?Rolpu have been Renfro)?

Was Elizabeth Carter, sister of this David Shaw or was she a common law wife, or was she widow of his brother and had remarried?

6 Jany 1846. John O. Duncan m. Elizabeth Shaw by J.D. Gregory J.P. Groom of age, bride's mother Elizabeth Carter consents.

23 June 1859, Truman Carter m. widow Louisa Jane Grooms. m. by Rev. W.C. Love, M.G. Witn. D.A. Butler, Ormstead Butler.

16 Oct 1862. W. D. Miller married Mrs. Jane Carter; married by Rev. T.J. Wilds M.G. (Thos. Wilds) at Mrs. Jane Carter's home. Witn. W.P. Black and John Crider. W.P. Black was perhaps William s/o James Shaw Black and grs/o Sam Black III and Keturah Shaw.
William D. Miller who died 1872 was married 1829 to to Mary Katherine Black, d/o Sam and Keturah Shaw Black. Mary Katherine Black Miller died Aug. 1864. Thus, the W. D. Miller that m. Mrs. Carter was not the same person.

WILLIAM SHAW AND POLLY WATERS

Gen. 3.

8. William Shaw, was son of #2 James Shaw Sr. and Anner, (grson of William Shaw Sr). He was b. 13 Apr 1775, perhaps Kaskaskia IL, d. 3 or 23 Apr 1826 Louisiana, (D.D. Cook).

William married 4 Sept. 1808 MO - (Kmichael Hist) to Mary/Polly Waters (Ref: Dorothy Cook's Book and her father's book. Cook's documentation unknown, but exact dates suggest bible entries). The place of birth and marriage of William Shaw is unknown. William possibly married at Cape Girardeau District where Polly's mother Fannie Davis Waters' estate was documented in Nov. 1810 or in what is now Commerce, Scott Co. MO where Polly's deceased father owned much land and was still owned by the family for many years after Waters' death. William Shaw was the 1st or 2nd child of James Sr.

July 14 (michael Hist) check dates my bible info

Mary/Polly Waters was born 1790, Newberry Co. S.C., died Nov. 1858 Caldwell Co Ky, (d/o Thos. Willoughby Waters and his second wife Francis/Fanny Davis). Polly Waters moved to S.E. MO in 1802/4 with her parents abt age 12/14, resided near present day Commerce, which is now Scott Co. MO. Her father owned most of the land that is now Commerce. Ref: Commerce MO land sales by heirs of Thomas W. Waters, Caldwell Co. KY will and other documents regarding the estate of Polly (Waters) (Shaw) Trotter. William Shaw and Polly Waters had several children. John Waters Shaw was the only son by Shaw who was alive in 1858.

> Mary/Polly (Waters) Shaw married second to Robert Trotter between 1826/9. Trotter b. 1783, died after the 1840 census and before 30 April 1846 in Kelso, Scott/Mississsippi Co. MO, at which time David Trotter was Adm. of his estate. (I have lots of documentation on Polly Waters.

Proof that Polly Waters married first to William Shaw, (s/o James Sr.), and second to Robert Trotter was found in several Commerce MO deeds when she and her two husbands were named as heirs of her father's much delayed estate settlement, as well as documents relating to her own 1858 estate in Caldwell Co. KY).

1790, William Shaw was believed to be 15 yrs old when he received farm land in Davidson Co. TN from grandfather William Shaw Sr. (Love + affection deed

Davidson Co. N.C. (now TN), Bk B p 69. May 18, 1790.
1790, April __, Between WILLIAM SHAW SR. of Davidson Co. N.C. to William, David and James Shaw, all of whom were the sons of JAMES AND ANNER SHAW of the same Co., for and in consideration

of natural love and affection which WILLIAM SHAW SR. hath for the said sons of JAMES AND ANNER SHAW, for their better maintenance and support, hath given, granted, aligned, enfeoffed all that right of ferry on the Cumberland River at the town of Nashville ... granted by the worshipful Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions to the said JAMES SHAW, father of William, David and James Shaw, and by the said JAMES SHAW conveyed, granted, bargained and sold unto the said WILLIAM SHAW SR., together with the several landing places used, with the necessary land for roads for the several ferry landings to the main county road. Also the ferry house now built on the river bank on the north side of the river, with all the appurtenances to the ferry and ferry boat, belonging also two town Lots in Nashville known as LOTS #31 and #14 containing each one acre of land... forever.
Yielding and paying unto the said WILLIAM SHAW SR., it being expressly reserved by WILLIAM SHAW SR., $125 annually for and during the natural life of WILLIAM SHAW ONLY. WILLIAM SHAW quitclaims and releases unto the said 3 sons of James all right and title to the premises.
WILLIAM SHAW acknowledged the deed of conveyance in April Term 1790 Davidson Co. NC Court. Test. Andrew Ewing, Clerk Davidson Co. and D.R.

One William Shaw locates 200 acres on a branch of Piny Fork of Tradewater, Livingston Co. KY; (from Loose papers Livingston Co. KY 1799-1804, by Brenda Joyce Jerome, p. 121).

1803, 8 March, Livingston Co. KY, William Shaw makes oath re: P.O.A. of Jos. Mitchel to Robt Coleman.

late 1803? Livingston Co. KY, Ct Order Bk A, William Shaw relinquished all his right, title to two ferries to Isaac Bullard, one established across Ohio River at Smithland in the name of David Shaw, the other established on the Cumberland River at the mouth, in the name of James Shaw. (p 107, B.J. Jerome, need p. 106 for date.
Omit? (Author Humphrey assumes these were the 3 brothers, sons of James Shaw Sr. and Anner. Father James Shaw Sr. died 15 May 1803. Brother James Jr. died before 19 May 1803).

living where

1804? 1803, See Bk F, P.58, Nashville, when William Shaw gives brother David P.O.A. to sell their joint land, Lot 111, Nashville, inherited from their brother James Shaw Jr. See Book G, p. 44, below, Davidson Co. TN, to sell Lot 111 in Nashville.

1804, Sept. 3, Livingston Co. KY Deed Bk A, p 172. William Shaw, brother of James Shaw Jr. deceased, and one of his heirs, appoints brother David Shaw to sell in his name Lot #14 in Nashville Tn which they inherited from James Shaw Jr. to convey William Shaw's interest in said lot to John Overton.

Signed William Shaw. Proved 5 Sep 1804. Test; Regin Davidge, Matthew Lodge, James H. McLaughlin. (ck these other names for poss. relatives). (David Shaw died between Sept 1809-1822). Good proof.

This explains why William Shaw did not sign the 1822 deed when his living siblings sold Lot 14. He had already signed off. ~~(Why was the same lot sold in 1822?~~ Did siblings still hold a portion after brother David died)?

1804, 3 Sept. Bk G, p 44, Davidson Co. TN, William Shaw of Livingston Co. KY states he made indenture 1803, May 19, giving Power of Att'y to David Shaw, being brother and one of the heirs of James Shaw Jr. dec'd; to convey Lot 111 in Nashville which was inherited from brother James Shaw Jr.; to sell to John Overton. Witn. Peter ?Ralduth/Halduth, SAMUEL BLACK, Roger Davinge. ___ Coldwell, Matthew Lodge, James H. Mc Laughlin.
At Livingston Co. KY, the above was proved by oath of Davige, Lodge and McLaughlin, admitted and recorded 3 Sept 1804. Registered 1806, June 10. Cannot read bottom of document. This is a lovely document having Samuel Black signing.
Proves: Sam Black/Keturah Shaw connection; Livingston KY and Davidson TN connection; William, James Jr. and David Shaw as brothers without doubt.
On left of doc. it says 320 acres South Harpth which appears to belong to above, but perhaps belongs to following deed. There was a Harputh family in Caldwell Co. KY.

1804, Oct. 3, Livingston Co. KY, William Shaw removed 200 acres pd #562?

See my Waters/Trotter mss for lots more on this family. SHOULD COPY TO THIS MSS.

William Shaw's wife Polly/Mary Waters married second to Robert Trotter ca 1827/8 prob. in MO. Trotter was born 1783 Augusta Co. Va, died between mid 1840 and early 1846, probably at Kelso, Scott Co. MO or Mississippi Co. which was formed 1845 from Scott Co. Polly Waters died 1 Nov. 1858, 4 days after making her will in Caldwell Co. Ky. She mentioned her daughter Maria (Trotter) Black; Her son-in-law David Lowery Black was her executor. Polly Waters' first husband William Shaw was an Uncle of David Lowery Black who married Polly's daughter Maria Trotter. Black's mother was Keturah Shaw Black, sister of William Shaw. Thus, William Shaw's children were full blood first cousins to David Lowery Black as well as being half siblings to his wife Maria Trotter.

Robert Trotter's land claim in Spanish Missouri was granted in 1811 on Bayou St. Thomas water course, New Madrid District Commissioner's certif. #622. Robert was

in Scott Co. Mo in 1830 and 1840 census. He had 17 young people in household. There were only 29 families there in 1830, consisting of 241 people. Robert was the son of David Trotter, who was murdered and scalped 28 January 1802 by Indians in Grande Prairie, New Madrid District, Upper Louisiana, which did not become part of the U.S. until 1803, the time of the Louisiana Purchase.

1809, 4 April, William Shaw and his brother David borrowed $520 from William's new mother-in-law Fanny Waters who lived in Cape Girardeau District MO. Fanny died in May 1810. Perhaps the two brothers were planning to start a business possibly in Louisiana. The estate of Fanny's husband Thos. W. Waters was still being settled in 1830, having been delayed by the earthquake and the changing jurisdiction of MO land.

~1816 - mother's will — wm not listed nor his sister —

* Was there a 1819 P.O.A. in MO or LA where William Shaw lived, regarding his father James Shaw's lot 14 in Nashville to match the other Shaw heirs P.O.A. in Caldwell Co. KY?

Need to find William Shaw, buying and sell deeds in Livingston Co. KY, but he didn't stay long, went on to MO and LA.

Children SHAW, Gen. 4.

1. Thos. Willerby, b. 15 Oct. 1809, d. 16 oct 1809. Named after grfather Thomas Willoughby Waters

2. David Black, b. 27 Aug. 1812, d. 23 May 1833. (michael ~~Cook~~ into [illegible] LA.?? Polly [illegible] mo 10 1833
(What is the signif. of a ch. named David Black Shaw born long before Polly Waters (Shaw) Trotter's dau. Maria Trotter m. 1845 to David Lowery Black? William Shaw's sister Keturah m. 1804 to Samuel Black III).

3. Richard Davis, b. 21 July 1814, d. 18 Sep 1822. (Polly Waters' mother Fanny was d/o Chesley Davis Sr.).

# 12.

4. John Waters, b. 28 Sep 1815 d. 1864/5 in military prison Camp Chase during the Civil War. Was a Confederate soldier. He m. 1840-45 Mary "Polly" Stewart (Phillips) Stevenson, (1813-1855), d/o John Phillips and Jane Morrow; Mary was wd of Matthew McClelland Stevenson.

m 7 Feb 1842 Livingston Co KY

#13.

5. Francis Ann,
b. 12 Apr 1818
m. 5 Sept. 1833, Scott Co. MO to James Lucas.
d. 19 Nov 1837, Iron Banks, Scott Co. MO.

Her only living child Maria Catherine Lucas m. Enoch Gray Swanner who moved to Ripley Co. MO. Had issue. Maria was

named in the 1858 will of grandmother Polly Waters Shaw Trotter in lieu of her deceased mother.

14.
6. Evelina Keturah, b Catahoula Parish LA
b. 25 Sep 1823. (~~Michael Hext has Sept 20 1823~~ but she then writes 25th)
m. 11 Jany 1849, Caldwell Co. KY to Maxwell Pope Phillips.
d. 5 Aug. 1879. Critt Co Ky
Piney Fork Cem Critt Co Ky
Had issue.

#15.
7. Dorcas Amelia,
b. 22 Jan 1821.
m. 15 Jan 1838 by Rev. Usher Caldwell Co. to her first cousin Francis Wilson Dodds, s/o Francis Dodds and Mary Anner Shaw.
d. 16 Feb. 1864.
She was bur. Wilds cem. See narrative of his parents in this mss.
Had issue.

8. Pvt. Washington LaFayette,
b. 12 Dec. 1825,
d. 9 Jany 1848 Mexico City, while in army during Mexican War.

Acc. to one KY ref. he died in army in IL during Mexican War, but a Report of the Adjutant General of KY, Mexican War Veterans printed 1889 gives his death the same day in City of Mexico.
Pvt. Washington Shaw served in Co. G, 4th Reg't, KY Foot Volunteers all of whom joined 3 Oct. 1847 under Capt. James S. Conn at Princeton, were mustered in at Smithland 4 Oct. 1847 after a 53 mile march. This company was mustered out at Louisville in 1848.

Note that Washington Shaw served with his half brother Charles Trotter in the same company on the same dates.

Polly Waters widow of William Shaw had 2 ch. by 2nd husb. ROBERT TROTTER.

These ch. of Robert and Polly Waters Shaw Trotter were not of Shaw blood, but daughter Maria Trotter's husb. David Lowery Black was a Shaw desc. through his mother Keturah Shaw Black, d/o James Shaw Sr. who was sister of William Shaw. Also, Charles Trotter's wife Martha Dodds was of Shaw blood through her grandmother Mary Anner Shaw who m. Francis Dodds. The Trotter ch. will be cont. on pp. narrating the family of their spouses.

Subject: **packet**
Date: Thu, 16 Nov 2000 12:53:14 -0500
From: JHumphrey <JHumphre@ix.netcom.com>
To: "Kayla M. Michael" <kaylam@onewest.net>

My packet is in the mail now. May take up to 5 days because sending bk rate. I have not yet rec'd ur packet.

I included James and Anner's narrative and the narrative of all their ch. I mentioned the 2 Trotter ch. of Polly Waters who would not have Shaw blood, but there is Shaw bld in the line of the descendants of both Mariah Eliz. Trotter and her bro. Chas. Trotter which I didn't mention in my narrative on pp. of Wm Shaw and Polly Waters. They would be continued in the Shaw mss.

Please add this and tuck this into the proper place in line of Wm Shaw and Polly Waters, where it mentions Chas. Lucas Trotter and his sister Mariah Trotter. (prob. abt p. 49).

Chas. trotter wf Martha Jane Dodds was grd/of Mary Anner Shaw and Francis Dodds and their desc. are continued in the Shaw mss. Martha was also sister of David Miers Dodds who m1 Rachael Rosena Brantley, divorced her and m2 his cousin Jennie Brelsford, my grmother. David M. Dodds had 2 sons by Brantley who share Shaw blood. They were Wm Albert 14 April 1871 and Singleton Edgar 9 March 1877. Both moved to Wyoming. I have nfi on them, but they should be included in Shaw mss. blood line.

The orphans of Chas. Trotter and Martha Dodds were raised in Gonzales Co. TX by their Uncle Francis Marion W. Dodds and his wf Celestine Brelsford. Frank and Celestine had no issue of their own. Frank owned or managed a hotel in TX. The son of Chas. Trotter and Martha Dodds moved west to the Montana/Dakota area. Not looking it up just now.

David Miers Dodds moved to TX to be nr his brother Frank after his divorce and that is where he m. his cousin Jennie Brelsford. No issue by Jennie, but Jennie also had Shaw blood thru her grm. Keturah Shaw. Jennie's desc. thru her 2nd husb. David A. Black continued in Shaw mss.

Same p abt 49 where it mentions Maria Trotter. Her desc. have Shaw blood thru her husband David L. Black's mother Keturah Shaw.

So u see how convoluted and related these Caldwell Co KY people were. This is only a sample.

Jackie Humphrey

Maria Eliz. Trotter is cont. thru her husb. line in my Black mss. and in my Waters mss. Her ch. have Shaw Blood →

Her line has Shaw blood thru her husb's mother Keturah Shaw

1. Maria Eliz. Trotter
   b. 31 Oct. 1829 Scott Co. MO.
   m. David Lowery Black, s/o Sam Black III and Keturah Shaw, d/o James Shaw Sr. and Anner.
   d. 8 Dec. 1861 Caldwell Co. KY of TB. Buried Wilds Cem. nr Crider and Princeton KY.
   Had issue. Author's line.

Charles Lucas Trotter is cont. in my ~~Black~~ Shaw mss thru his wf's Dodds line and also in my Waters mss. His ch have Shaw bld thru the Dodds line

2. Charles Lucas Trotter,
   b. 25 Feb. 1831 Scott Co. MO.
   m. 19 Jany 1864 Martha Jane Dodds, d. 1874 Caldwell Co. KY, d/o David S. Dodds and Elizabeth Brown. Martha was sister of Francis Marion W. Dodds who m. Celestine Brelsford, d/o Hiram Hawkins Brelsfords and Celestine Black. Martha was sister of David Mier Dodds who m1 RR Brantley m2 Jennie Brelsford author's gr m. & 2nd d/o H H Brelsford
   d. June 1869 Caldwell Co. KY of Hepatitis.

Rachel Brantley Rosena

   Charles L. Trotter Served as a Private in the Mexican War. He served in Capt. James S. Conn's Co. G, 4th Regiment raised Oct. 3 1847 in Princeton, marched 53 miles to Smithland where he was mustered in on Oct. 4 1847. This company was mustered out in Louisville July 25 1848.
   He served with his half brother Washington Shaw who died in City of Mexico 9 Jan. 1848 and may possibly have been with him when he died.
   Had issue.

David S Dodds was s/o marg anner Shaw & Francis Dodds

These Shaw and Trotter Children had other step-siblings, ch. of Robert Trotter and his previous wife also named Polly. Was she Polly Busby? See my Waters/Trotter mss. The step siblings stayed in MO.

Polly Waters was author Humphrey's 2nd gr grmother. Her husband William Shaw was author's 3rd great Uncle, brother of author's other 2nd great grandmother Keturah Shaw Black.

Frank Marion W. Dodds & wf Celestine Brelsford raised the orphan children of ~~Dan~~ Chas L Trotter & Martha Dodds in Gonzales Co Tx. No issue of them own

owned a hotel

David Mers Dodds moved to Tx after he divorced his 1st wf Brantley & then m. his cousin Jennie Brelsford. Prob to be nr his bro. Frank.

JENNIE had Shaw bld thru grm Keturah Shaw

my Gmer

David Mers Dodds had 2 sons by 1st wf who moved to Wyoming
Wm Albert b 14 april 1871
Smaleton Edgar 9 march 1877

David Miers Dodds cont. in this Shaw mss.

His grmother was a Shaw Dodds

KETURAH SHAW AND SAMUEL BLACK III

Gen. 3.
9. Keturah was d/o #2 James and Anner Shaw, grdau of Wm Shaw Sr. She was b. 13 Nov. 1779, Kaskaskia, IL, which is now in Randolph Co., d. 12 Aug. 1852, 72nd yr GS, Caldwell Co. Ky, (1850 census and GS). Both were bur. Wilds cem. near Crider, Caldwell Co. Keturah's parents James and Anna Shaw were buried Wilds Cem. James is the earliest gravestone that is still intact in this cemetery.

(Our Ancestral Plots by Kyle, Wilds Cem., lists Samuel Oct. 11, 1779-Oct. 9, 1859, incorrectly. Keturah, Nov. 13, 1779-Aug. 19, 1859, 79th yr, incorrectly. Book has errors mixing 2 with 9, since the number 2 on the gravestone looks very much like a nine. I viewed this stone Sept. 1991. Caldwell Co. Ky VR lists her death as Mary Black, d. Aug. 12, 1852, age 72, born IL, died from cold chills, par. James and Anner Shaw. I believe this is Keturah, her death date coinciding with gravestone. She may have been Mary Keturah or Keturah Mary. It was common for people in the family to be called by their middle names.

Keturah was a frontier child in Nashville, TN, lived in a fort. (birthplace 1850 census).

Keturah Shaw married 12 March 1804, Livingston Co. Ky, Sam Black III, b. 11 Oct. 1772, Albermarle Co. Va, d. Pneumonia, 26 Oct. 1852, 81st yr GS Caldwell Co. Ky, s/o Sam II (Rev. Saml) and Mary Black. Marriage Bond - William Shaw and Samuel Black bound on 12 March 1804, Livingston Co. Ky, recorded prob. at Centerville, which was then the Co. seat. Record is now at Smithland, the present County Seat for Livingston Co. KY, (p. 141, 1799-1808).

William Shaw was her brother who married later Mary/Polly Waters, mother of Mariah Elizabeth Trotter who married David Lowery Black, s/o Sam and Keturah. Sam's middle initial may have been B.

Ref: Ky Vital Statistics 1852-1859, p. 32 (Princeton Ky Lib.) and FHC Caldwell Co Reel.

7 March 1803 Livingston Co. Court order Bk A. Courthouse at Eddyville. Samuel Black 400 acres land, #561.Note that Keturah's brother William Shaw had # 562 and her brother James had # 558 for 220 acres.

8 March 1803 Livingston Co. KY, Court Order Bk A, Keturah Shaw #589 for 200 acres land. (Her father d. 6 wks later. Keturah m.arried Samuel Black a yr later).

No date, Livingston Co. Deed Abstracts by Jerome, loose papers, p 122, James Lyon claims 400 acres on Eddy Creek on rd leading from Eddyville to Eddy Grove, adj. KETURAH SHAW'S 200 acres, (Keturah, was d/o James Sr. 1750-1803).

Samuel appeared in Livingston Co. Ky in 1802, renting land from David Shaw, prob. his cousin and bro. of his future wife, (Croom, reck dates).

Smithland, Livingston Co. Ky has a printed book 1799-1804.
Index of Order Bk A, which lists Sam Black p 204, (L/C). Need code for L/C. (Code, Lvingston Co)?
Index of Order Bk C 1807-1809 lists Samuel Black, p 81, 91, a mill site.

no date, Loose Papers 1799-1804, Livingston Co. Deeds by Brenda Jerome, p 121, Samuel Black locates 400 acres on Popular Creek, a west branch of, supposed to be Long Creek that empties into Cumberland River.
p 122, James Lyon claims 400 acres Eddy Creek on the road leading from Eddyville to Eddy Grove, adjacent KETURAH SHAW'S 200 acre survey. This must have been 1804 or prior since Keturah married that year to Sam Black. Perhaps this was her dower land from her father.

1801/2 Samuel Black on Livingston Co. KY Tax Lists, resided East side Livingston Creek. This land became Caldwell Co. in 1809.

1804 Samuel Black bought 200 acres Donelson's Fork of Tradewater River. This was the part of Livingston Co. that changed to Caldwell 1809. Probably for a new homestead as a married man.

1806, 5 Feb. Plat Bk 1 1809-1828, p. 118, certificate 665 granted by Livingston Co. Court, found at Princeton Courthouse. Surveyed for Samuel Black, assignee of James Black, 370 acres Caldwell Co. Donaldson Fork of Tradewater River bounded E. side of Rocky branch, by William Morse line to East side of Donaldson fork to James Morse to Kennedy's run to Samuel Black in Samuel Kinkade's line to S. side Donaldson Fork etc. Recorded 24 Nov. 1818. (Note that Caldwell Co. was formed from Livingston Co. abt 1809, thus deeds may have had to be rerecorded in the new county. Drawing of Plat is odd shaped with a couple of cut out areas.

Grantee list, Caldwell Co. Ky begins 1809. to:
Sam Black -----------------Bk A, p 61 and (?81).
Sam Black from heirs of James Shaw, dec'd. Bk B, p. 81 or 89.

1813, April 17, Oct. 20, 1815, Caldwell Co. Trustees of Estate of Matthew Stevenson were Samuel Black and Joseph

Alexander. Matthew had wife and ch. unnamed.

1815, 1 March, Caldwell Co. KY, Bk B, p. 81-82. Anner Shaw, consort of James Shaw dec'd; Francis Dodds, Matthew Stephenson; Dorcas Shaw; John Shaw; all heirs of James Shaw, deceased of Caldwell Co. KY, appoint Samuel Black, joint heir with us, of Caldwell Co., atty in fact in our behalf for land claims which James Shaw was entitled to for services rendered and otherwise entitled to at Kaskaskia, Illinois Territory in 1799. Signed by all and Dorcas was called Dorcas May, not Dorcas Shaw in this document. Francis Dodds, witn. (Could it be possible that Dorcas was married and later divorced)?

I do not understand why the date of Shaw's service at Kaskaskia was dated 1799. He served during the Revolutionary War there. Perhaps, a law was passed in 1799 permitting land for previously uncompensated service. Illinois was part of the northwest territory. It became a State in 1818.

1815, Caldwell Co. Ky, Samuel Black was an appraiser for the inventory of the estate of Joseph Miller. Other appraisers were James Morse, Sam Smith (Early Ky Wills and Inv. by J. Estelle Stewart King, p. 30, found Vero Bch Lib.).

1816, January, Caldwell Co. Bk B, p 202-204, Samuel Black and Francis Dodds of Caldwell Co. KY sold 415 acres land for $600 to Thomas Roberts of Missouri Territory and County of New Madrid. Land was in ?Summary branch of Tradewater River in Caldwell Co. Witn. Adam and Wm Perkins. Rec. 25 March 1816 by John Phelps, clerk.

20 July 1816, Bk B, p 352-353. Samuel Black and Joshua C. Alexander were witnesses for 83 acres land sale Donaldson Fork of Tradewater River, bounded Samuel Watson land. Hugh Stevenson sold to Jeptha Johnston. Was Alexander related? See Rev. Samuel Black I records.

1817, 27 Oct. Samuel Black, William Stevenson and James Morse were Commssioners in Bk B, p. 468 Caldwell Co. to convey land for the heirs of Matthew Stevenson. Says that on 5 July 1814 Matthew Stevenson gave bond to Jeptha Johnson for land on Donaldson Fork of Tradewater River bounded by Sam Watson.

1818, Oct. 21, Caldwell Co. Grants V. 4, Bk 28, p. 347. Samuel Black had land Warrant for 370 acres, Donaldson Fork. South of Green River.
1818, Nov. 24, Plat Bk 1, p. 118, Caldwell Co. Rec. Princeton, Ky Court house. 370 acres for Samuel Black, assignee of James Black, by virtue of certificate #1665 granted by Livingston Co. Court on 5 Feb. 1806, lying in Caldwell Co. on Donaldson's Fork of Tradewater River. This

was bounded on a survey line belonging to William Morse, James Morse, Samuel Black and Samuel Kincade. (Nothing is known of Sam Black's brother James. Sam Kincade was probably kin since Joseph Kinkead was a witness to the will of Sam Black's grandfather Rev. Samuel Black. See also George Kincaid and Hugh Kincaid land connection in Livingston and Caldwell Co. to Anner Shaw, wd of James Shaw). Was Morse family related?

1819, 4 Dec. Caldwell Co. Bk C, p. 143-144, Annor Shaw, wd of James Shaw; Samuel Black in right of his wife Keturah Black, late Keturah Shaw; and Francis Dodds in right of his wife Mary Ann Dodds, formerly Mary Ann Shaw; and Mary Stevenson widow of Matthew Stevenson formerly Mary Shaw; and Dorcas Shaw; and John Shaw; all the surviving heirs of James Shaw, deceased, of Co. of Caldwell, and all of Caldwell Co. KY, hereby appoint Joseph Woods, attorney in fact, to take possession of and superintend our right to one acre of land in town of Nashville, TN, plat #14 of the town. 6 Dec 1819. Signed by Annor Shaw, Samuel Black, Frs Dodds, Mary Stevenson, Dorcas Shaw, John Shaw. Recorded Power of Atty by Phelps, clerk. Witn. Wiliam Orr.

1820 26 Aug. Caldwell Co. KY, Bk C. pp. 380-384, Reubin Rowland Commissioner appointed by Circuit Court of Caldwell Co. sold to Samuel Black of Caldwell Co. (At the last June term court of Chancery between Samuel Black complainant and Joseph Bullard, Chistopher Bullard and the unknown heirs of Isaac Bullard dec'd, defendants, Sam Black is to recover of the defendants, land containing by patent 200 acres, the said defendants to convey to the complainant on or before the 15th of July next ensuing, by decree and by deed of General Warrantee. If they fail to convey, Reubin Rowland, Commissioner, will make the conveyance according to the metes and bounds of the patent). This day, 26 Aug. 1820 Reubin Rowland does sell and convey to Samuel Black 200 acres of land with appurtenances on Donaldson Fork of Tradwater River near a Buffalo path etc.
Recorded 9 Nov. 1820 by John Phelps, clerk.
See also Bk C, p 457.

1821, 3 March, Bk C, p. 458-459, Caldwell Co. Samuel Black advertised and gave notice for 3 weeks until 26 March in the KY Republican, a wkly newspaper in Hopkinsville KY that 200 acres surveyed in the name of Elisha Baldwin and patented to Isaac Bullard would be processioned. Sworn before D.S. Patton, Arthur H. Davis, J.P.

1821, 31 March, Caldwell Co. Bk C, p. 459-460, Survey for Samuel Black 197 acres by order of County Ct Feb. term, by special calls, land had been entered in name of Elisha Baldwin and patented to Isaac Bullard for 200 acres conveyed by deed to Samuel Black for the same, land was on Donaldson Fork of

Tradewater River etc.

1822, 12 Feb. Caldwell Co. KY, Bk C, p. 571-572. Anner Shaw; Samuel Black and wf Keturah, formerly Keturah Shaw daughter of James and Anner Shaw; Francis Dodds and his wife Anner, formerly before marriage Anner Shaw, daughter of James and Anner Shaw; Mary Stephenson, widow of Matthew Stevenson formerly before marriage Mary Shaw daughter of James and Anner Shaw; Dorcas Shaw, daughter of James and Anner Shaw; John Shaw son of James and Anner Shaw; all legal heirs of David and James Shaw, sons of James and Anner Shaw; formerly of Davidson Co. TN, (now of Caldwell co. KY) on the one part and James Ball of the County of Sumner, TN of the other part, sell to Ball for $200 Lot #14 in Nashville TN conveyed by deed of conveyance by William Shaw Sr. of Davidson Co. N.C., now in TN, in April 1790 to William, David and James Shaw, his grandsons, which descended by death of James and David Shaw, deceased who died without issue. All sign, but Mary Stephenson signed by mark. Witn. Wm D. Stuart, Abner Greer. Certified 18 Feb. 1822 by John Phelps, Clerk. (Check out this Stuart, related)?

1822, 13 June, Caldwell Co. Bk C, p. 629-630, Keturah Black, wf of Samuel Black and Aner Dodds, wf of Francis Dodds relinquish their Right of Dower to James Ball.

1825, 19 Jany, Plat Bk 1 or 3, p. 455, Caldwell Co. KY, found at Princeton Cthse, 50 acres land (long narrow plat) surveyed for Samuel Black on waters of Donaldson Tradewater River. Land office Warrant 12,497, assignee of James Robinson, bounded a drain in Black's line to Mary Lacy's survey, to Pennington's line, to Wm Rhea's line to corner etc., witn. William ?Stewart, Hiram H. Brelsford, Samuel Black. William Mercer, clerk.

1828, Nov. 8, Keturah - Land Warrant for 97 acres, Eddy Creek, Bk 28, p. 74. South of Green River, Grants, vol. 4. Caldwell Co.

1830, 13 July, Bk F, p 274. Samuel Black & Katurah Black, late Katura Shaw, to Morton A. Rucker for $40, land on waters of Eddy Creek, Caldwell Co. Land bounded John Lamb, Robert H. Cash survey, James Rucker, George Boyd, C.H. Wells. (Acres not mentioned). Sam and Keturah signed the deed which indicates they were both educated people. Witn. William D. Miller, Mary H. Miller (H is clear). Rec. 17 Jany 1831. N.S. Dollam, clerk. (Note Miller's wf was mary Kath. J.H.).

1830, July 22, S.B. Black was an organizing member of a Colonization Society to promote the colonization of free colored people on the coast of Africa. (Hist. Caldwell Co KY by Baker, p 145). The index also lists Samuel Black on this page, but only S.B. Black is listed on the stated page. If

this was our Sam, we now have a middle initial for him. I have not found any other S. Black in Caldwell Co. that time frame. (Was his mother;s maiden name Black as some have said)?

1830, Nov. 22, Samuel Black, Land Warrant 40 acres Donaldson's Fork (or Creek?). Bk Z, p 45. Vol. 6.
1832 Sam Black had a grist mill on Donaldson at Black Spring Branch (Hist. Caldwell Co. by Clauscine R. Baker, p. 162).
1835, 50 acres Donaldson's Fork. Purchase totals 757 acres by 1835, but had sold off 170 acres. Still owned 580 acres 1840.
1839 Aug. 19, Caldwell Co. Order Bk F: County devised Common School Districts, one of which was #12, Cash District, beginning at mouth of Samuel Black's spring branch on Donaldson's Fork; running S.20W. passing between Black's house and horse mill to Eddyville Rd, thence to John Hayden's house; thence to Grigg's old place on the knob; thence to the range line at George Robinson's old house; thence N.20E. to corner of #11 near Mrs. Smith's; thence to Mrs. Nancy Maxwell's, Elihu Calvert's, the crossing on ford near Naomi Stone's, thence down Donaldson's Fork to the beginning.

The abovementioned Eddyville Rd ran alongside the Wilds Cem. The old sunken roadbed can presently be followed for some distance, (Sheridan).

Ky Geny and Biog. states that Sam Black came to Ky about 1800 and patented 160 acres where L. Adamson later resided, and remained there til his death, age 83. (Believe this was John Lindsley Adamson).

The Bethlehem Cumberland Presbyterian Church is located six miles northwest of Princeton and one mile north of Crider, on the Ohio Valley Division of the Illinois Central RR in Caldwell Co. Ky. The first preaching for this church began in 1810 at the Elkhorn Tavern. In October 1814, the church was organized by Rev. John Barnett, who preached there for 22 years. It was the Anderson Presbytery. A log church was built 1816 and completed 1820. In 1846, this ch. was torn down and a brick bldg erected. This bldg was demolished by a strong windstorm in 1877 and replaced the same yr by another bldg. Sam and Keturah d. 1852, after the brick ch. was built. Their ch. lived to witness the destruction of this church.

Sam Black and his wife Keturah were two of 17 charter members of the congregation which number included the pastor and his wife. Sam was ordained as a Ruling Elder at this time, thus was active in the organization of the church. Sam and wife Keturah were listed as members at the 1814 organization. Three Kinkaid ladies, Mary Ann, Phebe and Elizabeth, were also charter members. (Note that in 1770 in Virginia, Joseph

Kinkead signed as witness to the will of Rev. Sam Black I, our Sam's grandfather). Soon after, Francis Dodds, Clara Dodds, Anna Dodds, Jane Dodds, Elizabeth Dodds, Alexander Adamson, Dorcas Shaw, Isabella Adamson were amongt those who joined the church. People with these names intermarried into the Black, Shaw and Brelsford families.

In 1816, a log church was erected, not being completed until 1820. In 1846, the log church was replaced by a neat brick church. This church was completely demolished by a cyclone April 18, 1877. Rev. Love kept the church records at his residence which burned in the 1860's. The church records from 1814 to 1864 were destroyed in this fire. (Add other ch rec from newspaper).

In 1860, the church set apart land for burial purposes and was a central cemetery for the congregation.

1846, 21 Oct. Caldwell Co. KY. Bk N, pp 32-33. Samuel Black of one part sells to David L. Black of the other part, all of Caldwell Co. KY; sells land on Donaldson Fork of tradewater River for $200, part of the survey where Sam Black now lives, patented in the name of Isaac Buller bounded etc. a buffalo road in Pearce's line, etc, to Sam Black's corner etc. corner of Dorcas Shaw etc. 72 acres with appurtenances, sold to David for fair value, and he is not hereafter to be held received of it to his OTHER CHILDREN or anyone else. Chas. B. Dallam, clerk. Recorded same date.
Same date Bk N, p 265, same transaction in fee simple title the conveyance not made by way of advancement

1850, 12 Aug. census, Caldwell Co. Ky, Dwelling #230, House visit #230, Samuel Black, 77 yrs, and Keturah Black, 70, yrs, son John Thomas and wf Mgt. J. Black and their ch. Mary Ann and Sam Dudley Black, gr. dau. Dorcas M. Phillips, whose mother Dorcas was deceased.

Next door, #231, #231, was son James Shaw Black and wf Jane Dodds Peden and their sons David A. and William P. Black; Marjoram Calvin Brelsford who was grson of Samuel Black; Theron J. Wilds, relationship unknown, but prob. rel. to grson in law Alfred T. Wilds; Virginia Martin, relationship unknown; Dorcas Shaw, sister of Keturah.

Next, #232, #232 was son David L. and wf Mariah E. Black and their ch. Mary J., Samuel R. and James W. Black, Charles L. Trotter, brother of Maria.
Other neighbors were: Moore; Clarence _etherse; Clark Wilson; John Stoner?

1852, 30 August, Caldwell, Bk Q, p 170/171. Samuel Black gives land to William D. Miller and wf Mary K. Miller, for natural love and affection, land (acreage not stated) on Donaldson fork of Tradewater River, bounded etc, Jeptha Johnson corner, etc. in John Trayler's line etc, Matthew Stevenson's line etc. Witn. Thomas M. McGough, A.T. Wilds. 1853, 3 Feb. clerk certified deed, recorded 16 Feb. 1853. Examined and delivered to J.T. or J. S. Black, Sept. 1857.

1853 26 Aug. Bk S, pp 191-193, Caldwell co. KY: TAX AND Fee pd. Hiram H. Brelsford and wf Celestine whose maiden name was Black; Wm. D. Miller and wf Mary whose maiden name was Black; James S. Black; all heirs of Samuel Black, dec'd, sold their right, title, interest in land that Sam Black died seized for $933.33 1/3 to David L. Black and John T. Black, also heirs. Exceptions were the land that the decedent sold his son David L. Black as per deed of record, Sam Black having received 200 acres of land from Reuben Rowland Commissioner of Chancery 26 Aug 1820, land on Donaldson Fork of Tradewater River, gives boundaries, trees etc. and ANOTHER TRACT granted to Sam Black by Patent 15 June 1838 from Commonwealth of KY adj. the other containing 50 acres, gives tree boundaries to Black and George KINKEAD'S survey, and along Kinkead's line with tree boundaries to Brelsfod and Black's 50 acre survey, then with Black's line and tree boundaries to a draw, the line of Black's 200 acres to the beginning; ANOTHER TRACT of 50 acres granted to Black by Patent 4 June 1829 from Commonwealth of KY bounded tree boundaries to Mary Lacey's survey, Wm RHEA'S line to Rhea's corner etc. Hiram H. BRELSFORD and wf Celestina whose maiden name was Black to receive $333.33 1/3, Wm D. MILLER and wf Mary whose maiden name was Black to receive $300, James S. BLACK and his wf Jane to receive $300 of the one part and David L. BLACK and John T. BLACK of the other part to pay said amounts to the others; all citizens of Caldwell Co. Ky.
1853, 5 Sept. and 16th Sept. Ack. by those selling to James C. Weller, Clerk. Celestina was the only one signing by mark.
1856, 29 DEC. Recorded Caldwell Co. KY.
1857 Sept. Exd & dlvd John T. and D.L. Black.
The above were all the living children of Sam Black. Dau. Dorcas Black Phillips was deceased.

1863, 6 Nov. Caldwell Co. Bk U, p. 250, John Black of Crittenden Co. sold 75 acres land in Caldwell Co. on Donaldson Fork of Tradewater River for $400 to Thomas J. Wilds of Caldwell Co. Land was part of 2 surveys, part of a 200 acre survey patented to Isaac Bullard, assignee of Elisha Baldwin and part of a 200 acre survey patented to Samuel Black, bounded John L. Adamson corner etc to S.B. Brelsford line etc. Recorded same day. Signed John and Mgt. Jane Black.

Note that in 1813, Alex'r Stevenson app't Hugh Stevenson to transfer plat and certif. to Aner Shaw, 200 acres of George Kinkead's Christian Co. KY land and another 200 acres of Geo. Kinkead's Livington Co. KY land. Thus, George Kinkead seems intimately connected to Shaw or Black or both. Some of George Kinkead's Livingston Co. land later became Caldwell Co.

Centerville, near Fredonia, was the first Co. seat for Livingston Co. It is just a highway marker now. The Army had large supplies of munitions there for the troops who accompanied the Indians on the "Trail of Tears" in __ yr. The Co. seat was moved to Salem, near Marion, before being moved to Smithland. Were the Centerville records moved to Smithland?

The maiden name of Sam III's mother Mary, and that of Keturah's mother Anner is not known. Since Sam III named ch. with the middle name of Logan and Wilson, they are clues to these maiden names. (James Wilson of Caldwell Co. was b. Scotland, not related).

(Ref: Ky Geny and Biog. IV, p. 2), for what)?

Gen. 4: Ch. of Keturah and Samuel Black III.

#16
1. Celestine Logan,
    b. 29 Dec. 1804, Fredonia, Caldwell Co. Ky.
    m. 9 Dec. 1824, Caldwell Co. Ky, Hiram Hawkins Brelsford, (1802-1858). d. Ft. Scott, Ks.
    d. 9 July 1855, KY.
    bur. small Brelsford Cem, near Crider, Ky, private farmland.

#17.
2. Mary Katherine,
    b. June 6, 1807, Caldwell Co, Ky.
    m. Nov. 26, 1829, Caldwell Co, William D. Miller, (Feb. 27, 1803, S.C.- Apr 4, 1872).
    d. Aug. 7, 1864, Caldwell Co.
    Both bur. Wilds Cem.

Kyle's Caldwell marr says Mary Black

3. Samuel,
    b. 1810, Caldwell Co. d. Aug. 12, 1816, 7th yr.
    Wilds Cem.

#18.
4. Dorcas Patrick
    b. Nov. 10, 1811, KY.
    m. 29 Nov. 1834, Maxwell Pope Phillips. He remarried to Evelina K. Shaw, d/o Dorcas' mother's brother William Shaw and Polly Waters.
    d. Oct. 15, 1835, Caldwell Co. Wilds Cem.

#19.
5. James "Shaw"
    b. 1814, Caldwell Co. Ky
    m. 29 Mar/April 1839, Jane Dodds Peden (15 Nov. 1819-10 Sept. 1878), d/o Robert of Spartanburg S.C.
    d. 23 April 1885.
    Think bur. Bethlehem Cem. Caldwell Co. KY.

#20.
6. David "Lowery"
    b. Oct. 3, 1816, Caldwell Co. Ky.
    m1. 24/27 Nov. 1845, Caldwell Co. Ky, Mariah Elizabeth Trotter, d/o Polly Waters/Robt. Trotter.
    possibly m2. ______ Mann (letter to Georgia Black Baker 8 P from cousin Mary Black Hansard writing that he had this marr. but I dont find a wf on 1870 and 1880 census).
    d. Feb. 23, 1899, 82 yrs, 4 mo, 20 days in Aransas Pass, Tx.
    (Ref. Beth. Ch. rec. Crider, Ky; also Mary Black Hansard).

7. William Wilson Black,
    b. 10 Nov. 1819.
    d. Dec. 26, 1821, 3rd yr of life.
    Bur. Wilds Cem. Crider, Ky.

#21.
8. John Thomas Black,
    b. 21 Nov 1822, Caldwell Co. Ky.
    m. 10 Sept. 1846, Critt. Co. Mgt. J. Newcom 24 Aug. 1826, Critt.- 17 Oct. 1917, Critt. Co. Ky, (Probate).
    d. 3 Dec. 1887 (g.s. Gordon), Critt. Co. Ky.
    Both bur. family cem. on home farm.

Note: since several were known by their middle names look for publ. info. with those names also.

NOTES
Dorcas Amelia Shaw, was d/o William Shaw and Mary Waters who m2 Robert Trotter. William was brother of Keturah. Dorcas, prob. niece of Keturah Shaw Black, m. 1838, Francis Wilson Dodds, s/o Francis Dodds and Mary Ann Shaw. Francis m2. Mrs. Charity Guess. Mary Ann was sister of Keturah.

FHL lists William Erwin Black of Azhurst Arizona as a descendant of Samuel and Keturah Black. Desc. Catherine A.C. Porter was the Mormon desc. of William E. Black. She resided 544 E. 2nd Ave. Mesa, Ariz. in 1930's. I do not know how these people descend. The only sons of Sam Black III were James Shaw, David Lowery and John Thomas who had any desc. He does not seem to desc. down the line of David Lowery or John Thomas Black.

Add info. abt will of Samuel Black in another nearby KY county, earlier than when our Sam died.

Notes:
One Samuel Black in S.C. and Mo records:
1. A Samuel Black was a witness to Administration of the estate of Mary Tate Davis in Newberry Co. S.C. in 1795. Mary was mother of Fanny Davis that m. Thos. W. Waters. James Black was a witness to her 1791 will. Our Samuel III had a bro. James. Mary Tate Davis was grandmother of Maria Eliz. Trotter who married David Lowery Black, s/o Sam III and Keturah. To date, I have not found what connection our Black family might have had to the Davis family in the 1790's in SC. The Davis family were in Va before S.C.
2. 1796, Dec. One Sam Black was in the New Madrid area of Missouri having no property. This was when it was a Territory of France and called Upper Louisiana. Ramsay surname there early, too.
3. A Samuel Black claimed land on the Mississippi River, New Madrid District. This land was granted in 1811 to Samuel Black or his legal Representatives. This was the area where the Waters and Trotter families resided.

Thos. W. Waters, father of Polly Waters Shaw Trotter resided 1802, probably where Commerce, Scott Co. Missouri now stands, near New Madrid.
New Madrid is less than 100 miles from Crider area of Ky where Samuel Black III settled. William Shaw, prob. s/o James Sr., and William's wife Polly Waters, mother of Maria Trotter, appear in a deed with the heirs of Thomas W. Waters in 1826/7 in Scott Co. Mo. Mary Tate Davis, of the 1795 estate listed above, was the mother of Polly Waters. Samuel Black III and William Shaw became brothers-in-law in 1804, and also were perhaps cousins through Samuel's grandmother Catherine Shaw.

MARY ANNER SHAW AND FRANCIS DODDS

Gen. 3.

10. Mary "Anner" Shaw was d/o #2 James Sr. and Anner Shaw (William Srl). She was b. ca 1782 TN when it was part of N.C., (1850 & 1860 census consistent age). She died 1863 Caldwell Co. KY, (church rec.). She was called Anner.

She married Francis Dodds by 1808/10 (calc. from census). He was born ca 1770-1774, (3 census calc), S.C., d. ca 1839, Caldwell Co. KY. He was s/o James Francis Dodds and wife Agnes McMeechen.

1810 Francis Dodds, Caldwell Co KY, 2 males under 10, 1 male 26-45 for birth 1765-1784, 1 female 16-26 for birth 1784-1794. Not listed in census near Shaw or Black fam. Listed nr Watson, Bird, Mobley and Titford, Latham and Grace. He had 2 children so was m. abt 2/4 yrs or so. Known son David S. Dodds was born 1810, so the other unknown male was perhaps b. ca 1807/8.

1820 census Francis Dodds, Caldwell Co. KY, 1 male under 10, 1 male 10-16, 1 male over 45 for b. before 1775, 1 female under 10, 1 female 16-26, 1 female 26-45 for birth 1775-1794. Listed in census near Mary Stevenson, (sister Mary Shaw, wd of Matthew Stevenson, ___ Shaw and Alex'r, William and Hugh Orr. (sons were prob. David b. 1810 and F.W. b. 1813, so one son missing that was on 1810 census).

1830, p. 145, Francis Dodds, Caldwell Co. KY. 2 males 5-10 yrs, 1 male 15-20, 1 male 20-30, 1 male 50-60 for birth 1770-1780, 1 f 15-20, 1 f 40-50 for birth 1780-1790. listed between Samuel Black with wf Keturah Shaw and Hiram Brelsford whose wf was sister of Sam Black. Other Neighbors William Orr and Garland Smith; Travis Morse and William Y. McCrary.

Kayla Michael adds that in 1830 they had one female slave 10-20 yrs.

1840 Mary A. Dodds Caldwell Co. KY head of household with 2 males 15-20, 1 male 20-30, 1 f. 15-20, 1 f 20-30, 1 female 50-60 for birth 1780-1790. This is surely Mary "Anner" Shaw, wd of Francis Dodds.
Neighbors were nine names away were John Waters Shaw, David Dodds, Elizabeth Garner Brelsford, wd of Nathan Brelsford and her son Hiram Hawkins Brelsford.
Other close neighbors were Joseph Mott, Jane Orr, Thomas Patterson, Rebecca Smith, Joseph Walker and Joel H. Haydon.

1850 Caldwell co. KY, #336, #336, Mary A. Dodds 68 yrs b. N.C. for birth 1782, living with son Gilbert C. Dodds 26 yrs b. KY, Elizabeth 25 yrs b. TN, ?Cath. J. 4 mo b. KY. Next door were sons Finis E. and family and Francis Wilson Dodds and family.

1860 Caldwell Co. KY, Mary Anner (Shaw) Dodds was 78 yrs, b. TN, retired domestic, residing with her son Francis Wilson Dodds 47 yrs b. KY, Deputy Sheriff, and his wf Dorcas Amelia Shaw 36 yrs, b. LA and their children. Also living there was David Miers Dodds 11 yrs, b. KY.

Mary Anner's niece Dorcas Amelia Shaw (d/o William Shaw) had married Mary Anner's son Francis Wilson Dodds.

Mary Anner's son David S. Dodds and his wife were deceased 1850 and 1851. Their orphaned son David Miers Dodds, 11 yrs old, was living in the same household with them in 1860. He was listed last after the elderly Mary Ann Dodds which shows that he was not a son of F.W.
Francis Wilson Dodds was his Uncle and Mary Ann Dodds was his grandmother.
David Miers Dodds later m1. Rosena Brantley, divorced her; m2 Jennie Brelsford, d/o Sam Black Brelsford and Deneciah Turley.

John Henry Waters, nephew of Polly Waters Shaw Trotter, lived next door with wife Cate Dodds, who was d/o Francis Wilson Dodds and Dorcas Amelia Shaw. Dorcas Amelia was d/o Polly Waters and William Shaw.

Ch. DODDS, Gen. 4

1. son b. ca 1808 (census).

#22
2. David S. (middle possibly Shaw) prob named after his Uncle
    b. 7 June 1810 Caldwell Co. KY.
    m. 15 Oct. 1832 Caldwell co. KY to Eliz. Brown, d/o John Brown. She b. ca 1809, d. 1850 Caldwell Co.
    d. 20 June 1851 Caldwell Co. KY.
    bur. Wilds Cem. Wf not on typed cem. list.

#23.
3. Francis Wilson,
b. ca 1813 Caldwell Co. KY.
m1. Dorcas Amelia Shaw, 15 Jany 1838 by Rev. Usher, #15 Caldwell rec. or Jany 16, 1840, Dorcas age 16 acc. to card file at Princeton Cthse. She was d/o William Shaw and Polly Waters. Dorcas b. 22 Jan 1821 or 1824, d. 16 Feb. 1864, bur. Wilds Cem. 1838 marr. must be the correct date.
m2. Mrs. Charity Guess, 15/16 Oct 1867 Princeton, Caldwell Co. KY, b. ca 1828 who d. by 1888. Prob. rel. to P.R. Guess.
d. 1880.

#24
4. Finis Ewing,
8 Jany b. ~~ca~~ 1822 Caldwell Co. KY.. one person says Dec 1832 one says 8 Jany 1824/7 Graves Ky Rootsweb ?
m. 21 June 1847, Caldwell Co. KY to Minerva J. Wadlington
b. ca 1830 KY. d 4 Nov 1874 -
d. Feb. 1864. Wilds Cem Both or 8 Feb 1872 ck my wilds Cem rec.
but not in Kyle's List

#25
5. Gilbert C.
b. 24 March 1824 Caldwell Co. KY.
m 13 Jany 185_ Caldwell IGI m. ca 1848/9, Elizabeth/"Betty" Smith, b. Tn ca 1826.
d. d. 19 May 188 , (cem rec says 21 June 1882).
bur. Hood Cem. Critt. Co. KY.

Last 3 names come from Dodds family

? who was Celestina Dodds m Wm J Jones 15 Oct 1846 Caldwell Co
Gilbert C had dau Celestine 1852

MARY SHAW AND MATTHEW STEVENSON

Gen. 3.

11. Mary Shaw was d/o #2 James Shaw Sr. (Wm Sr.1) and wf Anner. Mary was b. ca 1784, (or 1770-1798) prob. in TN when it was part of N.C. She supposedly died after 1840.

Kalyla sap m 1808

She married 12 Sep 1806 Matthew Stevenson who died 12 Oct. 1815. Will Bk 4, p. 56. If this date is correct and birth. date of son McClelland is correct, then he had a previous wife.

Matthew Stevenson will 1813, d. Oct. 12, 1815, probated 1815, Caldwell, see Will Bk A, Caldwell 1809-1834.

4 Nov 1815 Inv. of estate of Matthew Stevenson ~~by~~ Geo Robison JP

Late 1803 or Jany 1804, Matthew Stevenson was awarded 400 acres land Livingston Co. KY, #836. County Court Order Bk A.

1810 census Caldwell Co. KY p. 14 A. Mathew Stevenson 20010 00010.

1820 census Caldwell p. 40. Mary Stevanson males 210000 , females 10010. 2 males under 10, 1 male 10-16, 1 female under 10, 1 female 26-45 for birth 1776-94).

She lived next to James Shaw 16-26 who had females 26-45 and female over 45 yrs in hh. This may have been an error for Mary's brother John, her sister Dorcas and her mother Anner Shaw. My publ. census bk publ by Hopkins Co. Genealogical Soc'y doesn't give Shaw's first name and omits the older woman. K. Michael read it as James Shaw.
Next neighbor was her sister Mary Anner Dodds and husb. Francis Dodds. Next to him were the three hh of Alex'r, William and Hugh Orr.

1816, 20 July, Indenture Caldwell Co. KY Bk B. p. 357/358. Hugh Stevenson to the heirs of Matthew Stevenson deceeased: Matthew Stevenson heirs were: M. Clalland Stevenson; Aner Stevenson; David Stevenson; Daniel Stevenson who pd $20 to Hugh for tract of land in Caldwell on Donaldson Fork of Tradewater River.
His land was bounded by Jeptha Johnston, 90 acres. Samuel Black and Joshua C. Alexander were witn. Signed by Hugh Stevenson 27 Jany 1817 and Clerk Mr. Phelps.

Hugh and Andrew Stevenson were related to Matthew. See deed Hugh to Matthew's heirs in 1816, Bk B. p 357. Hugh was related to Alexander Stevenson, see deeds. Alex'r Stevenson b. ca 1765-1784 was in Caldwell Co. by 1810.

1803, Oct.3 Livingston Co. KY Court Order, p. 246, Alexander Stevenson was appointed to appraise the estate of William Simpson along with David Shaw, William

will Bk A
pp 56/57
matthew
Steveson
being in health
april 17
1813
will ? →
Personal +
R E to wf.
+ ch
without being
sold as the
common property
except that of
wf should
marry then I
wish ch to have
the property
appt
Joshua C
alexander
Daniel Black
Sam Black Sr
Trustees to
conduct my
affairs to
sell property
make purchases
etc

wit
Ar-t Stevison
Dorcas Shaw
Proven by
oath of [illegible] (RNR)
Stevison
+ Dorcas Shaw
2 subscribers
witnesses to the
will - Rec. 23
oct 1815

Probate
1830 See
Matthew M
Stevens
Ancer

p128/129
personal
property
by Jesse
Hargraves
Jeptha
Jonson
Geo
Robison
also
signing
Daniel or David
Black
Joshua
C
alexander
Samuel
Black

Vendue
Sale Bill
of estate
7 Nov
1815
signed
by same
people
Executors
etc

Inventory Ann
Stevenson
p.55 55 1/2 Matthew

Oct 1815
Ann Stevenson
+ Dorcas Shaw
produced
will in
open ct by oath
to be recorded
Joshua C
alexander
Daniel +
Sam Black
executors
A 1500 Bond
x will ordered
Francis Dodds
x walker
me Cheasna
(ever)
[illegible]

appraisers
[illegible] H Crider ?
[illegible]
Jeptha Johnston
Jesse Hargrove
Geo Robison
JP
[illegible] 30 [illegible]

Laughlin and James Margraves. Surnames Simpson, Laughlin and Margroves family were later in Caldwell Co. KY.

Asher Cem. relatives.
1. W.J. Stevenson 1842-1912 m. (after 1860) Bettie 1844-1899. He was 17 yrs s/o T.K. (Thomas) and Rebecca Stevenson where he was listed on 1860 census Caldwell KY. Thos. 1810-1863 also bur. Asher cem. Thos. was s/o Hugh Stevenson.
2. F.B. Stevenson 1849-1863.

Ch. Stevenson: Gen. 4.

mother prob. born 1830

#26.
1. Matthew McClalland,
    b. 1804. (If date correct and father's m. date correct, he had a diff. mother). (K. Michael has a later d.o.b. for him).
    -buried ?
    m. 11 Nov. 1833 Polly Stewart Philips (1813-1855), d/o John and Jane Morrow (Black) Phillips, who had previous wf ___ Stewart. Also sister of Maxwell Pope Phillips who m. Dorcas Black and Evelina K. Shaw.
    Buried where?
    d. ca 1838/39 KY. betw Aug + Dec

His widow Polly m2 John Waters Shaw, b. ca 1810/17 in Louisiana, s/o William Shaw and Polly Waters and grandson of James and Anner Shaw. J.W. Shaw was a cousin of her first husb.
Polly Phillips was sister of Maxwell Pope Phillips who m. Dorcas Patrick Black, d/o Sam and Keturah Shaw Black.
John W. Shaw's mother Polly Waters m2 Robt Trotter.

2. Anner H.
    b. 29 Dec. 1810.
    m. 1 Dec. 1834 Caldwell Co. KY to John P. Black, b. 10 Nov. 1810, (LDS reel 216819). John was s/o Daniel Black and Ann Morrow.
    Jo mother Trotter?
    d. 13 Sept. 1835.
    bur. Kilpatrick Cem. Crittenden Co. Ky.

Anner abt 5 yrs old when her father died.

p 62, Kilpatrick cem. says she was wife of John Black and d/o Matthew Stevenson and Mary. This must be the
John P. B----, John, b Au--- d Se--- (rest missing)
Kilpatrick Cem. (D. Cook has John Black b. 10 Nov 1810).

Kilpatrick Cem. Critt. Co. James M. Black 18 Jan 1811-18 May 1841.
Livingston Co. Marr. Register p 72, James M. Black m. Sally Kirkpatrick, 7/28/1835. Was he bro. of John P?

(Daniel Black was NOT a relative of Sam Black III who m. Keturah Shaw, d/o James and Anner Shaw.
(B. Gordon, a desc. of both Sam Black and the unrelated Daniel Black families of the area, says Daniel Black, and Ann Morrow had a son Robert in Caldwell Co. She surmises that Daniel Black was prob. in Caldwell Co. after Critt. taken off from Livingston Co. in 1842.).
Was Robert Black in Caldwell Co. 1860, age 73, b. PA ca 1787, this son of Daniel?

#27

3. David S., prob. the one in Asher Cem. Caldwell Co. KY.
   see V.R. below.
   b. 1812.
   Prob earlier
   1841/2 ch Birth
   m. ~~perh~~. by ~~1844~~, m. 13 Nov 1840 listed as David L. in publ. marr. bk by Kyle to Hannah Stevenson (1818-1852, 34 yrs), d/o Wm and Hannah Kirkpatrick Stevenson ~~acc. to~~ death rec. in Kyle's bk.
   (Bean)
   Ref: Caldwell
   d. 1887.
   Both bur. Asher Cem. Caldwell Co.

   1850 Caldwell Co KY, p. 296, David S. Stevenson, 37 yrs, farmer, had $800 assets. Wf Hannah S. 32 yrs, ch. as below. Harriet Stevenson age 26 also lived with them. She was prob. sister of one of them. (read by Kayla Michael).

Prob cousins
m2 1858 5 Aug Mrs Susan David Stevenson wid Thos K
Both Asher

One David S. Stevenson m. 5 Aug 1858 Mrs. Susan D. Stevenson Caldwell Co. (Possibly this one since Hannah d. 1852).

Ch. Stevenson by Hannah: Gen. 5. from 1850 census.

A. William M. b. ca 1842 (8 yr in 1850).

B. Aner L./Anna L., 6 yrs in 1850,
   b. 15 Jany 1844, d. 13 Feb. 1857, d/o
   D.S. and H.S. Stevenson on Asher cem. list.

C. James S. b. ca 1846, (4 yrs in 1850).

D. Thomas B. b. ca 1849, 1 yr in 1850.

Is mother there?

#28

4. Daniel, prob. the Dan B. see below.
   b. 29 Oct 1814.
   m. 2 Dec. 1847 Rebecca Black, d/o Maxwell and Rebecca Black.
   d. 24 Sept. 1880
   Bethel Cem Crider KY

   Daniel Stevenson was heir of Maxwell Black 1848 Critt. Co. KY. Maxwell was b. 1804, s/o Dan'l Black and Ann Morrow.

DB

Daniel B I think

1860, one D. Stevenson, Caldwell Co. KY, 45 yrs (b. ca 1815) with Mary 16, James 12, Mgt 10 and (prob. niece) listed after his ch. at bottom of his family, Mary J. Stevenson, 21 yrs, occup. domestic, all b. KY. Mary J. was the orphaned dau. of Matthew McClelland Stevenson and Polly Stewart Phillips. Her stepfather John Waters Shaw lived next door with her half siblings named Shaw.

d/o Matt McClelland Stevenson

However, the dau. Mary 16 yrs b. ca 1844 was b. bef. his marriage to Rebecca Black, so this needs further study.

mary 1844

James 1848

mgt 1850

Gen. 4.

JOHN WATERS SHAW AND MARY STEWART PHILLIPS

12. John Waters Shaw was born 28 Sept. 1815 according to Dorothy Dean Cook. He was s/o William Shaw (James2, William Sr.1) and Polly Waters. John was born circa 1817 in Louisiana acc. to 1850 census, age 33. He was alive Jany 1864, deed, died by Dec. 1867, (estate). Said to have died near the close of the Civil War about 1865, near Columbus, Ohio, in Union prison, Civil War, (Dorothy Dean). Confederate, died as war prisoner at Camp Chase according to Confederate Veteran, V.25:467, Oct. 1917 #10 which was an article about his son William D. Shaw, (also a confederate), who was also imprisoned at Camp Chase. This article does not mention William's father by name. (Subm. by Rich. Sheridan). That John died at Camp Chase would be primary evidence.

1837, Dec. 18, Caldwell Co. Ky Order Book F, p 12. John W. Shaw was appointed Guardian for Dorcas E. Shaw, Evelina T. Shaw, over 14 yrs and Washington L. Shaw infant heirs of William Shaw, deceased. Samuel Black was his Surety in this document. (Note that the middle initials of Dorcas A. and Evelina K. vary here from other documents). Father William Shaw was said to have d. 1826 in LA. 1837 was probably about the time the Shaw children went to Caldwell Co., leaving bed and board of their step-father Robert Trotter.

Dorothy Dean Cook, (age 93 in Aug. 1992) took notes from a handwritten notebook at Smithland, Livingston Co. Courthouse which narrated that John Waters Shaw joined the Confederate Army during the Civil War. Family lore says that his family never heard from him again. He was taken prisoner, kept near Columbus, Ohio and buried at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Polly Waters Shaw Trotter mentioned her son John W. Shaw as her first heir in her 1858 will.

John W. Shaw married circa 1840/42, Mary/"Polly" Stewart Phillips, b. 20 Nov. 1813, Critt. Co. KY, d. 11 June 1855, age 42, Caldwell records. Remarks Dr. Johnson next to her name in Caldwell V.R., (FHC Reel #216819).

"mack"

Polly was widow of Matthew McClelland Stevenson, (b. 1804 or 1810/20, d. between ~~15 Aug.~~ 25 aug 1838 1838 deed with wf and 23 March 1839 deed naming heirs.
Polly was d/o John Phillips, and 2nd wife Jane Morrow.

Matthew McClelland Stevenson was s/o Matthew Stevenson Sr. who d. 1815 and wf Mary Shaw who was d/o James and Anner Shaw. Will Bk 4, p. 56, Caldwell Co. KY. Polly married Matthew Stevenson 11 Nov 1833 and had ch. by Stevenson, 1. John P. b. ca 1835 who m. Molly Neal (b. 1859 VA, d/o E. F. and Lucy Neal (Ref: Parkes), 2. Mathew

deed c̄ uncle Davids Stephenson 23 march 1839

march m. by alive march 1839

S. b. ca 1837, alive 1839 and 3. Mary Jane b. ~~ca~~ 1838/9. These ch. were also desc. in this Shaw line.

John Philips, b. 26 March 1767, d. 5 Dec. 1835 was s/o Robert Phillips who married Jane Edgar. John married first 1790 to Mary Stewart, d/o Capt Mathew Stewart of N.C. He married second Jane Morrow, widow of Robert Black, 8 Feb. 1809. If these dates are correct, Polly Phillips, b. 1813, was d/o 2nd wf, yet she carried the maiden name of her father's first wf.

(Reck my Caldwell deeds where M. Clalland Stevenson was heir of Matt. Stev.).

Jane Morrow was widow of Robert Black, (who had bro. Daniel Black, of Pendleton Dist. S.C. and Critt. Co. Ky who mar. Jane's sister, Ann Morrow). Robert Black was not related to Samuel Black line.

Polly Stewart Phillips was sister of Maxwell Pope Phillips who died 1880, Crittenden Co., who married first, Dorcas Black, d/o Samuel Black III and Keturah Shaw. Max m. second, Evelina Keturah Shaw, d/o William Shaw and Mary/Polly Waters who m2 Robert Trotter. Bro. and sister Phillips m. bro. and sister Shaw.

A Matthew Stevenson, Caldwell Co. Ky 1840 census, 2 males 20-30, 2 fem. 15-20, 2 fem. 20-30 yrs. Lived next to Thos. K. or R. Stevenson and neighbors Hilliard, Ray, Haile, Asher etc.

1869 Deed Index at Princeton KY Ct house Deed Bk X, p. 215, John W. Shaw, deceased, was grantor to William D. Shaw. Deed mentions that William D. Shaw obtained the land in 1867, which shows that his father John Waters Shaw was deceased by that time.

John's Confederate soldier service was probably in 1864-65 because he was listed in Caldwell Co. 1860 census and in deeds Dec. 1863 and Jany 1864.

John W. Shaw of Caldwell Co. KY is on a List of Confedeate Cavalry, officially known as 16th KY Cavalry, Co. A, of 13th KY Cavalry, a.k.a. Sypert's Cavalry. Says that John was captured January 15, 1865 at Marshall Co. AL with many others, and sent to Camp Chase Ohio.

Family tradition says that he died and was buried at Camp Chase, but veteran's grave registration lists him as dying in 1867 and buried in Caldwell Co.

W.P.A. cemetery survey listed James Shaw, buried Wilds Cem.

born 1812, d. 15 March 1867, no stone there today. Did the W.P.A. surveyors list the name wrong. Perhaps this was John Waters Shaw. Date of birth not exact.

Census and land transfer of children of John W. Shaw, who initiated court action against their Guardian William P. Black (who was s/o James Shaw Black and grandson of Samuel Black and Keturah Shaw) prove time of death of John W. Shaw as well as the number of his children.

Mary/Polly Stewart joined Bethany Presb. Church on Crooked Creek, Feb. 20, 1834, (Dorothy Dean Cook). This church was listed in Critt. Co. KY, Hist. and Families under Piney Fork Cumberland Presb. Church.

1840 Caldwell Co. KY.
John W. Shaw, age 20-30, female 50-60, male 5-10 yrs, male 10-15 yrs, 1 female, 10-15 yrs. Believe he was not yet married. Ages fit his mother Polly Trotter and his brother Washington Lafayette Shaw and his half siblings Maria and Charles Trotter. His other siblings were already married. Neighbors were: David Dodds, Eliza Garner Brelsford, Hiram Hawkins Brelsford, John Harrold, Wm Roark, James Walker, W.G.L. Morse, Jarrett Morse, Joseph Mott nearby. Morse fam. was from S.C.

1850 Caldwell Co. KY. 126-126
John W. Shaw, 33 yrs, b. Louisiana, farmer; Polly S. 36 yrs, b. Livingston Co. KY; William D. 7 yrs, Sarah A. 4 yrs, Margaret A. 2 yrs; also John Pleasman Stevenson 13 or 15 yrs, Mary J. Stevenson 11 yrs, ch. all b. Caldwell Co. KY. (Ref: Elsie Trotter, Rich. Sheridan). (Last two were stepch., JH).

1854, 24 Jany, Caldwell Co., Bk Q, p. 588-589, Joel H. Hayden and wf Mary C. sold to John W. Shaw, all of Caldwell Co., 335 acres for $875, Donaldson fork of Tradewater River, bounded etc. William Young's corner etc. J. Turley's corner etc. to James Wilson's line etc., except for 109 acres conveyed to (Gilbert) G. C. Dodds by Joel H. Hayden on 21 April 1853. Recorded 1 Feb. 1854.
In 1840 Joel H. Hayden lived next to Mary Anner Shaw Dodds, wd of Francis Dodds. John Waters Shaw lived nearby in 1840.

1854, Dec. Shaw family resided Fredonia Rd, Caldwell Co. headwaters of Donaldson, when son Richard Shaw was born at home.

1858, Oct. 29, mother Polly Trotter's will leaves slave Hillyard valued at $1550 to son John Waters Shaw.

1859, 6 Sept. Caldwell Co KY, Bk T, p 186, James C. Holmes of Caldwell and wf Mary E. sold 125 acres to John W. Shaw of Caldwell for $400 on Donaldson fork of Tradewater River,

bounded etc. by Haden's line and corner to Robison runing with Robertson's line etc. to Edward/Edmund Fralick's corner etc. Recorded same day by James C. Weller, clerk.

1860 census Caldwell Co. KY; House 1285.
John W. Shaw, Farmer, 43 yrs, b. Louisiana, Real Estate $3000, Pers. Property. $700; William, 17 yrs, Sarah 14, Margaret, 12 yrs, all b. Ky.

Next door D. Stevenson 45 yrs, b. KY (ca 1815), Mary 16, James 12, Mgt 10 all b. KY and then Mary J. Stevenson 21 yrs, b. KY listed at the bottom, obviously not a dau. This must have been the stepdau. of John Waters Shaw. Might we assume that D. Stevenson was bro. of the deceased Matthew McClalland Stevenson?

Other neighbors: G.W. Farmer, Alfred Wilds, W.D. Miller, John H. Turley next door (living on his father John's homestead), David B. Glenn, George Warner Adamson.
(W.D. Miller was m. to Mary Kath. Black, d/o Sam Black and Keturah Shaw and Alfred Wilds was m. to their Miller dau, I think. John Henry Turley's sister Deneciah m. Sam Black Brelsford).

1863, 14 Nov., John W. Shaw, Caldwell Co. Ky sells to Pleasant B. Neal, Livingston Co. $1000, land on Donaldson Fork of Tradewater River, Caldwell Co., bounded Hayden's line, Robison, Edward Fralick, which had been conveyed to Shaw by James C. Holmes and wf 6 Sep 1859, recorded Bk T, p 186 or 1861, Caldwell, by General Warranty. Clerk witn. 27 Nov. 1861.

1863, 4 Dec. Caldwell Circuit Ct Order Bk 18, p 573/4. John W. Shaw and others, ie: all the ch. and the grandchild Maria C. Swanner of Polly Trotter, come to an agreement as to the ownership of negroes that were in a pending lawsuit a few years before Polly's death, as well as the remainder of her estate. Suit was dismissed. See above under his mother's narrative.

1864, Jan. 11, Bk V, p. 62-64, John W. Shaw received slave Phereba in the division of slave property equally between the heirs of Polly Trotter.
(He didn't get Hilliard as willed to him by his mother).

1864, 11 Jany, Bk U, p 290-291, Caldwell Co. Ky. John W. Shaw, F.W. Dodds and wf Dorcas A. Dodds, Chas. L. Trotter, David L. Black, Maxwell P. Phillips and wf Evelina K. Phillips, E. G. Swanner and wf Maria C. Swanner, sell to Seth G. Wigginton for $400, Land on Sinking Fork of Livingston Creek, Caldwell Co., bounded now Wigginton's line that was formerly Mott's line of 50 acres originally patented in name of William D. Miller and Maxwell P. Phillips. The women sign

by mark. Those attesting were: _ Hodge. Attest. as to death: F.W. Dodds, J.W. Shaw, C.L. Trotter, D.L. Black, J.H. Leech, S.B. Brelsford, G.W. Adamson. (All named in document were known to have been related except for Mott, Hodge and Wigginton).

Caldwell Co. Bk U, p. 258, John Waters Shaw sold 125 acres of Caldwell Co. land on Donaldson Fork of Tradewater Riv. to Pleasant Neal of Livingston Co. for $1000. Bounded Hayden line, Robison, Edmund Fralick. Land orig. conveyed to Shaw by James C. Holmes and wf 1857, Sept. 6. recorded in Bk T, p. 186.

Benj. Young, Crittenden Co. clerk certified that Swanner and Phillips' parties acknowledged that above deed was their voluntary act on 23 Jany 1864. I assume these two families resided in Crittenden co. or near the county line.

Since those named above were all the heirs of Mary Waters Shaw Trotter, the land most likely belonged to her estate. Also, the slave agreement was signed this same day in Bk V, p 62-64. Did Mary Trotter purch. from Miller and Phillips? Look for land purch. abt 1852 when Polly Trotter first joined Church in Caldwell Co.

Was William D. Shaw named after William D. Miller who married Mary Katherine Black, d/o Samuel Black III and Keturah Shaw? More and more evidence supports John W Shaw's father William, as being bro. of Keturah Shaw Black as stated by Dorothy Dean Cook.

1864, 23 Jany, Deed of conveyance in Critt. Co. KY from E.G. Swanner and wf Maria C.; M.P. Phillips and wf Evelina K; to Seth G. Wigginton ackn. to be voluntary act.

1865, 15 January, John W. Shaw of Caldwell Co. KY, of the Confederate Co. A, 13th KY Calvary, also called Sypert's Calvary, was captured at Marshall Co. AL and sent to Camp Chase Ohio.

The following indicates that John W. Shaw held 236 acres of land. Was most of it from his parents? Index at Caldwell Co Courthouse states the following transaction regarding heirs of John W. Shaw dec'd, but the actual entry doesn't mention him.

1869, May 13, Caldwell Deeds Bk X, p 215, 13 May 1869, taxes and fees pd - land that J.N. Turner, Master Commissioner Chancery Ct, sold to William D. Shaw Nov 1867, Equity, William D. Shaw and others plaintiff and W.P. Black Guardian, is defendant. judgment Equity - same 236 acres land on Donaldson Fork of Tradewater River - sold at auction 16 Dec 1867 - William D. Shaw high bidder $1465 that J.N. Turner Petition

and Plat Exhibit B. Bounded William Young corner and line to John H. Turley corner, James Wilson line. Approved 14 May 1869, Jno R. Grace, Judge. (Wm .P. Black was a cousin s/o James Shaw Black).

1869, May 13, Suit against Guardian William P. Black. Land to be sold to highest bidder. William D. Shaw bid highest at $1465. Land bounded James Wilson. Bk X p 249 William D. Shaw sold to F.N. Dalton 28 May 1869 both of Caldwell Co. 119 acres for $700 waters of Donaldson. This was land William D. Shaw purch. from J.N. Turner Commissioner, on 19 Dec 1867 filed 14 May 1869

1869, 25 May, Bk X, p 217 Caldwell Co. Ky, William D. Shaw sold to Sarah A. Shaw and Margaret E. Shaw, 119 acres for $330. This was land that William purchased from J.N. Turner Commissioner on 19 Dec 1867, deed filed 14 May 1869. Sarah and Margaret were his sisters.

1869, 25 May, William Shaw sells to F.N. Dalton for $700, 119 acres which he purchased 19 Dec. 1867 and filed 14 May 1869. See Bk X p 249-250 28 May, same deed.

Gen. 7 six Shaw children, only three survived, (Cook). Two not found by me.

29 29
1. William Daniel, "Billie Dan",
    b. Dec. 31, 1842, Caldwell Co. Ky.
    m. Sarah Margaret Peacock. (d. 1897).
    d. 3 June 1917, Temple, Bell Co. TX (Ref: Conf. Vet. V25:467, #10;
    ~~d. Oct. 1917 acc. to Dorothy Dean Cook).~~
    No Peacock in 1860 Caldwell Co. KY.

30 #~~28~~
2. Sarah Ann, ~~oct~~ ~~caldwell~~ herown deposition for Civil War Pension
oct 27 b. ~~Nov.~~ 1845, Ky, ~~(Cook)~~; agrees with 1850/~~1860~~ census.
    m. 6 Dec. 1874, Ira Duke Nunn, by W. B. Crowell. Critt Co Ky
    18 d. Jan. 1938, (Cook).
    ~~No Nunn in Caldwell Co. KY 1860~~. See Crittenden CO. KY.

31 # ~~29~~
3. Margaret Evaline ~~Marie,~~ "Maggie". (Mgt. A. on 1850 census, other initial Mgt E.).
    b. Nov. 10, 1847 Caldwell Co. KY (Critt. Press 1928 says she will be 81 yrs this Nov. 10).
    m. 30 March 1870, Critt. Co. Ky, Thomas Jefferson or Johnston McConnell, (ref: D. Cook; Brenda Jerome who calls him Thos. L.). He predeceased her by sev. yrs.
    d. 6 Dec. 1930, prob. in Marion, Critt. Co. KY where she res. 1928.

4 Robt Washington d/y
5 Infant d/y at birth

6 ~~4~~. Richard M. Morrow,
b. 4 Dec. 1854, near Bethlehem Church, Caldwell Co. KY.
d. 30 Oct. 1856, 1 yr, 10 mo, 26 days of Dysentery, (Ref: Caldwell V.R.).
bur. Bethlehem Cem. Caldwell Co.

Ref: Caldwell Co. Bk X p. 215-217.

Some ref. this fam. from Ruth Parke of IN who read a typed family history in Frankfort, Ky some yrs ago written by Joseph N. Dean, father of Dorothy Cook.

Notes:
There must have been 3 or 4 Matt Stevensons.
1. Matthew (d. 1815) had wf Mary Shaw, d/o James and Anner Shaw.

2. His son Matthew Mc Clalland Stevenson was b. ca 1810/15 (calc. by deathdate of father and 1840 census), who d. 1838/9 married Polly Stewart Phillips who died 1855. Polly m2 John Waters Shaw.
1840 Caldwell Census prob. the Matthew 20/30 yrs old with 2 females 15-20,2 females 20-30 and another male in household 20-30; living near Thos. K. Stevenson, 20/30, perhaps a brother. This suggests that 2 young families lived together.

3. another James "Matthew" Stevenson, b. S.C. ca 1771/8, d. 1838, Galcona, IL, (Ref. McCLure, who also has Clement line). He m. Caldwell Co. 1818 to Delilah Freeman, b. 1796 N.C.-1893, Mt. Vernon, IL.

4. Heirs of another Matthew Stevenson in 1869 Caldwell deeds were David S., Susan D., William J., Eliz. C., J.W. Stevenson. Also, Livingston L. and Polly A. Harper, Harriet A. Harper; J.H. and Mary E. Moore; William H. and Hannah L.E. Blackburn, J.W. and Martha P. Sullivan. This land was in Hugh Stevenson's original line and Thomas K. Stevenson's land.

Other John W. Shaw men.
One John W. Shaw m. 19 Nov. 1861, Lincoln Co. Ky, Sophia Spooner, (John F. Wilson, witn).
One J. W. Shaw, d. Jany 29, 1865 buried Cave Hill Cem. Louisville, Jefferson Co. KY Sec. C Grave 3015, Civil War ?Confederate, Co. C. 1st W! Infantry. WPA Survey. There are other Shaws in same cem. b. 1866, 1881, 1884.

One J. W. Shaw served in Confed. Army in Co. G, 7th Regt, Ky Cavalry, enlisted at Keysburg, Logan Co. Ky).

Gen. 4.

FRANCES ANN SHAW AND JAMES LUCAS JR.

13. Francis Ann Shaw was born 12 Apr 1818 d. 19 Nov 1837, Iron Banks, Scott Co. MO, (Cook). She was d/o #7 William Shaw (James2, William Sr.1) and Polly Waters. (Polly Waters was d/o Thos. W.4, (___3, Philemon2,1. See my Waters mss.). Dorothy Dean Cook claims that Frances died during an epidemic, 4 days after the stillbirth of a 2nd child.

Frances Ann Shaw married James Lucas, 5 Sep 1833, (Cook). World family Tree lists him as James Lucas Jr. b. 24 Feb. 1810, d. 29 Jany 1866; mx4. He married first to an unknown wife and had dau. Maria Catherine by her, m2 unknown Dalton and had 3 ch. by her, m3 Eliza A. Myrich 1848 and had one child by her, m4 Emaline Swanner b. ca 1830 (m. 31 Jan 1850 acc. to Mississippi Co. MO records). Emaline was related to Enoch Gray Swanner who m. Maria Catherine d/o Frances Shaw and James Lucas.

Robert Trotter of Scott Co. MO, (2nd husb. of Frances' mother, Polly Waters) was Adm. for the estate of an earlier James Lucas in Scott Co. Mo. Robert's sister Mary/Polly Trotter b. ca 1790 Fayette Co. KY (d/o David Trotter Sr. and Marie Givens of New Madrid Dist. known as Upper Louisiana before 1803 that is now in the State of MO) married the earlier James Lucas, who may have been parents of James Lucas Jr. who m. Frances Ann Shaw.

If so, all the children of James Lucas Jr. were cousins to all the children of Robert Trotter by all his wives and all the ch. of Mariah Catherine Lucas Swanner were Shaw cousins of all of the children of James and Anner Shaw. This makes the Swanner children double cousins to J. Humphrey, author of this mss.

I do not find the name Lucas in census of Caldwell Co. Ky from 1810-1840.

1850 census MO, p. 470, (prob. Scott or Miss. CO. read by Al Swonger):
James Lucas 39 yrs b. MO, farmer, Emaline 20 b. TN, M.C. Lucas female 17 yrs b. MO (ca 1833), Mary A. 10 yrs b. MO, S.A. female 8 yrs, Leona 5 yrs, M.E. female 2 yrs, E.G. Swaner 22 b. TN (ca 1828), laborer.

Listed 2 houses away was Joseph C. Swaner 22 yrs b. KY living with the W.A. Ramsey family, Ramsey was 37 yrs b. MO.

Surely M.E. Lucas on this 1850 census was Mariah Catherine d/o the deceased Frances Ann Shaw Lucas, and E.G. Swaner her future husband.

Emaline Swanner married 31 Jany 1850 Mississippi Co. MO as 4th wife of James Lucas Jr. Emaline was 20 yrs old in 1850 for birth 1830 with her husb. being 39 yrs old. She was likely sister of Enoch G. Swanner who became stepmother and sister-in-law of Mariah Catherine Lucas. Note the Lucas connection as found in the Trotter family.

Gen. 5, only one living child Lucas by 1st wf Frances Ann Shaw:

32✓ #~~30~~
1. Maria Catherine,
   b. 25 Oct. 1835, Mo, (Cook).
   m. 31 May 1855 Mississippi Co. MO to Enoch Gray Swanner 1826-1890, (World Family Tree) b. Tn ca 1830 acc. to 1860 Caldwell Co. KY census.
   d. after 1878, was of Ripley Co. MO.

Enoch was prob. s/o James Swanner b. ca 1792 TN, d. 1843 Scott Co. MO by his first wife Ann Cherry.
This James Swanner married second 4 March 1838 TN to Cynthia Ann Daniels. Cynthia was prob. the one who m. William Bartlett June 23 1844 in Scott Co. MO. (On IGI she was listed as SinthiAnn Swanner).

James Swanner b. 1792 had a son Marshall Green Swanner b. April 10 1834 in MO, d. 1899 Caruthersville MO. Marshall had a dau. Nellie Gray Swanner b. 1882 in Caruther MO and a son Enoch. Marshall was likely brother of Enoch G. He prob. also had brother Joseph C. who m. 1854 and sister Emaline who m. James Lucas 1850, both of whom marr. Mississippi Co. MO. Miss. Co. was formed 1845 from Scott Co.

Enoch G. Swanner also named a dau. Nellie.

> Joseph C. Swanner m. Eliza Prince March 30 1854 in Miss. Co. MO. In 1850, Joseph was 22 yrs b. KY, (b. ca 1828) listed in MO just 2 houses away from Enoch G. Swanner and Emaline Swanner Lucas.
>
> Miss. Co. MO was formed from Scott Co in 1845.

CHILDREN OF JAMES LUCAS JR. BY HIS OTHER WIVES, HALF SIBLINGS OF MARIAH CATHERINE LUCAS SWANNER.

Ch. by wf2 unknown Dalton,

2. Mary A. b. ca 1840 MO.
3. Sarah A. b. ca 1842
4. Leona/Louvina b. ca 1845.

Ch. by wife 3 Eliza A. Myrick whom he m. ca 1848.

5. Martha Ellender b. 1848.

Ch. by wf 4 Emaline Swanner whom he m. 31 Jany 1850 Miss. Co. MO who was prob. d/o James Swanner and Ann Cherry. Emaline was half his age.

6. Franklin b. 17 Oct 1853.
7. Julia Eliza b. ca 1855.
8. Louisa J. b. ca 1857.

EVELINA KETURAH SHAW AND MAXWELL POPE PHILLIPS

b Catahoula Parish LA

Gen. 4.

or 25th Sept (from Host)

14. Evelina Keturah Shaw was born 25 Sept 1823, died 5 Aug. 1879, bur. with husband in Piney Fork Cem. Critt. Co. Town of Piney Fork is near Marion and Caldwell line. She was d/o #7 William Shaw (James2, Wm1) and Polly Waters (d/o Thos. W. Waters). (Ref for parents: Caldwell Co. deeds, one of which was Bk U, p 290/91; will of Mary Waters Shaw Trotter 1858; division of slaves in Mary Trotter estate, 1863). Reck Bk #.

Critt Co Ky

Evelina married 11 Jany ~~1838 (Cald. rec) or~~ Caldwell 1840 ~~Liv. Co Ky~~ ~~(Cook)~~, Maxwell Pope Phillips by F.C. Usher, Bk 2M, p.9, Caldwell Rec. (Fowler, Caldwell Marr.). Maxwell was born 20 Aug. 1811, died May 6, 1880. He was s/o John Phillips and Jane Morrow who was widow of Robrt Black, no relation to Samuel Black III line.

1840 prob correct

Liv. Co Ky

and d of

Critt Co

John Phillips 26 March 1767 (Shipboard trip to Am) d 15 Dec 1851 Critt Co Ky
Jane Morrow 26 Oct 1774 – 26 March 1854 Critt Ky

~~[illegible]~~

Her middle initial was K. on mother's will and Evelina Keturah when her dau. Margaret Phillips was born; middle initial T. [clear] on 1837 Guardian bond when she was over 14 years.

Both McKinley - Phillips Cem Critt Co Ky

Listed as Evelina T. in Fowler bk, Caldwell V.R. but it is K. very definitely in Caldwell documents relating to her mother's estate. Said to be youngest dau. by D.D. Cook).

1837, Dec. 18, Caldwell Co. KY Order Book F, p. 12. She was listed as Evelina T. Shaw, over 14 yrs, heir of William Shaw, deceased. (Her brother) John W. Shaw was named as her Guardian. Sam Black was Surety.

Maxwell Phillip's will, Crittenden. Co. KY, 21 Aug. 1879, Bk 1, p. 187, probated 14 June 1880. Witnesses C.R. Cain and W. J. Hill. Execs. sons William E. and John T. Phillips. Ch. Dorcus, Polly J., Sarah Ann, John T., Richard B., Robert G. and William E. Phillips. (Critt. Co. Marr. 1842-1865, wills 1842-1924, p. 134 by Brenda Jerome).

> Maxwell Phillips was previously. married to Dorcas Patrick Black on Nov 29, 1834, Caldwell Co. KY, (Fowler). Dorcas born 10 Nov. 1811, died 15 Oct. 1837, was d/o Samuel Black III and Keturah Shaw, (author's line). Keturah was sister of William Shaw, father of Evelina K. Shaw who m2 Max. P. Phillips.
>
> Maxwell Phillips and Dorcus Black had a daughter Dorcas M. Phillips, born 1835/6, Caldwell, Ky, died 1915/16, who married before 1858 to William D. Jackson, b. 29 Oct 1831 N.C. d. 25 May 1890 KY, s/o W. and C. Jackson. Both bur. Wilds Cem. In 1860 they had 2 ch. William 2 yrs and James 1 yr. Jackson's father maybe b. Eng.

Dorcas M. Phillips was named in her father's will. She had 12 children. Some of her Jackson children were buried in Wilds Cem, Keturah E. 3 July 1869-3 Sep 1878, George J. 23 June 1876-16 July 1877, William A.M. 17 Jan 1858-14 Jan 18??, Patrick L. 25 Apr 1873-25 Oct. 1883, Thomas J. 13 June 1871-25 Mar 1903, James H. 22 Mar 1859-31 Mar 1872, Alice 7 Sep 1867-22 Aug 1893 who m. Mr. (?Ed) Love. Her other ch. were: Belle, Stevenson, Lovie, Charlie, Robin, Stella, nicknamed "Jude".

Dorcas Patrick Black was sister of David Lowery Black who married Maria Eliz. Trotter, d/o Polly Waters Shaw Trotter.

Negro boy Washington Henry valued at $1550 was willed to Evelina K. Shaw Phillips by her mother Polly Trotter in 1858, but she received woman Neol or Noel and Neol's child negro Chas. Wilson in 1864 agreement of equal division of slave property by the heirs of Polly Trotter.

1841 PP Phillips one of the apprs in settling estate MM Phillips

1853, the Phillips family resided on the waters of Piney Creek, on road to Marion in Crittenden Co. acc. to birth record of dau. Margaret who was born at home.

1860 Critt. Co. M.P. Phillips, p 444. Samuel S. and William E. Phillips nearby. Not done.

1864, 11 Jany, Bk U, p. 290-291, the heirs of Polly Trotter including Maxwell P. Phillips and wf Evelina K. sold 50 acres land for $40 to Seth B. Wigginton. Land was on Sinking Fork of Livingston Creek in Caldwell Co. Philip' and Swanner families certified 23 Jany 1864 in Crittenden Co. that above deed was their voluntary act.

1870, Maxwell not in Ky West index. An M.M. Phillips listed in Crittenden Co. KY, Piney Pct. p. 439.

Ch. Phillips, Gen. 7.

1. William Edgar,
    b. 10 or 30 Oct. 1840.
    m. 4 March 1869, Sarah Ellen Walker, by Rev. W. C. Love.
        She was d/o Samuel Walker and Sarah Hale.
    d. 1938. apr 4 97yr

    William was co - executor of father's will.

    (W.F. Phillips, p 432, Belles Mines, Critt. Co., 1870 census, poss. this man.).

    William Edgar Moved to Ark., Had 3 ch.

2. Polly Jane,
    b. 2 Oct. 1842.
    m. 17 Oct. 1867, Critt. Co. Ky, Rev. William Joel Hill, a Meth. Preacher.
    d. 1936. 94 yr
    Had issue.

33 #31 Dorothy Dean Cook's line.
3. Sarah Ann,
    b. 18 April 1845.
    m. 13 Oct. 1868, Critt. Co. KY John Lowery Lamb, b. 1 Feb. 1847, d. 29 Aug. 1905.
    d. 15 July 1935, Critt. Co. Ky. 90 yr
    bur. Sugar Grove Cem. Critt. Co.

4. John Thomas,
    b. 28 Oct. 1847.
Pinner? ~~o Emma~~ m. Emma Pinder, who had previous m. to Mr. Lander.
    d. when?
    1870 census, this name Critt. Belles Mines, p 434.

5. Mariah A., (Maud). brother? to IRA Duke Nunn whom, Maria's 1st cousin
    b. 13 Oct. 1850.
    m. Eli Nunn, b. 24 May 1842, d. 12 April 1927, s/o John Nunn and 1st wf Emily H. Love. Eli m2 late in life, Ellen Travis, (Cook).
    d., when? Had 6-10 ch.
    d 22 Sept 1899

Bur. orig in old Nunn Cem Critt Co Later moved to Mapleview Cem Marion Critt Co Ky

Sarah Ann Sharon

6. Margaret Celestina,
    b. 18 April 1853, Critt. Co. Ky.
    d. 15 Sept. 1854.
    (Critt. VR FHC reel think Gordon read this reel; Parke; Caldwell births by Jerome).

7. Isabella Caroline,
    b. 15 Sept. 1855, Critt. Co. Ky. Hist from michael says b 1858
    m. George W. Gahagen, b. 2 Feb. 1852, d. 26 July 1907.
    d. after 1899 acc. to D.D. Cook.
    She was not in father's will. Cook assures me she was one of the ch. (Ref: Critt. VR, FHC reel read by B. Gordon). Had one child, (Cook). Elmer - d in winter of —?

8. Evalina Shaw, "Lina".
    b. 28 Nov. 1857, Critt. Co. Ky.
    m. Rev. William Francis Hogard, b. 8 June 1860, d. 6 Dec. 1896, Methodist.
    d. 6 Aug. 1950, (Cook).

9. Richard Black,
    b. 9 Sept. 1860, (8 June 1860). unm. d. 6 Dec. 1886.

10. Robert "Gus"tavus, b. 21/26 Sept. 1864. unm. d. 5 Aug. 1901.

Info. this family from Dorothy Dean Cook.

also in Waters MSS

copy for Waters mss

double generate Shaw Trove Herb & Wf

DORCAS AMELIA SHAW AND FRANCIS WILSON DODDS

Gen. 4

Dist 1 p 302 aug. 22 1850 Caldwell Co FW 37 yr b Cald. Ky farmer 800 RE

#15. Dorcas Amelia Shaw was d/o #7 William Shaw (James2, William Sr.1) and Polly Waters. Dorcas was born 22 Jan 1821, died 16 Feb. 1864. Bur. Wilds Cem. Son said she b Mo ch guite married

b. LA! acc to census

Dorcas was married by Rev. Usher 15 Jan 1838 Caldwell Co. to her first cousin #23 Francis Wilson Dodds, s/o Francis Dodds and #10 Mary Anner Shaw, who was d/o James2 and Anner Shaw. See #23 F.W. Dodds narrative and #10 his mother in this mss.

> He b. Caldwell Co

Dj not find them 1840 census Caldwell

1860 census Princeton District, Caldwell Co. KY, p. 81. Dwelling 564-564
F.W. Dodds, 47 yrs, b. KY, Deputy Sheriff , R.E. $300, Pers. $900. wf Dorcas 36 yrs, B. LA, Ann 18 yrs, Eveline 14 yrs, Maria 11 yrs, Wm 7 yrs, Eliza 5 yrs, John 1 yr all b. KY; Mary Ann Dodds 78 yrs b. TN, D.M. Dodds 11 yrs, b. KY.

or 3000

Dorcas 28 b. LA Cath 9 yr Dorcas A 8 yr Mary E 6 yr Eveline C 4 yr Maria W. 1 yr all b. Cald Ky

Mary Ann Shaw Dodds on census was mother of Francis Dodds and Aunt of Dorcas Amelia, sister of her father. D.M. Dodds was grandson of Mary Ann Dodds and nephew of Francis, s/o deceased brother David S. Dodds. David later m2 author's grandmother Jennie Brelsford.

1859 FW Dodds was Guardian for land sale for Wm H + David M Dodds ch of Pres bro. David S Dodds

Next door in 1860 was J.H. Waters 22 b. MO and wf Cate 21 b. KY with baby Thomas 6 mo. b. KY. This was John Henry Waters, nephew of Polly Waters Shaw Trotter. Cate was d/o Frances Wilson Dodds and wf Dorcas Amelia Shaw. Husband John H. Waters was her cousin.

Francis Wilson Dodds m2. Mrs. Charity Guess 15 Oct 1867 Princeton
In 1860, Caldwell Co. p. 101, Dwelling 708. Charity Guess, 30 yrs, b. KY, lived with J.T. Guess 34 b. KY and wf Isabella 34 b. KY and their ch. J.T. was prob. bro-in-law of Charity. Nearby were older Guess people; G.R. Guess 60 b. N.C. and Alfred 46 yrs and J.R. Guess 49 yr b. N.C. Ck cem lists to see which male Guess d. before 1860.

~~Census rec. 15 Dodds fibe sent home by kin of her?~~ yrs ago

1870 census, Fredonia District, Caldwell Co. KY, Dwelling 213-206, F.W. Dodds 57 yrs b. KY, wf Charity 42 b. KY, ch. and grch. Thomas Waters 10 yr b. KY, Annie 8 yrs b. KY.
This was Francis and his 2nd wf mrs. Charity Guess. The grch. were ch. of deceased dau. Cate Dodds Waters.

Thos a Cooksey 17 Laborer Henry Sick 14 yr Res next to Finis E Dodds GC Dodds + Joseph Mott

I believe their father John H. Waters was a neighbor.Reck. add more.

Oct 1856 – their slave Bob d TB age 51 or 57 yr b VA

1864 Dorcas recd negro man Hillyard valued @ 1550 in 1858 which mother willed to her

Nov 1858 – Dorcas was bequeathed negro slave Mary Ann called Mollie in will of her mother Polly Trotter. But in 1864 division of prop. of slave Mol went to sister Eveline

Ch. Dodds Gen. 5, all born Caldwell Co. KY.

~~#32~~ 34

1. Catherine Jane "Cate"
   b. 14 Nov 1840. Ky
   1859 m. John Henry Waters b. 10 Feb. 1836, d.7 Mar 1864, s/o John Waters and Laura Spear. (J.H. was nephew of Polly Waters Shaw Trotter).
   d. 17 Jany 1863.
   Both bur. Wilds Cem. Her stone found buried by Rich Sheridan in the 1990's

~~#33~~ 35

first Sheridan on her

2. Dorcas Ann, /anner
   b. 1842. 17 Dec Ky
   m. 10 Nov 1864 as 2nd wf to John Lindsey Adamson. 24 March 1823/26 May 1901 His 1st w/f Eliz A Brelsford He m 3
   d 25 March 1867 (ch rec) Adamson Cem Caldwell (or 1856) TB
3. Mary Elizabeth,
   or 18th b. Dec. 15, 1844-Dec. 23 1857 bur. Wilds Cem. acc. to Rich. Sheridan Trustee of Cem. This is the only dau. ~~I didn't find on~~ Caldwell recs. Say d 13 yr d/o FW + Emily Dodds

Ealine in 1861

4. Evelin~~e~~a C. b. 1846. 25 Jan 1867 Caldwell m Hugh M Bampass - to Fredonia. Joined Bethel Ch 1860 July 25

more mother Ethel

5. Mariah W. ARTEN b. ca 1849. Ky m 8 Jan 1873 Caldwell Sampson Van Hooser 1853-1925

#36

6. William, F b. 1853. ~~Waske~~ Prob WmF who m George Ann George 1852-1934 4 March 1874 B at Jessie George house Caldwell Co W/tn JT Guess PR Guess
7. Eliza Ann, b. 1 Aug 1855. d 1870 (remarks Mrs Trotter after her birth rec.
8. John William, b. 25 Sep 1858. Caldwell cem says b 14 Aug

9 Susan b 1863 Ky

Both bur. White Sulphur Spr Cem
Inf. Caldwell b. dau 1877-1877
Chas G Dodds 1878-1965 Sept
Chas N. Dodds 1903-1904 Sept
Same Cem m Nabb prob. 1904

Son Chas Giles Dodds s/o WF + Georgia
d 26 Aug
b 5 May 1878 Cald
m Cora Nabb 19 Dec 1900
member White Sulphur Spr Bapt Ch
left w/ 1 dau
3 brothers + his parents
Long illness

Interment Caldwell Co

get date

3rd g funly 1 in 5 yr ~~[illegible]~~ TB

— Claud Dodds
d. at father's home WF Dodds
28th yr - eldest son TB

CELESTINE LOGAN BLACK AND HIRAM HAWKINS BRELSFORD

Gen. 4.

#16. Celestine Logan Black was d/o #9 Keturah Shaw (James2, William Sr.1) and Samuel Black III. Celestine was born 29 Dec. 1804, Fredonia, Caldwell Co. Ky. She d. 9 July 1855, KY and buried in the small Brelsford Cem, near Crider, Ky, which is located on private farmland.

Celestine married 9 Dec. 1824, Caldwell Co. Ky, Hiram Hawkins Brelsford, b. 1802 OH, d. 1858 Ft. Scott, Ks). He was s/o Nathan Brelsford and Elizabeth Garner.

After Celestine died, Hiram and some of his children moved to Fort Scott Kansas about 1857, where they remained until the 1860 census. Later, most of them returned to KY. One of the children also died at Ft. Scott.

Add more Mary Jane 37 Magnan 38 Wm B 39 Sam B

Ch. Brelsford Gen. 5. ~~A~~

#~~34~~ 41
1. Elizabeth A.
    m. 16 Feb. 1852, John Lindsey Adamson b. 29 Mar 1823, d. 6 Oct. 1907 Bethl. Cem. He remarried after her death. to Dorcas Ann Dodds 1842–1867 d/o Dorcas Amelia Shaw + Frances Wilson Dodds He m 3 - - -

    Ch. Adamson
    Henry F. 23 Nov. 1859-8 Jan 1889 Bethl. Cem.

#~~35~~ 40
2. Sam Black,
    m. 16 Feb. 1852 Deneciah J. Turley.
    both died Gonzales Co. TX and buried in Brelsford Cem. there.
39 3. James Madison Brelsford who moved to lead City __ Dakota where he married Hodnett, a lady b. Maine.

add more. See my Black mss.

Nathan W 42

James M 43

A H Jr 44

Celestine / Frank Dodds 45 + he also Shaw lineage Gen 5

MARY KATHERINE BLACK AND WILLIAM D. MILLER

Gen. 4.
#17. Mary Katherine Black was d/o #9 Keturah Shaw (James2, William Sr.1) and Samuel Black III. She was born June 6, 1807, Caldwell Co, Ky. She d. Aug. 7, 1864, Caldwell Co. Both bur. Wilds Cem. No marker.

She married Nov. 26, 1829, Caldwell Co, William D. Miller, (Feb. 27,1803, S.C.- Apr 4, 1872).

Ch. Miller Gen. 5.

add more, see my Black mss.

46 Nancy J

DORCAS PATRICK BLACK AND MAXWELL POPE PHILLIPS

Gen. 4.

#18. Dorcas Patrick Black was d/o #9 Keturah Shaw (James2, William Sr.1) and Samuel Black III. She was born Nov. 10, 1811 in KY. She died Oct. 15, 1835, Caldwell Co. KY. Bur. Wilds Cem.

Dorcas P. Black married 29 Nov. 1834 to Maxwell Pope Phillips, s/o John Phillips and ~~Jane~~ of Jane Morrow – 26 Oct 1774 – 26 March 1854 Crett Co Ky
20 march 1767 (on ship to Am) d 15 Dec 1851 Crett Co

He remarried to Evelina K. Shaw, d/o William Shaw and Polly Waters, half sister of Maria Trotter who married David Lowery Black & had issue by her. See narrative of Evelina

John + Jane Phillips in McKinley Phillips Cem Crett Co Ky

Ch. Phillips: Gen. 5. Only one child.

#47

1. Dorcas M.
   b. 1835 KY.
   m. William Jackson Sr. b. 1831 England.
d. 1916.

Raised by her grandpar. Sam Black and Keturah Shaw.

Ch. Jackson: Gen. 6.

1. William Jr. b. 1858, d. 1878 age 20.
2. James B. b. 1859, d. 1872 age 13.
3. Belle L. b. 1860, d. 1901 41 yrs.

4. Stevenson,
   b. 1862.
   m. Maggie Guess.
   d. Sept. 1938 76 yrs.
   8 ch. Jackson not known: Gen. 7.

5. Lovie, d/y.
6. Charles b. 1864, d. 1913.
7. Robin b. 1865, d. 1939.
8. Alice b. 1867, d. 1893.
9. Keturah b. 1869, d. 1878.
10. Thomas b. 1871, d. 1903.
11. Patrick b. 1873, d. 1883.
12. Stella, called Jude d. 1962. She m. and had issue.

These taken from D.D. Cook list but must crossck my own list in my Black mss. Some of these were bur. in Wilds cem nr Crider KY.

JAMES SHAW BLACK AND JANE DODDS PEDEN

Gen. 4.

#19. James "Shaw" Black was s/o #9 Keturah Shaw and Samuel Black III. James was born 24 Feb. 1814, Caldwell Co. Ky. died 23 April 1885, 71 yrs, 2 mo, 29 days. Bur. Wilds cem. Caldwell Co. KY with wife Jane.

James married 29 Mar/April 1839, Jane Dodds Peden (15 Nov. 1819-10 Sept. 1878), d/o Robert Peden of Spartanburg S.C.

James was an Elder and very active in Bethlehem Presb. church nr Crider KY.

Dont know how she came by the middle name Dodds.

Add Peden fam. info.

Add more. See my Black mss.

48 wmf. Black

1870 census Fredonia, Caldwell Co Ky
David Lowery Black, widower + ch.
listed right next to his brother James
Shaw Black.

By 1880 census D. L. resided in
Tarrant Co Tx, still a widower, with
his ch.

the only proof I found of David
Lowery Black's death was what
his brother James Shaw Black wrote
in the Caldwell Co. Ky church book,
Bethlehem church
listing death of David L Black
23 Feb. 1899 82 yr 4 months 20 days
In Aransas Pass TX

David L. Black lived with his son Chas T
in Aransas Pass TX, his last yrs.
I never found his grave place.

8/94

DAVID LOWERY BLACK AND MARIA ELIZABETH TROTTER

Gen. 4.

#20. David "Lowery" Black was s/o #9 Keturah Shaw (James2, William Sr.1) and Samuel Black III. He was born Oct. 3, 1816, Caldwell Co. Ky. Caldwell Co. Rec. LDS reel), d. Feb. 23, 1899, 82 yrs, 4 mo, 20 days at Aransas Pass, San Patricio, Tx, (Bethlehem. Presb. Church rec. written by James Shaw Black; Mary Black Hansard, grdau. gives place, also).

David Lowery Black's burial place is not known to me. Goliad, Tx is a possibility. David L. Black resided with his son Charles Thomas Black in his last years. Charles T. was found on census in San Patricio Co. Tx in 1900 and belonged to the A.F. and A.M. Lodge of Goliad, Tx. Did his father also belong? David L. Black's son David A. Black was living in Fredonia, Caldwell Co. Ky in 1899 and 1900.

David Lowery Black married Nov. 24/27, 1845, Caldwell Co. Ky to Maria Elizabeth Trotter, by F. C. Usher, (Ref: Fowler, Caldwell Rec. Bk 2, p. 64, return 27th). Usher was a teacher at Cumberland Presb. College, Caldwell Co.

Maria was born Missouri (census), 31 Oct. 1829, (gs) in Scott Co. She married at age 16, resided and died Caldwell Co. KY, Dec. 8, 1861, age 32, consumption, another word for Tb, (Caldwell VR). She was buried in Wilds Cem. near Crider Caldwell Co. Ky. Maria was d/o Robert Trotter and his 2nd or 3rd wife Polly/Mary Waters as given in the Caldwell VR, FHC Reel 216819, handwritten record. Mother Polly/Mary Waters was widow of William Shaw (s/o James and Anner Shaw) when she m. Trotter).

When Maria was born in MO, there were only 29 families in Scott Co. MO became a State in 1821. She died 4 wks after giving birth to son David A. Black.

David L. possibly m2. ____ Mann (letter to Georgia Black Baker from cousin Mary Black Hansard). I didnt find a wife for him on 1870 KY or 1880 TX census.

David L. Black joined the Bethlehem Cumberland Presb. Church near Crider, Ky about 1830, (ch. rec), his father Samuel having joined in 1814. He was born about the time the log church was built in 1816 which was still being used when he joined in 1830. In 1846, the log church was torn down and a brick church was built. David L. Black resided in Fredonia KY in 1870, but belonged to the old Bethlehem Presb. church near Princeton/Crider in Apr. 1877, when it was demolished by a strong windstorm. Rebuilding of the church began Aug. 1877. David L. moved to Tx about 1878, when he transferred out of the church.

1850, Aug. 12, Caldwell, KY, Dist. #1, David L. Black, 33 yrs, b. Caldwell Co. Ky, Farmer, $600 real Estate, Maria E., 21 yrs, b. Missouri, Mary J. 3 yrs, b. Caldwell, Samuel R.. 1 yr, James W. __ months, Chas. L. Trotter, 20, laborer, (bro. of Maria, J.H.).

David L. Black residence taken from census and births of ch.:
1852, Bethlehem Church, Livingston Creek.
1854, Princeton Rd, Donaldson Creek.
1860, Princeton.
1870 Fredonia, all in Caldwell Co. Ky.
Taken from birth records of his children in Caldwell Co. Ky as required to be publicly listed by Sutton Act.

Grantee List, Caldwell Co. Ky to: (not searched).
David. L. Black grantee from State of Ky, Bk K, p 232.
David L. Black grantee from Maxwell Sharp, Bk L, p 373.
David L. Black grantee from W. C. Johnson, Bk M, p. 129.
bef. 1852, David L. Black from Samuel Black, Bk N, p 32.

1853, 26 Aug., Bk S, p 190-192, Caldwell Co. KY. David L. and brother John T. Black bought 3 parcels of land of father Samuel Black III's estate from their siblings Hiram and Celestina Brelsford, William D. and Mary Miller and their Uncle James S. Black for $933.33 1/3. 200 acres, 50 acres and 50 more acres, totalling 300 acres. This land adjoined George Kinkead, Mary Lacey, William Rhea. (See p. on Samuel Black and Hiram Brelsford in my Black mss for descrip.).

1856, 29 Dec., above deed Recorded. In 1863, Jane, wife of James Black relinquishes right of dower in Bk U, p. 249. (This was James Shaw Black. Her maiden name was Jane Dodds Peden).

1856, 21 April, Deed, Bk T, p 140-141, Caldwell Co. Ky, David L. Black and wf Maria E. Black, sold to Nathaniel Martin, both parties of Caldwell Co. for $250, 152 acres of land Donaldson's Fork of Tradewater River, bounded on Brelsford's corner etc. to John P. and Naomi Stone's etc., to Toshes Corners etc. Property had appurtenances. Filed 15 Sep 1858, rec. on 18th. Signed by Clark/Clerk Weller 7 July 1859.

1856, 29 Dec. Bk S, p 192-193, Caldwell Co KY, Dorcas M. Phillips conveys her right, title and interest to David L. Black, all were of Ky, for $333 and interest from 1 Jan. 1853 in fee simple paid by Black to Phillips; land on Donaldson Fork Tradewater river, one tract with tree boundaries and Buffalo path, another tract adj. the other, bounded by a drain or draw to Black's line and Mary Lacey survey, Pennington's line, William Rhea's line to Rhea's corner; another 50 acres survey, adjacent the above, to S. Black and George Kinkead's survey and line and tree boundaries to Brelsford and said

Black's 50 acres survey and line to Black's 50 acre survey in a line with Black's 200 ACRE SURVEY TO BEG. Rec. same day by Weller, Clerk.
Executed and delivered Feb. 1859.
Dorcas Phillips b. 1835, was grdau. of Sam Black III. She was 21 yrs of age in this transaction. This may have been land of Samuel Black III that Dorcas M. Phillips inherited by right of her deceased mother Dorcas Patrick Black Phillips.

David L. Black must have been considered to be a responsible person in 1858, as evidenced by his being named executor of his mother-in-law's estate, although her own sons Charles L. Trotter and John Waters Shaw were alive. He must have had a strong physical constitution to survive Tb of his wife and some of his ch. and live to a ripe old age.

1858, Nov. 30, personal property of Mary/Polly Trotter was sold at the home of her son in law David L. Black. David purchased the following items at the sale:

1 picture frame	.50
1 lounge and furniture	$ 7.75
1 quilt	$ 7.50
1 fine counterpin	$10.50
lot Jane's	.75
1 counterpin	$ 1.25
1 lot trinkets	.70
1 bedspread	$ 2.10
sewing bird	.50
2 calves	$ 5.10
box of old irons	.40
1 lot books	.30
1 parasol and umbrella	.60
1 lot vials and rosin	.20
1 bedstead and bedding	$10.25
1 cupboard	$ 4.60
1 set china	$ 4.75
1 china bowl	.35
1 dish	.50

Other Black, Brelsford, Shaw, Dodds, Jackson and Miller relatives also purchased items at the sale.

1858, 25 March, Caldwell Co. KY, Bk S, p 553-554, (brother) John T. Black sold to David L. Black, both of Caldwell Co. for $300 land on Donaldson Fork. of Tradewater river, part of 200 acre survey and Patent of Isaac Bullard assignee of Elijah Baldwin, which part hereby conveyed contains 42 1/2 acres; also another parcel of 7 1/4 acres, part of a survey of 18 acres patented to John T. Black the parts of which when united are bounded by trees and corner,(etc.) of 18 acre survey in line with a 200 acre survey aforesaid; another tract of 50 acres by original survey & Patent of Samuel Black (etc.), to

Mary Lacey survey, Pennington's line, William Rhea's line and corner (etc.); another tract surveyed and patented to Samuel Black, adjacent the other 2 former (etc.) to Samuel Black and George Kinkead, running with Kinkead line etc. to Brelsford and S. Black's 50 acre survey with Black's line (etc.) beginning corner of said 50 acre survey standing on a drain in a line of Black's 200 acre survey (etc.) with appurtenances. 1858, 17 May, filed with James C. Weller, Clerk.

1858, 25 March, Bk S. p 552-553, Caldwell Co. KY, David L. Black sold for $300 to (his brother) John T. Black, both of Caldwell Co., 86 acres on Donaldson Fork of Tradewater River land in Caldwell co., part of 200 acre survey patented to Isaac Bullard, assignee of Elisha Baldwin, bounded by stones and a stake in road etc. from Princeton to Flynn's old ferry etc. with appurtenances.
1858, 17 May, acknowledged by Black to clerk James C. Weller and recorded.

1858, Aug. residence was near Pleasant Hill when daughter Keturah was born.

1858, Oct. 28, Caldwell Co. Ky will of Mary/Polly Trotter: Maria Trotter Black to have the negro woman Ellen, and Ellen's child Thomas Alpheus; also a negro girl named Belle.

Maria must have been ill for at least a year (1860-61) since progression of Tb to the terminal stage would take some time. The Shaw and Trotter children of Mary/Polly Trotter had a lawsuit over these and her other slaves. The outcome was that about 1861, the apportionment was changed, (add final outcome). Note how close this was to the time of the freeing of slaves during the Civil War.

1859, David L. Black was Guardian for Charles L. Trotter, his brother in law. Strange because Chas. was b. 1831. Perhaps, this was for a land transaction, only, relating to the estate of Polly Trotter. This was listed in 1859 business, (was it orig. 1851/7, recheck). Oct. 28, 1858, Chas. Trotter was not living in KY, (mother's will). Look for him in MO or LA. Why wasn't this P.O.A. instead of Guardian?

1860 census, Caldwell Co. KY, David L. Black, 43 yrs, born Ky, farmer, $3000 Real Estate, $2525 Personal property.
Wife Maria, 30 yrs, b. Mo, Mary 13 yrs, Samuel 11 yrs, Dorcas 8 yrs, Patrick 5 yrs, Charlie 3 yrs, Keturah 2 yrs, Martha 11 months. Children 8-13 yrs attending school. Resided between brother James Shaw Black and A.B. Cartright; next neighbor, Francis Wilson Dodds who was m. to Maria's half sister Dorcas Amelia Shaw. Dodds was also a cousin to David L. Black.

Mary Lacey survey, Pennington's line, William Rhea's line and corner (etc.); another tract surveyed and patented to Samuel Black, adjacent the other 2 former (etc.) to Samuel Black and George Kinkead, running with Kinkead line etc. to Brelsford and S. Black's 50 acre survey with Black's line (etc.) beginning corner of said 50 acre survey standing on a drain in a line of Black's 200 acre survey (etc.) with appurtenances. 1858, 17 May, filed with James C. Weller, Clerk.

1858, 25 March, Bk 8. p 552-553, Caldwell Co. KY, David L. Black sold for $300 to (his brother) John T. Black, both of Caldwell Co., 86 acres on Donaldson Fork of Tradewater River land in Caldwell co., part of 200 acre survey patented to Isaac Bullard, assignee of Elisha Baldwin, bounded by stones and a stake in road etc. from Princeton to Flynn's old ferry etc. with appurtenances.
1858, 17 May, acknowledged by Black to clerk James C. Weller and recorded.

1858, Aug. residence was near Pleasant Hill when daughter Keturah was born.

1858, Oct. 28, Caldwell Co. Ky will of Mary/Polly Trotter: Maria Trotter Black to have the negro woman Ellen, and Ellen's child Thomas Alpheus; also a negro girl named Belle.

Maria must have been ill for at least a year (1860-61) since progression of Tb to the terminal stage would take some time. The Shaw and Trotter children of Mary/Polly Trotter had a lawsuit over these and her other slaves. The outcome was that about 1861, the apportionment was changed, (add final outcome). Note how close this was to the time of the freeing of slaves during the Civil War.

1859, David L. Black was Guardian for Charles L. Trotter, his brother in law. Strange because Chas. was b. 1831. Perhaps, this was for a land transaction, only, relating to the estate of Polly Trotter. This was listed in 1859 business, (was it orig. 1851/?, recheck). Oct. 28, 1858, Chas. Trotter was not living in KY, (mother's will). Look for him in MO or LA. Why wasn't this P.O.A. instead of Guardian?

1860 census, Caldwell Co. KY, David L. Black, 43 yrs, born KY, farmer, $3000 Real Estate, $2525 Personal property.
Wife Maria, 30 yrs, b. Mo, Mary 13 yrs, Samuel 11 yrs, Dorcas 8 yrs, Patrick 5 yrs, Charlie 3 yrs, Keturah 2 yrs, Martha 11 months. Children 8-13 yrs attending school! Resided between brother James Shaw Black and A.S. Cartright; next neighbor, Francis Wilson Dodds who was m. to Maria's half sister Dorcas Amelia Shaw. Dodds was also a cousin to David L. Black.

Lowery had considerably more assets in the 10 yr period between censuses.

1860, 8 Nov. Caldwell Co. Bk T, p 587-588. Solomon Norman indebted to D. L. Black, all parties of Caldwell Co., for mortgage of $204.02, to be paid by 1 January 1862, on 120 acres on Donaldson Fork of Tradewater river where Norman resides, part payment in 2500 lbs tobacco. Recorded 13 May 1861. Ex and deed to David L. Black, mortgage released 21 Sept. 1863. Witness E.P. Watkins.

1861-1865: Time of Civil War, David L. Black was 45/50 yrs old, with no wife. Unknown if he served. With wife Maria having died from Tb in 1861 at the beginning of the war, he and some of his children may also have been suffering from this disease, (conjecture). Two sons later yrs known to have had Tb.

1863, 24 March, Caldwell Co. KY, Bk U, p 121/122. David L. Black of Caldwell Co. sold 50 acres land in Caldwell Co. to John H. Guill of Caldwell for $150, land on Donelson's Fork, Tradewater River. etc. where Guill now resides. Filed same day with clerk. Guill mortgages this land and F.E. Dodds takes the mortgage. Guill calls hin David Lowey Black. David was known to be called Lowry.

1863, 9 Nov. Caldwell Co. Bk U, p. 249-250, Jane Black, wife of James S. Black relinquishes right of dower in the foregoing deed between James S. Black and others to David L. Black and John T. Black, then of record in deed bk S, p. 190.

1863, 9 Nov. Caldwell Co. Bk U, p. 250, Margaret Jane Black wife of John T. Black, relinquishes right of dower in tract of land recorded in Bk S, p 555 by John T. Black to David L. Black. (Her maiden name was Newcom).

1863, 27 Nov. in Caldwell co. Bk V, p 12. E.P. Watkins, commissioner of Chancery June term 1863, in a suit by Petition in Equity pending in court in the name of Solomon Norman, Guardian for Mary Jane and Maria E. Moore. Judgment was rendered to sell 13 3/4 acres to the highest bidder. Land had been deeded from John P. Stone and wife to Sarah Moore. Sold at auction to D.L. Black for $225.25 on 17 Aug. 1863. Approved by Court 3 Dec. 1863. Certified 12 Dec. 1863. Recorded 3 Jany 1865.

1863, 5 Dec., Caldwell Co. KY, David L. Black was Guardian for Mary Jane, Samuel R., Dorcas Frances, Patrick Henry, Charles. T., Keturah and David A. Black. Mary J. and Samuel R. were over 14 yrs, the rest listed as minors. These were his own children as proved by the Caldwell Co. VR between 1852 and 1862, recorded as required by the Sutton Law. David's cousin,

Francis Wilson Dodds and David's brother James Shaw Black were sureties. (David's son, Sam R. Black, stated at his marriage that his mother was born Mo which was correct for Maria Trotter).

Emily Croom supposes in her book Kentucky Brelsford and Kin that these were probably the children of his brother John Thomas Black which is incorrect. John Thomas Black was alive and well in 1863, died in 1887. He had different children. David L. Black's mother-in-law, Mary Trotter, died in 1858 and his wife Maria Trotter died in 1861. It would seem plausible that this Guardianship paper was drawn up so that he could legally represent his own children's interest in Trotter property, after the death of his wife Maria.

1863, 5 Dec. David L. Black was Surety for his brother-in-law Chas. L. Trotter for a promissory note which Trotter made for land in Caldwell co.

1864, 11 January, Caldwell Co. Bk U, p. 290-291. John W. Shaw; F.W. Dodds and Darcas A. his wife; Charles L. Trotter, David L. Black; Maxwell P. Phillips and Evelina K. his wife; E.G. Swanner and Mariah C. his wife; of the first part sold 50 acres land on waters Sinking Fork on Livingston Creek in Caldwell Co. for $400 to Seth B. Wigginton of the second part. Land was bounded by now Wigginton's line formerly Mott's line etc. Land had originally been patented to William D. Miller and M. P. Phillips. Signed by the parties named and attested to by some of the same as well as J. H. Leech, S.B. Brelsford, G.W. Adamson. (these was Sam Black Brelsford and George Warner Adamson).
1864, 23 January, Crittenden Co. clerk Benj. Young certifies that E.G. and Mariah C. Swanner wife; M.P. Phillips and wife Evelina K. said foregoing to be their voluntary act.

(The sellers in this deed were all Shaw and Trotter heirs of Mary/Polly Waters Shaw Trotter who died Nov. 1858. Sellers also all had ancestry to James Shaw, Trotter through his wife. Original patentees: William D. Miller had married Mary K. Black; Max Pope Phillips had married Dorcas Patrick Black; both were daughters of Sam Black III.
Note that in 1852, Sam Black III had given some of his land to William D. Miller and wife). Perhaps Sam also had given land to Phillips. Maria C. Swanner was d/o Frances Shaw Lucas deceased, grd. of Mary/Polly Waters Shaw Trotter. Husb. was Enoch Gray Swanner.

1864, 11 January, Caldwell Co. KY, Bk V, p. 62-64, David L. Black acting for himself in his own right and to the children and heirs of his late wife Maria E. Black, deceased, and to David L. Black as Guardian of these children, received a negro

girl Mary Bell about 11 yrs old and a negro boy Thomas Alpheus about 5 yrs old in the division of slave property on legal settlement of the contested court case regarding ownership and estate of Mary/Polly Trotter. The other heirs of mother-in-law Polly Trotter also received slaves in this division. Witnessed. by S. Hodge, J.H. Leech and J.S. Black.

1864, 26 March, Caldwell Co. KY, Bk U, p 326-327. David L. Black holds $350 mortgage on 109 acres land of Gilbert C. Dodds, (his cousin), where Dodds now resides, on waters of Donaldson Fork of Tradewater River. Dodds purchased from Joel H. Hayden, see Deed Clerk's office, but does not say what bk. Recorded 26 March 1864.

Next deeds would be after 1858 using Bk letters as guides.
D.L. Black from Margaret Jane Black, Bk U, p 256. ca 1857.
(Mgt was wife of his brother John Thomas Black).
William P. Black to D.L. Black, Bk 8, p. 21.
(Wm P. was s/o his brother James Shaw Black).
1865, January, Caldwell Co. Bk V, p 11-12. Mentions that David L. Black acted as Commissioner with others in deed April 16, 1859 conveyed to E. H. Morse.

1865, 14 January, Bk V, p. 99, Caldwell Co. Ky, James T. Morse sold to David L. Black, Charles L. Trotter, J.L. Adamson, William P. Black, land on Donaldson Fork of Tradewater River for $650. Land adjoined Thomas Perkins corner in Samuel Kincaid's line etc. to Kinkead's additional survey etc. to where Kinkead's line crops William Perkins, etc. to James George's line etc. to William Perkin's line etc. to Thomas Perkins etc., the same land that was formerly conveyed to Morse by E.P. Watkins, commissioner 12 Nov. 1860. Recorded 21 April 1865.
(John Lindsey Adamson was widower of Elizabeth Brelsford, grand daughter of Sam Black III. All of the purchasers of this deed were related to James Shaw and Samuel Black).

1865, 14 January, Caldwell Co. Bk V, p 101-102. James T. Morse sold 39 1/2 acres to D. L. Black for $975, land on Donaldson Fork of Tradewater River bounded etc J.L. Adamson and David L. Black's corner tc. to D.L. and J.S. Black etc. Rec. 28 April 1865.

1870 census, 24 July, Fredonia Dist. Fredonia P.O. Caldwell Co. Ky, p. 444, J.C. Barnes Ass't Marshall. Dwelling #210, house visit #203, David L. Black, 53 yrs, born Ky, farmer, $2000 Real Estate; $1000 Personal Property, citizen. No wife listed. Sam R. 28, farm laborer, personal. prop. $400, D. F. 18 yrs, female, keeping house, P. H. 15 yrs , male farm laborer, C.T. ?12 or 13 yrs, farm laborer, Kitty 11 yrs, at home, D.A. 8 yrs farm laborer.
Same page, brother James Shaw Black and Kitty Black. Listed

on p. 446 were William P. Black, James C. Black and Jane Black. Neighbors were Mary DeBoe, William H. Fralick, Nathan Rowland, Richardson, C.S. Drennan, Thos. Hilliard.

1871, 6 Nov. Caldwell Co. Bk Y, p. 316. D.L. Black sold to Mrs. M.J. Trotter for $75 all of my interest in Caldwell Co. land on Donalldson Fork of Tradewater being the same tract conveyed by J.T. Morse to D.L. Black, J.L. Adamson, W.P. Black and C.L. Trotter bounded (etc.). Recorded 20 January 1872.

(M.J. Trotter was Martha Jane Dodds, widow of Chas. Lucas Trotter, bro.in-law of David Black's deceased wife Mariah. Martha's grandmother was Mary Anner Shaw, d/o James and Anner). Two of John Lindsay Adamson's wives were related to Black and Shaw, W.P. Black was also related to Shaw. How did Morse come by this land?

1872, 6 January, Caldwell Co. Bk Y, p. 317-318. D.L. Black sold 64 acres to S.R. Black (his son, J.H.) for $300 land on Donaldson Fork of Tradewater River in Caldwell Co bounded (etc.) J.P. Dalton and D.B. Stevenson corner (etc.). Recorded 24 January 1872.

1872, 15 January, Caldwell Co. Bk Y, p. 421-422. J.M. Turner, Commissioner of Chancery, sold 49 acres land to D.L. Black, for $158 as highest bidder, all of Caldwell Co., suit pending Nov. term in Circuit Ct by Petition in Equity between C.L. Trotter Adm. the Plaintiff, against C.L. Trotter's heirs and c, the defendants; judgment was rendered ordering sale of the lands embraced in the Dower allotted to the widow M.J. Trotter or so much as is necessary to pay the balance, subject to the life estate of M.J. Trotter pursuant to the judgment rendered Nov. term 1870. Land had been surveyed and allotted to the widow and was bounded etc. by William's field (etc.). Approved 14 May 1872 by Jno R. Grace, Judge and recorded same day.

Life estate prob. means that the land did not come through the Dodds family to Martha and Chas. Trotter, but rather through his mother Polly Trotter.

1877, 6 January, Caldwell Co. KY, Bk 1, p. 527-528, David L. Black received $400 for his title of 49 acres of land in Caldwell Co. on Donaldson's Fork of Tradewater River. Land was sold to his orphaned minor Trotter nieces and nephews, children of Charles Lucas Trotter and wife Martha Jane Dodds. These were Jennie, Etta, Francis L. and Annie Trotter who were then living in Gonzales Co. TX with their Uncle Francis Marion W. and Celestine Brelsford Dodds. The land was bounded by James William, Williamson's field (grgrfather of Rich. Sheridan). David's nephew, William P. Black acted as Power Of Attorney for the Trotter children in this transaction as had

been authorized by Martha Trotter in Nov. 1873. Frank Pasteur, clerk. I would guess this was land that once belonged to Mary Waters Shaw Trotter, David L. Black's mother-in-law.

David L. Black was said to have remarried to ___ Mann, by whom he was said to have had 2 children. This wife was related to his son Charles T. Black's wife Jewell Mann, whom he married sometime after 1880, (Letter to Georgia Black Baker from her 1st cousin Mary Black Hansard, about 1970). I have not been able to figure when David's 2nd marr. took place. A wife does not appear with him: on 1870 census in KY; when he removed from the church in KY in 1878; on 1880 census in Tarrant Co. Tx, although he was listed as married. Wife Maria Trotter died in 1861.

Add info. from Bethlehem Church article. News art. Oct. 17, 1968, etc.

1878, 12 Nov. David L. Black and all his then living children (except son David A.), as well as daughter-in-law Sue Belle Rustin Black, was listed as leaving Bethlehem Cumberland Presb. Church near Crider, Caldwell Co. Ky by letter. No wife was listed as leaving with them. Since he resided with his son Charles Thomas in his elderly years, he probably did not have a wife at that time. The likely time for David to have a second wife was after 1880, especially since son Charles likely married in Tx. In 1880, he was 64 yrs old. Did he really have children of the second marriage that late and after that date? Is information correct from Mary Black Hansard letter?

1878, was thus the time when David L. Black moved to Texas. His son David A. Black was not mentioned as leaving this church. Perhaps, they joined a Texas Presb. church.

David L. Black and his family were said to have travelled to Texas in 3 or 4 big horse drawn wagons. They stopped at camps along the way, crossing the Mississippi River on a barge. They were first at a small town near Ft. Worth, Tarrant Co., where son Charles operated the Post Office. David L. Black purchased a farm with proceeds of the sale of his farm in Ky. (Ref: Letter to Georgia Black Baker from relative).

1880, June 8, census, Tarrant Co. TX, Justius Pct. #6, E.D. 97, Sup'r Dist. 3, p. 34, (also listed p 208B), Clark Arnold, Enum. RG 312, Roll 1328. Dwelling 123, family 127.
D.L. Black 63 yrs, farmer, b. KY, f. b. VA, m. b. IL. Says married. but no wife on census; son Samuel R. 30 yr b. KY, marr., f. b. KY, m. b. MO, marr. daughter-in-law Susan B. 22 yrs b. KY whose parents b. KY, grdau. L. S. 2 yrs b. Ky, grson Chas. F.F. 1 yr, b. TX, both grch list their parants as b. KY.; single Dau. Fannie B. 28 yrs, b. KY; single son Charles

T. 23 yrs, b. KY; single dau. Katura 22 yrs b. KY; single son D.A. 19 yrs, b. KY; all ch. list BOTH par. b. KY (an error).

All David's living, proven children lived with him in 1880 in TX. Son Samuel's child born in Ky in 1878 and one born in Tx 1879, pinpoints the time they moved to Tx.

1880 neighbors:
Leonard ?J.W. ___ 40 yrs merchand grocer, b. KY and both par. b. KY, Cicero, male, 19 yrs b. MO, Mary E. 15 yrs, b. Mo, Minnie E. 11 b. Mo, Effie E. 7 yrs, all ch. say both par. b. KY.

T.W. Thornton ?36 yrs b. KY and wf Rachel 30 yrs b. Ky with both par. b. KY, daus. Mary Jane 15 yrs and Lucinda 10 yrs, sons W. L. 7 yrs all b. KY and John T. 3 yrs b. TX, sister in law Jane Lacey 29 b. KY. Mary Jane must have been a Lacey. Other KY families nearby. Note that one Mary Lacey owned land adjoining Black in Caldwell Co. KY at an earlier date. Sam Black III resided near James W. Lacey on census.

Children of David L. Black: #1 and #3 taken from Wilds Cem. printed record. Child #2 taken from census; Bethlehem Church records; marr. rec. stating Sam R. Black's mother b. Mo. Children #4 -10, their parents were named in birth and death records in Caldwell Co. Ky because the events occurred during the few years when the Sutton Law required counties to record Vital Records. These records can be found on FHC Reel #216819, handwritten, probably original records.

Ch. of David L. Black and Maria Trotter: Gen. 5.

1. Mary Jane,
   b. March 30, 1847 - Dec. 4, 1865, 18 yr, 8 mo, 5 d.
   Bur. Wilds Cem. Crider, Ky. (Bethl. Ch. rec. says d. Dec. 2nd).
   She joined church Aug. 4, 1864 by experience.

49
2. Samuel Robert,
   b. 1849, Caldwell Co. Ky. (28 yrs at mar., over 14 Dec. 1863, census).
   m. Susan Bell Rustin, Feb. 14, 1877, Caldwell, Ky. (18 yrs at marr.).
   alive June 1880, Tarrant Co. TX.

3. James W.
   b. April 22, 1850,
   d. Oct. 30, 1851, bur. Wild Cem. Caldwell, Ky.

4. Dorcas Frances, "Fannie".
b. May 5, 1852, Caldwell Rec. (1900 census says Apr).
Spinster.
d. 1934.
bur. Houston, Tx, Forest Park Cem. grave 3, Burial #5687, nr brother Charles.

Joined Bethlehem Presb. Ch. Ky, Dec. 13, 1866 by experience. Left by letter Nov. 12, 1878. Lived with father 1870 census, 18 yrs, b. Ky, keeping house.
Dorcas res. Tarrant Co. Tx 1880 with father
She raised Elam "Logan" Brelsford's children Ella Maye, Bassett, and Nathan Washington Brelsford in TX, because Logan's wf Ella Mae Davis was mentally ill and unable to care for ch. Must have been between 1880 and 1900.
1900, in San Patricio Co. TX living with bro. Chas. T. Black.

5. William Worth,
b. July 16, 1853, Caldwell, Ky.
d. Aug. 29, 1854, 1 yr, 45 days, Caldwell Co. Ky, Diarrhea.
bur. Wilds Cem., Caldwell Co. KY.

6. Patrick Henry,
b. Dec. 14, 1854, Princeton, Caldwell Co. Rec.
(Nov. 14, cem. list).
d. Aug. 15, 1874, Ky. (Ch. rec).
Bur. Wilds Cem. nr Crider, Caldwell Co. KY.

1870 census, 15 yrs, farm laborer, b. Ky, living with father. Joined Bethl. Presb. Ch. 4 Aug. 1872, by experience and Bpt.

#50
7. Charles Thomas (Middle name orig. Trotter acc. to grdau),
b. Sept. 23, 1856, Princeton, Ky. Bethlehem Church.
m. 1 by 1891, prob. Tx to Jewell Mann.
m. 2 Fannie ..?
m. 3 Emma Harlow.
m. 4. Sarah ... before 1900, b. Nov. 1858, Ohio.
d. March 15, 1934, Houston, Tx.
bur. Forest Park Cem. Houston, TX.

8. Keturah, "Kitty"
b. Aug. 6, 1858, Princeton, Ky. Caldwell Rec.

1870 census, 11 yrs, b. Ky, attending school.
Joined Bethl Ch. Aug. 4, 1872, left by letter Nov. 12, 1878. Living with father 1880 census, single, Tarrant Co. Tx. n.f.i.

9. Martha Alice,
    b. Jany 22, 1860, Caldwell , Ky, prob. Princeton.
        (maybe b. 1859, 11 months on 1860 census.
    d. Oct. 3, 1861, 21 months, Caldwell, Ky. Intermittent
        Fever. Bur. Wilds Cem. nr Crider, Ky.

51
10. David A. (?Allen or Augustus).
    b. Nov. 10, 1861, Caldwell Co., Ky.
    m1. 25 Sept. 1894 Crittenden Co. KY to Ellen O'Brien who
        d. Sept./Oct. 1895, (Mary Black Hansard,
        Critt. Co. Marr. Rec., Tom Patton rel. of Ellen).
    m2. 2 June 1898, Wrightsboro Tx to Jennie Brelsford, wd.
        of Dr. D.avis M. Dodds. Both husb. were her cousins,
        (Ref. Gonzales Inquirer 14 June 1898).
    d. March 10, 1903, Leesville, Tx, (1910 Applic. for
        admission of his ch. to Buckner Orphan's home,
        Dallas, Tx; obit.).

11. and 12. poss. ch. (but no wife listed 1880 census. Could these belong to son Chas. Thomas?).

11. said to have had son by wf 2, no proof of this 2nd marr. If so, he COULD have been Frank M. Black. The M. could stand for Mann.
    b. Nov. 27, 1880. If so, b. Tx.
    m. Alberta T. (1880-1962).
    d. Nov. 13, 1932.
    Bur. Lot 33, Forest Park Cem. Houston, TX, same cem. where Chas. T. Black and Kitty Black were buried.
    Note that David L.Black's grandson Charles T. Jr., named a son Franklin.
    (Caveat to this person as son is that a Schwartz family was buried near him. The name Schwartz is German for Black.

12. possibly another son by wf 2, no proof. If so, prob. b. after 1880 in Tx.

Notes David L. Black family:

Thomas Black, b. 1855 Ky, res. near David L. Black in Tarrant Co. Tx in 1880, living with: head of household Martha Robinson. Related? Was he s/o his bro. John Thomas Black? That Thomas, s/o John Thomas, was in Crittenden Co. Ky about 1882 on family farm. Note that David L.'s sister, Celestine Logan Black Brelsford, had dau. Mary Ann who m. Joseph L. Robinson, so was this Robinson related?

There was a preacher in Caldwell, Ky named David Low(e)ry, first preached there, 1828. Was a teacher at the Cumberland college there. Need to ck out his age. David Lowery Black, b. 1816. Could he have been named after him? Was he related? Think there was a David Lowery in Davidson Co. Tn with James Shaw, reck. (Poss. clue to maiden name of Sam II Black's wf). Negative to poss. rel. was that there was a preacher named George David McLean in Caldwell Co. in 1851, d. 1854. A Shaw relative Finis Ewing Dodds named a child David McLean Dodds, 1854. Perhaps it was a custom to name children after favored preachers.

Notes Trotter family: EDIT and DELETE some. This written for Black mss, some not needed for Shaw mss.

1802, Robert's father David Trotter had a certificate for permission to settle in New Madrid, Scott Co. Mo. This was before the Louisiana Purchase of 1803. A deposition held to prove he homesteaded was made in 1806, when Jacob Myers testified stating that David, his wf and 8 ch. settled and built a cabin in 1800 at New Madrid. It wasn't until 1811, that David's claim was finally granted on Lake St. Mary watercourse, New Madrid, Mo.

1840 census Scott Co. MO Robert Trotter. Oldest female in household 20-30, does not suggest a wf. No female of age to be Maria in household. Scott co. grew tremendously bet. 1830-1840. In 1840, population was almost 6000. (Polly Waters separated from an unhappy 2nd marriage and went to Ky abt 1840.

Mary Trotter, 1850 census, Caldwell Co. Ky, 65 yrs, for birth abt 1785, b. Va, living alone bet. Seth Wigginton and Hud___ Jarrett. She had five slaves.
5 yr age diff. and place of birth varied from mother of Maria Trotter, but was prob. same person.

Maria's mother, Mary/"Polly" Trotter's will was made Oct. 1858. She names her son John W. Shaw; dau. M.E. Black; dau. D.A. Dodds; dau. E. Phillips; granddau. M.C. Swanner; son Chas. L. Trotter; exec. David L. Black (etc.).

1860 census indicates birth 1817 for whom? John Waters Shaw ?? reck - the one who served Confed. army in Co. G, 7th Reg't. Ky Cavalry which was enlisted at Keysburg, Logan Co. Ky. (James Shaw, 1812-Mar 15, 1867, buried Wilds Cem. acc. to WPA burial survey, stone not there, now, reck. Perhaps error for John W. Shaw - definitely died by 1867 acc. to deeds Caldwell Co. of is heirs).

Believe Hillyard Dodds, of color, who is listed as Guardian for Sarah E. Miller, 10 Sept. 1868 is Mary Trotter's ex slave Hilliard, who was willed to her son John W. Shaw (p. 383 in Guardian Bond, Caldwell Co. Ky). Lawsuit over who owned the slaves before and after Polly Trotter's death. reck who willed to. Think dau. Dodds recd him after lawsuit??

Incorrect family lore claims that Maria was dau. of Judge Sam Trotter of Louisville, Ky who was Brig. Gen'l in Ky Reg't during War 1812. Family lore often has some truth to it which is explained as follows. She was actually greatniece to Samuel Trotter of Lexington KY, a prominent family there who were originally from Aug. Co. VA. Also related to Brig. Gen'l George Trotter, War 1812.

No known relationship:
In Caldwell Co. Ky, we find Polly Trotter, 1820.
In 1850, a William Trotter lived in Caldwell Co. with Thos. and Betty Copeland.
There were Trotters, b. 1830's in NC, residing Hopkinsville, Christian Co. Ky in 1870. Cannot connect Hopkinsville line to mine.

JOHN THOMAS BLACK AND MARGARET J. NEWCOM

Gen. 4.
#21. John Thomas Black was s/o #9 Keturah Shaw and Sam Black. He b. 21 Nov 1822, Caldwell Co. Ky, d. 3 Dec. 1887 (g.s. Gordon), Critt. Co. Ky. Both bur. family cem. on home farm.

John m. 10 Sept. 1846, Critt. Co. Mgt. Jane Newcom b. 24 Aug. 1826, Critt.- 17 Oct. 1917, Critt. Co. Ky, (Probate).

Mgt was grd/o John Phillips and his 2nd wf Jane Morrow Black. Jane had been m. prev. Mgt's brother Maxwell Pope Phillips m1. Dorcas Black, d/o Sam Black and Keturah Shaw. Max m2 her cousin Evelina K. Shaw, d/o Wm Shaw and Polly Waters.

In 1850 they moved to Crittenden Co. KY nr bell's Mines Cumberland Presb. Church and resided together with her mother. All were charter members of that church and were prob. bur. there acc. to Dorothy Dean Cook.

add more.

52 Mary Ann m Nesbitt
53 Keturah J m Robertson
54 Thos m Jones
55 — Celestine m Robertson
56 Mgt Ellenetta m Turner + Hughes

DAVID S. DODDS AND ELIZABETH BROWN

Gen. 4.

ch1

(middle name poss Shaw)

#22. David S. Dodds was s/o #10 Mary Anner Shaw (James2, William Sr.1) and Francis Dodds. David was born 7 June 1810 Caldwell Co. KY, d. 20 June 1851 Caldwell co. KY. Bur. Wilds Cem. Wf not on typed cem. list.

David married 15 Oct. 1832 Caldwell co. KY to Elizabeth Brown, d/o John Brown. She born ca 1809 VA, d. 1850 Caldwell Co. KY. Rel. to Benj. F. Brown b. ca 1813 who was on census with John Brown.

1859, 12 Feb. Caldwell Co. KY, p. 497, report by F.W. Dodds, Guardian for William H., David M., minors of David S. Dodds dec'd. Guardian rec'd $100 for rent of land to James Kinsolving, money divided for 6 heirs. Land to be sold to E.P. Watkins for $324.60. (I believe this to be Francis Wilson Dodds who had David M. Dodds living with him in 1860. Francis Wilson Dodds married Dorcus Amelia Shaw, d/o William Shaw and Polly Waters).

p. 496, report. James "Shaw" Black who married Jane Dodds Peden was Guardian for Martha Jane and John F. Dodds, children of David S. Dodds 12 Feb. 1859 when he rec'd money for rent of land from James Kinsolving and sale of the land to E.P. Watkins, Caldwell Co. KY. Unknown how Jane with middle name Dodds connects to Dodds family. Jane's bro. David R. Peden was buried Wilds cem. with the Blacks. James Shaw Black was first cousin to David S. Dodds. I don't know the Brown history.

Children Dodds Gen. 5.

57

1. Francis Marion W.
    - b. ca 1835 Caldwell Co. KY.
    - m. 2 or 18 Dec. 1862 Critt. Co. Celestine Delia Brelsford 30 June 1839/40-11 Feb.1899, d/o Hiram H. Brelsford Sr and Celestine Logan Black. Married by Rev. T.J. Wilds at home of Nathan Brelsford, prob. her Uncle.
    - d. 8 Feb. 1911, Gonzales Co. TX.
    - bur. with wf Slayden Cem. Slayden Gonzales Co. TX.
    - no issue. Not in Caldwell Co. 1860.
    - Mulatto Alfred Black 14 yrs living with him 1870.

58

2. Martha Jane Dodds,
    - b. ca 1837/8 Caldwell Co. KY.
    - m. 19 Jany 1864 Princeton KY Charles Lucas Trotter b. 1831, d. 1869 of Hepatitis, s/o Polly Waters (Shaw) and Robt Trotter. Marr. at home of her Guardian James Shaw Black.
    - d. 6 Jany 1874 Caldwell Co. KY.

Neither found Caldwell Co. 1860, perh. in Critt. Co.

Trotter Ch. Gen. 6.
Jennie 15, son Francis L. 13, dau. A.M. 12, all b. KY living with Uncle Francis Marion Dodds and wf Celestine Brelsford in Harwood Gonzales Co. Tx. 1880. Dau. Charlie b. 1870, d/y.

59
3. Helen Elizabeth,
b. 21 April 1840 Caldwell Co. KY.
m. 12 Dec. 1857, Allen Denton Crider b. 24 March 1836, d. 17 Nov. 1916, s/o Sam J. Crider and Polly R. Foster.
d. 1 Dec 1912 Caldwell Co. KY.

A.D. Crider not found Caldwell Co. 1860. Prob. in Critt. Co.
One A.D. Crider was executor for estate of Samuel F. Crider Crittenden Co. KY 1856. Perh. an older A.D.
Samuel J. Crider b. Pitts. VA ,(s/o Jacob2 b. PA, Danl 1). Polly Foster d/o Sam Foster and Savility Travis.
Jacob Crider b. Lancaster Co. Pa, m. Pitts Co. VA, d. Critt. Co. KY.

Crider Ch. Gen. 6.
D.S.F. ca 1860, Ida ca 1862, W.A. ca 1864, Geo. M. ca 1866.

60
4. John Franklin,
b. 8 Sep 1843, Caldwell Co. KY.
m. 5 Nov 1861, Critt. Co. KY by Rev. C.W. Piercy, to Anna Jane Wilson. m. at home of father Dr. Thos. L.R. Wilson, who was also witn. with Frances Wilson. Anna b. 6 Apr 1847 Critt. Co. KY, d. 1 Jul 1931 Salem, MO. Anna's mother was Mary Jane Ladd.
d. 21 March 1920, Salem Dent Co. MO. or 1926
Both bur. New Hope Cem. Salem MO.
not found Caldwell KY 1860.
Raised by Uncles Frances Wilson Dodds and Finis Ewing Dodds.
Anna had brother John Fletcher Wilson of Tx Co. MO who d. 1880 30 or 31 yrs.

Ch. Dodds Gen. 6.
A. Mary Elizabeth, 28 b. Feb. 1864 Critt. Co. KY m. Mr. Pettygrew, d. 1 May 1905 Great Falls Montana.

6

B. David Thomas,
b. 17 Oct 1875 Salem Dent Co. MO.
m. 14 Feb. 190_ Salem MO, Effie Vernetti Hoodenpyle, b. 31 March 1879 Salem MO, d. 29 Nov. 1977 West Plains MO. Effie d/o David and Elieu Caroline Duckworth Hoodenpyle.
d. 6 Apr 1964 Salem Dent Co. MO.

Karen Binkley line

[illegible] the line

Ch. Dodds Gen. ~~6~~ 7
Son 1. Melbourne b. 10 Jany 1901 Salem MO, d. 1982 West Plains m. Mary Eliz. Durham 19 June 1921, d. 24 April 1982 West Plains, Howell MO. 7 ch.

1903-1978

Gen 8 ① David Durham Dodds b 1922 m Hazel Skeeters b 1928 — 4 ch from 1948-1956 #3 Gen 9 Karen m Binkley

5. William Hunter,
b. 17 Aug 1845 Caldwell Co. Ky.
m. 1885 Maggie Hughes.
d. 11 Sep 1910 Salem Dent Co. MO.

1860 Res. with Uncle Gilbert C. Dodds Caldwell Co.
1870 Res. with newly widowed sister Martha Trotter in Caldwell Co.

#61

6. Dr. David Miers,
b. 14 or 17 Feb 1849 Caldwell Co. KY.
m1. 2 Feb. 1870 Critt. Co. KY Rachael Rosena Brantley. Divorced. She bur. with inf. ch. in Wheeler Cem. She was d/o Jordan and Susan Elvira Brantley.
m2. 15 July 1888, Gonzales Co. TX Jennie Brelsford, d/o Samuel Black Brelsford and Deniciah "Jane" Turley. Her par. from Caldwell Co. KY.
d. bef. 1898 in TX, hunting accident.

1860 David was living Caldwell Co. KY with his Uncle Francis Wilson Dodds who had m. Dorcas Amelia Shaw. David was age 11 b. KY, F.W. Dodds was his Guardian in 1867.

Wf Jennie was grd/o Hiram H. Brelsford Sr. and Celestine Logan Black of Caldwell Co. KY. Also grd./o John W. Turley and Margaret Crain of Caldwell Co. KY.

No issue by Jennie.

Ch. Dodds, Gen. 6 by wife Brantley.
William Albert 14 Apr 1871 and Singleton Edgar 9 March 1877 who went to Wyoming.
Ref: this family Virginia Smith and Karen Binkley who owns Dodds fam. bible; Rachael's grave; Caldwell Courthouse recs; Brelsford fam.; TX marr.

FRANCIS WILSON DODDS AND DORCAS AMELIA SHAW

Gen. 4.

#23. Francis Wilson Dodds was son of #10 Mary Anner Shaw and Francis Dodds. F.W. b. ca 1813 Caldwell Co. KY. I have him died Jan. 1880 (reck ref.). Not on Wilds printed list.

F.W. Dodds married first to his first cousin #15 Dorcas Amelia4 Shaw, 15 Jany 1838 by Rev. Usher, Caldwell rec. or Jany 16, 1840, Dorcas age 16 acc. to card file at Princeton Cthse. She was d/o William Shaw3 and Polly Waters. Dorcas b. 22 Jan 1821, d. 16 Feb. 1864, bur. Wilds Cem. 1838 marr. must be the correct date. She was called Emily on one census. Dorcas is #15 in direct desc. from William Shaw Sr.

Wm3 Jun2 Wm1

F.W. Dodds m second Mrs. Charity Guess, 15/16 Oct 1867 Princeton, Caldwell Co. KY, b. ca 1828 who d. by 1888. Prob. related to P.R. Guess. Marr. Bk 7, p. 389, Caldwell Co.

Caldwell co Ky Aug. 1850 F.W. Dodds 37 yrs B. Caldwell co Ky r.e. $800. Farmer Dorcas A. 28 yrs. b LA Catherine J. 9 yrs, Dorcas A. 8 yrs, Mary E. 6 yrs, Eveline C. 4 yrs, Maria W. 1 yr. Thos. (?A) Cooksey 17 yrs Laborer, Henry ?Seik, male 14 yrs residing with them. all b. Caldwell co Ky

1860 Caldwell. F.W. Dodds Deputy Sheriff, 47 yrs, b. KY, Dorcas 36 yrs, b. LA, Ann 18, Evelina C, 14 yrs, Maria 11 yrs, Wm F. 7 yrs, Eliza 5 yrs, John William 1 yr, all b. KY, mother #10 Mary Ann Dodds 78 yrs b. Tn, nephew D.M. Dodds, s/o #22 David S. Dodds 11 yrs b. KY.
Next door was daughter Cate and son-in-law John Henry Waters, nephew of Polly Waters Shaw Trotter.

1867 Aug. 8 Caldwell Co. F.W. Dodds was Guardian for nephew D.M. Dodds, see Record Bk L p 508.

1870 Fredonia, Caldwell Co. KY, Francis W. Dodds, Charity, Maria, son W.F., Eliza, son J.W., Susan, all ch. b. KY. Grch. Thomas Waters 10 yrs and Annie Waters 8 yrs both b. KY were living with him and 2nd his wf. The grch. were orphaned ch. of deceased dau. Cate and deceased son in law John Henry Waters.

Ch. Dodds Gen. 5. 8 ch.
~~30~~ 62
1. Catherine J.
    b. 14 Nov. 1840 Caldwell Co.
    m. ca 1859, John Henry Waters, b. 10 Feb. 1836 MO, d. 7 March 1864, s/o John Waters and Laura Spear of MO, (nephew of Polly Waters (Shaw) Trotter).
    d. 17 Jany 1863, Caldwell Co.
    both bur. Wilds cem. Caldwell KY. Her grave uncovered by

Richard Sheridan about 1993, thus not listed in Kyle's version of Wilds Cem.

Ch. Waters Gen. 6.
A. Thomas Francis b. late 1859 or early 1860, KY.
B. Annie A. b. ca 1862, alive 1886.
1870, both ch. living with grf. F.W. Dodds and 2nd wf.

Bethl. Church Rec. J. Henry Watters, joined Sept. 1860, d 1864; Thomas Francis Watters, joined 4 Aug. 1872, by Bpt., withdrew; Anna A. Watters, joined 2 Dec. 1876, left by letter, 11 Feb. 1886. The last were ch. of John Henry Waters.

#2163

2. Dorcas Anner,
   b. ca 1842 Caldwell Co. KY.
   m. 10 Nov. 1864 Caldwell Co. as 2nd wf of John Lindsey Adamson.
   d. prob. bef. 1879.

   Adamson had m1. 1852, Eliz. Brelsford, d. 1863, d/o Hiram H. Brelsford and Celestine Black, d/o Sam and Keturah Shaw Black. He m3. 1879 Mary S. McCaslin, wd of P.R. Guess.

3. Mary Elizabeth b. Dec. 15 or 18 1844, d. Dec. 23, 1857 age 13, of TB. bur. Wilds Cem. acc. to Sheridan. one of Sop Sled 1856

4. Evelina C. b. ca 1846. m Hugh Bumpass

5. Mariah W. warden b. 1849/50 KY. m Sampson Van Hooser

64

6. William Francis
   b. 1852/3 Caldwell Co. KY, d. 1934.
   m. 3 March 1874 Caldwell Co. KY to Georgie Ann George (b. 1853 Caldwell Co. d. 1925), m. at home of Jessie George, he 21 yrs, she 20 yrs, 1st marr. for both.
   both bur. White Sulphur Spr. Cem. Caldwell Co. Ky.

   At marr. Wm F. Dodds said his father b. Caldwell Co. KY and his mother b. MO. Witn. J.F. Guess, P.R. Guess, Marr. bond William F. Dodds and Jessie George who signed by mark. H.H. Owen, Clerk, p. 301,302 Marr. bk.

   yes Ch. bur. this cem. ~~may~~ belong here.
   A. Claude W. Dodds 1875-1904, female Dodds b and d. 1877, Chas. G. Dodds 1878-1904, EvaLina A. Dodds 1882-1902. Chas. G. Dodds had son Chas. Webb Dodds 1903-1904.

7. Eliza Ann, b. 1 Aug. 1855, Caldwell Co. KY. Remarks Mrs. Trotter on record. (prob. Polly Waters Shaw Trotter

midwf).

8. John William, b. 25 Sept. 1858 Caldwell Co. KY. Remarks
   Mrs. Trotter on record.
   prob. the one who joined Bethl. Presb. Ch. 4 Aug. 1872.

9. Susan b. 1853 or 1863, KY.

2nd wf Mrs. Charity Guess 30 yrs b. KY, res. 1860 with J.T. and Isabela Guess ages 36 and 34 resp. Nearby was G.R. Guess 60 yrs, poss. father of her dead husb. In 1840 G.R. Guess had male 5-10 yrs and 3 males 10-15 yrs and res. nr David Dodds and Hiram Brelsford. (Need Guess cem. pp.).

Several Dodds and Guess families bur. White Sulphur Spr. Cem Caldwell Co. KY.

FINIS EWING DODDS AND MINERVA J. WADLINGTON

Gen. 4.

#24 Finis Ewing Dodds was son of #10 Mary Anner Shaw (James2, Wm1) and Francis Dodds. He was b. ~~ca~~ 1822 Caldwell Co. KY, d. Feb. 1864 Caldwell Co. KY. 8 Jany or 1824
or 8 Feb 1872

Both w/ Ido Cem NOT on Kyle List

Finis married 21 June 1847, Caldwell Co. KY to Minerva J. Wadlington b. ca 1830 KY, d. 4 Nov. 1874 Caldwell Co. (Kyle).

1850 Caldwell Co. KY, F.E. Dodds 28 yrs, Minerva 20 yrs, James 2 yrs, Malinda A. under 1 yr. C. Dunning 20 yrs, laborer with them.

1860 census Caldwell Co. F.E. 38 yrs b. KY, Minerva 30 b. KY, James 12, Mildred 11, Jane 9, Celestine 7, David 5, Martha 3, Silas 1 yr, all b. KY. Do 1870 Census

1875, William P. Black (s/o James Shaw Black) was Guardian of Silas, William Lindsay, Rosa, Catherine and Lilly Dodds, prob. for a land transaction.

1875, 18 Nov. William P. Black, Guardian of D.M., Martha C., S.D., W.L., R.E. and L.F. Dodds. 14 was written under all their names, so assume they were all over 14 yrs.

1877 31 Oct. p. 17-18 Misc. bk no label, Princeton courthouse. William P. Black, Guardian and Principal, and J.S. Black and D.L. Black Sureties for heirs of F.E. Dodds, namely Martha C., Silas D., William L., Rosa E. and Lilly F. Dodds. Certif. and bond filed 11 Feb. 1878. Gid. C. Dudley, Clerk.

1875 wm P Black Guardian 7 WL RE Catherine LT SD Dodds all ch 7 FE Dodds

(Wm P. Black was s/o James Shaw Black and Jane Dodds Peden. Black He m1 Eveline Brelsford, m2. Mary A. Wilson, wd of Sam G. Leech. David L. Black was uncle of Wm P.).

Ch. Dodds Gen. 5.

# 65

1. James "Francis" Frank,
    - b. 26 April 1848 Ky. Caldwell
    - m. 4 Dec. 1872 Susan E. Campbell, (26 Apr. 1849-3 June 1925). Marr. at Wm Campbell res. caldwell (d/o Wm Wallace Campbell + Nancy 29 Dec 1825 Cald. Ky Jane Ritchie b 31 aug 1824)
    - d. 6 May 1902.
    - Both bur. Bethl. Cem. Caldwell
    - There was a W. Campbell on 1860 census in Caldwell 75 yrs.

    Some of his ch. to W. Frankfort IL.

Obit childs body at home of I.L. Trafton bef burial child bur Bethl Cem Crider newspaper Ky Apr 1926 child [illegible] Union Hosp W Frankfort Il

Lena Fox Teacher moved to Il

son Thos Earl Dodds 16 yr 8 mo 10 d. peritonitis appendix

Ch. of J.F. Dodds Gen. 6.
A. Dr. Richey, d. 1956 of Starksville MO.

b Caldwell Co 12 Oct — 5 Dec d Highland Ill

add 7 ch #

B. Thos. E. 1873-1966 m. Lena Fox 1882-1942. Both Bethl. Cem. Crider
Ch. Gen. 7. Bethl. Cem. Lived Crider bef Il
Thos 1. "Earl", 1909-1926. April 2. Wm, b. and d. 1912. Feb – Nov, Bethl Cem

C. William "Finis" m. Laura Adamson, d/o John Lindsey Adamson.
Gen. 7 Dodds
Wm David Dodds 1930-1940 s/o Wm F. and Laura Dodds Bethl. Cem..

D. Ethel m. Willis Treadwell.

E. Prince A m. Claude Wilson.

Bethl Cem Prince D ~~1879~~ 19– m Claude H Wilson 1877–1948

Ref. Princeton Leader newsp. Article on Old Bethlehem Apr. 28, 1977 stated that Thos. E. and Finis were Uncles of Misses Lillian Wilson and Harold Wilson of Princeton.

2. Mildred A. 1849/1850 Ky. 11 yrs in 1860.

3. Jane, b. ca 1851 Ky. (9 yr in 1860)

4. Celestine, b. ca 1853 KY. (Was she Catherine)? (7 yr in 1860)

2 ch by Wallace Sam Smith Wallace she m1 Queenie Isabella Curry 1856–1938

5. David McLean, (McClain) said to be physician.
b. 17 Dec. 1854 Caldwell Co. KY.. d 1933
m. Queenie. 13 July 1878 or 1898 Dixon, Webster Co Ky
Bur with wf Webster Co. KY. Rock Spr. Cem Cumberland Crider Ky
Res. Wheatcroft, to Providence Ky 1886, joined Bethl. Presb. Church 4 Aug. 1872.
Ch. Nellie B. Oct 1890 Ky – was this a Wallace ch?

I think m 1898 — I think she 42 at marr

6. Martha C., b. 23 Dec. 1856 KY. (Was she Martha Catherine)? 3 yr in 1860 alive 1860

7. Silas D., b ca 1858/9 Ky. Marr. Linnie McElroy. (1 yr Silas 1860 census) alive 1875

Ch. Dodds Gen. 6.
A. Ruth m. cousin Charlie McElroy,
B. Ruby m. cousin Mr. Dunn or McDunn.

#66

8. William Lindsey, "Lynn",
b. 6 Aug 1860 Ky. (or 1 aug)
m. Caldwell Co. Janet A. Adamson 11 Jany 1882. She b. 2 Feb. 1858, d. 25 Aug. 1931, d/o Eliz. Brelsford and John Lindsey Adamson.
d. 8 Jany 1897.
Both bur. Bethl. Cem Caldwell Co. KY.

Maude
Maude → Ch. of W.L. Dodds Gen. 6. "Maude"

A. Martha m. Mr. Wolf.
perh. ch. Lindsey Wolf 1911-1941 WWII, Bethl. Cem.

1887 B. Ruth 1887-1964 m. Hugh Lyon 1878-1918. Desc. of Gen. Hylon B. Lyon. (~~conflict~~ given Ruth's dob dates from printed Bethl. cem record).

C. Shellie unm. " "
~~perh. the~~ Wm Shelly Dodds 1 June 1885-15 May 1909 bur. Bethl. Cem.

9. Rosa E. b. aft 1860-1864. ca 1862/64 before - prob over 14 in 1875

10. Catherine. heir of parents, (perhaps she was Celestine or Martha)? ne Katherine Dodds 1857-1921 m. D.L. Bowers 1847-1923

11. Lilly F. b. aft 1860-1864. b ca 1862/4 prob over 14 in 1875

~~12 Catherine alive 1875~~

Bethl Cem. where rels are buried

Princeton Leader Feb 9 1978
Memoirs of Mrs Trayler Crider.

Princeton Leader Apr 28 1977
art. on Old Bethlehem

GILBERT C. DODDS AND ELIZABETH SMITH

Gen. 4.

#25. Gilbert C. Dodds was s/o #10 Mary Anner Shaw (James2, Wm1) and Francis Dodds. He was b. 24 Marc~~c~~h 1824 Caldwell Co. KY, d. 19 May 18__ or 21 June 1882, buried in Hood cem. Critt. Co. KY.

He married ca 1848/9 Elizabeth Smith b. TN abt 1826.

Deacon Bethlehem Cumberland Presb. Church.

1860 census Caldwell Co. G.C. 35 yrs. b. KY. wf Betty 34 b. TN and ch. Jane 11 yrs, Celestina 9 yrs, Washington 3 yrs, Laura 2 yrs all b. KY; also had William Hunter Dodds 13 yrs, orphan of brother David S. Dodds with him.

Ch. Dodds: Gen. 5.

(170 in 1850 census)

1. Jane ca 1849. Celia Jane b. July 1850 Caldwell Co. KY.
2. Celestine c 13 or 15 Jany 1852, d. 10 Oct. 1878, bur. Hood Cem. Critt Co KY. ~~[illegible]~~
3. Abigail 28 Apr 1854, Caldwell Co. KY..
4. A.M. 1855-19 May 1857, 2 yrs, Caldwell Co. .
5. Washington Shaw, 11 Sep 1856, bur. Hood cem. Critt. Co. KY, broken rock. Caldwell 161
6. Laura 11 Feb. 1859. (?1858). Caldwell Ky 1859 16I

13 Jany 16I

was this the same Gilbert Dodds? How could he have brother George Jones?

28 June 1882 newspaper

Rev. Beth Epesc Church

1882 Gilbert Dodds had bro George Jones

Union Co. d June 1882

left w/ + 4 ch

perh. this is line from the earlier Gilbert J Dodds

One Celestine Dodds m 15 Oct 1846 Wm J Jones Caldwell Co Ky

MATTHEW MCCLELAND STEVENSON AND POLLY STEWART PHILLIPS

Gen. 4.

or 1810/20

#26. Matthew McClalland Stevenson was born 1804, died after 25 Aug. 1838 and before 23 March 1839. He was s/o #11. Mary Shaw (James2, Wm Sr.1) and Matthew Stevenson.

(sic)

1839, 23 March, Caldwell Co. KY Deed Bk I, p. 202. Indenture between David S. Stevenson of the one part and John P. Stevenson, Matthew S. Stevenson and Mary Jane Stevenson, infant heirs of Mathew M. Stevenson deceased of the other part: David S. Stevenson conveys land to the heirs: Mathew M. Stevenson had pd $36 to David S. Stevenson for this land when he was alive. Donaldson Fork of Tradewater River Caldwell

Matthew McClalland Stevenson married 11 Nov. 1833 Polly Stewart Philips b. 29 Nov. 1813 Livingston Co. KY/now Critt. Co., d. 11 June 1855 @ 42 yrs, Caldwell Co. KY, d/o John and Jane Morrow (Black) Phillips, who had previous wf ___ Stewart. Her Black family not related to my Sam Black line.

> Bk B, p. 357, 20 July 1816 Caldwell Co. Heirs of Matthew Stevenson were: M. Clalland Stevenson; Aner Stevenson; David Stevenson; Daniel Stevenson; - his land bounded by Jeptha Johnston, 90 acres. Sam Black and Joshua C. Alexander witn. Signed by Hugh Stevenson 27 Jany 1817 and Clerk Mr. Phelps.

Widow Polly Phillips Stevenson married second ca 1841/1842, prob. in Caldwell Co. KY to #12 John Waters Shaw, b. 28 Sept. 1815 or 1818 LA, s/o William Shaw and Polly Waters and grandson of James and Anner Shaw. J.W. Shaw was a cousin of her first husb. See his narrative this mss. Polly Phillips was sister of Maxwell Pope Phillips who married Dorcas Patrick Black, d/o Samuel and Keturah Shaw Black. J. W. Shaw's father was s/o James and Anner Shaw. J.W. Shaw's mother married second to Robt Trotter. John Waters Shaw served in Confederate Army in Civil War, P.O.W., captured, died and buried in Union Prison at Camp Chase nr Columbus OH 1864/67.

1830 Matthew M. St. Caldwell KY, p. 151. 000210 00010010.

1838, 15 Aug. Caldwell Co KY, Deed Bk I pp 118/119 from Matthew M. Stevenson and wf Polly S. to Seth B. Wigginton witn. by Daniel B. and David S. Stevenson. (These were his brothers).

25 aug 1838 pp 118/119
Indenture Matthew M Stevenson + wf Polly S
Sold to Seth B. Wigginton for $84
Donaldson Fork of Tradewater Saml H Asher
Boundary
witnesses Daniel B + David S Stevenson
certified 19 Nov 1838 by Chas B Dollard Clerk

Deeds of sale to Seth Wigginton + deed of uncle Stevenson + infant heirs of MM St. See Below

Deed Bk I p 202 23 March 1839 the Uncle David S. Stephenson to infant heirs of Matthew M Stephenson
~~John~~

redo.
1/4 of tract
of heirs
Matt Stevenson
decd (sic) 70 acres
Matt Stevenson's father adjoining Hugh Stephenson
conveyed to Jeptha Johnson Stephenson corner
p 383/384
22 Dec 1841
Estate Settlement
of M M Stevenson
one of the executor of will
was M P ~~Phillips~~ Philips

$ Sale 2167 1/4
credits to Execo
1. note Tracy O Hara
$13 Thos. Ballance
2. acct for Dr Gilliam
3 note from Wm D. Miller
Eh B Dalton for bible
Ditto receipt for same
etc

6 1859

Dec 12 1855
Dec 15 1855
J P Stevenson
Guardian
Stevenson for Mary J M
He recd
money from
Guardian
John W Shaw
Mary J M
was he
[illegible]
+ Step
father

Ch. Stevenson: Gen. 5

1. John P. b. ca 1835, m. Molly Neal.
   1850 living with mother and stepf. John Waters Shaw.
   1860, not found Caldwell census.

2. Mathew S. b. ca 1837, alive 1839. (was he raised by an Uncle?

gathers 81 [illegible] —

3. Mary J.^{M} b. ca 1838/1839 living with mother and stepf. John Waters Shaw 1850. In 1860 she was 21 yrs, (her mother was deceased), she resided next door to widower of her mother John Waters Shaw. She lived with D. Stevenson 45 yrs b. KY who didnt seem to have a wf, but had ch. Believe him to be ~~David S. or~~ Daniel, bro. of Matt. + her Uncle

   David's wf Hannah S. d. 1852, bur. Asher Cem. but he may have been the one who m. in 1858 to another lady.

J J Step [illegible]
be after 1860
m 5 Nov 1861
P. B. Neal
Caldwell
marr 61 [illegible]

Ch. Shaw Gen. 5. by wd Polly Phillips Stevenson. See #12 narrative this mss. See #27 on father's narrative. + her husb John W Shaw

1. William Daniel Shaw (Billy Dan)
   b. 31 Dec 1842 KY.
   m. Sarah Peacock, d. 3 June 1917 Temple, Bell Co. TX.
   Served Confederate side in Civil War.
2. Sarah Ann Shaw,
   b. Nov. 1845, KY,
   m. Ira Duke Nunn,
   d. Jany 1938.
3. Margaret Evalina Shaw (Mag)
   b. 10 Nov. 1849, Caldwell Co. KY.
   m. 30 March 1870 Critt. Co. KY to Thomas J. McConnell who d. many yrs before 1928.
   d. 6 Dec. 1930, prob. Marion Critt. Co. KY.

R. Michael typed copy Shaw family
Says Mary Jane Stevenson m Neal
+ had 4 ch. Bob, Alice, Mattie + Chas.
Since I have John P. m. Mollie Neal — were these his ch?

28
Daniel B
Stevenson
+ Rebecca Block

Gen. 5.

WILLIAM DANIEL SHAW AND SARAH MARGARET PEACOCK

29 ~~27~~ William Daniel Shaw was s/o #12 John Waters Shaw (Wm3, James2, Wm1) and Polly Stewart Phillips. "Billie Dan" was born Dec. 31, 1842, Ky. He died 3 June 1917, Temple, Bell Co. TX, (Ref: article in Conf. Vet. V25:467, #10, Oct. 1917; Dorothy Dean Cook).

He m. Sarah Margaret Peacock. who d. abt 20 yrs before husband.

Grantee Index, Bk 3, Caldwell Co. Ky:
William D. Shaw from John W. Shaw, dec'd, Bk X, p 215.

Deed, Bk X, p. 215, Caldwell Co. 13 May 1869, that in Nov. term 1867 of Circuit Ct Petition of Equity pending, William D. Shaw and others, Plaintiffs and William P. Black, Guardian is defendant. 236 acres Land was ordered sold and was advertised 16 Dec 1867. William D. Shaw was high bidder for $1465. accepted by J.N. Turner, Master Commissioner. Land was on Donaldson Fork, Tradewater, bounded William Youngs, John H. Turley, James Wilson. On the 25th of May, William sold 119 acres land for $333 to Sarah A and Margaret E. Shaw , a portion of the same land he purchased 19 Dec. 1867. Thus, it appears that he was entitled to a half share of the land estate of his father and his sisters entitled to 1/4 share each. His portion was then sold to F.N. Dalton. Was Dalton related?

1869 28 May, Bk X, p 250 Wm D. Shaw sold to F.N. Dalton 119 acres for $700 on waters of Donaldson, Caldwell Co. both of Caldwell Co. part of land Shaw purch. from J.N. Turner Commissioner 19 Dec 1867. Deed filed May 14, 1869. Rec. 25 may 1869.

Confed. Veteran Mag. V25:467 #10 Oct. 1917, says he served as Confed. and wounded Battle Shiloh, Capt. held at Louisville KY and Camp Chase where his father died. Member U. Confed. Vet. Bell Co. Camp and Granbury Camp #1323 where he served as Adjutant. (Subm. by Rich. Sheridan).

Served Confed. Army Co. C, 3rd KY Calv.; wounded Battle Shiloh; captured and confined. Louisville KY, then transf. to Camp Chase. Member Bell Co. Camp U. Confederate Vets and Granbury Camp #1323 as Adjutant til April 1917. Art. states that father unnamed d. while a prisoner at Camp Chase (which agrees with family lore). (Ref: Conf. Vet. V25:467, #10, Oct. 1917 subm. by Rich. Sheridan).

In a list of Confederates from Caldwell Co. KY under his father's name, William Daniel Shaw, his son, is mentioned as having served in Co. C. 3rd KY Infantry, C.S.A.

Gen. 6. Ch. of William D. Shaw:

Stewart, Robert, Annie, Nellie, (Ref: Dorothy Dean Cook).

Gen. 5.

SARAH ANN SHAW AND IRA DUKE NUNN

30 ~~#28~~ Sarah Ann was born ~~Nov.~~ oct 27 1845 in Caldwell ~~or Critt. Co~~. Ky. She died Jany 1938, (Cook). She was d/o #12 John Waters Shaw (Wm3, James2, Wm1) and Polly Stewart Phillips.

Waters line was (Polly Waters5, Thos. W.4, ?Thos.3 Philemon2, Philemon1)

She married 6 Dec. 1874, Critt. Co. Ky, Ira Duke Nunn at Thos. McConnell's house. Witn. James L. Price and Jack Wolf, (Critt. Marr. by Brenda Jerome). Sarah's parents were deceased at the time of her marriage. Thomas McConnel was married to her sister, Margaret Eveline Shaw.

m by Rev Benyon Crowell

Ira was b. 5 Oct. 1835, Critt. Co. Ky, ~~d. 6 Dec. 1874~~ d 19 april 1913 Critt Ky at his home. He had prev. m. 15 Dec. 1865 to Mary C. Delaney, who d. 25 Dec. 1871. Ira was s/o John Nunn and first wife Emily H. Love

Confed Soldier - enl 1861 oct 12 Hopskinsville Co I Ben Hardin Helm's Regt - Ft Donelson, Chickamauga in all fighting from Dalton to Atlanta with Pres Jeff Davis

1st Lt cavalry 2nd Ky Cavalry

See Confed Vet mag p500

John Nunn was b. Critt. Co. 23 March 1812, d. 26 May 1899. He m 21 Dec. 1832, Critt. Co. Ky, Emily H. Love, d. 12 Sept. 1864. She was d/o Arthur Love of Ky.

Ira's grfather Ira Nunn, b. 31 May 1781, S.C., res. Ga for a time, d. Critt. Co. KY 13 May 1852, Will Bk 1, p 38, Critt. Co. Ky, 10 May, probated 30 July, son John named in his will. (Ky Geny and Biog. v. p. 48). He was on Livingston Co. Ky census, 1810. Grfather Ira m. 8 Aug. 1808, Liv. Co. Ky, Sarah Livingston, b. ca 1792, d. 18 July 1835, childbirth. Abt age 16 at marriage.

was surrendered at wash 9 may 1865 released may 29 1865 at Nashville Tn upon taking oath of allegiance to US Govt

Grf. Ira Nunn was s/o great grandfather John Nunn and Eliza Pratt, (Critt. Co. Hist. and Families, v.1).

Ira's bro Eli L Nunn m Maria A Phillips d/o Evelina Letitia Shaw Phillips

Sarah Ann Shaw was likely the one living with Martha J. Dodds Trotter in 1870 census, Princeton Dist. Caldwell Co., age 24, school teacher. See deed from her brother William Shaw, Caldwell Co. KY, Bk X, p. 217, deed from Pleasant B. Neal, Bk Z, p. 414.

Martha was widow of Charles Trotter, half brother of John Waters Shaw, thus Martha was Aunt of Sarah by marriage. Martha's father David S. Dodds was s/o Mary "Anner" Shaw, (wf of Francis Dodds), who was d/o James and Anner Shaw. Thus, Martha and Sarah were also blodd 2nd cousins.

1874, 3 Sept. Sarah Ann Shaw purch. 125 acres land on Donaldson Fork of Tradewater River in Caldwell Co. for $700 from W.D. Jackson acting as POA for Pleasant B. Neal and wf Mary J. M. in Caldwell Co. Land as recorded in Deed Bk Z, p. 319. Land was bounded by Hayden, Robinson and Edmund

Fralick.

Gen. 6. Children Nunn:
Ersie, Roy, Gertie, Madge, Gus. one of the sons alive 1914

One ch., female, not named was b. 2 April 1876, alive. One ch. female, b. 13 March 1878, but gives name of mother as Nancy Shaw and says both parents b. Critt. Co. Ky.

Sarah recd Wd's Indigent Pension State of Ky filed Oct 15 1914 # 3145
allowed Jany 15 1915

She resides Sullivan RFD Critt Co Ky – lifelong in Ky

She owned a dower right worth $500 + a cow + calf $20 + one hundred dollars in notes. No other income

Named friend that Ky could write abt herself or
F M Brightman Sullivan RFD # 1

Signed 29 Aug 1914.

T J McConnell testified as to her being wd of Ira etc

Samuel A. Nunn 77 yr testified
said She in feeble health, not able to earn support for herself, dower right husb's farm R E of very little value from which income 40-50 yr

Another Nunn 34 yr
her son – land thin + worn not rentable for income
She not able to labor – age. (She abt 70 yr)

John G Asher Judge rec. granting her Petition

~~Officials~~ Property $1800
approved

Got more on these children

Gen. 5

Eveline Johnston or

MARGARET SHAW AND THOMAS JEFFERSON MCCONNELL

31 ~~29~~. Margaret ~~Marie~~ Eveline Shaw, "Maggie". (Mgt. A. on 1850 census) was d/o #11 John Waters Shaw (William3, James2, Wm1) and Polly Stewart Phillips. She was born Nov. 10, 1847 Caldwell Co. KY and died 6 Dec. 1930, Marion, Critt. Co. KY. Bur. with husb. Mapleview cem. Marion, Critt. Co. KY.

(Critt. Press 1928 says she will be 81 yrs this Nov. 10 and says b. Caldwell Co. KY lists her children); (b. Nov 10, 1849 acc. to D. Cook), 2 yrs old on 1850 census, 12 yrs, 1860 census, so 1847 must be correct. She moved to Critt. Co. 1867 where she lived on a farm.

the bro John m Alice Brantley

Maggie married 30 March 1870, Critt. Co. Ky, Thomas J. McConnell, (Critt. Press). D. Cook says m. Thomas Jefferson McConnell, born April 1846 Caldewell Co. KY, died 15 Feb. 1923, Marion KY. He was s/o William Barnett McConnell and Temperance Ann Brown. Presb. in religion, farmer in occup. Some of his desc. believe his middle name to be Johnston.
Wm B. McConnell s/o John McC. & Sallie Crider.

Sallie d/o
Crider + Mary
[illegible] + Mary
m1 [illegible] Miller
m2 John McConnell
Sallie's sister
Polly Crider m
George Green
Oregon
bro. of
[illegible]

Sister of
Jane Brown
who m
John McConnell

Wm m 1825
Wm Civil
War.
Lived in
Mo for
a time
Both d Ky
bur
Olive Branch
Cem Critt Co
Ky

See Deed Bk X, p 217, to Mgt. from her brother William.

Ch. 6: McConnell
1. Annie Louise,
    b. 27 Jan. 1871 Critt. Co. KY.
    m. 18 Sept. 1895 Critt. KY to Randolph Frederick Lemon.
    d, after 1928 Providence, Webster Co. KY.
    d. 27 Feb 1936
2. Florence Eveline,
    b. 21 July 1874 Critt. KY.
    m. 4 Feb. 1903 to Alonzo Hamlin, (KM says Eugene Handlin).
    d. bef. 1928. (KM says d. 1922.
    bur. Mapleview cem. Marion KY.

3. Mary "Olive",
    b. 25 Aug 1876 Critt. KY ~~(Tombstone says b. 25 Aug 1874)~~ and sister Florence b a month earlier one wrong
    m1. James Flanary or Della Flannery..
    m2. Jesse Reed.
    alive 1928 Harrisburg, IL.
    d. 1947 KY.
    bur. Mapleview Cem. Marion KY.
    Seamstress, Dressmaker.

4. unnamed infant, b. 17 Aug. 1879, d. Aug. 1879, Critt. KY.
    bur. Olive Branch Cem. Critt. KY.

5. Walter,
b. 16 Oct. 1880, Critt. KY.
m1. Barbara Ethel Tremany, (KM says Trenary).
m2. Bertie Travis ~~Dubbs.~~ Stewart
alive 1928 Marion KY.
d. 27 Jan. 1968 Marion KY.

#67

6. Clyde,
b. 20 May 1883 Critt. KY.
m. 2 Sept. 1906 Hardin Co. IL to Ora Velma Allen, b. 14 Aug. 1886 Critt. KY, d. 19 June 1979 San Antonio, Bexar, TX. Bur. Sunset Mem'l Pk San Antonio. She was d/o Wm David Allen and Georgia Alice Porter.
d. Feb. 1919 (bef 1928) Kansas City, St. Louis Co. MO.
bur. Mapleview Cem. Marion KY.
cause Bronchial Pneumonia while learning auto mechanics at automotive school when autos were a fairly new invention.
Wd m. 3 more times. m2. Peter O. Matson. m3 mr. Hilling. m4 Herbert Mabee.

Gen. 7: McConnell
A. Mary Geneva,
b. 26 Aug. 1907 Marion KY.
m. 6 Aug. 1927 Nampa, Canyon Co. Idaho to Frank Zarbnisky
d. 29 Oct. 1994 Denver Denver Co. CO.
bur. Cloverdale cem. Boise Ada Co. Idaho.

B. Myrtle Evelyn,
b. 5 July 1909 Hoxie, Sheridan Co. KS.
m. 19 Nov. 1929 Nampa Idaho Wm Jay Hord
d. 20 Sept. 1989 Seattle King Co. Wash.
bur. Sunset Mem'l Pk San Antonio, TX.
C. Winfred,
b. 16 Jan. 1911 Nampa Idaho.
m1. Fern Birch.
m2. Lucille Hand Carr.
d. 19 Feb. 1980Weiser, Wash. Co. Idaho.
bur. Hillcrest Cem. Weiser, Idaho.

7. Caroline Hughes, "Carrie", No issue
b. 4 June 1886 Critt. KY.
m1. Joseph Kail (KM says J. Karl).
m2 William Dubbs.
m. several times.
d. 25 Jan. 1982 San Francisco CA.
alive 1928, of Detroit MI.
bur. Westminster Mem'l Park, Westminster CA.
nurse WWI, d. cancer.

8. Thomas "Marion",

b. 28 Dec. 1888 Critt. KY.
unm.
d. 1918 KY (d. bef. 1928).
bur. Mapleview Cem. Marion KY.
State treasurer of KY when he died.
d. cancer of skull.

9. Sarah Jens, "Sallie",
b. 14 Sept. 1891 Critt. KY.
d. 1907.
bur. Mapleview cem.

10. Charles Davis,
b. 17 Jan. 1894 Critt. KY.
m. Harriet Miller
d. Jan. 1972 Anaheim Orange Co. CA .
Alive 1928 Anaheim CA)
fought against Pancho Villa.
truck driver.

Refs this family, Dorothy Dean Cook, Kayla Michael and a bio. on Critt. KY website.

Dorothy Cook mentioned descendant Walter McConnell and dau. Jane McConnell; Carrie McConnell who died without survivors, estate handled in Ca. Carrie was the one who had possession of the 1837 letter from Polly Trotter to her son John Waters Shaw.

One Thomas McConnell b. KY, was 10 yrs old on 1860 Caldwell Co. census living with C.J. McConnell 43 and wf Mgt, both b. KY.

Notes:

John D. McConnell b. ca 1780's N.C. marr. Sally Crider Miller. Res. Caldwell Co. KY. Was there 1870, gone 1880. Sons John m. Ms Butler, Jacob and more ch. searcher this fam. Jeannie Vinyard has query on Caldwell Co website. copying@intrnet.com

Wm McConnell b. ca 1831/5 N.C. res. Critt. Co. KY. Was there 1870. Marr. Emily ---- b. N.C. 44 yrs in 1870. Ch. Danl, Martha etc. Marr. bef 1880 2nd wf Martha Berger and lived Staats Co. CA.

Gen. 5

MARIA CATHERINE LUCAS AND ENOCH GRAY SWANNER

3✓

~~30~~. Maria Lucas d/o #12 Frances Ann Shaw (Wm, James, Wm1) and James Lucas. She was b. 25 Oct. 1835, Mo, (Cook). She d. prob. after 1870/75 was of Ripley Co. MO. She prob. alive til at least 1870 if the listed ch. are all by her.

Maria m. 31 May 1855 Mississippi Co. MO to Enoch Gray Swanner (1826-1890, World Family Tree) b. Tn ca 1830 acc. to 1860 Caldwell Co. KY census.

Enoch was prob. s/o James Swanner b. ca 1792 TN, d. 1843 Scott Co. MO by his first wife Ann Cherry.
This James Swanner m2 4 March 1838 TN to Cynthia Ann Daniels Cynthia was prob. the one who m. Wm Bartlett June 23 1844 in Scott Co. MO. (On IGI she was listed as SinthiAnn Swanner).

James Swanner b. 1792 had a son Marshall Green Swanner b. April 10 1834 in MO, d. 1899 Caruthersville MO. Marshall had a dau. Nellie Gray Swanner b. 1882 in Caruther MO and a son Enoch. Marshall was likely brother of Enoch G. He prob. also had brother Joseph C. who m. 1854 and sister Emaline who m. James Lucas 1850, both of whom marr. Mississippi Co. MO. Miss. Co. was formed 1845 from Scott Co.

Enoch G. Swanner also named a dau. Nellie.

Joseph C. Swanner m. Eliza Prince March 30 1854 in Miss. Co. MO. In 1850, Joseph was 22 yrs b. KY, (b. ca 1828) listed in MO just 2 houses away from Enoch G. Swanner and Emaline Swanner Lucas.

Miss. Co. MO was formed from Scott Co in 1845.

1850 census MO, p. 470, (prob. Scott or Miss. CO. read by Al Swonger):
James Lucas 39 yrs b. MO, farmer, Emaline 20 b. TN, M.C. Lucas female 17 yrs b. MO (ca 1833), Mary A. 10 yrs b. MO, S.A. female 8 yrs, Leona 5 yrs, M.E. female 2 yrs, E.G. Swaner 22 b. TN (ca 1828), laborer.

Listed 2 houses away was Joseph C. Swaner 22 yrs b. KY living with the W.A. Ramsey family, W.A. was 37 yrs b. MO.

Surely M.E. Lucas on this 1850 census was Mariah Catherine d/o the deceased Frances Ann Shaw Lucas, and E.G. Swaner her future husband.

Emaline Swanner m. 31 Jany 1850 Mississippi Co. MO as 4th wife of James Lucas Jr. Emaline was 20 yrs old in 1850 for birth 1830 with her husb. being 39 yrs old. She was likely sister of Enoch G. Swanner who became stepmother and sister-in-law of Mariah Catherine Lucas. Note the Lucas connection as found in the Trotter family.

1858, Oct. 29, Caldwell Co. KY, Will of grandmother Polly/Mary (Waters) (Shaw) Trotter leaves to Mariah Swanner, negro slave Phereby valued at $100 in 1858. Phereby went to her Uncle John Waters Shaw in 1864 division of slave property of her grandmother Polly Trotter.

1860 census, Fredonia, Caldwell Co. KY, Mariah Swanner, 25 b. MO and E. G. Swanner 30 b. TN, farmer $1000 - $2000 and children James 4 yrs b. MO, Samuel 3 yrs b. MO, Lavinia 1 yr b. MO, Mary 1 month b. KY.
They were living next to her cousin F.E. Dodds and wife Minerva Wadlington. He was Finis Ewing Dodds, s/o Francis Dodds and Mary Anner Shaw. Mary Anner Shaw Dodds was d/o James and Anner Shaw and sister of Wm Shaw who was father of Frances Ann Shaw Lucas and grf. of Mariah Cath. Lucas.

1864, 11 Jany, Caldwell Co. Bk U, p 290-291. Heirs of Polly Trotter including E.G. and Maria C. Swanner sold 50 acres of land for $40 to Seth B. Wigginton. Land was on Sinking Fork of Livingston Creek in Caldwell Co. Swanner and Phillips families certified that deed was their voluntary act on 24 Jany 1864 in Crittenden Co. which leads me to believe they resided in or very close to Critt. Co. in 1864.

1864, Jan 11, Caldwell Co. KY, Bk V, p 62-64, slaves divided equally bet. heirs. Maria was awarded Henry who was valued at $1550 in 1858.

1866, 27 Aug. Caldwell. Bk W, p. 1. Gilbert C. and wf Eliz. (Smith) Dodds of Caldwell sold 109 acres land on Donaldson Fork of Tradewater Riv. for $700 to E. Gray Swanner of Critt. Co. Same land that was conveyed to Dodds by Joel H. Hayden. Land bounded by Brelsford.

1870, 17 Aug. Caldwell Co. Bk Y, p. 261-262. Enoch G. Swanner and wife sold to Andrew J. Tosh for promissory note of $190; all claim to dower of Gabrilla W. Davis, late Gabrilla Tosh, land of William Tosh, dec'd. Same Dower that was conveyed by J.H. Leech to Thos. J. Peck recorded in Bk V, p 439 on 17 March 1866; then deed passed from Peck to E.G. Swanner as recorded in deed Bk W, p 560 on 17 Aug 1870. Swanner conveys only such title as may be vested in himself in above deed from Peck to Swanner. Land in Caldwell Co. The above transaction signed by E.G. Swanner and Maria C. Swanner. McGoodwin, clerk, Pasteur D.C. Ordered to be recorded 14 Oct. 1871.

Recorded 1 Dec. 1871. (Note: Davis name, poss. related to Waters. Wm Tosh b. ca 1803 VA was listed 1860 with Gabriella 23 yrs b. KY, seems to be a wife, because son Andrew 22 yrs was listed after Gabriella).

1870 census where?

1873, 2 Aug. Caldwell Co. KY, Bk Z, p 109-110.
E.G. Swanner and wf Maria C. of Ripley Co. Mo, sold 109 acres Caldwell Co. land for $750 to Robt Moore of Caldwell Co. Bounded Brelsford line. Maria C. Swanner relinquished her dower 2 Aug. 1873 in Ripley MO. Rec. Caldwell 6 Sept. 1873.

Gen. 6, Ch. Swanner, (IGI and W.F.T.).

1. James,
   b. ca 1856, Mo.
   m. Elmer (sic) Foster, 10 Sep 1876, Ripley, Mo.

2. Samuel Robert, b. ca 1857, Mo.

3. Lavinia,
   b. ca 1859, Mo.
   m. Mitchell T. Cope, 12 Dec 1875, Ripley, Mo.

4. Mary K.
   b. 1860, KY, prob. Caldwell Co. 1 mo. old on census.
   m. William M. Hughson, 24 Apr 1878, Ripley, Mo.

Name mother?

5. Martha E.
   b. ca 1861/2 prob. KY.
   m. 8 June 1879 to Rynard J. Cope, Ripley, Mo.

6. Claude b. ca 1864

7. Etta M. b. ca 1866.

8. Nellie V. b. ca 1870.

9. William F. b. ca 1878.

World family Tree corroborates the ch. of Swanner and adds the last four of which I had no prior knowledge.

Enoch Swanner resided near Catherine Waters and her young family in Ripley, Mo.

PROBABLE ENOCH GRAY SWANNER LINE

James Swanner b. ca 1792 N.C. d. ca 1843 Scott Co. MO. He was said to have been s/o Jesse Swanner Sr. of Pitt. N.C. b. ca 1750 N.C., d. ca 1821 N.C. and grson/o John Swanner b. before 1725 d. before Oct. 1773 and grgrson/o Mathias Tobias Swanner who d. ca 1743/46 m. Jean Lanier. Mathias left a will which mentioned his 4 sons including John and 2 daus.

Jesse was named in the will of his Uncle George "Mathias" Swanner who left no issue, s/o John.

James Swanner m1 ANN CHERRY, had ch.
1. Charlotte unm.,

2. Giles M. m. Sarah Jane Lassiter (had ch. b. Beaufort N.C.),

3. Susan E. m. cousin Eli H. Swanner,

4. Marshall Green Swanner b. 10 April 1834 MO d. 6 June 1899 Caruthersville MO, killed by lightning, m. Julia Ann Cole,

5. prob. Enoch Gray Swanner b. ca 1826/30, d. 1890 m. 31 May 1855 Mariah Catherine Lucas,

6. prob. Joseph C. Swanner b. ca 1828 (middle name poss. Cherry) m. 30 March 1854 Eliza Prince Miss. Co. MO,

7. prob. Emaline Swanner b. ca 1830 TN m. 31 Jany 1850 Miss. Co. MO to James Lucas Jr. father of Mariah Catherine Lucas who m. Enoch G. Swanner.

James Swanner m2 Cynthia Ann Daniels 4 March 1838 TN who m2 Wm Bartlett 23 June 1844 Scott Co. MO.

SARAH ANN PHILLIPS AND JOHN LOWERY LAMB

Gen. 5.

43 #~~31~~ Sarah Ann Phillips was born 18 April 1845, prob. Ky. She died 15 July 1935, Critt. Co. Ky. She was d/o Evelina K. Shaw (Polly Waters5, Thos. W.4, Thos.3, Philemon2,1) and Maxwell Pope Phillips. She and her husband were buried Sugar Grove Cem. Critt. Co. Ky.

Sarah was Presbyterian.

She married 13 Oct. 1868, John Lowery Lamb who was born 1 Feb. 1847, Critt. Co. Ky, d. 29 Aug. 1905, Critt. Co. Ky. He was s/o Robertus "Bart" Lamb and maybe wife 1 Louisa Foster, who d. 1847. Cook says mother was Matilda Robinson, wf2. If so, date of 1st wf's death is incorrect. Bart m3 Mrs. .... Black.

John was a farmer.

Ch. Lamb, Gen. 6.

1. Robert M.
    b. 4 Aug. 1869.
    m. 9 Jan. 1898, Red River Co. Tx.
    d. 10 Dec. 1943, Red River, Tx.

    Ch. Gen. 7.
    Ella, Tom, David.

68
2. Annie Mariah.
    b. 17 March 1871, Critt. Co. Ky.
    m. 23 March 1893, Critt. Co. Ky, Joseph Nathan Dean of Critt. Co. Ky.
    d. 1 May 1961, Paducah, McCracken Co. Ky.
    Bur. Sugar Grove Cem. Critt. Ky.

3. Thomas Edgar.
    b. 11 Apr 1873, Critt. Co. Ky.
    m. 19 Dec. 1900, Critt. Co. Ky, Ethel Crider.
    d. 16 May 1973, Okla.
    Had 6 ch.

4. Ada Belle.
    b. 24 Feb. 1875, Critt. Co. Ky.
    m. 11 Aug. 1901, Critt. Co. Ky, Wm Franklin Lamb.
    d. 15 Sept. 1963, Critt. Co. Ky.
    Bur. Sugar Grove Cem. Critt. Ky.
    Had 6 ch.

5. Herbert Lowery.
b. 23 March 1877, Critt. Co. Ky.
m. Sept. 1905, Critt. Co. Ky, Mary Babb.
d. 19 Jany 1963, Marion, Critt. Co. Ky.
Bur. Maple Grove Cem. Marion, Ky.

Ch. Gen. , Gladys, Clifton.

6. Eva Matilda.
b. 29 April 1879, Critt. Co. Ky.
m. 15 Sept. 1897, Critt. Co. Ky, Edward Franklin Dean.
d. 10 May 1957.
Bur. Sugar Grove, Critt. Ky.
Had 7 ch.

7. Preston Phillips.
b. 15 Feb. 1882, Critt. Ky.
d. 14 May 1956, Critt. Co. Ky.
Bur. Sugar Grove Cem.

8. Mary Agnes.
b. 26 June 1886, Critt. Co. Ky.
m. 5 Dec. 1905, Critt. Ky, William David Drennan.
d. 18 Jany 1988, Marion, Critt. Ky.
Bur. Sugar Grove Cem.
Had 7 ch.

CATHERINE JANE DODDS AND JOHN HENRY WATERS

Gen. 5.

34 #30 Catherine Jane Dodds b. 14 Nov 1840 Caldwell Co. KY, d. 17 Jany 1863, d/o #15 Dorcas Amelia Shaw and #23 Francis Wilson Dodds, Both bur. Wilds Cem. Caldwell Co KY.

She had a double line to Shaw through both of her parents who were first cousins. Her mother Dorcas Amelia Shaw4 was d/o William Shaw3, (s/o James2 and Anner Shaw), her father Francis Wilson Dodds4 was s/o Mary Anner Shaw3 Dodds, (d/o James2 and Anner Shaw).

Catherine m. John Henry Waters 10 Feb. 1836-7 Mar 1864, s/o John Waters and Laura Spear of MO.

Bethlehem church records: J. Henry Watters, joined Sept. 1860, d 1864; Thomas Francis Watters, joined 4 Aug. 1872, by Bpt., withdrew; Anna A. Watters, joined 2 Dec. 1876, left by letter, 11 Feb. 1886. The last were ch. of J. Henry. Son Thos. Watters was living with Francis Wilson and Dorcas A. (Shaw) Dodds in 1870. See Wilds Cem. John H. Waters, b. 183_, d. 1864 and his wife Catherine Jane Dodds stone just uncovered from underground 1993. John Henry Waters was a nephew of Polly Waters Shaw Trotter.

DORCAS ANN DODDS AND JOHN LINDSEY ADAMSON

Gen. 5.

35

#~~31~~. Dorcas Ann Dodds b. 1842 Caldwell Co. KY, d/o #15 Dorcas Amelia Shaw and #23 Francis Wilson Dodds, double line to Shaw.

m. 10 Nov 1864 as 2nd wf to John Lindsey Adamson.

Dorcas Anner Dodds was b 17 Dec. 1842, Ky, died by 1877. She was d/o Dorcas Amelia Shaw (Polly Waters5, Thos W.4, Thos3, Philemon2, Philemon1) and Francis Wilson Dodds.

She married 10 Nov 1864, as 2nd wf to John "Lindsay" Adamson, b 29 March 1823, d 26 May 1901, 79 yrs, bur. Bethlehem Cem. Lindsay was s/o Alexander and Isabella Adamson, both b. Fifeshire, Scotland.

Lindsay was prev. m. first. to Elizabeth Brelsford, (d. 1863), d/o Hiram Hawkins Brelsford and Celestina Logan Black. Celestina was d/o Samuel Black III and Keturah Shaw.

He had ch by Brelsford, ie. 1. Isabel Logan 1853-75; 2. Benjamin Chalmers 6 July 1854, d 23 Jan 1897, Bethl Cem, crippled; 3. Mary/Molly E. b. 5 March 1856, d 4 Oct. 1891, m 8 Aug. 1881, Thos. C Guess, bur. Bethl. Cem.; 4. Gennett, b 2 Feb. 1858, d 25 Aug. 1931, m Wm Lindsay Dodds, b 1 Aug. 1860, d 8 Jan 1897, both bur. Bethl. Cem; 5. Henry Fulton b. 23 Nov 1859, d. 8 Jan 1889 bur. Bethl. Cem, crippled; 6. George Warner Jr. b. 30 Nov 1861, d. 6 Oct 1907, m 23 Jany 1884, Mary Jordina Traylor, b. 8 Oct 1863, d. 9 May 1889, both bur. Bethl Cem; 7. Robt Lindsay, 1863-4.

Lindsay m3. Mary S. McCaslin 6 Dec. 1877. She was wd of P.R. Guess, (1838-1876). Mary b. 3 Nov. 1832-6 Dec. 1888. McCaslin m. Guess 6 Jany 1859. Prob. no ch. by 3rd wf. McCaslin.

Gen. 8 Ch. Adamson by wf Dorcas A. Dodds
A. Carrie Amelia,
b. 1865.
m. 16 Oct. 1894, Dr. W. H. Paden, b 23 June 1862, d 19 Sept 1899, Blackwell Kay Co. Okl.
d. 1938, Both bur. Bethl. Cem.

B. Annie D. alive 17 Oct. 1888.

These 2 girls sold 3 tracts of Caldwell Co. land from estate of their grandfather F.W. and 2nd wf Charity Dodds 17 Oct. 1888 to William P. Black.

WILLIAM F. James DODDS AND GEORGIA ANN GEORGE

Gen. 5.

36 ~~32~~ William F. Dodds was s/o Dorcas Amelia Shaw (Wm3, James2, Wm1) and Francis Wilson Dodds. He was born 1852, Caldwell Co. Ky, d. 1934. Bur. with wf Sulphur Springs Cem. Caldwell Co. Ky.

double Gen to Shaw

He married first at age 21, on 3/4 March 1874, Caldwell, Mar. Bond Bk, p. 302, to Georgia Ann George, b 1853, Caldwell-1925. Wm F. stated his father b. Caldwell, his mother b. Mo. Georgia age 20, stated her par. both b. Caldwell. Jessie George was surety, m. at home of Jessie George. Witn. J.T. (or F.) Guess and P.R. Guess. H.H. Owen attests.

(P.R. Guess 1838-1876 m. Mary S. McCaslin who m. 2nd John Lindsley Adamson, widower of Eliz. Ann Brelsford who was d/o Hiram Brelsford Sr).
Earliest Guess in cem. was George R. 1799-1875 and Jane 1808-1878; John R. 1811-1873 and Algelina 1812-1861.

Note: Jessie A. George 1869-1907, wf of Robert H. Bucks, 14 May 1867-19 Nov. 1924, in same cem.

Gen. 8, Ch. Dodds . , ① Claud W. eldest 19 March 1875 – 8 Nov 1904 TB white sulphur
3 ~~1~~. Charles Giles 1878–1904 TB
4 ~~2~~. Howard
6 ~~3~~. Guess ⑤ Evelina A Oct 9 1882 – 1902
4. dau. m. Mr. Beabout. d bef 1904
5. dau. m. Mr. Van Hooser.? d bef 1904
2 ~~6~~. inf. dau. 19 Jan 1877, d 20 Jan 1877, bur. White Sulphur Springs Cem.

Unplaced Dodds, prob. belong to this family.
son Claud W. b. 19 Mar. 1875, d. 8 Nov. 1904, bur. White Sulphur Springs Cem.
female, b. 19 Jan. 1877, d. 20 Jan. 1877, bur. White Sulphur Springs Cem.
Eva Lena A. b. 9 Oct. 1882, d. 2 Oct. 1902, White Sulphur Springs Cem.

William F. Dodds and wf Laura had son William David, b. 1930, d. 1940, bur. Bethlehem Cem. Caldwell Co. Was this Wm F. a son or grandson?

Gen. 5.

37 ~~#33~~ start ch. of Celestine Black and H.H. Brelsford here. Copy these from my Black mss.

Sam Black Brelsford and Deneciah Turley

37 Mary J

38 Mayoran

39 Wm B

40 Sam B

41 Clay
+ Adams

42 Nathan W

43 James M

44 H H Jr

45 ~~Cele~~ Celestine
+ Dodds

Gen 5 ch of Mary Katherine Black and Miller

46
Nancy J
Miller

Gen 5 ch of Dorcas Black and Phillips

47
Dorcas m
m Jackson

gen 5 ch of James Shaw Black

48 Wm
Black

Gen. 5.
The ch of David L. Black and Maria Trotter

51 David A. m. Jennie Brelsford

49 Sent
50 Ghost

Gen 5 ch of John Thos Black and Newcomb

52 Mary Ann

53 Rebecca

54 Thos J

55 Celestine

56 Mg Elvaretta

Both are
Show line
Both Gen 5

Gen. 5

(57) Francis Marion W. Dodds s/o #22 David S. (45)
b. ca 1835 Caldwell Co. KY.
m. 2 or 18 Dec. 1862 Critt. Co. Celestine Delia Brelsford
30 June 1839/40-11 Feb.1899, d/o Hiram H. Brelsford Sr and Celestine Logan Black. Married by Rev. T.J. Wilds at home of Nathan Brelsford, prob. her Uncle.
d. 8 Feb. 1911, Gonzales Co. TX.
bur. with wf Slayden Cem. Slayden Gonzales Co. TX.
no issue. Not in Caldwell Co. 1860.
Mulatto Alfred Black 14 yrs living with him 1870.

ADD
Brelsford 37-45
Line
before
Smither ¶

and
Blackburne
before another ¶

Gen. 5

5b

MARTHA JANE DODDS AND CHARLES LUCAS TROTTER

Martha Jane Dodds was d/o David S. Dodds and Eliz Brown
Martha was b. ca 1837/8 Caldwell Co. KY. She d. 6 Jan. 1874
Caldwell.

Martha m. 19 Jany 1864 Princeton KY Charles Lucas Trotter
b. 1831, d. 1869 of Hepatitis, s/o Polly Waters (Shaw) and
Robt Trotter. Marr. at home of her Guardian James Shaw Black.

Neither found Caldwell Co. 1860, perh. in Critt. Co. KY.

1880 census. Jennie 15, son Francis L. 13, dau. A.M. 12, all
b. KY living with Uncle Francis Marion Dodds and wf Celestine
Brelsford in Harwood Gonzales Co. Tx. 1880. Dau. Charlie b.
1870, d/y.

Ch. Trotter: Gen. 6. Take dates from my Waters mss.

1. Jane E. (twin b. 15 Dec. 1864.
   bur. Masonic Cem. Gonzales TX.
2. Mary Etta (twin) b. Dec. 15 1864.
bur. Masonic Cem. Gonzales TX
3. Jennie, b. 1865.
4. Francis L. b. 1867. add more
5. A.M. b. 1868. ANNIE
6. Charlie (dau). d/y.

(59)

Gen 5

Helen Elizabeth, d/o David S. Dodds

b. 21 April 1840 Caldwell Co. KY.

m. 12 Dec. 1857, Allen Denton Crider b. 24 March 1836, d. 17 Nov. 1916, s/o Sam J. Crider and Polly R. Foster.

d. 1 Dec 1912 Caldwell Co. KY.

A.D. Crider not found Caldwell Co. 1860. Prob. in Critt. Co.
One A.D. Crider was executor for estate of Samuel F. Crider Crittenden Co. KY 1856. Perh. an older A.D.
Samuel J. Crider b. Pitts. VA ,(s/o Jacob2 b. PA, Danl 1). Polly Foster d/o Sam Foster and Savility Travis.
Jacob Crider b. Lancaster Co. Pa, m. Pitts Co. VA, d. Critt. Co. KY.

Crider Ch. Gen. 6.
D.S.F. ca 1860, Ida ca 1862, W.A. ca 1864, Geo. M. ca 1866.

60

Gen. 5.
John Franklin, s/o David S. Dodds
b. 8 Sep 1843, Caldwell Co. KY.
m. 5 Nov 1861, Critt. Co. KY by Rev. C.W. Piercy, to Anna Jane Wilson. m. at home of father Dr. Thos. L.R. Wilson, who was also witn. with Frances Wilson. Anna b. 6 Apr 1847 Critt. Co. KY, d. 1 Jul 1931 Salem, MO. Anna's mother was Mary Jane Ladd.
d. 21 March 1920, Salem Dent Co. MO.
Both bur. New Hope Cem. Salem MO.
not found Caldwell KY 1860.
Raised by Uncles Frances Wilson Dodds and Finis Ewing Dodds.
Anna had brother John Fletcher Wilson of Tx Co. MO who d. 1880 30 or 31 yrs.

Ch. Dodds Gen. 6.
A. Mary Elizabeth, 28 b. Feb. 1864 Critt. Co. KY m. Mr. Pettygrew, d. 1 May 1905 Great Falls Montana.

B. David Thomas,
b. 17 Oct 1875 Salem Dent Co. MO.
m. 14 Feb. 190_ Salem MO, Effie Vernetti Hoodenpyle, b. 31 March 1879 Salem MO, d. 29 Nov. 1977 West Plains MO. Effie d/o David and Elieu Caroline Duckworth Hoodenpyle.
d. 6 Apr 1964 Salem Dent Co. MO.

Ch. Dodds Gen. 6.
1. Melbourne b. 10 Jany 1901 Salem MO, m. Mary Eliz. Durham 19 June 1921, d. 24 April 1982 West Plains, Howell MO. 7 ch.

[illegible]

Gen. 5
5. William Hunter, s/o David S. Dodds #22.
b. 17 Aug 1845 Caldwell Co. Ky.
m. 1885 Maggie Hughes.
d. 11 Sep 1910 Salem Dent Co. MO.

1860 Res. with Uncle Gilbert C. Dodds Caldwell Co.
1870 Res. with newly widowed sister Martha Trotter in Caldwell Co.

Gen. 5
(61) Dr. David Miers, s/o David S. Dodds #22.
b. 14 or 17 Feb 1849 Caldwell Co. KY.
m1. 2 Feb. 1870 Critt. Co. KY Rachael Rosena Brantley. Divorced. She bur. with inf. ch. in Wheeler Cem. She was d/o Jordan and Susan Elvira Brantley.
m2. 15 July 1888, Gonzales Co. TX Jennie Brelsford, d/o Samuel Black Brelsford and Deniciah "Jane" Turley. Her par. from Caldwell Co. KY.
d. bef. 1898 in TX, hunting accident.

1860 David was living Caldwell Co. KY with his Uncle Francis Wilson Dodds who had m. Dorcas Amelia Shaw. David was age 11 b. KY, F.W. Dodds was his Guardian in 1867.

Wf Jennie was grd/o Hiram H. Brelsford Sr. and Celestine Logan Black of Caldwell Co. KY. Also grd./o John W. Turley and Margaret Crain of Caldwell Co. KY.

No issue by Jennie.

Ch. Dodds, Gen. 6 by wife Brantley.
William Albert 14 Apr 1871 and Singleton Edgar 9 March 1877 who went to Wyoming.
Ref: this family Virginia Smith and Karen Binkley who owns Dodds fam. bible; Rachael's grave; Caldwell Courthouse recs; Brelsford fam.; TX marr.

Gen 5

Double #'s Both in Shaw line

⑮

Ch of FW Dodds + Dorcas Amel in Shaw

(23)

Double #5 for children of parents

ch 34-36

·62 Cathy

·63

" Dorcas Annie

64 Wm Frank

Ch of Finis E GEN 5

65 James Frank + 7 ch one Thos m Lena Fox

66 Wm Lindsey

67 Clyde Mc Connell GEN 6

This is skipping to Gen. 6. Do 5 first.

68

ANNIE MARIAH LAMB AND JOSEPH NATHAN DEAN

Gen. 6.
Annie Mariah Lamb was born 17 March 1871, d. 1 May 1961, Paducah, McCracken, Ky. She was d/o Sarah Ann Phillips (Evalina K. Shaw4, Wm3, James2, Wm1) and John Lowery Lamb. She and her husb. were buried Sugar Grove Cem. Critt. Co. Ky.

Waters line was Evelina K. Shaw6, Polly Waters5, Thos. W.4, Thos.3, Philemon2,1).

Member Cumberland Presb. Ch.

She married 23 March 1893, Critt. Co. Ky, Joseph Nathan Dean. He was born 18 June 1863, Critt. Co. Ky. He died 31 Dec. 1958, Deanwood, Critt. Co. Ky. He was s/o Joseph Madison Dean and Isabel Caroline Clement.

Jos. Madison Dean was s/o Alexander Dean who m1 Anna C. Gates d. Liv. Co. KY; m2 Nancy Hughes in Critt. Co. KY.

He was a merchant. Member Presb. US Church.

Ch. Dean Gen. 9.

1. Stella.
   b. 6 Jany 1894, Deanwood, Critt. Co. Ky.
   d. 10 July 1971, Marion, Critt. Ky.
   Bur. Sugar Grove Cem. Critt. Ky.
   School teacher Bell's Mines.

2. Ruby,
   b. 12 Nov. 1895, Deanwood, Critt. Ky.
   unm, alive Aug. 1992, 96 yrs. former school teacher at Belles Mines, Critt. Co. Ky.

#
3. Dorothy Putnam,
   b. 1 Feb. 1899, Deanwood, Critt. Ky.
   m. 19 June 1926, Everett E. Cook at First Presb. Ch. Paducah, Ky. He b. 27 Dec. 1898, Critt. Ky, s/o Joseph Reuben and Laura Sue Gilbert Cook of Critt. Co. Ky.
   both alive Aug. 1992 in Salem, Ky. He in nursing home 5 yrs.
   Res. Detroit Mich. and later Smithland KY 40 yrs.
   Had only one ch., Doris who m. Kenneth W. Elliott and res. Lexington KY 1992.
   See narrative Hist. Livingston Co. KY, p. 168.

4. Lucy,
b. 12 Oct. 1901.
m. 12 June 1926, John Cecil Winfield Cobb.

Ch. Cobb, Gen.
John Cecil Cobb Jr, b. 10 Apr 1927; Katherine L. b. 13 Oct. 1930.

5. Joseph Gates,
b. 29 Nov. 1905, Deanwood, Critt. Ky.
m. 2 May 1928, Mt. Olivet, Robertson Co., Nola Mae Thompson.
d. 12 May 1971, Marion, Critt. Ky.
Bur. Maple Grove Cem.

Ch. Dean: Gen.
Myra, b 1929; Hilda, b. 1931; Georgia Anne, b. 1934, d. 1990.

6. Sara Isabel.
b. 7 Sept. 1908, Deanwood, Critt. Ky.
m. 18 June 1935, Deanwood, Critt. Ky, Ewell Edward Waddell.

Ch. Waddell, Gen.
Donald E. b. 1937; Wm R. b. 1940; Phillip D. b. 1948.

80

cont figure neighbors

I see no connection of Black to Alexander or Stott or Brown or Roots...

1785 Tax List not listed by neighbors

But it may be that those listed Sam Black pd their taxes same day together

Not helpful

FIRST CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES.

ALBEMARLE COUNTY.

NAME OF HEAD OF FAMILY.	White souls.	Dwellings.	Other buildings.
Anderson, Barttelott	9	....	....
Barksdale, William	5	2	6
Ballard, Bland	9	2	5
Bruce, George	4	2	1
Carr, William	5	1	1
Coleman, James	9	1	3
Carter, Bernard	8	1	3
Carter, William	4	....	3
Cracks, James	9	....	....
Davis, Isaac, Jr	3	1	5
Dickerson, Thomas	10	1	12
Dickerson, John	9	2	9
Dickerson, Wm	6	....	5
Engle, Henry	2	1	....
Epperson, James	8	....	2
Estis, Elisha	5	....	5
Fielder, Francis	4	1	1
Greening, Robert	7	1	....
Greening, James	1	....	....
Gradey, Joshua	9	....	6
Golding, William, jr	3	....	13
Gooch, William	12	1	3
Huntsman, Benjamin	2	1	4
Harvey, William	6	1	....
Jefferson, Thomas, Esqr	14	6	43
Johnson, William	4	2	3
Jouett, John	9	2	4
Lamb, Richard	10	....	....
Lewis, Nicholas	8	2	23
Martin, Hudson	5	2	2
McKinzie, Alexander	5	1	6
Maupine, Zachariah	13	1	....
Maupine, Daniel	2	1	....
McCord, William	5	1	1
McCord, Samuel	5	....	....
McCullock, John	4	1	4
Mills, John	4	....	2
Mills, Wyatt	1	1	6
Mills, Lucy	4	1	9
Maupine, William	10	1	....
McKinzie, Daniel	1	....	....
Maupine, Daniel	3	1	1
Marks, Peter	9	....	....
Owens, William	5	1	5
Owens, Steward	3	....	4
Nicholas, George, Esqr	11	4	6
Philips, Stephen	7	....	1
Page, William	10	1	2
Rogers, Giles	3	1	11
Savage, John	6	1	5
Shifflett, John	4	1	3
Spencer, John	8	1	....
Stephens, John	9	1	5
Smith, Samuel	3	....	1
Tucyman, George	9	1	13
Taliaferro, Samuel	3	2	....
West, Thomas	4	1	5
Wayts, George	9	1	4
Gilmer, George	8	1	9
Meriwether, William	3	1	16
Beck, William	....	1	1
Lott, John	3	1	1
Kindred, Bartholomew	2	1	....
Fariss, William	2	1	....
Bacon, Harwood	7	1	2
Hall, Nathan	7	1	....
Sharp, Robert, Junr	10	1	4
Sharp, Robert	3	1	5
Lindsay, Reuben	12	2	8
Brush, James	2	1	2
Fisher, Patrick	4	1	....
McCoy, Daniel	2	1	....
Carver, William	11	1	1
Carver, Thomas	8	1	1
Veatch, Silas	3	1	2
Turnley, John	5	1	10
Fitch, John	9	1	4
Maurey, Mary	4	1	4
Oglesby, Jacob	12	1	5
Watts, David	11	1	3
Thorpe, Thomas	9	1	5
Wade, Nathaniel	7	....	....
Gilliam, John	11	1	4
Breadlove, Thomas	12	1	3
Hunton, John, Senr	8	1	7
Hill, Richard	5	1	....
Clark, Micajah, Senr	7	1	7
Roathwell, Claibourne	9	1	1
Robinson, John	5	1	....
Gillasby, Nathan	2	1	1
Walker, Thomas, Jr	12	3	14
Gillasby, Alexander	7	1	3
Gillasby, George	4	1	....
Beck, Jessee	8	1	2
Quarles, James	5	1	7
Wood, David	11	1	6
Carr, Micajah	5	1	5
Watson, William (estate of)	10	1	6
Henring, John	8	1	1
Ferguson, Charles	5	1	4

NAME OF HEAD OF FAMILY.	White souls.	Dwellings.	Other buildings.
Foster, Edmund	7	1	7
Roberts, Richard	1	....	....
Salmon, Thomas	7	1	5
Walker, Thomas	9	2	35
Walker, John	2	5	30
Morton, Joseph	7	1	6
Lewis, Colo Charles (estate of)	1	1	27
Bocock, Jason	8	1	1
Wansley, John	10	....	1
Taylor, James	10	....	1
Rippetoe, John, Jr	8	....	1
Stone, Thomas	12	1	6
Burbridge, Thomas	8	....	3
Hensley, William	11	....	2
Crosthwait, Isaac	11	....	7
Ballard, Thomas	7	....	2
Fowler, Samuel	5	....	2
Wills, Frederick W	12	1	4
Rippetoe, John	7	....	2
Austin, Samuel	8	1	7
Minor, James	7	1	11
Clarkson, Peter	7	1	2
Shelton, Henry	9	3	5
Dolton, William	12	1	10
Dowell, John	9	....	2
Ballard, Philip	6	1	1
Fretwell, William	9	1	6
Watts, Elijah	4	1	3
Boswell, Matthew	8	1	6
Durrett, Richard	9	2	7
Garth, John, Junr	4	1	5
Davis, Isaac	4	2	11
Watts, Jacob	6	2	6
Pritchett, John	8	....	3
Herring, David	3	....	3
Herring, James	3	....	4
Johnson, John	4	1	4
Osby, John	2	....	1
Spradling, William	5	1	2
Spradling, David	7	1	....
Ferguson, Peter	7	....	10
Dowell, Ambrose	8	1	2
Bussy, Hezekiah	5	1	4
Watts, John	5	1	5
Davis, Leonard	10	....	5
Henderson, Richard	2	....	1
Dowell, William	6	2	2
Jones, John	10	5	5
Burkett, Francis	6	....	2
Spradling, John	1	....	....
Travilliom, James	8	2	2
Lane, Dumas	10	....	3
Goldsmith, Walter	2	....	2
Rodes, Hezekiah	3	1	2
Rodes, Epaphraditus	11	1	7
Crenshaw, John	5	1	4
Davis, William	10	1	4
Allen, Isaac	5	....	5
Allen, William	3	....	4
Elliot, John	9	....	2
Elliot, John, Junr	3	....	1
Hall, William	11	....	6
Edwards, Ambrose	5	....	11
Wells, Thomas	5	1	4
Turner, John	8	1	3
Wood, William	6	1	1
Barlow, James	5	1	5
Barlow, Henry	5	1	3
Brockman, William	5	3	5
Alexander, John	7	1	1
Alexander, Hugh	7	2	1
Black, Samuel X	8	1	....
Brown, Bezaleel	5	1	3
Brown, Brightberry	1	1	....
Brown, Barzillai	11	1	....
Brown, Ludlow	6	....	....
Bailey, Calem	8	1	1
Browning, Francis	6	1	....
Ballow, Solomon	5	1	2
Ballow, Peter	6	....	....
Black, William X	3	1	2
Barksdale, Goodman	5	1	....
Barksdale, Jonathan	2	....	....
Birch, Samuel	4	1	2
Brooks, James	10	1	1
Brown, John	5	....	....
Brown, Robert	8	1	....
Brown, Bernard	8	1	....
Clark, Susanna	2	....	....
Clark, David	3	....	....
Clark, Benjamin	4	....	....
Cane, James	1	....	....
Colley, Zacharias	5	....	....
Craig, Thomas	7	1	2
Cleavland, Margaret	7	1	....
Collins, Thomas	8	1	....
Chenault, William	9	1	....
Craig, John	7	1	....
Davis, William	8	....	....
Davis, Francis	4	1	....

[illegible]

NAME OF HEAD OF FAMILY.	White souls.	Dwellings.	Other buildings.
Dollins, John	8	1	....
Douglass, Robert	3	....	....
Dean, Matthew	5	....	....
Ellis, Barttelott	9	1	....
Ewell, Maxey	9	1	....
Easton, Thomas	5	....	....
Fretwell, Alexander	8	2	....
Gilliam, John	7	1	2
Gentry, Martin	8	1	....
Gentry, Richard	2	1	2
Gentry, David	4	....	....
Gentry, Richard, jr	4	....	....
Grayson, John	4	....	....
Golden, Archibald	8	1	1
Golden, Abraham	11	....	....
Harriss, James	8	1	4
Harriss, Joell	1	....	....
Harriss, Thomas	7	1	....
Harding, Isaac	10	1	....
Harriss, Christopher	11	1	3
Holt, Joseph	9	1	2
Huleey, James P	6	2	....
Jamerson, Samuel	3	1	3
Jamerson, Samuel, jr	8	1	1
Jerman, William	7	1	....
Jerman, Thomas	3	1	3
Jamerson, Alexander	7	1	....
Johnson, Townill	6	1	....
Kerr, James	7	1	7
Kerr, Henry	7	1	....
Kerr, Samuel	9	1	....
Lewis, Isham	1	1	5
Lewis, Charles (Estate)	....	....	1
Maupine, Daniel, jr	8	1	....
Mills, Menan	2	1	1
Maupine, Daniel, Mls	3	1	....
Mullins, Matthew	9	....	....
Mullins, Gabriel	8	....	....
Maupine, Cornelius	4	....	....
Musick, Ephraim	5	1	....
Musick, John	5	....	....
Musick, James	2	....	....
McWilliams, John	5	1	....
McWilliams, Hugh	4	1	....
Maupine, John, Senr	10	3	....
Maupine, Gabriel, Snr	7	1	1
McCord, Jane	5	....	....
Mullins, John	4	1	1
Maupine, Daniel (G. S.)	6	....	....
Maupine, David	1	....	....
Moore, Stephen	1	....	....
McRay, Daniel	8	....	....
McCullock, John	1	1	....
McCullock, Robert	6	1	2
Marks, John	6	1	6
Maupine, Daniel, Senr	2	2	....
Mullins, Matthew	6	1	....
Pilson, Thomas	8	....	....
Perkins, Joell	7	1	....
Ramsay, William	2	1	....
Rodes, Clifton	11	2	4
Reace, Thomas	6	....	....
Rosdels, John	7	1	....
Ray, Samuel	5	....	....
Rogers, William	8	1	....
Reid, John	8	1	....
Rawley, James	4	1	....
Rodes, John	8	2	9
Reid, Samuel	4	1	....
Reid, James	3	1	1
Sandridge, William	3	1	1
Stockton, John	7	....	....
Stockton, Thomas	5	....	....
Stockton, David	2	....	....
Snell, Philemon	7	....	....
Stockton, Dan	7	....	....
Shackleford, Roger	10	....	....
Shelton, William, Jr	8	1	8
Stockton, Jessee	3	1	....
Turk, James	5	....	....
Thurmond, Richard	5	....	....
Via, Micajah	11	....	....
Webster, Daniel	4	....	....
Woods, Wm (I. C.)	8	....	....
Wallace, Josiah	5	1	5
Woods, John	5	1	2
Woods, James	5	1	....
Woods, Richard	9	1	7
Wallace, Michael	11	1	7
Webster, Moses	8	....	....
Webster, John	3	....	....
Wingfield, Charles	....	....	4
Wray, Andrew	4	1	1
Watson, John	7	....	....
Watson, Evan	4	1	....
Wallace, William	9	1	2
Wallace, James	9	3	....
Yancey, Margarett X	7	1	....
Apperson, David	5	....	5
Austin, Henry	9	1	4
Ballard, John	6	....	5

NAME OF HEAD OF FAMILY.	White souls.	Dwellings.	Other buildings.
Beckett, Humphry	5	....	2
Burruss, Thomas	10	1	7
Blackwell, Sarah	6	1	3
Beckett, Richard	2	....	4
Burruss, Charles	7	....	8
Ballard, Thomas	5	1	4
Blackwell, John	4	....	2
Burk, Henry	1	1	4
Coleman, William	3	1	4
Crosthwait, William	6	1	2
Davis, Robert	6	1	8
Davis, Lewis	9	....	4
Davis, John	6	....	3
Ferguson, William	11	1	8
Freeman, William	4	....	1
Garrison, Killey	9	....	4
Gardener, James	11	1	3
Gooch, Rowland	7	....	4
Gooch, John	6	....	2
Gaines, Richard	3	....	....
Garrison, William	8	1	4
Garth, Thomas	9	1	12
Goodman, Charles	8	1	9
Harvie, John, Esqr	2	1	14
Hammock, Robert	5	....	2
Hackett, Martin	2	1	1
Johnson, Thomas	11	1	4
Keaton, William	10	....	5
Keaton, James	7	....	3
Keaton, Hezekiah	1	....	....
Langford, Thomas	10	1	3
Langford, Jonathan	8	....	....
Lane, Edward	8	....	3
McCullock, Samuel	5	....	4
Michie, William	5	3	20
McClary, John	7	....	5
McCallow, Thomas	8	....	4
Mills, Henry	2	....	2
Miller, John	9	1	6
Norriss, William	5	....	4
Proctor, William	4	....	1
Puthuff, John	4	....	4
Rodes, David	9	1	10
Snow, Richard	5	1	5
Snow, Frost V	12	1	3
Thompson, Nelson	6	1	4
Thurmond, Philip	5	1	3
Thomas, John	7	1	10
Thompson, William	2	....	1
Woods, William (B. C.)	3	1	3
White, Conyers	10	1	6
Walton, Thompson	8	....	2
Walton, Richmond	10	....	1
Wells, John	8	....	4
Austin, William	9	1	4
Aplin, Thomas	4	....	....
Blaine, George	20	4	19
Burnett, Edmund	3	....	1
Burnett, Roland	5	....	....
Bolling, John	2	2	10
Buster, John, Senr	10	1	2
Ballard, William	3	....	....
Clark, William	4	....	....
Coles, Colo John	10	1	25
Cobbs, Thomas	3	1	5
Cocke, Capt James	7	1	8
Claybrooke, Joseph	10	1	5
Cole, William	9	1	10
Carter, Pattey	8	....	....
Drumbiller, Leonard	5	....	....
Davis, William	11	1	2
Ewbank, George	6	1	5
Ellerton, John	4	1	2
Eaves, William	6	....	....
Fitzpatrick, Thomas	12	1	10
Garland, Nathaniel	6	1	5
Gay, Samuel, Senr	4	1	1
Gentry, Moses	12	1	6
Gay, Samuel, Jr	7	....	4
Garland, James	6	2	10
Harlow, Thomas	8	1	2
Hamner, Samuel	9	2	13
Harlow, Michael	4	....	1
Jones, James, Jr	4	1	5
Key, Tandy	7	2	7
McCoy, John	1	....	3
Maxwell, Bezabel	13	1	6
Martin, Capt Thomas	10	2	14
Martin, Pleasant	7	1	3
Mooran, Elijah	10	1	1
Morriss, Hugh Rice	10	1	7
Martin, John	7	1	3
Moore, Richard	7	1	4
Mooran, William	9	1	7
Mayers, Jacob	11	....	....
Murrell, George	5	1	5
Murrell, Samuel	2	1	3
Nelson, Robert	4	2	22
Nowell, Benjamin	7	1	4
Nash, Edward	6	1	....
Old, James	4	1	9

ALBEMARLE COUNTY—Continued.

AD OF FAMILY.	White souls.	Dwellings.	Other buildings.
ell, Casper	5		1
mberton, Thomas	9	1	4
Proctor, George	8		2
Page, Robert	8	1	6
Patterson, William	6	1	3
Runnels, James	8		1
Sudderth, James	6	2	11
Statham, John	6	1	4
Southerlin, Joseph	7	1	5
Toole, John	8	1	3
Trent, Peter F		4	4
Taylor, Benjamin	3	1	1
Uptegrove, Sarah	8	1	3
Via, William	2		
Watson, William	5	2	15
Weatherhead, Francis	8	1	3
Quick, John	7		2
Nalley, Benstil	1	1	7
Anderson, Samuel		1	6
Langford, William	10	1	3
Gilliam, John	4	1	3
Garrell, Lawrence	7		
Burger, Benjamin	2	1	9
Burger, Joseph	5		
Humphrys, John	3		
Barksdale, Samuel	1		3
Wood, Jessee	9	1	3
Wood, William, Jr	3		
Massie, Charles	4	1	3
McEndree, Richard	10		1
Carter, William	4		
Wood, Solomon	4		
Harlow, Nathaniel		1	2
Smith, Thomas, Jr	5	1	3
Massie, Thomas	3	1	1
White, Daniel	7	1	1
Fields, Robert	9	1	2
Cooke, David	8	1	1
Litteral, Samuel	4		
Durrett, Marshall	4	1	2
Rodes, Mary	3	1	12
Wood, Abner	9		3
Berry, Bradley	9	1	
Pulliam, Gideon	9	1	1
Montgomery, Francis	7	1	1
Ellaston, John	4	1	1
Dollins, Richard	4		
Hays, William	5	1	1
Montgomery, Matthew	6		
Smith, John	5	1	
Smith, Thomas, Senr	8	1	1
Smith, William	7		
Smith, John, Jr	1	1	3
Burger, Nicholas	4		
Wood, Isaac	9	1	3
Gragg, William	5	1	1
Gragg, William, Jr	5		1
Muse, Samuel	4	1	1
Piper, John	4	1	2
Burger, John	4	1	
Richardson, Richard	4	1	5
Richardson, Robert	1	1	1
Leigh, William	9	2	4
Harlow, Elijah	5	1	
Woodfork, Thomas	1		3
Martin, Sherwood			4
Dollins, Presley	9		2
Wood, William	8	1	
Emberson, Henry	8	1	2
Clark, Moses	7		
Wood, Nelly	7	1	
Carter, John	2	1	
Guayson, William	5	1	4
Birks, John	5		
Davic, Peter	1	1	4
Goolsley, William, Sr	8	1	6
Hamner, Nicholas	7	1	4

NAME OF HEAD OF FAMILY.	White souls.	Dwellings.	Other buildings.
Campbell, William	2		
Gambell, Henry	10		
Bryan, Anderson	9		
Dawson, Martin	14	3	3
Harriss, John	6	3	6
Nicholas, Wilson C	9	3	18
Hopkins, James		1	3
Staples, Thomas	9	3	6
Henderson, Wm	7	1	1
Hamner, Richerson	5	3	3
Hamner, William	2	3	10
Moon, Jacob	10	5	5
Hopkins, William	12	7	8
Hamner, Henley	4	2	2
Moon, Wm, Senr	5	4	4
Lewis, John, Senr	9	5	5
Eades, John	9	1	4
Harper, Richard	5		
Kerley, Benjamin	7		
Melton, John	6	1	1
Brown, Andrew	6	1	2
Hudson, Christopher	4	1	23
Mansfield, Joseph	11	1	
Eubank, John, Jr	5	1	
Davenport, Richard	3	1	2
Eubank, John, Senr	5	2	5
Eubank, Richard	4	1	1
Sudderth, Lawrence	6	1	
Eubank, James	6	1	2
Kinney, William	4	2	2
Tomkins, William	3	1	3
Kidd, Benjamin	2	1	
Kidd, Jno. Norman	1	1	
Kidd, Wm	2	1	
Thurmond, Philip	6	1	8
Burk, John	8	1	
Cheatham, Peter	10	2	4
Fortune, Wm	5		
Fortune, John	7	4	13
Scott, John	13	17	28
Hensley, Samuel	6	1	
Harriss, Benjamin	2	1	6
Fitzpatrick, John	3	1	1
Leak, Mask	8	1	6
Leak, Betty	5	1	3
Melton, Jessee	5		
Tomkins, Giles	5	1	7
Wharton, John	9	1	7
Durham, David	8	1	3
Lively, John	6	2	
Copeland, Henry	9	1	3
Martin, Shadrack	8	1	
Lively, Benjamin	9	1	4
Hudson, Charles	5	1	3
Fry, John (estate of)	13	1	10
White, Arthur	5	2	2
Buster, Claudius	9	1	3
Cabell, Joseph, jr	3		
Wilkinson, Jarat	8		
Kinney, William	4	2	2
Squair, Andrew	4		
Hudson, John	7	1	13
Bailey, Ann	11	1	1
Hensley, Benjamin	4	1	
Irving, Charles	5	1	10
Napier, Champion	5	2	
Kidd, Duet	9	1	
Mosley, Daniel	8	1	2
Davis, Elizabeth	4	1	2
Wood, Henry	5	1	4
Gilmore, Joseph	10		
Nicholas, John	6	1	4
Bailey, Isham	6	1	1
Hood, James	4	1	
Thomas, Joseph	9	1	1
Melton, John, Senr	10	1	3
Martin, John (B. C.)	12	1	4
Harriss, John	5	1	3

NAME OF HEAD OF FAMILY.	White souls.	Dwellings.	Other buildings.
Upton, Joseph	7	1	
Folleure, Josiah S	3	1	
Morriss, Jacob	8	1	4
Lewis, John, Jr	8	1	2
Thompson, Josiah	6	1	
Childress, John	1	1	2
Ward, John	10		
Childress, Joseph	8	1	
Fowis, James	3		
Jordan, John	2	1	4
Thomas, Michael, Jr	8	1	2
Kidd, Moses	9	1	
Thomas, Michael, Sr	2	1	3
Watkins, Nathaniel	4	1	
Bell, Thomas	2	1	2
Lewis, Owen	7	1	3
Morriss, Powell	1	1	1
Farrar, Perrin	9	1	4
Jopling, Ralph	7	1	2
Mooreman, Robert	8	1	5
Bailey, Richard	9	1	
Thomas, Ralph	5	1	
Farrar, Richard	10	1	5
Shelton, Samuel, Senr	5	1	5
Melton, Silias	3	1	3
Bailey, Samuel	2	2	2
Mooreman, Thomas	3	1	
Goolsley, Thomas	6	1	5
Upton, Thomas	3	1	3
Baddoe, Thomas	4	1	
Harriss, William (B. C.)	8	1	4
Anderson, Wm (England)	10	1	
Tuley, Wm	5	1	4
Ball, Wm	9		
Hughes, Wm	11	2	5
Harriss, Wm	4	1	3
Thurmond, Wm	8	1	6
Hensley, Wm	6		
Jopling, James	15	1	5
Haggard, Henry	6	1	8
Lewis, Hopkins	4	1	3
Henderson, John, Jr	9	1	9
Leak, William	4		2
Bates, Robert	3		1
Spears, William, Jr	8	1	1
Spears, Joseph	3		
Spears, Wm, Senr	2		1
Gentry, Benajah	9	1	4
Cleavland, Jeremiah	5	1	3
Jones, James, Senr	4	1	10
Kennady, James	1	1	5
Wheeler, Benjamin D	2	2	6
Britt, Obadiah	10	1	8
Langford, John	2	1	3
Langford, West	9	1	3
Langford, James	7	1	4
Wheeler, Micajah	6	1	3
Wood, Henry	8	1	2
Wheeler, Joell	7		2
Britt, John	5		2
Bullin, Joseph	5		2
Bailey, John	9	1	1
Woodson, Elizabeth	1	2	3
Woodson, Tarlton	5	1	1
Layne, Robert	6	1	1
Shepherd, Augustine		3	6
Langford, Robert	10	1	6
Wheeler, Micajah	7	1	2
Cartee, Edward	5		
Sheets, Samuel	7		
Branham, Malchia	7		
Mayo, James	8	1	1
Mayo, Richard G	8		3
Boan, John	5		2
Fry, Gabriel	5		1
Hurt, John	10		2
Dudley, George, Jr	8		1
Chiles, Micajah	2	5	6

NAME OF HEAD OF FAMILY.	White souls.	Dwellings.	Other buildings.
Dudley, George	4		1
Bullen, Francis	4		
Jones, Thomas	8	1	5
Kindred, Bartholomew	3	1	
Moore, James	2		3
Wingfield, Charles	8	1	7
Wingfield, Christopher	2	1	
Wingfield, William	1		
Nowell, Spencer	10		
Hughes, Stephen	5	1	11
Wingfield, John	14		5
Gordan, Alexander	1	1	2
Hazbrig, Mary	5		
Kerrs, John	1		
Hamner, John	2	1	4
Benge, Martha	2		
Harper, Castleton, Jr	9		5
Mitchell, Barbary	1		1
Hamner, Jeremiah	7	1	6
Carter, Richard	5		2
Carter, Elizabeth	1		
Sowell, John	9	1	2
Benge, Cotton	8	1	1
Hamner, Turner	7	1	2
McQuerry, Absolam	6		3
Lewis, James	4	1	4
Humphry, David	6	1	2
Foster, James	1		
Humphry, Merry	5		1
Cobbs, Thomas	3	1	5
Bailey, John	8	1	2
Bailey, Thomas	4		1
Smith, John	4	1	3
Smith, James	1		1
Everitt, John	9		5
Dedman, Samuel	4		7
Buster, John, Jr	1	1	2
Spencer, John	8	1	4
Buster, John, Senr	10	1	8
Dedman, Dixon	1		
Ragland, Edmund	6		
Bailey, William	4	1	1
Spears, John	6		
Harper, Castleton	2	1	1
Olds, John	8	2	11
Haden, George	7		
Radford, Edward	2		
Copengers, Higgans	3		1
Mayberry, Justinian	8	1	3
Spears, James	8		2
Henderson, Bennett	8	5	14
Lewis, Charles L	9	5	15
Henderson, Jno., Senr	2	4	8
Carter, Edward, Esqr	14	34	40
Reynolds, Wm	4	1	1
Reynolds, S	5	1	1
Reynolds, Wm, Snr	2	1	3
Sullavin, L. B	7	1	1
Reynolds, D	5	1	1
Burruss, Robert	3	1	1
Tindall, Joseph	9	1	1
Kerley, Henry	5	1	8
Wingfield, Charles, Jr	10	2	10
Divers, George	2	3	16
Morgan, Thomas	8	2	2
Thomason, George	2	1	
Thurmond, John	2		
Hogg, Wilbourn	5	2	2
Kerley, John	5	1	1
Long, L	8		
Gaines, Francis	5	1	
Burruss, John	6	1	1
Burruss, Peter	11	1	3
Gaines, Hierom	4	1	5
Bishop, Francis	7		8
Gaines, Humphry	3		3
Nemore, David	8	1	2
Lacey, Benjamin	7	1	5

AMELIA COUNTY.

NAME OF HEAD OF FAMILY.	White souls.	Dwellings.	Other buildings.
Gray, William	4	1	5
Piles, Conradus	6	2	4
Jackson, John	4	1	3
Jackson, William	9	2	2
Assilin, David	5	3	9
Wright, John	5	3	13
Farley, Stephen	4	5	8
Leagon, Thomas	8	3	6
Hoalt, Jesse	5	2	3
Meaders, Obidiah	3	2	1
Morris, Zachariah	11	3	3
Gills, John	8	3	6
Loving, William	4	1	3
Burton, William	6	2	3
Anderson, Paulin	1	5	16
Rucker, Joshua	10	2	5
Weatherford, David	9		

NAME OF HEAD OF FAMILY.	White souls.	Dwellings.	Other buildings.
Henderick, Benjamin	7	2	5
Booth, John	6	2	5
Morris, Moses, junr	2	1	
Butler, William	8	2	2
Pollard, Joseph	16	4	5
Whitworth, Abraham	9	2	3
Lockett, John	8	2	4
Green, Thomas	4	2	4
Bell, John	8	2	1
Wood, William	8	3	7
Hill, John	5	2	5
Jeter, Ambrose	6	4	14
Hendrick, Zachariah	3	1	3
Pollard, William	1		
Chappell, John	2	3	5
Morris, Tabitha	5	2	1
Hendrick, John	5	2	3

NAME OF HEAD OF FAMILY.	White souls.	Dwellings.	Other buildings.
Wright, Reubin	1	2	3
Foster, Thomas	6	1	2
Chapman, John	9	3	8
Wright, Thomas	4	2	4
Bagley, James	4		
Claibrook, Peter	9	3	5
Cobbs, Samuel	8	1	6
Winston, William	10	1	4
Johnson, William	8	2	4
Crowder, William	11	3	9
Hutcheson, Charles	7	1	3
Chaffin, Joshua	9	2	7
Hughes, John, Senr	12	5	11
Morris, Moses, Senr	11	2	2
Legon, William, Junr	11	3	2
Hurt, William	8	2	5
Farley, William	7	1	1

NAME OF HEAD OF FAMILY.	White souls.	Dwellings.	Other buildings.
Ford, William, Junr	8	3	8
Wingo, James	4	2	3
Legon, Robert	9	3	3
Legon, William, Senr	7	2	2
Rogers, William	6	3	1
Booker, Edward	2	2	3
Hamm, William	3	1	2
Allin, Samuel	8	1	1
Walker, Alexander	11	1	3
McGehee, William		1	3
Jeter, Samuel	10	3	6
Seay, Jacob, Junr	2	1	3
Ford, Christopher	11	4	5
Cocke, Stephen	11	4	7
Cocke, John	4	3	5
Cocke, Thomas	4	3	6
Batte, Thomas	8	2	3

Dir Georgia, file BlackFam.WP May 1993, Aug. 96 upd. Working Mss.

BLACK FAMILY

of Virginia, Kentucky and Texas
descendants of Rev. Samuel Black 1700-1770

Must renumber people

Compiled by Jacqueline Brelsford Baker Humphrey
3484 Saddle brook Drive
Melbourne, FL 32934
407 254 8675

Dec 22
-10mo Oct 14 1850

1878
28
1850

22
8
14

Subject: **Black family cem. lookup Cumberland Co. IL**
Date: Tue, 20 Aug 2002 22:02:16 +0100
From: "maryW" <mary14@cfl.rr.com>
To: <JHumphre@ix.netcom.com>

Hello,

I found Sarah E. Black d. Dec. 22, 1878 @ 28 yrs 10 mos 8 days X
X Wife of David) buried in Harmony Cemetery: along with a
Mary E. (King) Black, 1878 - 1943.

There lots of BLACKs buried in the county.....can you give me a name for Mr. Black? I did not see a Catherine listed anywhere in the county...

Mary in FL
Mary14@cfl.rr.com

----- Original Message -----
From: "JHumphrey" <JHumphre@ix.netcom.com>
To: <Mary14@cfl.rr.com>
Sent: Monday, August 19, 2002 11:52 PM
Subject: Black family cem. lookup Cumberland Co. IL

> *Mary, would appreciate a lookup for Mr. Black b. by 1810 or prior, died by 1845, prob. Cumberland Co. He and wf Catherine had son David Black b. ca 1840, d. after 1880, believed to be bur. Champaign Co. IL in Old Soldiers Plot. David m1. Sarah E. Titus who d. 22 Dec. 1878 and was buried in Harmony Cem. Cumberland Co. Il. David m2 Mrs. Louisa Reed who d. 16 Dec. 1931.*
>
> *I would be looking for a group of Black fam. people buried together. Don't know if this would be found in Harmony Cem. or another cem.*
>
> *Mr. Black's wf Catherine was b. ca 1810, died after 1860 ; m2. Albert Baker. Mr. Black and Catherine had other ch. Susannah b. ca 1830, Martha b. ca 1835 and more.*
>
> *I would be happy for any clues to this family. Thank you in advance.*
> *Jackie Humphrey*

J8 Albert Baker

Cumberland

List Messages | Post New Message | Add Board To Favorites | Add Board To Notifications | Links & Announcements

<<Thread • Previous • Next • Thread>>

Black Family Bible

Author: James H. Black
Date: 29 Mar 1999 12:00 PM GMT
Surnames: Black, Darling
Classification: Bible

Post Reply | Mark Unread | Report Abuse
Print Message

This is copied from the Black Family Bible. Unfortunately only these 4 pages are left from it. My Great Aunt is in possession of this.

Page 1

Harold Black Borned june 14, 1909
Lethia Joan Black jan 25, 1911
Daisy Black Borned April 2_, 18__

married to Alex Black May 7 1892
Ida Black Borned january 24, 1894
Clifford Black Borned Seprember 11, 1892
Virgel Leon Darling was born Nov 11th AD 1901
Albert Otis Darling was born June 22, 1905

Page 2

Harold Died june 2, 1910
Alexander Black was born March 14, 1834
Mary E. Black was born August 2, 1855
Sarah Mildy Black was born Mch 17th AD 1858
Martha Ellen Black was born on Feb 22nd AD 1860
Mary Jenah Black was born Nov 7th AD 1862

Page 3

Alexander Black Sr. and Mary E. Woods was married Nov 2nd AD 1854
Alexander Black Sr. And Nancy J. Devore were married Mch AD 1873
Alexander Black Sr. And Angeline Schuyler were married Dec 19th AD 1877

Page 4

Alexander Black died April 28 AD 1911
John Black died Jan 20th AD 1870

Mary E. Black, wife of Alexander Black Sr. Died Jan 6th AD 1873
Barton Black died Jan 19th AD 1873
Nancy J. Black died Sept 5th AD 1877
Gracie E. Black died Sept 29th AD 1885
Minnie M. Darling died July 19 AD 1909
May Irene Laurence Died January the 22 AD 1910
Delilah Bartlett Died july 13, 1914
Martha Ellen Johnson died january 16 AD 1913
Cynthia Hosney Died May 13 1907

Post Reply | Mark Unread | Report Abuse Print Message

Replies to above Message

- **Black Family Bible** : **Norma Wood Pitz** -- 11 Sep 1999
  - **Black Family Bible** : **James H. Black** -- 3 Oct 1999

<<Thread • Previous • Next • Thread>>

Find a Board: GO! ☐ Use Soundex

Message Board Rules | Message Board FAQ | Message Board Help

Copyright © 1998-2001 MyFamily.com, Inc. and its subsidiaries. All rights reserved.

RootsWeb.com *The oldest and largest FREE genealogy site, supported by An*

Home | Searches | Family Trees | Mailing Lists | Message Boards | Web Sites | Passwords

Message Boards

Search: GO! ● All Boards ○ Cumberland Board Advanced Search

Boards > Localities > North America > United States > States > Illinois > Counties > Cumberland

Cumberland

List Messages | Post New Message | Add Board To Favorites | Add Board To Notifications | Links & Announcements

<<Thread • Previous • Next • Thread>>

Re: Black, Vantassel, Stull, Edwards

Author: Matthew Ervin

Date: 13 Oct 2001 3:27 AM GMT

Classification: Query

In Reply to: Black, Vantassel, Stull, Edwards by: Gary L Temples

Post Reply | Mark Unread | Report Abuse

Print Message

I have information on all these families...to much to relate here...contact me at: matthew_ervin@yahoo.com if you still need information =)

matthew (btw, I'm a VanTassel & Edwards descendant).

Post Reply | Mark Unread | Report Abuse

Print Message

<<Thread • Previous • Next • Thread>>

Find a Board: GO! ☐ Use Soundex

Message Board Rules | Message Board FAQ | Message Board Help

Copyright © 1998-2001 MyFamily.com, Inc. and its subsidiaries. All rights reserved.

RootsWeb.com The oldest and largest FREE genealogy site, supported by An

Home | Searches | Family Trees | Mailing Lists | Message Boards | Web Sites | Passwords

Message Boards

Search: GO! ● All Boards ○ Cumberland Board Advanced Search

Boards > Localities > North America > United States > States > Illinois > Counties > Cumberland

Cumberland

List Messages | Post New Message | Add Board To Favorites | Add Board To Notifications | Links & Announcements

<<Thread • Previous • Next • Thread>>

Black

Author: James H. Black Date: 2 Mar 2000 12:00 PM GMT

Classification: Query ttemples@sheltonbbs.com

In Reply to: Black, Vantassel, Stull, Edwards by: Gary L Temples

Post Reply | Mark Unread | Report Abuse Print Message

Is it possible that Alexander Black 1795 and Rebecca Jones Black were Davids parents?

Post Reply | Mark Unread | Report Abuse Print Message

Replies to above Message

- **Black** : **shirley wells** – 2 Oct 2000

<<Thread • Previous • Next • Thread>>

Find a Board: GO! ☐ Use Soundex

Message Board Rules | Message Board FAQ | Message Board Help

Copyright © 1998-2001 MyFamily.com, Inc. and its subsidiaries. All rights reserved.

Another of her query

Cath Cunnington Willington to Il after husb.
disappeared - sons John, Isaac
dau Josephine Willington
to Coles Co & m Sam Black
may have come from MO

RootsWeb.com The oldest and largest FREE genealogy site, supported by An

Home | Searches | Family Trees | Mailing Lists | Message Boards | Web Sites | Passwords

Message Boards

Search: GO! ● All Boards ○ Cumberland Board Advanced Search

Boards > Localities > North America > United States > States > Illinois > Counties > Cumberland

Cumberland

List Messages | Post New Message | Add Board To Favorites | Add Board To Notifications | Links & Announcements

<<Thread • Previous • Next • Thread>>

Black

Author: shirley wells cjwells @ one-eleven. net

Date: 2 Oct 2000 12:00 PM GMT

Surnames: Black, Cunningham, Shick

Classification: Query

In Reply to: Black by: James H. Black

Post Reply | Mark Unread | Report Abuse Print Message

I am looking for a Samuel Black who was born around 1821 but I am not sure where. He married a Catherine Cunningham ? I am not sure of maiden name- Willingham she had two sons when she married Samuel named Issac and John , she and Samuel had several children one being Mary Ellen Black who married William Phlander Shick, she (Mary Ellen) died about 1884 she was my ggrandmother and I was wondering do you know who any of the brothers of this David Black. Samuel also lived in Cumberland Co. Union Twp. I think. Thanks for any help. Shirley

Post Reply | Mark Unread | Report Abuse Print Message

<<Thread • Previous • Next • Thread>>

Find a Board: GO! ☐ Use Soundex

Message Board Rules | Message Board FAQ | Message Board Help

Copyright © 1998-2001 MyFamily.com, Inc. and its subsidiaries. All rights reserved.

Individual Record

FamilySearch™ International Genealogical Index v4.02

North America

Select record to download - Maximum: 50

☐ **Alexander BLACK**
Sex: M

Marriage(s):
Spouse: Angeline SCULER
Marriage: 19 Dec 1877
Coles, Illinois

Source Information:

Batch number:	Dates	Source Call No.	Type	Printout Call No.	Type
M533825	1886-1895	1301518	Film		
Sheet:					

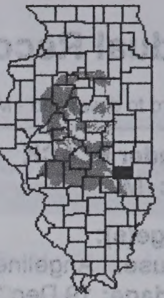
Return to search results   Prepare selected records for download

© 1999-2001 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use (last updated: 3/22/1999).
Privacy Policy (last updated: 10/12/2001). 29 http://www.familysearch.org v.2.3.0

Cumberland County Genealogy

The USGenWeb Project

The ILGenWeb Project



Welcome to the ***Cumberland County, Illinois Genealogy*** web site. This site was established as a part of the Illinois GenWeb Project which is a part of the USGenWeb Project. This site is being freely hosted by the RootsWeb Genealogical Data Cooperative.

Cumberland County was created on March 2, 1843 from the southern part of Coles County. The court house in Toledo burned to the ground in 1885, thus official records for the period 1843 to 1885 are non-existent. Check out Coles County for records of the present Cumberland County area in the period 1831 to 1843. From 1819 to 1831, the Cumberland County area was part of Clark County. From 1817 to 1819, it was part of Crawford County. From 1814 to 1817, it was part of Edwards County. From 1812 to 1814 it was part of Madison County. And from 1809 to 1812, it was part of St.Clair County. See the Illinois County Boundaries 1790-Present web site for maps showing county boundary changes.

My name is Michael L. Hebert and, as a volunteer, I adopted Cumberland County as part of the Illinois GenWeb Project. I have been pursuing my roots for a few years now. My grandmother was born in Cumberland County and many of her ancestors arrived there in the early 19th century. If you need some information out of one of the Hamilton County reference books, please contact one of the lookup volunteers. Please contact me if you own or have access to any Hamilton County reference books and would like to volunteer for lookups.

Below are the links to the Cumberland County information pages and links to other web sites. Feel free to submit your Cumberland County surnames, queries, and any other historical material. Happy hunting!!

Cumberland County Information Exchange

- RootsWeb Query/Data Board - This board replaces the old set of GenConnect query and data boards and contains the prior posts to those boards.
- Reference Lookups - A list of Cumberland County resource material and volunteers willing to do lookups.
- General Information - Addresses and other information for county government offices, societies, libraries, etc.
- Miscellaneous - Photos, etc.
- Plat Map - Shows townships, cities, villages, and cemeteries.
- Cumberland County Genealogy E-Mail List

Cumberland County Related WWW Links

REFERENCES INCOMPLETE

Some info. was contributed by Betty Gordon of John Thomas Black line; Elaine (Mrs. Stonewall Jackson Baxter) whose husband is a descendant, and Dorothy Brelsford Key of Nathan Washington Brelsford line; and Barry John Talley of Walker Chambers Brelsford line, the one Brelsford who stayed in Caldwell Co.

Info. also was taken from a copy of a four page Brelsford Family History written by Nathan Washington Brelsford in 1905 and John Brelsford of Dallas/Ft. Worth.

Caldwell Co. original deed, birth and marriage records.
Caldwell Co. Town Records FHC microfilm 216819
Books on Caldwell and Crittendedn Co. VR.
Ky Brelsford and Kin by Emily Croom.
Bethlehem Cuumberland Presb. Church records, Crider, Ky. The earliest church records were reconstructed after a fire.
Wilds, Brelsford and Bethlehem Cem. rec. Caldwell Co. Ky, some seen directly by author, some from printed cemetery bk by Kyle.
Mrs. ___ Dean Cook.

1975 +

Colorado Marriages

22 match(es) found (matches 1 - 22 on this page)

If you are using Internet Explorer 5.0 (or newer) or Netscape 6.0 (or newer), you can sort the results by clicking on one of the column headings.

#	Bride	Groom	County	Date
1	SIKES, MARY A	BRELSFORD, GLEN A	DENVER	19750703
2	DEHAVEN, VALERIE A	BRELSFORD, BILL B	PUEBLO	19770905
3	EWINE, NELLIE K	BRELSFORD, JOHN T	ALAMOSA	19780519
4	BRELSFORD, CYNTHIA D	SMITH, THOMAS E	ALAMOSA	19790706
5	BRELSFORD, TAMMIE J	BOND, RAYMOND L	PUEBLO	19790817
6	BRELSFORD, LINDA M	DAMRICK, ROBERT W	PITKIN	19840707
7	BRELSFORD, ROSE C	STOLTENBERG, WILMER D	EL PASO	19861130
8	VOLLMAR, JULIE A	BRELSFORD, JAMES J	EL PASO	19870808
9	BRELSFORD, CHRISTIE L	LICHTENBERG, ROLF L	EL PASO	19871121
10	MCFARLAND, BECKY S	BRELSFORD, SCOTT R	ARAPAHOE	19880611
11	BRELSFORD, ANNETTE R	NEWSOME, ANTHONY F	DENVER	19890911
12	BRELSFORD, CARYN C	CONKEY, SCOTT E	JEFFERSON	19890923
13	BRELSFORD, CHRISTIE L	WRIGHT, FLOYD	EL PASO	19920313
14	BRELSFORD, RENEE E	KROHN, JOHN P	EL PASO	19920523
15	BRELSFORD, MARY T	BRELSFORD, BILL B	PUEBLO	19930903
16	BRELSFORD, SANDRA L	RUTZ, LARRY A	ARAPAHOE	19930911
17	TALBERT, MISTY D	BRELSFORD, JESSE L	PUEBLO	19950722
18	GOUGH, SANDI L	BRELSFORD, MICHAEL W	EL PASO	19971101
19	BRELSFORD, CYNTHIA C	SAYEEDI, STEPHEN A	JEFFERSON	19980620
20	GRIESEL, KENDRA L	BRELSFORD, STEVEN R	ARAPAHOE	19981003
21	BRELSFORD, MISTY D	BENNETT, GREGORY A	PUEBLO	20000610
22	BRELSFORD, KRISTIN A	ADKINS IV, ELBERT E	ARAPAHOE	20010602

[New Search]

Colorado Divorces

11 match(es) found (matches 1 - 11 on this page)

If you are using Internet Explorer 5.0 (or newer) or Netscape 6.0 (or newer),
you can sort the results by clicking on one of the column headings.

#	Petitioner	Respondent	County	Decree Date
1	BRELSFORD DAMRI, LINDA	BRELSFORD DAMRI, ROBERT W	DENVER	19881109
2	BRELSFORD, BILL B	BRELSFORD, MARY T	PUEBLO	19930201
3	BRELSFORD, SANDI LEE	BRELSFORD, MICHAEL WURTZ	EL PASO	19980901
4	BRELSFORD, STELLA L	BRELSFORD, NORMAN L	JEFFERSON	19950623
5	BRELSFORD, CHARLANN	BRELSFORD, LYLE W	EL PASO	19990823
6	BRELSFORD, MISTY DAWN	BRELSFORD, JESSE LYNN	PUEBLO	19990520
7	BRELSFORD JR, CRESTIN O	BRELSFORD JR, CAROL E	01/21/1969	19790312
8	BRELSFORD, BILL	BRELSFORD, RENA J	FREMONT	19770803
9	BRELSFORD, JOHN T	BRELSFORD, MIRIAM L	ALAMOSA	19751015
10	BRELSFORD, ORVILLE R	BRELSFORD, JUNE L	DENVER	19690117
11	BRELSFORD, VALERIE A	BRELSFORD, BILL	PUEBLO	19790427

[New Search]